

Supporting Information for

Copper-Catalyzed Enantioconvergent Radical C(sp³)-N Cross-Coupling of Activated Racemic Alkyl Halides with (Hetero)aromatic Amines under Ambient Conditions

Ji-Jun Chen,^{†,‡,§} Jia-Yong Zhang,^{‡,§} Jia-Heng Fang,^{‡,§} Xuan-Yi Du,^{‡,§} Hai-Dong Xia,^{‡,§} Bin Cheng,^{‡,§} Nan Li,[‡] Zhang-Long Yu,[‡] Jun-Qian Bian,[‡] Fu-Li Wang,[‡] Jing-Jing Zheng,[‡] Wei-Long Liu,[‡] Qiang-Shuai Gu,[‡] Zhong-Liang Li,^{†,‡} and Xin-Yuan Liu^{†,‡,*}

[†]Shenzhen Key Laboratory of Cross-Coupling Reactions, Southern University of Science and Technology, Shenzhen 518055, China.

[‡]Shenzhen Grubbs Institute and Department of Chemistry, Southern University of Science and Technology, Shenzhen 518055, China

[‡]Institute of Marine Biomedicine/Postdoctoral Innovation Practice Base, Shenzhen Polytechnic, Shenzhen 518055, China

[‡]Academy for Advanced Interdisciplinary Studies and Department of Chemistry, Southern University of Science and Technology, Shenzhen 518055, China

[§]These authors contributed equally

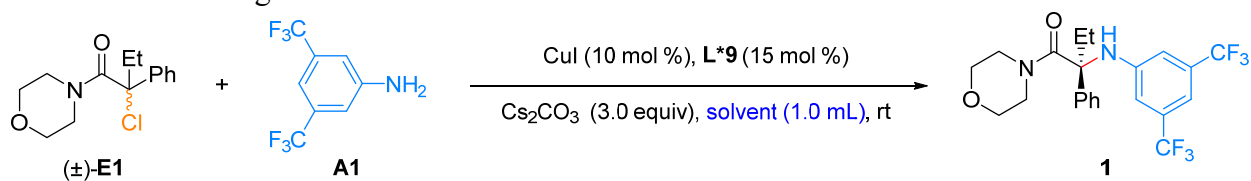
Correspondence to: liuxy3@sustech.edu.cn

Table of contents

1. Tables for experiments	3
2. Figures for experiments	13
3. General information	22
4. The synthesis of ligands and alkyl halides.....	23
5. Cross-coupling of activated racemic alkyl halides with (hetero)aromatic amines	43
6. Procedure for synthetic applications.....	92
7. Mechanistic studies.....	98
8. References.....	108
9. NMR spectra	109
10. HPLC spectra.....	255

1. Tables for experiments

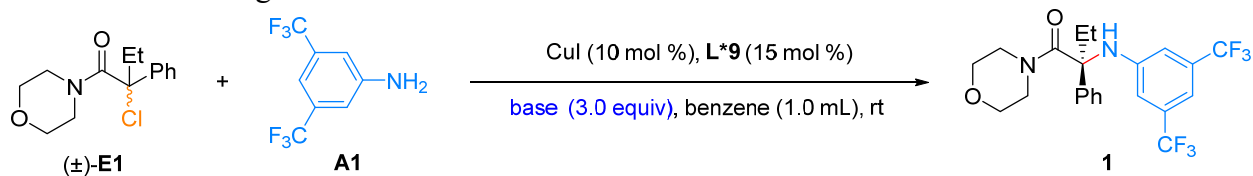
Table S1. Reaction condition optimization with tertiary α -chloroamide **E1** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A1**: screening of different solvents^a



Entry	Solvent	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	1,4-dioxane	92	94
2	DMF	12	87
3	DMA	15	88
4	DMSO	trace	—
5	MTBE	90	93
6	^t Pr ₂ O	8	93
7	THF	90	92
8	DME	93	92
9	benzene	91	95
10	PhMe	92	94
11	PhCF ₃	92	92
12	PhF	91	93
13	DCM	93	91
14	DCE	92	92
15	CH ₃ CN	93	84
16	EtOAc	92	90
17	cyclohexane	9	89
18	<i>n</i> -hexane	trace	—

^aReaction conditions: **(±)-E1** (0.05 mmol), **A1** (0.06 mmol), CuI (10 mol %), **L*9** (15 mol %), and Cs₂CO₃ (3.0 equiv) in solvent (1.0 mL) at rt for 72 h under argon; yield was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

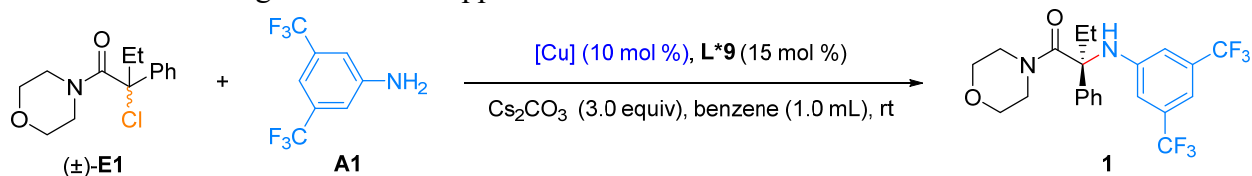
Table S2. Reaction condition optimization with tertiary α -chloroamide **E1** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A1**: screening of different bases^a



Entry	Base	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	Cs ₂ CO ₃	91	95
2	Rb ₂ CO ₃	90	95
3	K ₃ PO ₄	90	95
4	Na ₃ PO ₄	54	95
5	CsF	7	94
6	LiOH	0	–
7	LiOMe	0	–
8	LiO ^t Bu	trace	94
9	Na ₂ CO ₃	23	94
10	NaOMe	74	94
11	NaO ^t Bu	0	–
12	NaOH	7	95
13	K ₂ CO ₃	90	95
14	KOMe	6	11
15	KO ^t Bu	6	0
16	KOH	0	–

^aReaction conditions: **(±)-E1** (0.05 mmol), **A1** (0.06 mmol), CuI (10 mol %), **L*9** (15 mol %), and base (3.0 equiv) in benzene (1.0 mL) at rt for 72 h under argon; yield was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

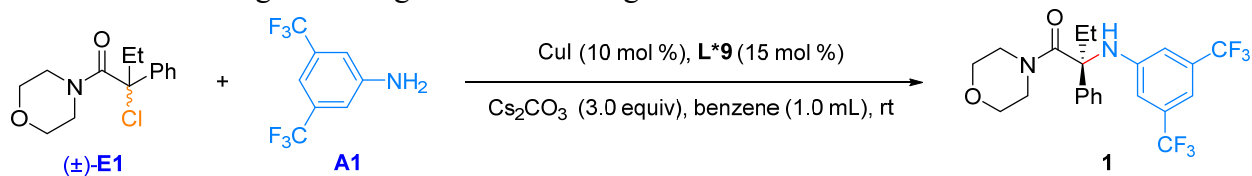
Table S3. Reaction condition optimization with tertiary α -chloroamide **E1** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A1**: screening of different copper salts^a



Entry	[Cu]	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	CuI	91	95
2	CuCN	6	95
3	CuSCN	90	95
4	CuTc	90	95
5	CuBH ₄ (PPh ₃) ₂	27	95
6	CuBr·SMe ₂	91	95
7	CuOAc	trace	95
8	Cu(PPh ₃) ₃ Br	18	95
9	Cu(CH ₃ CN) ₄ PF ₆	91	94
10	Cu(acac) ₂	14	95
11	Cu(OTf) ₂	87	94
12	Cu(OAc) ₂	0	–
13	CuCl ₂	35	94
14	CuF ₂	0	–
15	IMesCuCl	0	–
16	CuBr ₂	91	95
17	Cu ₃ (PO ₄) ₂	0	–

^aReaction conditions: (±)-**E1** (0.05 mmol), **A1** (0.06 mmol), [Cu] (10 mol %), **L*9** (15 mol %), and Cs₂CO₃ (3.0 equiv) in benzene (1.0 mL) at rt for 72 h under argon; yield was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

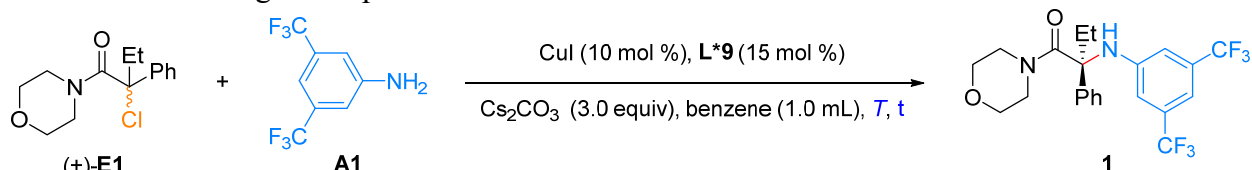
Table S4. Reaction condition optimization with tertiary α -chloroamide **E1** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A1**: screening of starting materials loading^a



Entry	(±)- E1 (equiv)	A1 (equiv)	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	1.0	1.2	91	95
2	1.0	1.1	91	95
3	1.0	1.0	91	95
4	1.1	1.0	96	95
5	1.2	1.0	>99	95

^aReaction conditions: (±)-**E1**, **A1**, CuI (10 mol %), **L*9** (15 mol %), and Cs_2CO_3 (3.0 equiv) in benzene (1.0 mL) at rt for 72 h under argon; yield was based on ^1H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

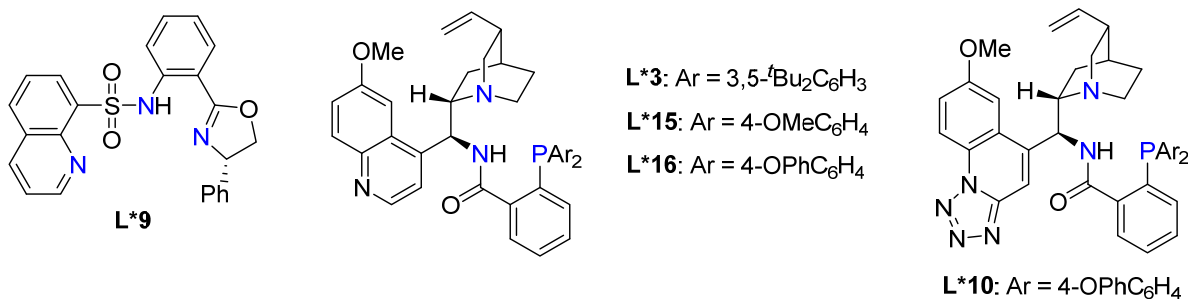
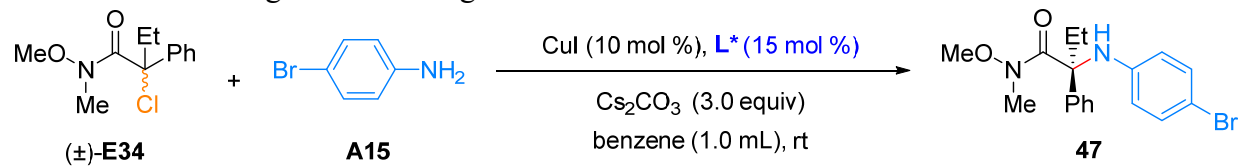
Table S5. Reaction condition optimization with tertiary α -chloroamide **E1** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A1**: screening of temperature and time^a



Entry	<i>T</i> (°C)	<i>t</i> (h)	Yield (%)	Ee (%)
1	40	8	>99	92
2	35	8	>99	93
3	30	8	>99	94
4	25	48	>99	95
5	25	24	>99	95
6	25	16	65	95
7	25	8	22	95
8	20	48	>99	95
9	20	24	82	95
10	10	48	12	95
11 ^b	0	48	19	95

^aReaction conditions: (±)-**E1** (0.06 mmol), **A1** (0.05 mmol), CuI (10 mol %), **L*9** (15 mol %), and Cs₂CO₃ (3.0 equiv) in benzene (1.0 mL) at *T* for *t* under argon; yield was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis. ^bTHF was used.

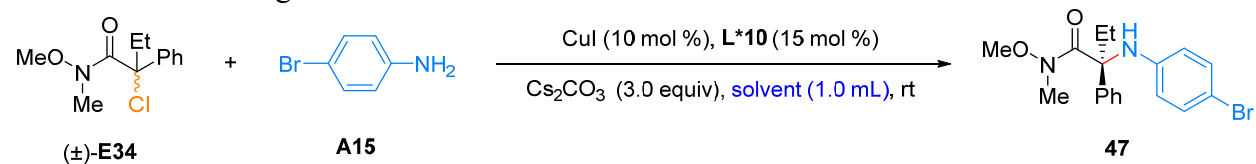
Table S6. Reaction condition optimization with tertiary α -chloroamide **E34** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A15**: screening of different ligands^a



Entry	L*	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	L*9	90	14
2	L*3	68	64
3	L*15	31	69
4	L*16	60	74
5	L*10	68	76

^aReaction conditions: (\pm)-**E34** (0.05 mmol), **A15** (0.05 mmol), CuI (10 mol %), **L*** (15 mol %), and Cs₂CO₃ (3.0 equiv) in benzene (1.0 mL) at rt for 72 h under argon; yield was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

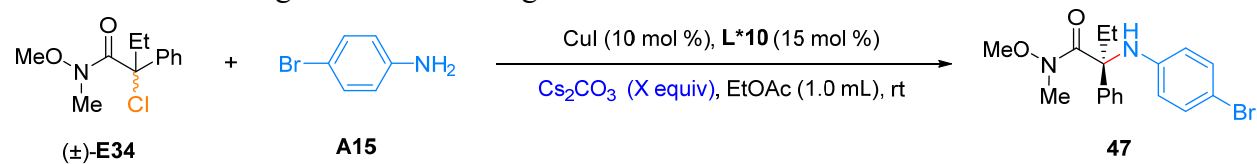
Table S7. Reaction condition optimization with tertiary α -chloroamide **E34** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A15**: screening of different solvents^a



Entry	Solvent	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	benzene	68	76
2	DMF	0	—
3	THF	44	75
4	1,4-dioxane	47	76
5	DCM	87	68
6	CH ₃ CN	8	73
7	EtOAc	66	78
8	<i>n</i> -hexane	28	65

^aReaction conditions: (±)-**E34** (0.05 mmol), **A15** (0.05 mmol), CuI (10 mol %), **L*10** (15 mol %), and Cs₂CO₃ (3.0 equiv) in solvent (1.0 mL) at rt for 72 h under argon; yield was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis.

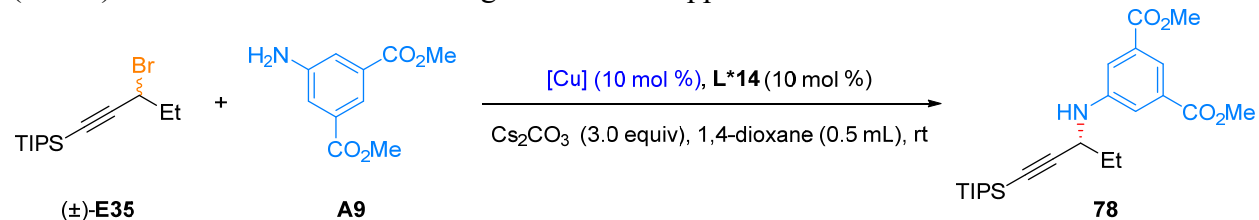
Table S8. Reaction condition optimization with tertiary α -chloroamide **E34** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A15**: screening of Cs_2CO_3 loading^a



Entry	Cs_2CO_3 (X equiv)	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	2	38	74
2	3	66	78
3	4	70	79
4	5	75	80
5	6	79	80
6	7	81	80
7	8	82	81
8 ^b	8	94	81
9 ^c	8	99	81

^aReaction conditions: (\pm)-**E34** (0.05 mmol), **A15** (0.05 mmol), CuI (10 mol %), **L*10** (15 mol %), and Cs_2CO_3 (X equiv) in EtOAc (1.0 mL) at rt for 72 h under argon; yield was based on ^1H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis. ^b(\pm)-**E34** (0.055 mmol). ^c(\pm)-**E34** (0.06 mmol).

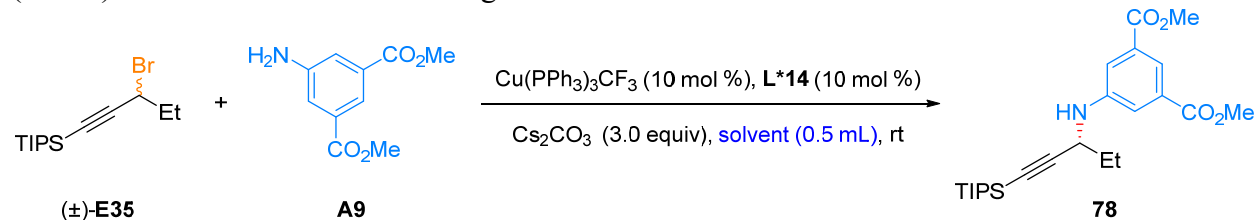
Table S9. Reaction condition optimization with secondary propargyl bromide **E35** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A9**: screening of different copper salts^a



Entry	[Cu]	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	CuI	33	86
2	CuBr	27	85
3	CuBr ₂	41	84
4	CuCN	0	–
5	CuTc	23	81
6	CuBr·SMe ₂	34	84
7	Cu(CH ₃ CN) ₄ PF ₆	31	82
8	Cu(PPh ₃) ₃ Br	27	88
9	Cu(PPh ₃) ₃ CF ₃	32	90
10	–	0	–
11 ^b	Cu(PPh ₃) ₃ CF ₃	0	–

^aReaction conditions: **(±)-E35** (0.05 mmol), **A9** (0.075 mmol), **[Cu]** (10 mol %), **L*14** (10 mol %), and Cs_2CO_3 (3.0 equiv) in 1,4-dioxane (0.5 mL) at rt for 48 h under argon; yield was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis. ^bWithout **L*14**.

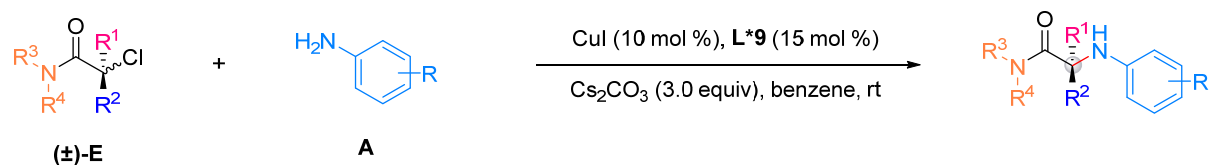
Table S10. Reaction condition optimization with secondary propargyl bromide **E35** and (hetero)aromatic amine **A9**: screening of different solvents^a



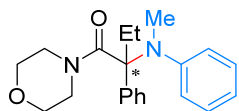
Entry	Solvent	Yield (%)	ee (%)
1	1,4-dioxane	32	90
2	THF	33	86
3	CH_3CN	0	–
4	MTBE	27	85
5	DME	21	86
6	benzene	26	86
7	PhCF_3	0	–
8	DCM	13	84
9	DMF	0	–
10	EtOAc	26	85
11 ^b	1,4-dioxane	51	90
12 ^c	1,4-dioxane	62	90
13 ^d	1,4-dioxane	63	90

^aReaction conditions: **(±)-E35** (0.05 mmol), **A9** (0.075 mmol), $\text{Cu}(\text{PPh}_3)_3\text{CF}_3$ (10 mol %), **L*14** (10 mol %), and Cs_2CO_3 (3.0 equiv) in solvent (0.5 mL) at rt for 48 h under argon; yield was based on ^1H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard; the ee value was based on HPLC analysis. ^bFor 96 h. ^cFor 120 h. ^dFor 144 h.

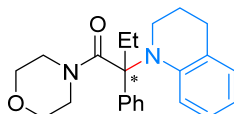
2. Figures for experiments



Unsuccessful arylamines:

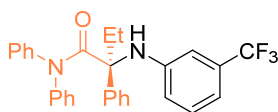


trace^a

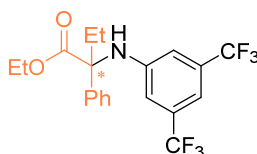


trace^a

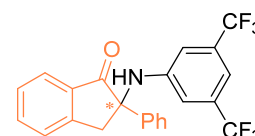
Unsuccessful alkyl halides:



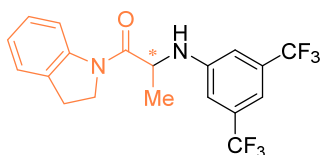
trace^b



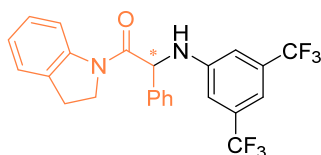
99%, 25% ee



99%, 13% ee

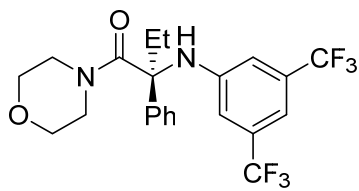


99%, 46% ee^c



99%, 47% ee

Figure S1. Unsuccessful examples. Standard reaction conditions: $(\pm)\text{-E}$ (1.2 equiv), **A1** (0.20 mmol), CuI (10 mol %), **L*9** (15 mol %), and Cs₂CO₃ (3.0 equiv) in benzene (4.0 mL) at rt for 72 h under argon; yields were isolated ones; ee values were determined by HPLC analysis. ^aMost of **E1** was recovered. ^b3-Ethyl-1,3-diphenylindolin-2-one was obtained in 90% yield. ^cAlkyl bromide was used.



1

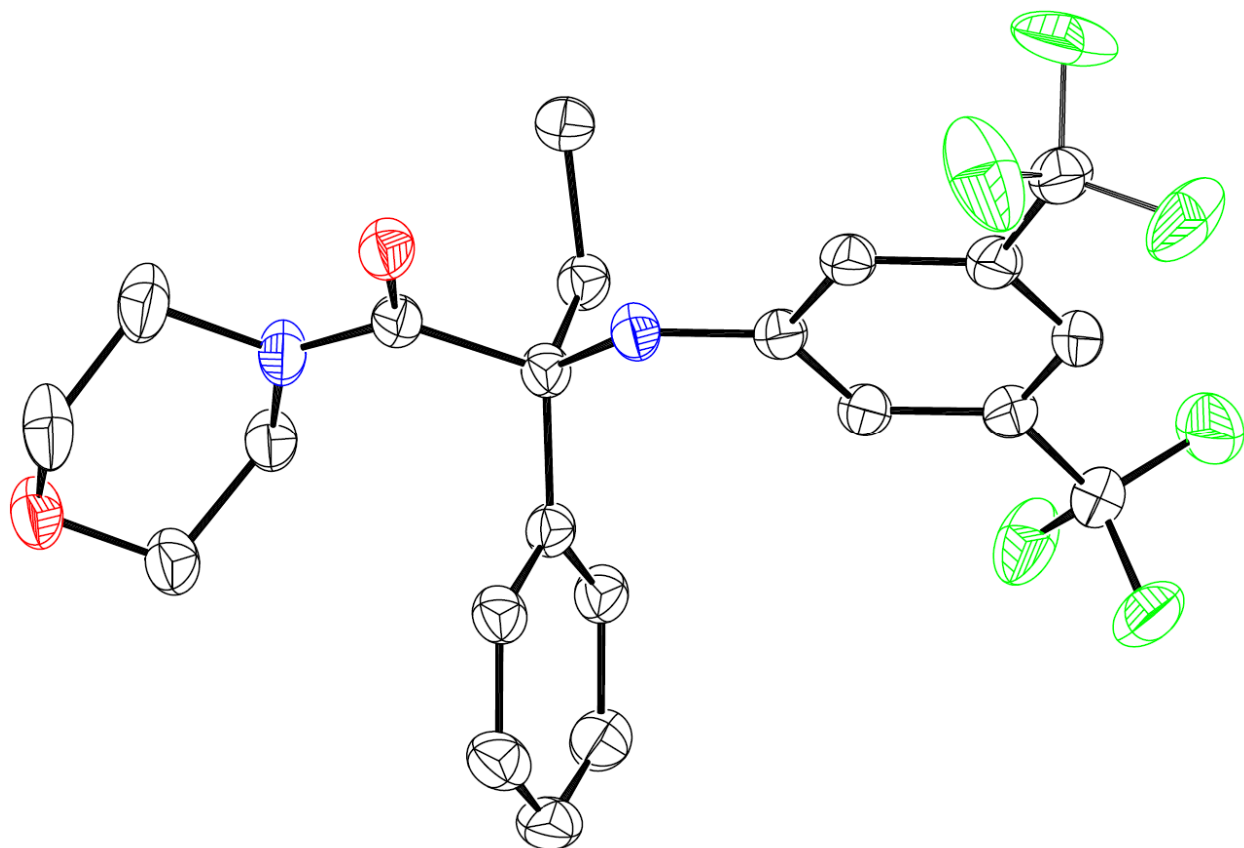
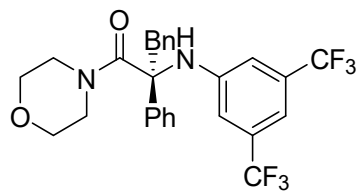


Figure S2. The X-ray structure of **1**.



5

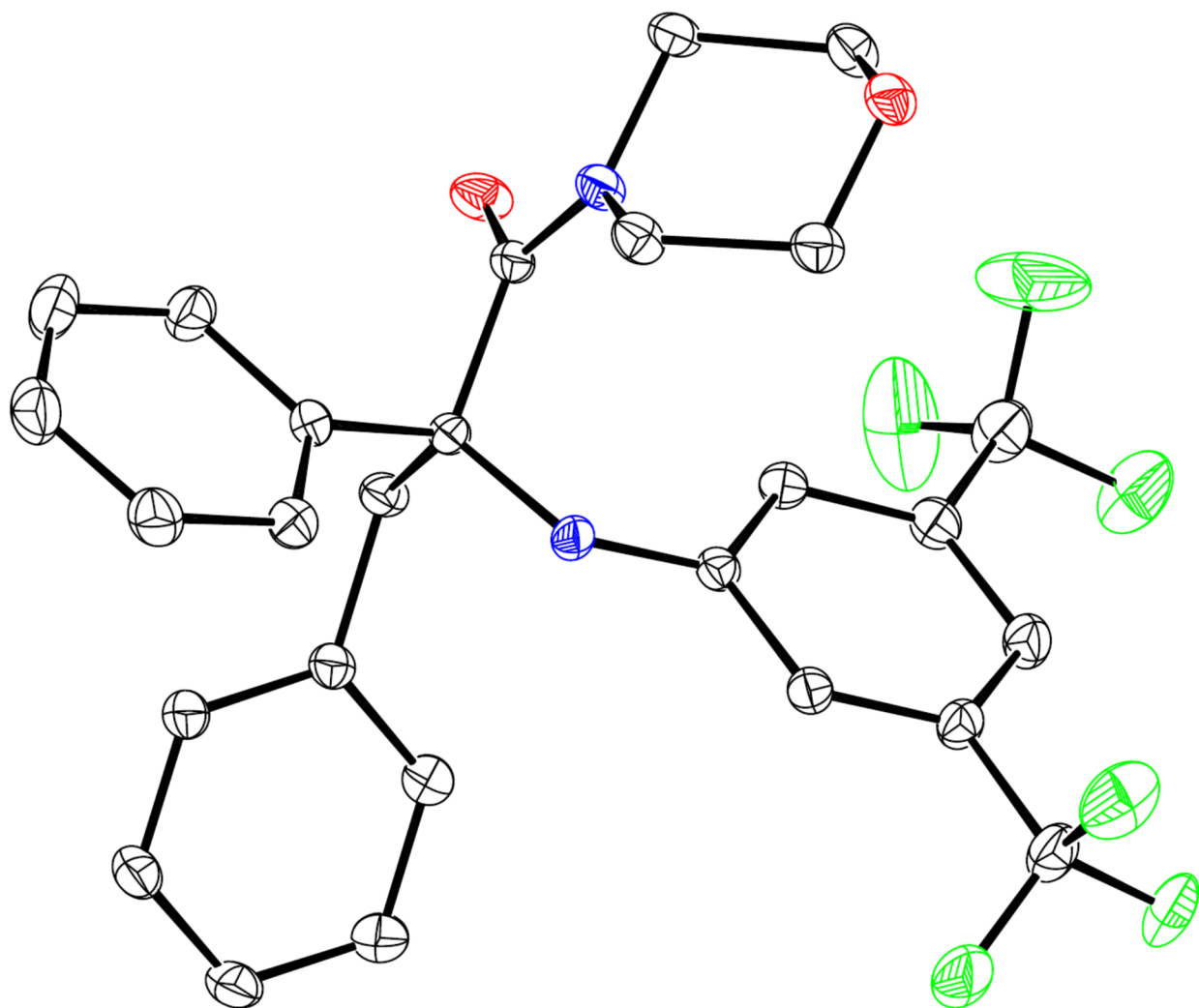


Figure S3. The X-ray structure of 5.

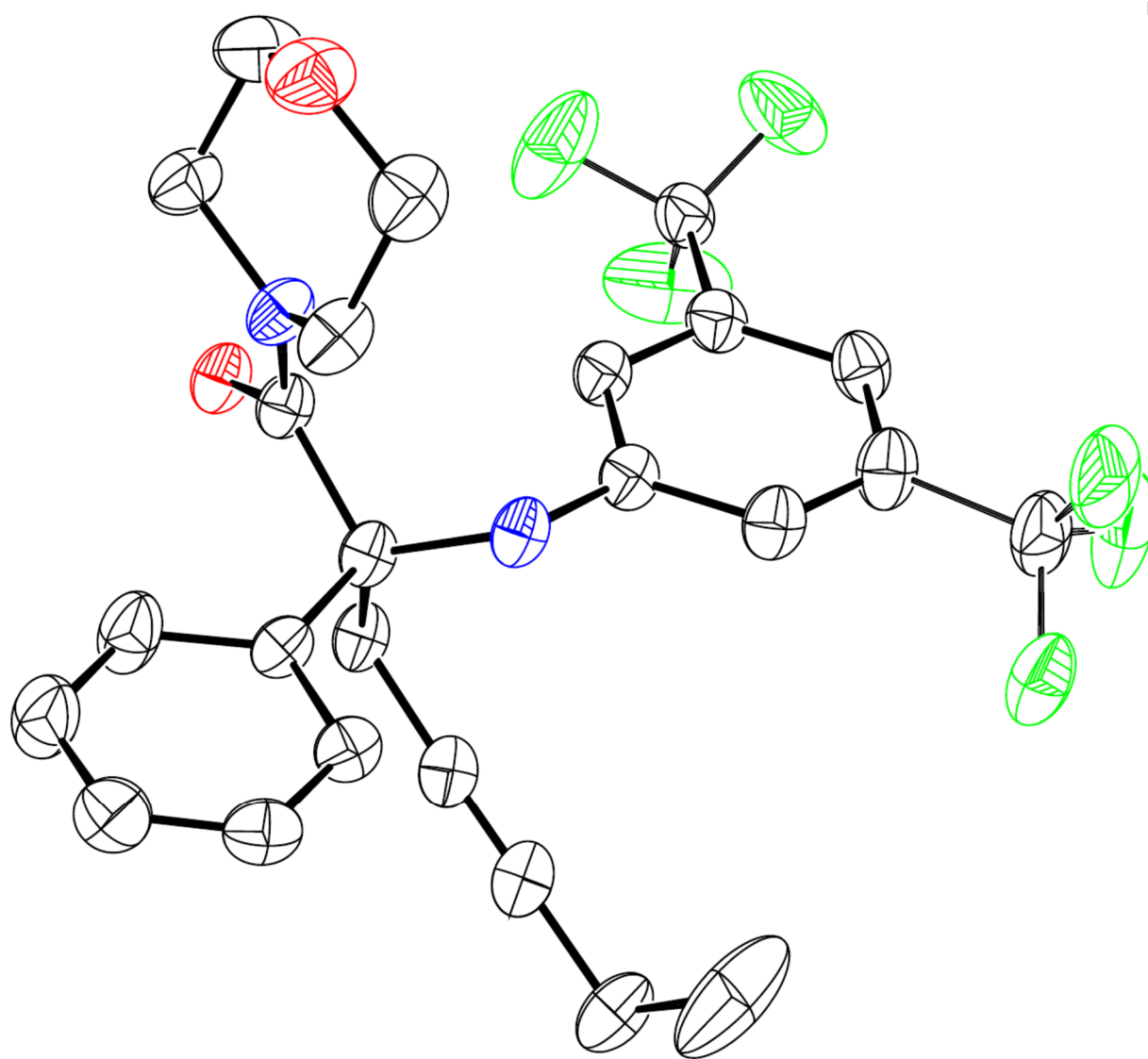
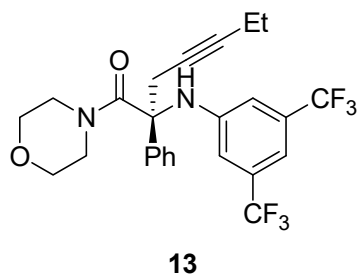
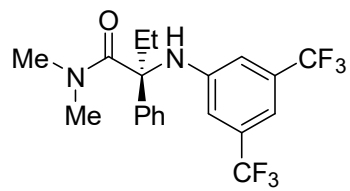


Figure S4. The X-ray structure of **13**.



31

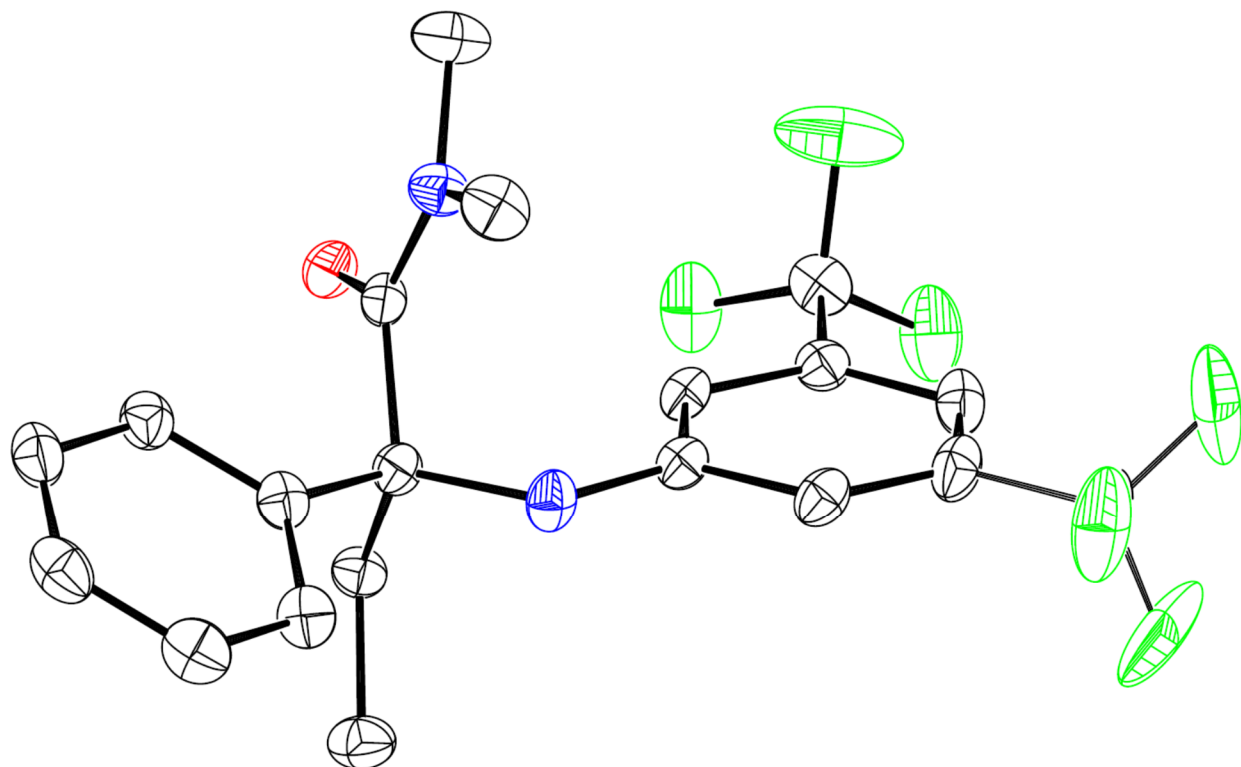
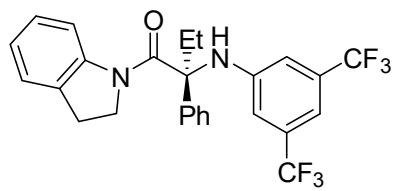


Figure S5. The X-ray structure of 31.



32

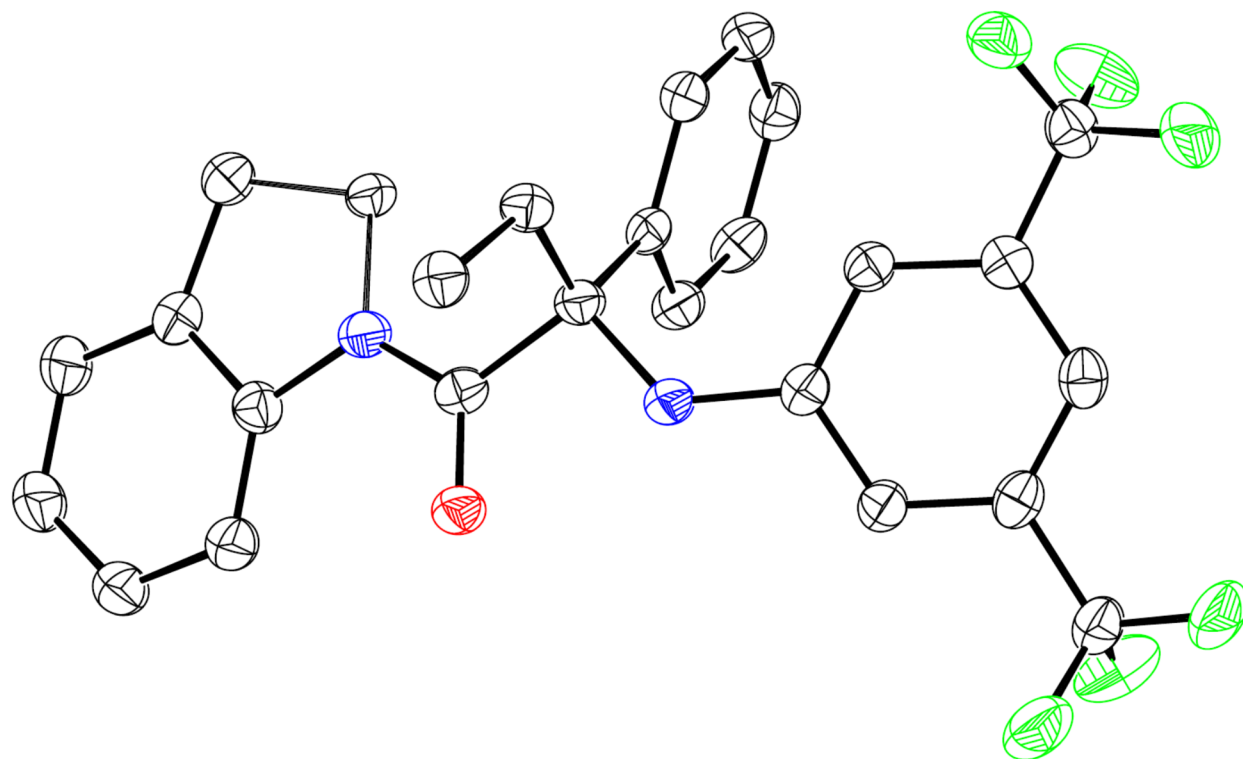
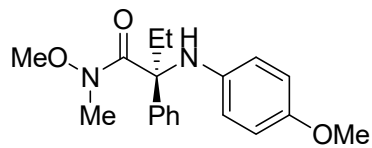


Figure S6. The X-ray structure of **32**.



53

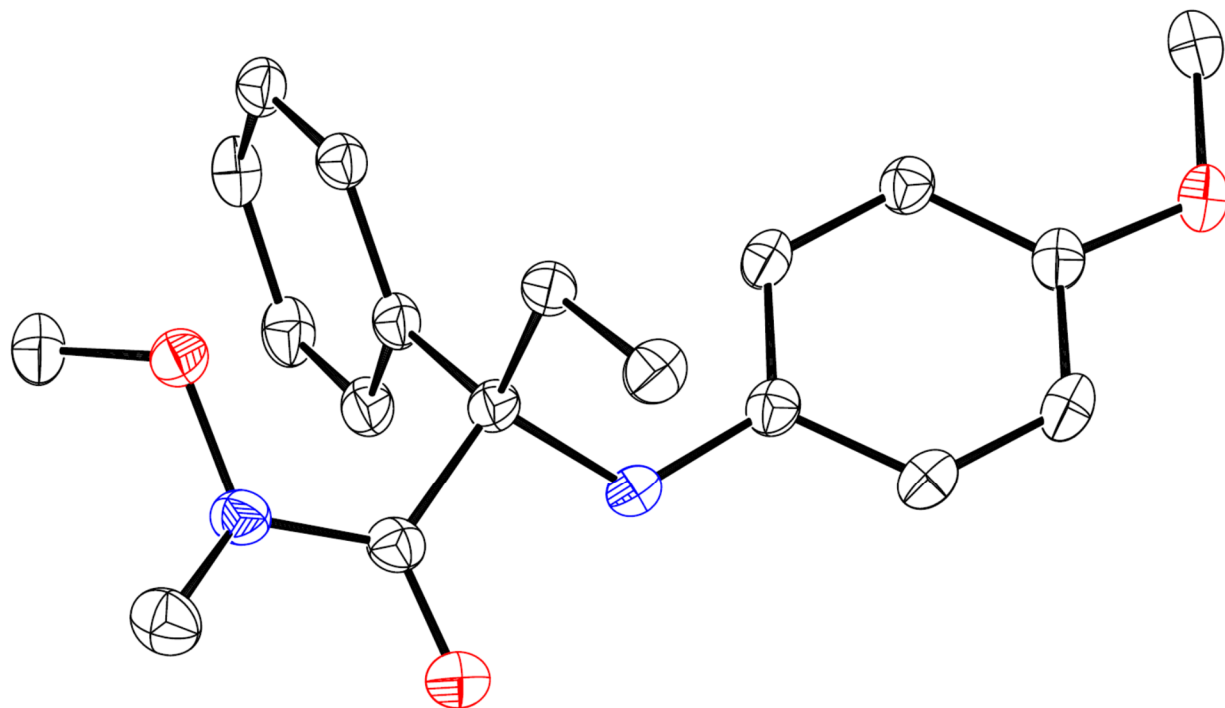


Figure S7. The X-ray structure of 53.

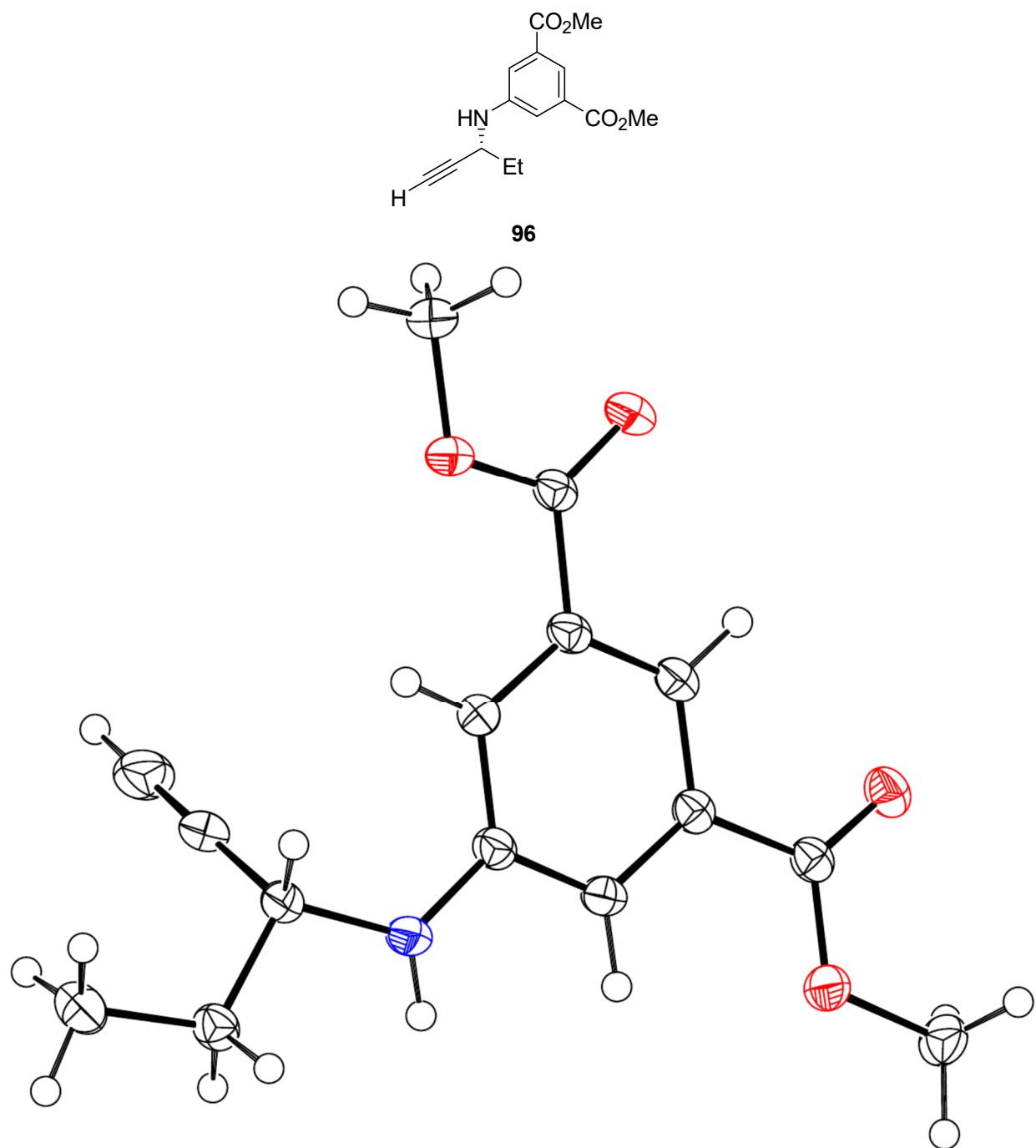


Figure S8. The X-ray structure of **96**.

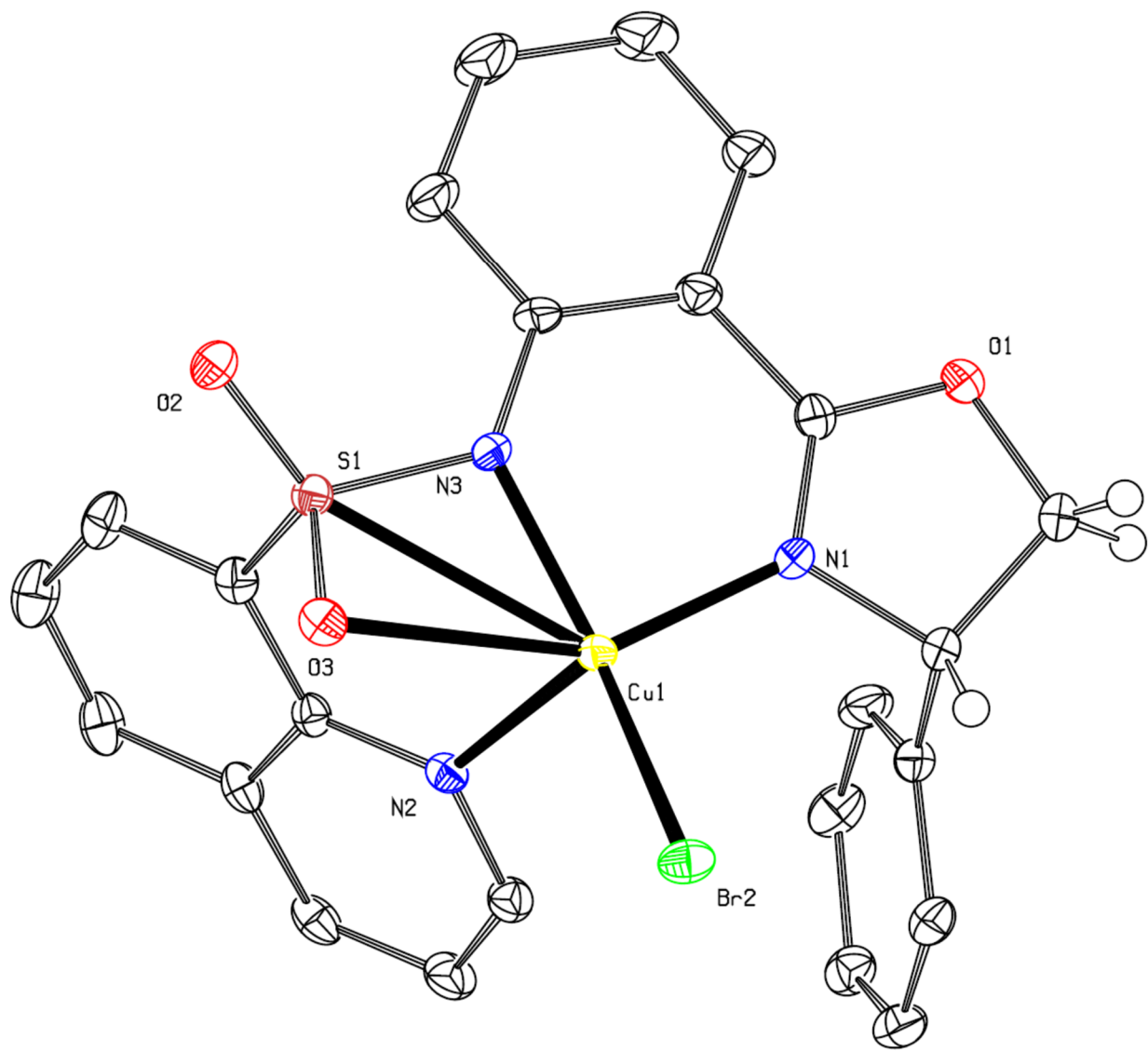
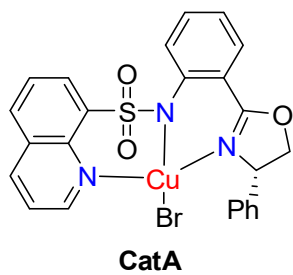


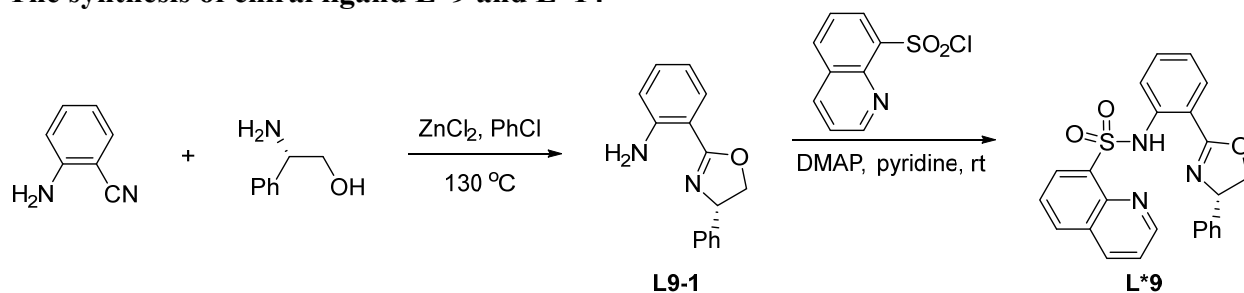
Figure S9. The X-ray structure of **CatA**.

3. General information

Most of reactions were carried out under argon atmosphere using Schlenk techniques. Reagents were purchased at the highest commercial quality and used without further purification, unless otherwise stated. CH₂Cl₂, THF, and DMF were purified and dried using a solvent-purification system that contained activated alumina under argon. CuI was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich. Cs₂CO₃ was purchased from Bide Pharmatech Ltd. and treated by hot gun (approximate 300 to 400 °C) for 2 minutes in vacuum. Anhydrous 1,4-dioxane, EtOAc, and benzene was purchased from J&K Scientific. Analytical thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on precoated silica gel 60 GF254 plates. Flash column chromatography was performed using Tsingdao silica gel (60, particle size 0.040–0.063 mm). As the eluent, the petroleum ether (PE), EtOAc, CH₂Cl₂ and CH₃OH were purchased from Shanghai Titan Scientific Co. Ltd without further purification. Visualization on TLC was achieved by use of UV light (254 nm), iodine on silica gel or basic KMnO₄ indicator. NMR spectra were recorded on Bruker DRX-400 and DPX-600 spectrometers at 400 or 600 MHz for ¹H NMR, 100 or 150 MHz for ¹³C NMR, 376 MHz for ¹⁹F NMR and 162 MHz for ³¹P NMR respectively, in CDCl₃, CD₃OD or DMSO-*d*₆ with tetramethylsilane (TMS) as internal standard. The chemical shifts are expressed in ppm and coupling constants are given in Hz. Data for ¹H NMR are recorded as follows: chemical shift (ppm), multiplicity (s, singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; q, quarter; p, pentet, m, multiplet), coupling constant (Hz), integration. Data for ¹³C NMR are reported in terms of chemical shift (δ, ppm). Mass spectrometric data were obtained using Bruker Apex IV RTMS. Enantiomeric excess (ee) was determined using Agilent high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with a Hatachi detector (at appropriate wavelength) or SHIMADZU LC-20AD with SPD-20AV detector. Column conditions are reported in the experimental section below. X-ray diffraction was measured on a 'Bruker APEX-II CCD' diffractometer with Cu-Kα radiation.

4. The synthesis of ligands and alkyl halides

The synthesis of chiral ligand L*9 and L*14

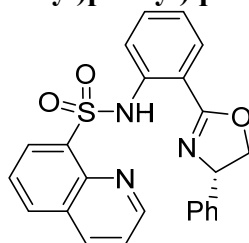


General procedure for preparation of L*9:

According to the literature reported procedure.¹ Under an argon atmosphere, to a solution of 2-aminobenzonitrile (1.18 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and (S)-2-amino-2-phenylethan-1-ol (2.06 g, 15.0 mmol, 1.5 equiv) in chlorobenzene (30 mL) was added dry ZnCl₂ (4.02 g, 30.0 mmol, 3.0 equiv) at once at rt. Then, the reaction mixture was reflux for 24 h. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction mixture was dissolved in water, EtOAc, and 2 mL ethylenediamine. Next, the reaction was extracted with EtOAc three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to afford the product L9-1 as a white solid (2.17 g, 91% yield).

According to the literature reported procedure.² Under an argon atmosphere, to a solution of (S)-2-(4-phenyl-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2-yl)aniline L9-1 (1.43 g, 6.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and quinoline-8-sulfonyl chloride (2.04 g, 9.0 mmol, 1.5 equiv) in pyridine (30 mL, 0.2 M) was added DMAP (146.5 mg, 1.2 mmol, 0.2 equiv) at 0 °C. Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred overnight. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched by water and extracted with EtOAc three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH = 50/1 to 20/1) to afford the product L*9 as a white solid (2.54 g, 99% yield).

(S)-N-(2-(4-Phenyl-4,5-dihydrooxazol-2-yl)phenyl)quinoline-8-sulfonamide (L*9)

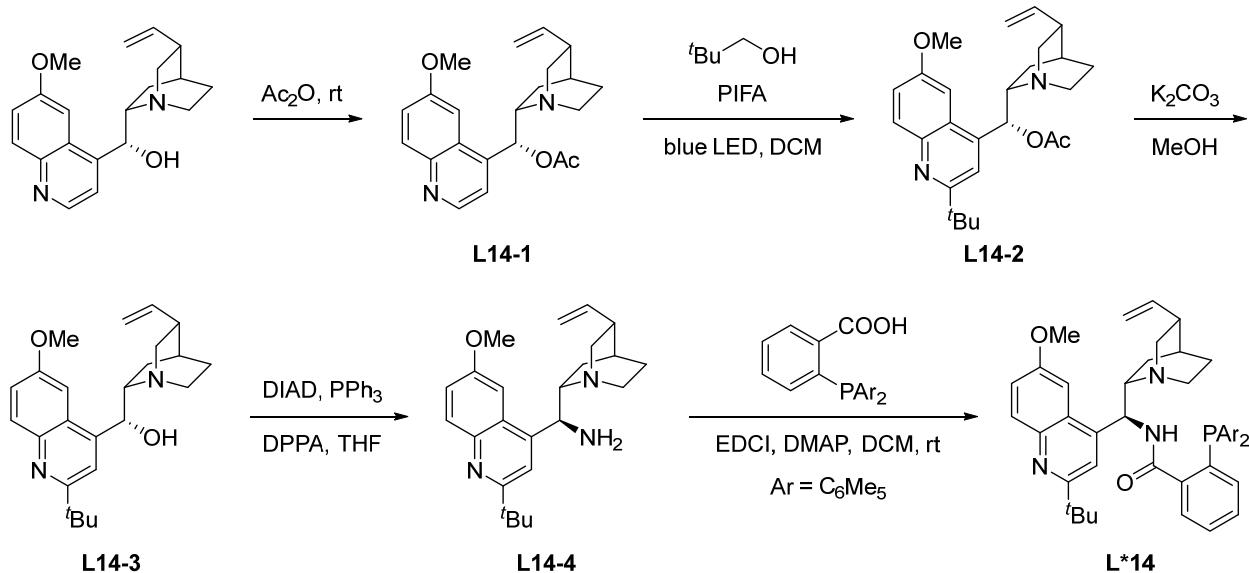


L*9

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 12.73 (s, 1H), 8.58 – 8.56 (m, 1H), 8.36 – 8.34 (m, 1H), 8.09 – 8.07 (m, 1H), 7.97 – 7.95 (m, 1H), 7.81 – 7.75 (m, 2H), 7.60 – 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.40 – 7.25 (m, 7H), 6.94 – 6.90 (m, 1H), 5.56 (dd, *J* = 10.1, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (dd, *J* = 10.1, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (t, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 163.9, 151.3, 143.6, 142.0, 139.5, 136.3, 135.9, 133.7, 132.4, 132.0, 129.5, 128.8, 128.6, 127.7, 126.8, 125.0, 121.9, 121.4, 116.4, 112.8, 73.4, 70.0.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₄H₂₀N₃O₃S [M + H]⁺ 430.1220, found 430.1218.



General procedure for preparation of L*14:

According to the literature reported procedure.³ Quinine (3.24 g, 10.0 mmol) was dissolved in acetic anhydride (20.0 mL) and stirred at room temperature for 2 h. After that, the reaction solution became clear and then was poured into ice-water, basified with aqueous ammonium hydroxide solution, and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (30 mL \times 3). The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtrated, and concentrated to afford the crude acetylated quinine **L14-1**, which was used directly in the next step without further purification.

According to the literature reported procedure.⁴ To a solution of **L14-1** (1.83 g, 5.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in dry CH_2Cl_2 (25 mL) was added 2,2-dimethylpropan-1-ol (2.20 g, 25.0 mmol, 5.0 equiv) at room temperature. PIFA (4.30 g, 10.0 mmol, 2.0 equiv) was then added. The reaction was irradiated with 24 W blue LEDs and kept at room temperature under fan cooling for 12 h. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched by addition of saturated NaHCO_3 until $\text{pH} > 8$ and then extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL \times 3). The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtrated, and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to afford **L14-2** (0.74 g, 35% yield).

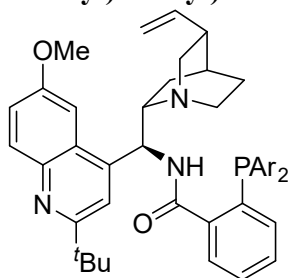
According to the literature reported procedure.⁵ To a solution of **L14-2** (422.3 mg, 1.0 mmol) in MeOH (10 mL) was slowly added K_2CO_3 (689.6 mg, 5.0 mmol, 5.0 equiv) at 0 °C. Then the mixture was slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred for 2 h. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched with H_2O (10 mL) and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL \times 3). The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtrated, and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/MeOH = 10:1) to afford **L14-3** as a white solid (362.7 mg, 95% yield).

According to the literature reported procedure⁶ with slightly modification. Under an argon atmosphere, to a solution of **L14-3** (304.2 mg, 0.8 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and triphenylphosphine (PPh_3) (272.6 mg, 1.04 mmol, 1.3 equiv) in THF (5 mL) was added diisopropyl azodicarboxylate (DIAD) (210.2 mg, 1.04 mmol, 1.3 equiv) at once and stirred for 15 min at 0 °C. Then the reaction mixture was added diphenyl phosphoryl azide (DPPA) (286.0 mg, 1.04 mmol, 1.3 equiv) dropwise over 15 min at 0 °C. The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for 20 h. Next the reaction was heated to 50 °C for 4 h. Another portion of PPh_3 (293.5 mg, 1.12

mmol, 1.4 equiv) was then added and the reaction stirred at 50 °C for an additional 4 h. After cooling the solution to room temperature, H₂O (1 mL) was added and the solution stirred overnight at room temperature. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, dissolved in CH₂Cl₂ (5 mL) and diluted with HCl aqueous solution (3.0 M, 5 mL). The aqueous layer was washed with CH₂Cl₂ (5 mL × 3), alkalized with ammonium hydroxide and washed with CH₂Cl₂ (5 mL × 3). The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH = 100/1 to 10/1) to afford **L14-4** as a yellowish oil (189.6 mg, 62% yield).

According to the literature reported procedure.⁷ Under an argon atmosphere, to a solution of **L14-4** (189.6 g, 0.5 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 2-(bis(2,3,4,5,6-pentamethylphenyl)phosphaneyl)benzoic acid (234.3 mg, 0.525 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and DMAP (6.1 mg, 0.05 mmol, 0.1 equiv) in CH₂Cl₂ (5 mL) was added EDCI (115 mg, 0.6 mmol, 1.2 equiv) at 0 °C. Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred overnight. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched by water and extracted with CH₂Cl₂ (5 mL × 3) three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (CH₂Cl₂/CH₃OH = 100/1 to 10/1) to afford the product **L*14** as a yellowish solid (325.3 mg, 81% yield).

2-(Bis(2,3,4,5,6-pentamethylphenyl)phosphaneyl)-N-((S)-(2-(*tert*-butyl)-6-methoxyquinolin-4-yl)((1*S*,2*S*,4*S*,5*R*)-5-vinylquinuclidin-2-yl)methyl)benzamide (L*14**)**



L*14 (Ar = C₆Me₅)

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.86 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.75 – 7.71 (m, 2H), 7.57 – 7.56 (m, 1H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.30 – 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.22 – 7.13 (m, 3H), 5.85 – 5.67 (m, 2H), 5.03 – 4.99 (m, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.44 – 3.34 (m, 1H), 3.26 – 3.14 (m, 2H), 2.69 – 2.63 (m, 2H), 2.31 – 2.21 (m, 1H), 2.18 (s, 3H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.06 (s, 6H), 1.98 (s, 12H), 1.79 (s, 6H), 1.63 – 1.60 (m, 1H), 1.55 – 1.49 (m, 2H), 1.42 (s, 9H), 0.89 – 0.83 (m, 1H), 0.77 – 0.67 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.7, 165.6, 157.1, 143.8, 143.6, 141.6, 140.9, 140.6, 138.2, 137.3, 135.4, 135.0, 133.4, 132.7, 132.6, 132.42, 132.39, 131.0, 129.6, 129.4, 127.7, 126.6, 121.0, 114.2, 101.6, 59.3, 56.0, 55.7, 55.5, 41.3, 39.5, 37.7, 30.2, 27.7, 27.5, 27.1, 19.9, 19.8, 19.7, 19.6, 17.12, 17.0, 16.4.

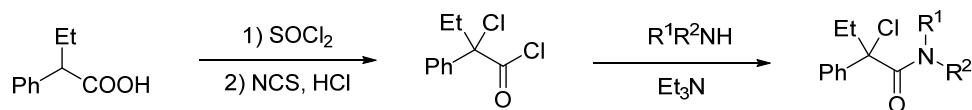
³¹P NMR (162 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -24.26.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₅₃H₆₇N₃O₂P [M + H]⁺ 808.4965, found 808.4953.

The synthesis of propargyl bromides substrates

All the propargyl bromides were synthesized following the literatures.^{7,8}

The synthesis of α-halide amide substrates



General procedure 1:

According to the literature reported procedure.⁹ The carboxylic acid (25 mmol) was dissolved in SOCl_2 (7.25 mL, 100 mmol), and the resulting solution was heated at reflux for 30 min. The mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, and then *N*-chlorosuccinimide (8.34 g, 63 mmol), SOCl_2 (5 mL), and HCl (concentrated, 4 drops) were added. The resulting mixture was heated at 90 °C for 2.5 h. The mixture was then allowed to cool to room temperature, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by CCl_4 , and the solvent was removed by evaporation. The resulting liquid residue was used in the next step without further purification.

To a solution of amine (25.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and Et_3N (3.03 g, 30.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) in CH_2Cl_2 (50 mL) was added the above α -chloro acid chloride at 0 °C. Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred overnight. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched with HCl aqueous solution (1.0 M, 50 mL) and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.



General procedure 2:

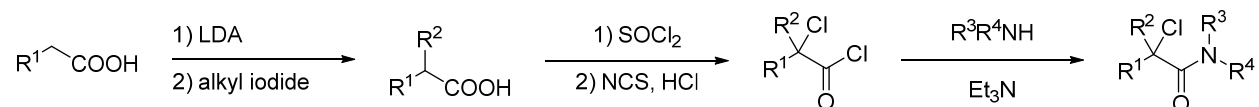
According to the literature reported procedure¹⁰ with slightly modification. To a solution of carboxylic acid (20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in anhydrous THF (40 mL) was added lithium diisopropylamide (LDA) (44.0 mmol, 2.2 equiv, 1.0 M in THF) via syringe at -78 °C under argon. After being stirred at -78 °C for 30 min, the reaction mixture was warmed up to 0 °C and stirred for another 1 h. The solution was then cooled to -78 °C again and alkyl iodide (21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv) was added in one portion. The reaction was warmed up to room temperature over 1 h and stirred overnight. The resulting solution was quenched with brine, acidified with 1.0 M aqueous HCl solution, and extracted with EtOAc three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtered and concentrated to afford the crude acid, which was used directly in the next step without further purification.

To a solution of the above acid in THF (40 mL) was added hexamethylphosphoramide (HMPA, 6 mL) and lithium diisopropylamide (LDA) (44.0 mmol, 2.2 equiv, 1.0 M in THF) via syringe at -78 °C under argon. The reaction was slowly warmed up to 0 °C and stirred for another 1 h. Then the reaction mixture was cooled down to -78 °C again and treated with a solution of CCl_4 (80.0 mmol, 4.0 equiv) in THF (3 mL). After being stirred at -78 °C for 2 h, the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature over 1 h and stirred overnight. Then, the reaction was quenched with brine, acidified with 1.0 M aqueous HCl solution, and extracted with EtOAc three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtered and concentrated to afford the crude α -chloro acid, which was used directly in the next step without further purification.

To a solution of the above α -chloro acid in CH_2Cl_2 (50 mL) was added oxalyl chloride (24.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and a drop of DMF at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred 40 °C for 3 h. Then, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to afford the α -chloro acid chloride,

which was used directly in the next step without further purification.

To a solution of amine (20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and Et₃N (2.43 g, 24.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) in CH₂Cl₂ (50 mL) was added the above α -chloro acid chloride at 0 °C. Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred overnight. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched with HCl aqueous solution (1.0 M, 50 mL) and extracted with CH₂Cl₂ three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

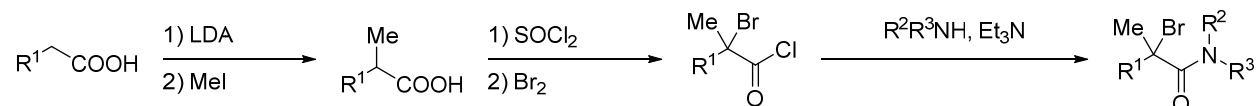


General procedure 3:

According to the literature reported procedure.^{9,10} To a solution of carboxylic acid (20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in anhydrous THF (40 mL) was added lithium diisopropylamide (LDA) (44.0 mmol, 2.2 equiv, 1.0 M in THF) via syringe at -78 °C under argon. After being stirred at -78 °C for 30 min, the reaction mixture was warmed up to 0 °C and stirred for another 1 h. The solution was then cooled to -78 °C again and alkyl iodide (21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv) was added in one portion. The reaction was warmed up to room temperature over 1 h and stirred overnight. The resulting solution was quenched with brine, acidified with 1.0 M aqueous HCl solution, and extracted with EtOAc three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to afford the crude acid, which was used directly in the next step without further purification.

The above acid was dissolved in SOCl₂ (5.8 mL, 80 mmol), and the resulting solution was heated at reflux for 30 min. The mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, and then *N*-chlorosuccinimide (6.65 g, 50 mmol), SOCl₂ (4.0 mL), and HCl (concentrated, 4 drops) were added. The resulting mixture was heated at 90 °C for 2.5 h. The mixture was then allowed to cool to room temperature, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by CCl₄, and the solvent was removed by evaporation. The resulting liquid residue was used in the next step without further purification.

To a solution of amine (20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and Et₃N (2.43 g, 24.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) in CH₂Cl₂ (50 mL) was added the above α -chloro acid chloride at 0 °C. Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred overnight. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched with HCl aqueous solution (1.0 M, 50 mL) and extracted with CH₂Cl₂ three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.



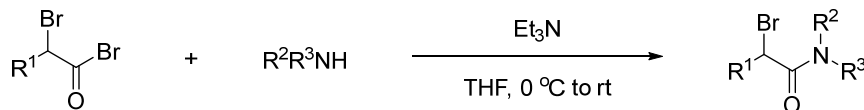
General procedure 4:

According to the literature reported procedure.¹⁰ To a solution of carboxylic acid (10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) was added lithium diisopropylamide (LDA) (25.0 mmol, 2.5 equiv, 1.0 M in THF) via syringe at -78 °C under argon. After being stirred at -78 °C for 30 min, the reaction mixture was warmed up to 0 °C and stirred for another 1 h. The solution was then

cooled to -78°C again and iodomethane (22.0 mmol, 2.2 equiv) was added dropwise into the reaction mixture. The reaction was warmed up to room temperature over 1 h and stirred overnight. The resulting solution was quenched with brine, acidified with 1.0 M aqueous HCl solution, and extracted with EtOAc three times. The combined organic phase was dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtered and concentrated to afford the crude acid, which was used directly in the next step without further purification.

The above acid was dissolved in SOCl_2 (3.0 mL), and the resulting solution was heated at reflux for 30 min. The mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature, and then Br_2 (3.16 g, 20.0 mmol, 2.0 equiv) and SOCl_2 (2.0 mL) were added. The resulting mixture was heated at 50°C for 24 h. Then the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to afford the α -bromo acid chloride, which was used directly in the next step without further purification.

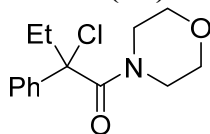
To a solution of amine (10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and Et_3N (1.21 g, 12.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) in CH_2Cl_2 (20 mL) was added the above α -bromo acid chloride at 0°C . Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred overnight. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched with HCl aqueous solution (1.0 M, 20 mL) and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.



General procedure 5:

According to the literature reported procedure.¹¹ To a solution of Et_3N (3.64 g, 36.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and amine (30.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF (50 mL) was added α -bromo acid bromide (36.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) dropwise at 0°C . Then the reaction mixture was warmed up to room temperature and stirred overnight. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched with HCl aqueous solution (1.0 M, 50 mL) and extracted with CH_2Cl_2 three times. The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (E1)



E1

According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylbutanoic acid (8.20 g, 50.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and morpholine (4.35 g, 50.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E1** as a yellowish oil (11.06 g, 83% overall yield).

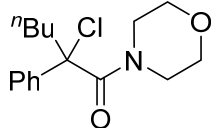
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.44 – 7.28 (m, 5H), 3.75 – 3.68 (s, 4H), 3.42 – 3.37 (m, 2H), 3.11 – 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.39 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.20 (dq, $J = 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.80 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 168.7, 139.5, 128.5, 127.9, 125.4, 74.6, 66.6, 65.6, 47.6, 43.5,

38.0, 8.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{14}H_{19}ClNO_2$ $[M + H]^+$ 268.1099, found 268.1097.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylhexan-1-one (E2)



E2

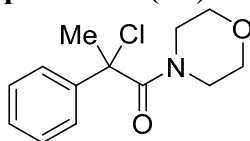
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (1.36 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 1-iodobutane (1.93 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 20/1) to yield the product **E2** as a yellowish oil (1.05 g, 36% overall yield).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.42 – 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.33 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 3.84 – 3.51 (m, 4H), 3.48 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.15 – 2.84 (m, 2H), 2.36 – 2.29 (m, 1H), 2.22 – 2.14 (m, 1H), 1.44 – 1.32 (m, 1H), 1.31 – 1.16 (m, 2H), 1.03 – 0.92 (m, 1H), 0.81 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 168.6, 139.9, 128.5, 127.8, 125.2, 74.1, 66.6, 65.5, 47.6, 44.7, 43.5, 26.3, 22.5, 13.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{16}H_{23}ClNO_2$ $[M + H]^+$ 296.1412, found 296.1414.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpropan-1-one (E3)



E3

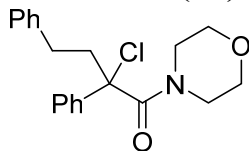
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylpropanoic acid (1.50 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E3** as a yellow oil (1.96 g, 77% overall yield).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.46 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 3.74 – 3.68 (m, 4H), 3.51 – 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.23 – 3.13 (m, 1H), 2.99 – 2.90 (m, 1H), 1.95 (s, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 168.5, 141.8, 128.8, 128.0, 124.4, 70.2, 66.6, 65.6, 47.8, 43.5, 35.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{13}H_{17}ClNO_2$ $[M + H]^+$ 254.0942, found 254.0940.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2,4-diphenylbutan-1-one (E4)



E4

According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (0.68 g, 5.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), (2-iodoethyl)benzene (1.22 g, 5.25 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.44 g, 5.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum

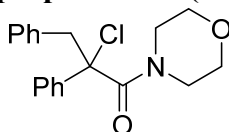
ether/EtOAc = 20/1) to yield the product **E4** as a yellowish oil (0.34 g, 20% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.48 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.23 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.15 – 7.08 (m, 3H), 3.70 – 3.63 (m, 4H), 3.46 – 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.06 – 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.80 – 2.72 (m, 1H), 2.67 – 2.58 (m, 1H), 2.49 – 2.35 (m, 2H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.3, 141.5, 139.7, 128.8, 128.4, 128.2, 128.1, 125.8, 125.3, 73.7, 66.6, 65.6, 47.7, 47.1, 43.6, 31.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₀H₂₃ClNO₂ [M + H]⁺ 344.1412, found 344.1412.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2,3-diphenylpropan-1-one (E5)



E5

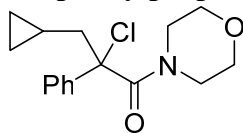
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (1.36 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), (bromomethyl)benzene (1.78 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 50/1) to yield the product **E5** as a white solid (2.29 g, 70% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.30 – 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.15 – 7.09 (m, 3H), 7.07 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 6.66 – 6.64 (m, 2H), 3.74 – 3.51 (m, 6H), 3.40 – 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.07 – 2.95 (m, 2H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.7, 138.7, 134.8, 131.6, 128.2, 128.0, 127.0, 126.5, 125.8, 73.1, 66.6, 65.5, 50.1, 47.6, 43.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₉H₂₁ClNO₂ [M + H]⁺ 330.1255, found 330.1251.

2-Chloro-3-cyclopropyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylpropan-1-one (E6)



E6

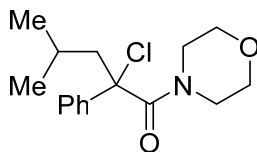
According to **General procedure 3** with 2-phenylacetic acid (2.72 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), (bromomethyl)cyclopropane (2.81 g, 21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (1.74 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E6** as a yellowish oil (2.79 g, 48% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.45 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 3.75 – 3.63 (m, 4H), 3.38 – 3.32 (m, 2H), 3.11 – 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.32 (dd, *J* = 14.7, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.10 (dd, *J* = 14.6, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 0.75 – 0.65 (m, 1H), 0.35 – 0.28 (m, 1H), 0.17 – 0.10 (m, 1H), -0.04 – -0.10 (m, 1H), -0.39 – -0.46 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.8, 139.9, 128.4, 127.9, 125.6, 74.1, 66.6, 65.6, 49.6, 47.6, 43.5, 6.2, 4.5, 4.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₆H₂₁ClNO₂ [M + H]⁺ 294.1255, found 294.1253.

2-Chloro-4-methyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one (E7)



E7

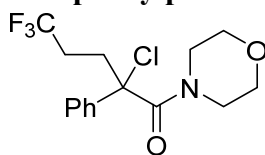
According to **General procedure 3** with 2-phenylacetic acid (2.72 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 1-iodo-2-methylpropane (3.86 g, 21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (1.74 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E7** as a yellowish oil (3.48 g, 59% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.45 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 3.72 – 3.53 (m, 4H), 3.37 – 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.15 – 2.91 (m, 2H), 2.28 – 2.18 (m, 2H), 1.76 – 1.61 (m, 1H), 0.81 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H), 0.52 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 168.8, 139.8, 128.6, 128.0, 125.5, 74.1, 66.6, 65.6, 53.2, 47.7, 43.6, 24.6, 24.4, 24.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{ClNO}_2$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 296.1412, found 296.1409.

2-Chloro-5,5,5-trifluoro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one (**E8**)



E8

According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (2.72 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 1-1,1,1-trifluoro-3-iodopropane (4.70 g, 21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (1.74 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **E8** as a yellowish oil (5.17 g, 77% overall yield).

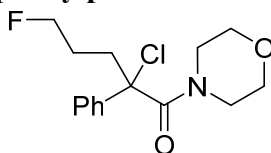
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.45 – 7.34 (m, 5H), 3.79 – 3.55 (m, 4H), 3.40 – 3.32 (m, 2H), 3.16 – 2.93 (m, 2H), 2.66 – 2.54 (m, 1H), 2.45 – 2.29 (m, 2H), 2.06 – 1.89 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 167.6, 138.8, 129.1, 128.7, 127.0 (q, J = 274.5 Hz), 125.0, 72.3, 66.6, 65.5, 47.6, 43.6, 38.0 (q, J = 3.1 Hz), 30.0 (q, J = 28.7 Hz).

$^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -66.10.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{18}\text{ClF}_3\text{NO}_2$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 336.0973, found 336.0971.

2-Chloro-5-fluoro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one (**E9**)



E9

According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (2.72 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 1-fluoro-3-iodopropane (3.95 g, 21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (1.74 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **E9** as a yellowish oil (4.20 g, 70% overall yield).

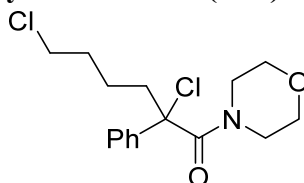
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.43 – 7.31 (m, 5H), 4.46 – 4.38 (m, 1H), 4.34 – 4.26 (m, 1H), 3.76 – 3.55 (m, 4H), 3.46 – 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.12 – 2.88 (m, 2H), 2.48 – 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.32 – 2.25 (m, 1H), 1.94 – 1.77 (m, 1H), 1.57 – 1.41 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.2, 139.4, 128.8, 128.2, 125.2, 83.6 (d, *J* = 164.5 Hz), 73.4, 66.6, 65.5, 47.6, 43.5, 41.1 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz), 25.8 (d, *J* = 19.9 Hz).

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -218.22.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₂₀ClFNO₂ [M + H]⁺ 300.1161, found 300.1159.

2,6-Dichloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylhexan-1-one (E10)



E10

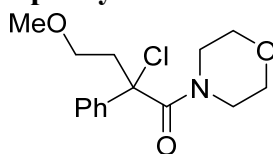
According to **General procedure 3** with 2-phenylacetic acid (1.36 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 1-chloro-4-iodobutane (2.29 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **E10** as a yellowish oil (1.00 g, 30% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.42 – 7.30 (m, 5H), 3.80 – 3.58 (m, 4H), 3.50 – 3.23 (m, 4H), 3.05 – 2.98 (m, 2H), 2.38 – 2.31 (m, 1H), 2.22 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.78 – 1.52 (m, 3H), 1.22 – 1.11 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.3, 139.5, 128.6, 128.0, 125.2, 73.6, 66.5, 65.5, 47.5, 44.5, 44.2, 43.5, 32.3, 21.8.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₆H₂₂Cl₂NO₂ [M + H]⁺ 330.1022, found 330.1021.

2-Chloro-4-methoxy-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (E11)



E11

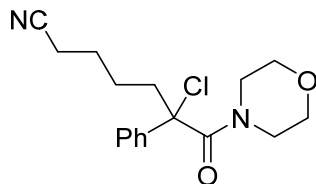
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (0.68 g, 5.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 1-iodo-2-methoxyethane (0.98 g, 5.25 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.44 g, 5.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E11** as a yellowish oil (0.43 g, 29% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 3.67 – 3.26 (m, 8H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 3.07 – 2.97 (m, 2H), 2.69 – 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.50 – 2.43 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.1, 139.6, 128.8, 128.2, 125.0, 72.2, 69.1, 66.6, 65.5, 58.4, 47.7, 44.5, 43.6.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₂₁ClNO₃ [M + H]⁺ 298.1204, found 298.1205.

6-Chloro-7-morpholino-7-oxo-6-phenylheptanenitrile (E12)



E12

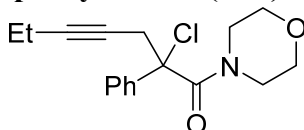
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (1.36 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 5-bromopentanenitrile (1.69 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E12** as a yellowish oil (0.71 g, 22% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.42 – 7.31 (m, 5H), 3.75 – 3.62 (m, 4H), 3.47 – 3.31 (m, 2H), 3.08 – 2.92 (m, 2H), 2.38 – 2.14 (m, 4H), 1.68 – 1.50 (m, 3H), 1.28 – 1.15 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 168.3, 139.3, 128.8, 128.2, 125.1, 119.4, 73.4, 66.6, 65.5, 47.6, 44.2, 43.5, 25.2, 23.6, 16.9.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{22}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 321.1364, found 321.1362.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylhept-4-yn-1-one (E13)



E13

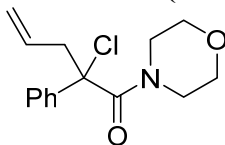
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (1.36 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 1-bromopent-2-yne (1.53 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **E13** as a yellowish solid (1.38 g, 45% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.48 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 3.78 – 3.69 (m, 4H), 3.46 – 3.29 (m, 2H), 3.24 – 3.19 (m, 1H), 3.12 – 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.98 – 2.91 (m, 1H), 2.11 – 2.04 (m, 2H), 1.01 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 167.7, 138.6, 128.33, 128.28, 125.7, 85.6, 74.2, 71.4, 66.6, 65.6, 47.7, 43.5, 36.8, 13.8, 12.4.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClNO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 306.1255, found 306.1252.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpent-4-en-1-one (E14)



E14

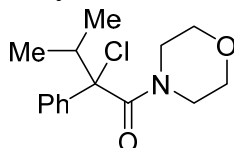
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (2.72 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 3-iodoprop-1-ene (3.53 g, 21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (1.74 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E14** as a yellowish oil (2.30 g, 41% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.41 – 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.33 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 5.70 – 5.59 (m, 1H), 5.00 – 4.86 (m, 2H), 3.68 – 3.52 (m, 4H), 3.40 – 3.33 (m, 2H), 3.13 – 2.89 (m, 4H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 168.0, 139.2, 132.4, 128.4, 127.9, 125.2, 119.0, 72.5, 66.4, 65.4, 49.4, 47.4, 43.4.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClNO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 280.1099, found 280.1101.

2-Chloro-3-methyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (E15)



E15

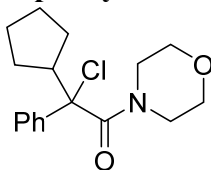
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (1136 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), 2-iodopropane (1.78 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E15** as a yellowish solid (0.73 g, 26% overall yield).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.43 – 7.29 (m, 5H), 3.81 – 3.58 (m, 4H), 3.47 – 3.27 (m, 2H), 3.18 – 2.83 (m, 2H), 2.80 – 2.71 (m, 1H), 1.15 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 3H), 0.65 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 168.3, 138.7, 128.2, 127.8, 125.9, 79.1, 66.6, 65.5, 47.9, 43.6, 39.2, 19.8, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClNO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 282.1255, found 282.1253.

2-Chloro-2-cyclopentyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylethan-1-one (E16)



E16

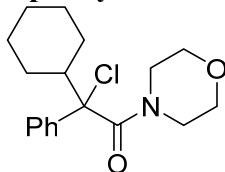
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-cyclopentyl-2-phenylacetic acid (0.82 g, 4.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and morpholine (0.35 g, 4.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E16** as a colorless oil (0.77 g, 63% overall yield).

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.44 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 3.77 – 3.60 (m, 4H), 3.48 – 3.25 (m, 2H), 3.09 – 2.85 (m, 3H), 2.11 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.75 – 1.66 (m, 1H), 1.63 – 1.55 (m, 1H), 1.54 – 1.44 (m, 2H), 1.36 – 1.24 (m, 2H), 1.15 – 1.06 (m, 1H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 168.7, 139.7, 128.4, 127.7, 125.4, 78.7, 66.6, 65.5, 51.6, 47.7, 43.5, 29.8, 28.4, 25.9, 25.5.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{23}\text{ClNO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 308.1412, found 308.1408.

2-Chloro-2-cyclohexyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylethan-1-one (E17)



E17

According to **General procedure 2** with 2-phenylacetic acid (1.36 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv),

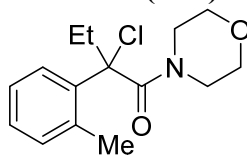
iodocyclohexane (2.20 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E17** as a colorless oil (2.72 g, 85% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.46 – 7.28 (m, 5H), 3.69 – 3.36 (m, 6H), 3.16 – 2.80 (m, 2H), 2.42 – 2.32 (m, 1H), 2.26 – 2.14 (m, 1H), 1.78 – 1.71 (m, 1H), 1.66 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.42 – 1.24 (m, 2H), 1.22 – 0.97 (m, 3H), 0.89 – 0.76 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 168.2, 138.4, 128.1, 127.8, 126.1, 78.4, 66.5, 65.5, 49.0, 47.9, 43.6, 29.5, 28.2, 26.44, 26.37, 26.35.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{25}\text{ClNO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 322.1568, found 322.1565.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-(*o*-tolyl)butan-1-one (**E18**)



E18

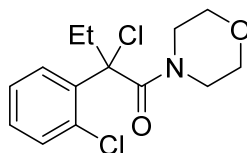
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-(*o*-tolyl)acetic acid (4.50 g, 30.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (4.91 g, 31.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (2.61 g, 30.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 20/1) to yield the product **E18** as a yellow oil (0.48 g, 6% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.79 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.25 – 7.20 (m, 2H), 7.15 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 3.80 – 3.58 (m, 4H), 3.41 – 3.36 (m, 1H), 3.31 – 3.25 (m, 1H), 3.14 – 3.09 (m, 1H), 2.97 – 2.91 (m, 1H), 2.51 (dq, J = 14.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.31 – 2.22 (m, 4H), 0.78 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.1, 136.8, 133.6, 132.3, 128.0, 127.8, 126.2, 75.8, 66.7, 65.7, 47.3, 43.3, 33.7, 20.1, 8.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClNO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 282.1255, found 282.1252.

2-Chloro-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (**E19**)



E19

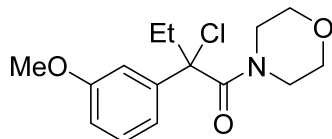
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid (5.10 g, 30.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (4.91 g, 31.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (2.61 g, 30.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 30/1) to yield the product **E19** as a yellow oil (5.08 g, 56% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.92 – 7.89 (m, 1H), 7.39 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 3.73 – 3.65 (m, 4H), 3.38 – 3.33 (m, 1H), 3.24 – 3.11 (m, 2H), 2.98 – 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.62 – 2.45 (m, 2H) 0.74 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 167.7, 136.6, 131.3, 130.6, 129.8, 129.5, 127.1, 74.4, 66.6, 65.6, 47.1, 43.5, 32.7, 8.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{18}\text{Cl}_2\text{NO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 302.0709, found 302.0707.

2-Chloro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (**E20**)



E20

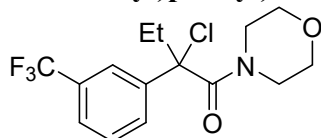
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-(3-methoxyphenyl)acetic acid (1.66 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (1.64 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E20** as a yellow oil (0.62 g, 21% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.22 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 6.90 – 6.84 (m, 2H), 6.76 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.58 – 3.52 (m, 4H), 3.37 – 3.26 (m, 2H), 3.01 – 2.91 (m, 2H), 2.33 – 2.19 (m, 1H), 2.16 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 0.73 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.3, 159.5, 140.9, 129.4, 117.5, 112.7, 111.5, 74.3, 66.4, 65.4, 55.0, 47.4, 43.3, 37.6, 8.5.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₂₁ClNO₃ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 298.1204, found 298.1206.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butan-1-one (E21)



E21

According to **General procedure 2** with 2-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetic acid (2.04 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (1.64 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E21** as a yellow oil (0.90 g, 27% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.70 – 7.69 (m, 1H), 7.63 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.56 – 7.52 (m, 1H), 3.70 – 3.53 (m, 4H), 3.42 – 3.31 (m, 2H), 3.06 – 2.91 (m, 2H), 2.42 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.82 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 167.9, 140.9, 131.1 (q, *J* = 32.3 Hz), 129.2, 128.8, 124.9 (q, *J* = 3.7 Hz), 123.6 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 122.3 (q, *J* = 4.0 Hz), 73.8, 66.6, 65.5, 47.6, 43.6, 38.0, 8.6.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -62.68.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₁₈ClF₃NO₂ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 336.0973, found 336.0972.

2-Chloro-2-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (E22)



E22

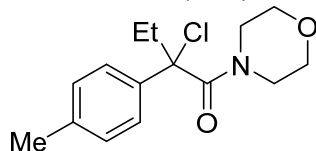
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-(3-fluorophenyl)acetic acid (1.54 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (1.64 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E22** as a yellow oil (1.72 g, 60% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.39 – 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.21 – 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.15 – 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.06 – 7.01 (m, 1H), 3.83 – 3.66 (m, 4H), 3.52 – 3.36 (m, 2H), 3.23 – 3.06 (m, 1H), 2.99 – 2.87 (m, 1H), 2.39 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.19 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.81 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).
¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.1, 162.6 (d, *J* = 246.1 Hz), 142.2 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz), 130.2 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz), 121.0 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz), 114.9 (d, *J* = 21.1 Hz), 113.0 (d, *J* = 23.7 Hz), 73.7 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz), 66.6, 65.6, 47.5, 43.5, 37.8, 8.8.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -111.31.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₄H₁₈ClFNO₂ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 286.1005, found 286.1003.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-(*p*-tolyl)butan-1-one (E23)



E23

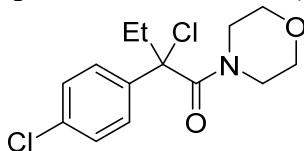
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-(*p*-tolyl)acetic acid (3.00 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (3.27 g, 21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (1.74 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E23** as a yellowish oil (2.88 g, 51% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.28 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.19 – 7.17 (m, 2H), 3.87 – 3.53 (m, 4H), 3.49 – 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.19 – 2.89 (m, 2H), 2.42 – 2.33 (m, 4H), 2.24 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 0.81 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.8, 137.7, 136.5, 129.1, 125.3, 74.6, 66.6, 65.6, 47.6, 43.5, 38.0, 20.9, 8.7.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₂₁ClNO₂ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 282.1255, found 282.1254.

2-Chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (E24)



E24

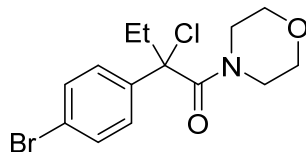
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-(4-chlorophenyl)acetic acid (3.40 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (3.27 g, 21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (1.74 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E24** as a yellowish solid (3.52 g, 58% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.37 – 7.29 (m, 4H), 3.83 – 3.51 (m, 4H), 3.43 – 3.33 (m, 2H), 3.14 – 3.06 (m, 1H), 3.04 – 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.36 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.16 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.79 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.2, 138.1, 133.8, 128.7, 126.8, 73.9, 66.6, 65.6, 47.5, 43.5, 37.9, 8.6.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₄H₁₈Cl₂NO₂ [*M* + *H*]⁺ 302.0709, found 302.0706.

2-(4-Bromophenyl)-2-chloro-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (E25)



E25

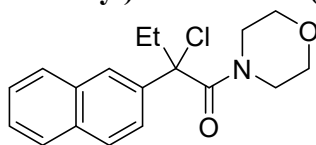
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-(4-bromophenyl)acetic acid (4.28 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (3.27 g, 21.0 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (1.74 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **E25** as a yellowish solid (2.35 g, 34% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.53 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 3.74 – 3.64 (m, 4H), 3.44 – 3.37 (m, 2H), 3.22 – 3.06 (m, 1H), 3.03 – 2.96 (m, 1H), 2.37 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.17 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 0.80 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.1, 138.7, 131.7, 127.1, 122.0, 73.9, 66.6, 65.6, 47.6, 43.5, 37.8, 8.6.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₄H₁₈BrClNO₂ [M + H]⁺ 346.0204, found 346.0201.

2-Chloro-1-morpholino-2-(naphthalen-2-yl)butan-1-one (E26)



E26

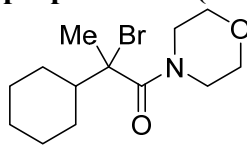
According to **General procedure 2** with 2-(naphthalen-2-yl)acetic acid (1.86 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodoethane (1.64 g, 10.5 mmol, 1.05 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 20/1) to yield the product **E26** as a yellowish oil (1.06 g, 33% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.92 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.87 – 7.84 (m, 3H), 7.56 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.45 – 7.42 (m, 1H), 3.76 – 3.67 (m, 4H), 3.45 – 3.38 (m, 2H), 3.01 – 2.99 (m, 2H), 2.47 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.82 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.7, 136.8, 132.8, 132.6, 128.5, 128.1, 127.6, 126.8, 126.6, 124.6, 123.0, 74.8, 66.7, 65.7, 47.6, 43.6, 37.8, 8.7.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₂₁ClNO₂ [M + H]⁺ 318.1255, found 318.1256.

2-Bromo-2-cyclohexyl-1-morpholinopropan-1-one (E27)



E27

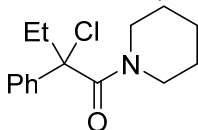
According to **General procedure 4** with 2-cyclohexylacetic acid (1.42 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), iodomethane (3.12 g, 22.0 mmol, 2.2 equiv), and morpholine (0.87 g, 10.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **E27** as a white solid (1.20 g, 40% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 3.82 – 3.64 (m, 8H), 2.20 – 2.16 (m, 1H), 2.03 – 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.90 – 1.86 (m, 1H), 1.83 (s, 3H), 1.82 – 1.79 (m, 1H), 1.71 – 1.67 (m, 1H), 1.53 – 1.48 (m, 1H), 1.32 – 1.08 (m, 5H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.7, 68.1, 66.6, 46.6, 28.6, 28.0, 26.6, 26.5, 26.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₃H₂₃BrNO₂ [M + H]⁺ 304.0907, found 304.0907.

2-Chloro-2-phenyl-1-(piperidin-1-yl)butan-1-one (E28)



E28

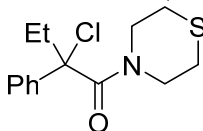
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylbutanoic acid (3.28 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and piperidine (1.70 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E28** as a yellowish oil (3.19 g, 60% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.41 – 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 3.72 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.30 – 3.12 (m, 1H), 3.08 – 2.92 (m, 1H), 2.39 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.20 (dq, *J* = 14.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.63 – 1.44 (m, 4H), 1.31 – 1.26 (m, 1H), 0.95 – 0.86 (m, 1H), 0.79 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.3, 140.0, 128.3, 127.5, 125.4, 74.9, 47.8, 44.3, 38.1, 25.5, 24.7, 24.2, 8.7.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₅H₂₁ClNO [M + H]⁺ 266.1306, found 266.1303.

2-Chloro-2-phenyl-1-thiomorpholinobutan-1-one (E29)



E29

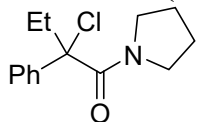
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylbutanoic acid (3.28 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and thiomorpholine (2.06 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E29** as a yellowish oil (3.94 g, 70% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.42 – 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.33 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 4.07 – 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.49 – 3.30 (m, 2H), 2.62 – 2.55 (m, 2H), 2.43 – 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.20 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.88 – 1.75 (m, 1H), 0.78 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.5, 139.3, 128.4, 127.8, 125.2, 74.7, 49.1, 45.7, 38.0, 27.1, 26.0, 8.5.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₄H₁₉ClNOS [M + H]⁺ 284.0870, found 284.0869.

2-Chloro-2-phenyl-1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)butan-1-one (E30)



E30

According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylbutanoic acid (3.28 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv)

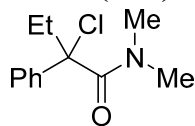
and pyrrolidine (1.42 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E30** as a yellowish oil (3.18 g, 63% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.42 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 3.58 – 3.51 (m, 2H), 3.50 – 3.43 (m, 1H), 2.49 – 2.40 (m, 2H), 2.21 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.80 – 1.63 (m, 3H), 1.56 – 1.46 (m, 1H), 0.80 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.1, 139.1, 128.1, 127.4, 125.5, 75.5, 47.4, 47.0, 37.1, 26.1, 23.0, 8.4.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₄H₁₉ClNO [M + H]⁺ 252.1150, found 252.1148.

2-Chloro-*N,N*-dimethyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**E31**)



E31

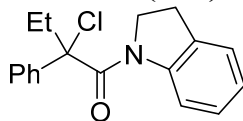
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylbutanoic acid (8.20 g, 50.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), dimethylamine hydrochloride (4.05 g, 50.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and Et₃N (11.12 g, 110.0 mmol, 2.2 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E31** as a colorless oil (6.19 g, 55% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.42 – 7.28 (m, 5H), 2.99 (s, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 2.40 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.20 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.80 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.7, 139.7, 128.4, 127.6, 125.3, 74.8, 38.5, 38.0, 37.4, 8.7.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₂H₁₇ClNO [M + H]⁺ 226.0993, found 226.0991.

2-Chloro-1-(indolin-1-yl)-2-phenylbutan-1-one (**E32**)



E32

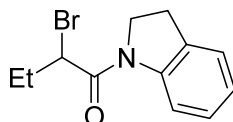
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylbutanoic acid (3.28 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and indoline (2.38 g, 20.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 50/1) to yield the product **E32** as a yellowish oil (4.14 g, 69% overall yield).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.32 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 7.25 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.13 – 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.05 – 7.01 (m, 1H), 4.19 – 4.12 (m, 1H), 3.08 – 3.01 (m, 1H), 2.95 – 2.87 (m, 1H), 2.75 – 2.67 (m, 1H), 2.52 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 167.9, 143.8, 138.8, 131.5, 128.5, 127.9, 127.3, 125.7, 124.4, 124.3, 118.1, 76.3, 49.0, 37.6, 28.6, 8.6.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₁₉ClNO [M + H]⁺ 300.1150, found 300.1149.

2-Bromo-1-(indolin-1-yl)butan-1-one (**E33**)



E33

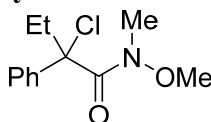
According to **General procedure 5** with 2-bromobutanoyl bromide (8.20 g, 36.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and indoline (3.57 g, 30.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E33** as a brown solid (7.47 g, 93% yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.26 (d, $J = 7.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.23 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.07 – 7.03 (m, 1H), 4.36 – 4.30 (m, 2H), 4.10 – 4.03 (m, 1H), 3.29 – 3.16 (m, 2H), 2.33 – 2.21 (m, 1H), 2.19 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 1.06 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 166.5, 142.7, 131.4, 127.6, 124.6, 124.3, 117.5, 48.2, 47.8, 28.0, 27.9, 12.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{15}\text{BrNO}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 268.0332, found 268.0328.

2-Chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**E34**)



E34

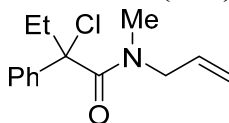
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylbutanoic acid (8.20 g, 50.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), *N,O*-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride (4.85 g, 50.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and Et_3N (11.12 g, 110.0 mmol, 2.2 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **E34** as a yellowish oil (6.55 g, 54% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.42 – 7.34 (m, 4H), 7.39 – 7.26 (m, 1H), 3.13 (s, 3H), 3.00 (s, 3H), 2.50 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.24 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.82 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.3, 139.8, 128.1, 127.4, 125.4, 74.7, 59.3, 35.8, 34.1, 8.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClNO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 242.0942, found 242.0939.

N-Allyl-2-chloro-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**E44**)



E44

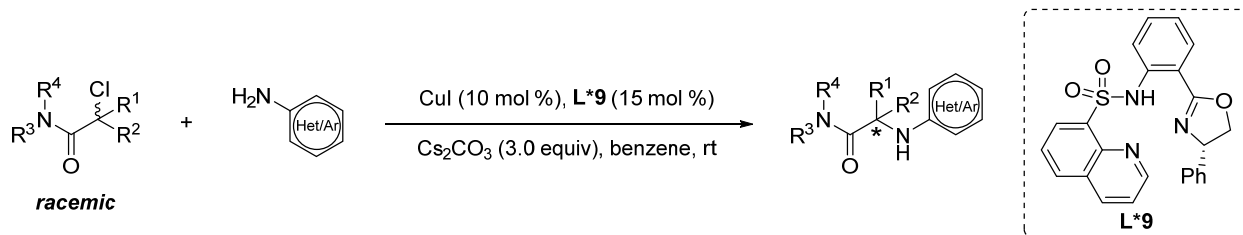
According to **General procedure 1** with 2-phenylbutanoic acid (4.10 g, 25.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and *N*-methylprop-2-en-1-amine (1.78 g, 25.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 30/1) to yield the product **E44** as a yellowish oil (4.96 g, 79% overall yield).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.41 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.32 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 5.83 – 4.92 (m, 3H), 4.00 – 3.54 (m, 2H), 2.88 – 2.58 (m, 3H), 2.42 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.21 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.80 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.9, 169.6, 139.8, 139.6, 132.7, 132.2, 128.4, 127.7, 127.6, 125.4, 118.3, 117.0, 75.0, 53.1, 51.9, 38.1, 38.0, 36.1, 33.9, 8.6.

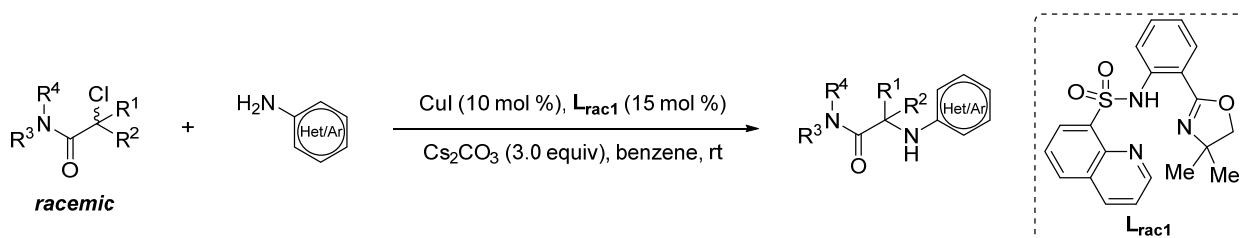
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{14}H_{19}ClNO$ $[M + H]^+$ 252.1150, found 252.1150.

5. Cross-coupling of activated racemic alkyl halides with (hetero)aromatic amines



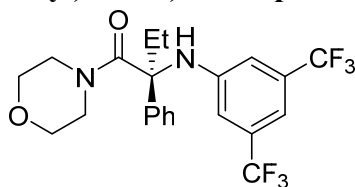
General procedure A:

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (3.8 mg, 0.02 mmol, 10 mol %), L*9 (12.9 mg, 0.03 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (195.5 mg, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv), racemic tertiary alkyl chloride (0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), (hetero)aromatic amine (0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (4.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.



The racemates of products were prepared following the procedure: Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (3.8 mg, 0.02 mmol, 10 mol %), L*rac1 (11.4 mg, 0.03 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (195.5 mg, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv), racemic tertiary alkyl chloride (0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), (hetero)aromatic amine (0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (4.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (1)



1

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield the product **1** as a white solid (90.6 mg, 98% yield, 95%

ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +21$ (*c* 2.2, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 9.30 min, t_R (minor) = 11.23 min.

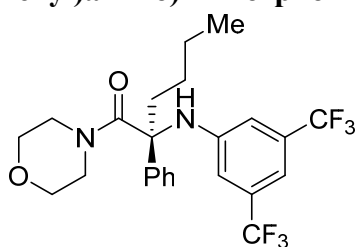
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.49 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 6.86 (s, 2H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 3.70 – 3.01 (m, 8H), 2.68 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (dq, *J* = 14.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.1, 145.1, 140.6, 131.9 (q, *J* = 32.4 Hz), 129.2, 128.2, 126.8, 123.4 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.43 – 113.39 (m), 109.8 – 109.7 (m), 66.1, 66.0, 45.7, 23.8, 8.1.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.34.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₂H₂₃F₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 461.1658, found 461.1653.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylhexan-1-one (**2**)



2

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylhexan-1-one **E2** (70.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **2** as a colorless oil (87.9 mg, 90% yield, 96% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +16$ (*c* 2.2, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 7.25 min, t_R (minor) = 8.90 min.

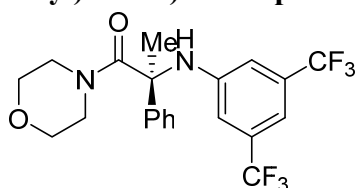
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.49 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 6.84 (s, 2H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 3.71 – 3.08 (m, 8H), 2.65 – 2.58 (m, 1H), 2.29 – 2.22 (m, 1H), 1.40 – 1.28 (m, 3H), 1.16 – 1.07 (m, 1H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.4, 145.1, 140.7, 131.9 (q, *J* = 32.4 Hz), 129.1, 128.2, 126.8, 123.4 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.40 – 113.36 (m), 109.7 – 109.6 (m), 66.1, 65.5, 45.8, 30.7, 25.9, 22.7, 13.9.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.34.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₄H₂₇F₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 489.1971, found 489.1975.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylpropan-1-one (**3**)



3

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpropan-1-one **E3**

(60.7 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **3** as a yellowish oil (88.5 mg, 99% yield, 66% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +21$ (*c* 0.5, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 12.40 min, t_R (major) = 13.38 min.

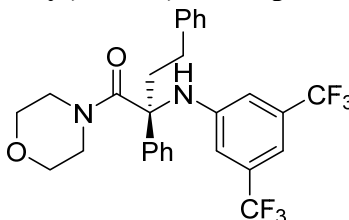
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.49 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 2H), 6.61 (s, 1H), 3.72 – 3.36 (m, 8H), 1.95 (s, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.4, 145.2, 140.9, 131.9 (q, *J* = 32.3 Hz), 129.2, 128.3, 126.4, 123.4 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.53 – 113.49 (m), 110.0 – 119.9 (m), 66.0, 62.5, 45.7, 21.2.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.33 (s, 6F).

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. For C₂₁H₂₁F₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 447.1502, found 447.1497.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2,4-diphenylbutan-1-one (4)



4

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2,4-diphenylbutan-1-one **E4** (82.4 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **4** as a colorless oil (102.3 mg, 95% yield, 96% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +18$ (*c* 0.5, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 12.76 min, t_R (minor) = 17.12 min.

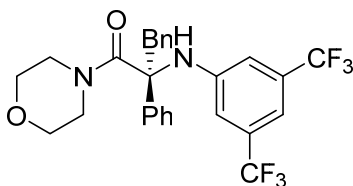
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.49 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.26 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.19 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 7.06 – 7.03 (m, 3H), 6.86 – 6.82 (m, 3H), 3.72 – 3.11 (m, 8H), 3.03 – 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.76 – 2.69 (m, 1H), 2.60 – 2.53 (m, 1H), 2.49 – 2.42 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.1, 145.0, 140.9, 140.3, 131.9 (q, *J* = 32.4 Hz), 129.2, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 126.7, 126.3, 123.4 (q, *J* = 270.9 Hz), 113.51 – 113.47 (m), 110.0 – 109.9 (m), 66.1, 65.4, 45.6, 33.3, 30.4.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.29.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₈H₂₇F₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 537.1971, found 537.1982.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2,3-diphenylpropan-1-one (5)



5

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2,3-diphenylpropan-1-one **E5** (79.0 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **5** as a colorless oil (103.0 mg, 99% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +16$ (*c* 0.6, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99.5/0.5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 18.48 min, t_R (minor) = 23.17 min.

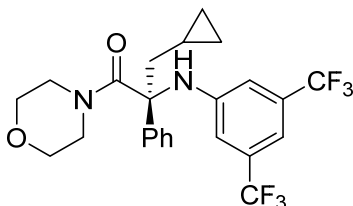
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.41 – 7.31 (m, 5H), 7.19 – 7.10 (m, 4H), 7.02 (s, 2H), 6.63 (s, 2H), 5.80 (s, 1H), 3.77 – 3.19 (m, 9H), 3.04 – 2.63 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.8, 145.4, 139.6, 135.0, 132.4 (q, $J = 32.5$ Hz), 130.3, 129.0, 128.3, 127.9, 127.0, 125.8, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.1$ Hz), 113.72 – 113.70 (m), 110.8 – 110.6 (m), 66.3, 66.0, 65.5, 47.0, 44.0, 39.1.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.18.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₇H₂₅F₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 523.1815, found 523.1816.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-3-cyclopropyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylpropan-1-one (6)



6

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-3-cyclopropyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylpropan-1-one **E6** (70.3 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **6** as a colorless oil (94.9 mg, 98% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +24$ (*c* 2.4, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 10.22 min, t_R (minor) = 13.92 min.

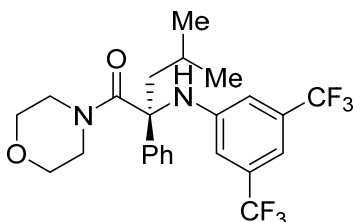
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.47 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.87 (s, 2H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 4.08 – 2.92 (m, 8H), 2.76 (dd, $J = 14.2, 5.5$ Hz, 1H), 2.05 (dd, $J = 14.2, 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 0.71 – 0.61 (m, 1H), 0.48 – 0.39 (m, 2H), -0.01 – -0.08 (m, 2H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.5, 145.4, 140.8, 132.0 (q, $J = 32.4$ Hz), 129.1, 128.2, 126.5, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.1$ Hz), 113.4 – 113.3 (m), 109.9 – 109.8 (m), 66.0, 65.9, 45.5, 36.0, 5.8, 4.2, 3.8.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.31.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₄H₂₅F₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 487.1815, found 487.1813.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-4-methyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one (7)



7

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-4-methyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one **E7** (70.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **7** as a colorless oil (95.9 mg, 98% yield, 91% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +24$ (*c* 2.3, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 6.51 min, t_R (minor) = 8.55 min.

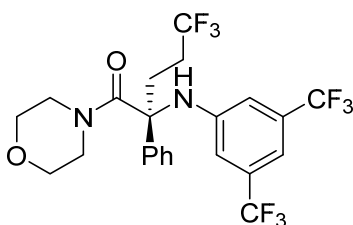
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.48 (s, 2H), 7.39 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.30 – 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.00 – 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.81 (s, 2H), 4.32 – 2.85 (m, 8H), 2.68 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.19 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 1.82 – 1.72 (m, 1H), 0.93 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H), 0.86 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.8, 145.1, 141.0, 131.8 (q, *J* = 32.3 Hz), 129.1, 128.2, 126.8, 123.5 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.13 – 113.09 (m), 109.45 – 109.36 (m), 65.9, 65.8, 64.9, 46.5, 44.9, 38.9, 24.5, 24.3, 23.7.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.34.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₄H₂₆F₆N₂NaO₂ [M + Na]⁺ 511.1791, found 511.1788.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-5,5,5-trifluoro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one (8)



8

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-5,5,5-trifluoro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one **E8** (80.4 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **8** as a white solid (90.9 mg, 93% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +23$ (*c* 2.6, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 10.10 min, t_R (minor) = 11.91 min.

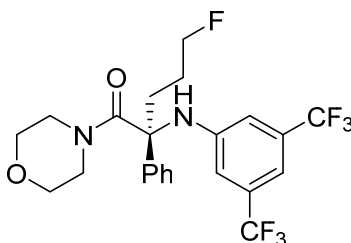
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.46 – 7.41 (m, 4H), 7.36 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.89 (s, 2H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 3.84 – 3.09 (m, 8H), 2.97 – 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.53 – 2.46 (m, 1H), 2.31 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.85 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.4, 144.5, 139.0, 132.2 (q, *J* = 32.6 Hz), 129.5, 128.8, 126.9 (q, *J* = 274.4 Hz), 126.2, 123.3 (q, *J* = 270.0 Hz), 113.6 – 113.5 (m), 110.8 – 110.6 (m), 66.0, 64.7, 45.6, 29.2 (q, *J* = 29.1 Hz), 25.2 – 25.1 (m).

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.39, -66.15.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₃H₂₂F₉N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 529.1532, found 529.1531.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-5-fluoro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one (9)



9

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-5-fluoro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpentan-1-one **E9** (71.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **9** as a white solid (98.2 mg, 99% yield, 96% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +38 (*c* 2.4, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99/1, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), *t*_R (major) = 13.61 min, *t*_R (minor) = 16.78 min.

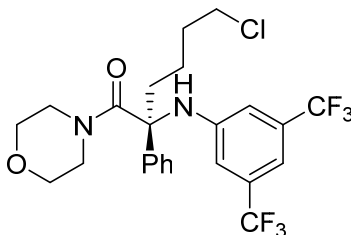
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.52 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 6.86 (s, 2H), 6.80 (s, 1H), 4.60 – 4.30 (m, 2H), 3.86 – 2.94 (m, 8H), 2.77 – 2.70 (m, 1H), 2.55 – 2.48 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.53 (m, 2H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.0, 144.8, 140.0, 131.9 (q, *J* = 32.4 Hz), 129.2, 128.4, 126.6, 123.4 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.34 – 113.30 (m), 110.0 – 109.9 (m), 83.5 (d, *J* = 164.4 Hz), 66.0, 65.1, 45.7, 27.3, 25.3 (d, *J* = 19.8 Hz).

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.34, -218.51.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₃H₂₄F₇N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 493.1721, found 493.1719.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-6-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylhexan-1-one (10)



10

According to **General Procedure A** with 2,6-dichloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylhexan-1-one **E10** (79.0 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **10** as a colorless oil (101.7 mg, 97% yield, 96% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +22$ (*c* 2.5, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 10.47 min, t_R (minor) = 12.16 min.

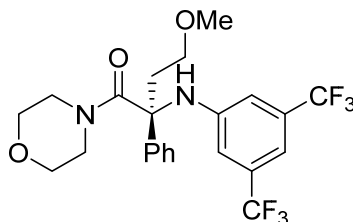
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.48 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.87 (s, 2H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 3.75 – 3.38 (m, 10H), 2.64 – 2.57 (m, 1H), 2.36 – 2.28 (m, 1H), 1.87 – 1.70 (m, 2H), 1.56 – 1.45 (m, 1H), 1.43 – 1.31 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.1, 144.9, 140.2, 131.9 (q, $J = 32.3$ Hz), 129.2, 128.3, 126.5, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 113.45 – 113.42 (m), 110.0 – 109.9 (m), 66.1, 65.4, 45.7, 44.3, 32.1, 30.5, 21.0.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.32.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₄H₂₆ClF₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 523.1582, found 523.1582.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-4-methoxy-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (11)



11

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-4-methoxy-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E11** (71.3 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **11** as a colorless oil (97.0 mg, 99% yield, 95% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +18$ (*c* 2.4, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 10.12 min, t_R (minor) = 16.09 min.

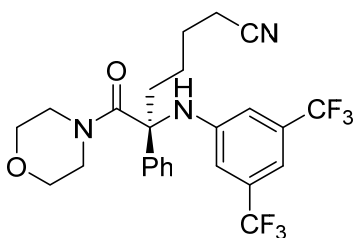
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.47 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 6.86 (s, 2H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 3.68 – 3.23 (m, 13H), 2.86 – 2.80 (m, 1H), 2.66 – 2.59 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.4, 145.2, 140.0, 132.0 (q, $J = 32.4$ Hz), 129.1, 128.2, 126.6, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 113.8 – 113.7 (m), 110.2 – 110.1 (m), 68.2, 65.9, 64.3, 58.9, 45.5, 31.8.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.33.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₃H₂₅F₆N₂O₃ [M + H]⁺ 491.1764, found 491.1770.

(S)-6-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-7-morpholino-7-oxo-6-phenylheptanenitrile (12)



12

According to **General Procedure A** with 6-chloro-7-morpholino-7-oxo-6-phenylheptanenitrile **E12** (76.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **12** as a colorless oil (89.2 mg, 87% yield, 96% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +15$ (*c* 2.2, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 21.74 min, t_R (major) = 29.36 min.

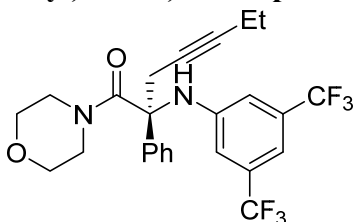
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.46 – 7.39 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.89 (s, 2H), 6.60 (s, 1H), 3.91 – 2.89 (m, 8H), 2.64 – 2.56 (m, 1H), 2.38 – 2.20 (m, 3H), 1.71 – 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.38 – 1.30 (m, 1H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.9, 144.8, 139.9, 132.0 (q, $J = 32.5$ Hz), 129.3, 128.4, 126.3, 123.3 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 119.2, 113.4 – 113.3 (m), 110.2 – 110.1 (m), 66.0, 65.3, 45.9, 31.2, 25.2, 23.0, 17.0.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.29.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₅H₂₆F₆N₃O₂ [M + H]⁺ 514.1924, found 514.1926.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylhept-4-yn-1-one (13)



13

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylhept-4-yn-1-one **E13** (73.2 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **13** as a white solid (98.9 mg, 99% yield, 89% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +36$ (*c* 0.6, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 12.26 min, t_R (major) = 16.53 min.

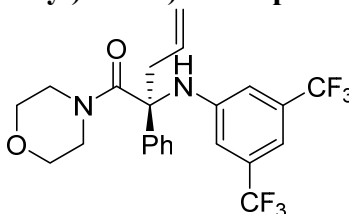
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.47 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.39 – 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.23 (s, 1H), 7.09 (s, 2H), 5.89 (s, 1H), 3.55 – 3.46 (m, 4H), 3.34 – 3.16 (m, 6H), 2.09 – 2.03 (m, 2H), 1.02 (t, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.5, 145.6, 139.1, 132.2 (q, $J = 32.6$ Hz), 129.0, 128.3, 125.3, 123.3 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 115.31 – 115.28 (m), 112.0 – 111.9 (m), 86.0, 73.5, 66.1, 65.5, 45.3, 27.2, 14.0, 12.2.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.24.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{25}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 499.1815, found 499.1810.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylpent-4-en-1-one (14)



14

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylpent-4-en-1-one **E14** (67.0 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **14** as a colorless oil (80.3 mg, 85% yield, 93% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +22$ (c 2.0, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 9.60 min, t_{R} (minor) = 12.77 min.

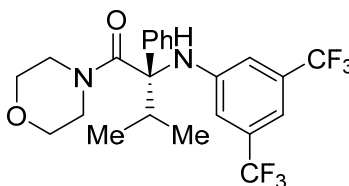
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.48 – 7.42 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.92 (s, 2H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 5.65 – 5.55 (m, 1H), 5.10 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H), 4.97 (d, $J = 17.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.77 – 2.96 (m, 10H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.8, 145.2, 140.0, 132.0 (q, $J = 32.5$ Hz), 131.6, 129.2, 128.4, 126.3, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 119.7, 113.93 – 113.90 (m), 110.5 – 110.3 (m), 66.1, 65.4, 45.6, 36.6.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.31.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 473.1658, found 473.1662.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-3-methyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (15)



15

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-3-methyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E15** (67.5 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **15** as a white solid (86.3 mg, 91% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = -26$ (c 2.3, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 99.5/0.5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$

nm), t_R (minor) = 16.72 min, t_R (major) = 18.74 min.

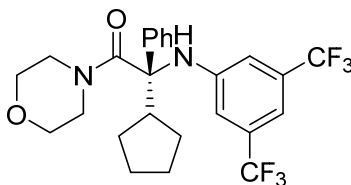
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.43 – 7.33 (m, 5H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.89 (s, 2H), 5.90 (s, 1H), 3.66 – 3.04 (m, 9H), 0.97 – 0.90 (m, 6H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.7, 146.6, 137.4, 131.9 (q, $J = 33.0$ Hz), 128.9, 128.2, 126.6, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 113.8, 110.3 – 110.1 (m), 69.6, 66.0, 45.9, 32.6, 19.8, 17.8.

$^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.25.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{NaO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{Na}]^+$ 497.1634, found 497.1633.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-cyclopentyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylethan-1-one (16)



16

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-cyclopentyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylethan-1-one **E16** (73.7 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **16** as a white solid (98.1 mg, 98% yield, 96% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = -55$ (c 2.4, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IH (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 8.90 min, t_R (major) = 11.20 min.

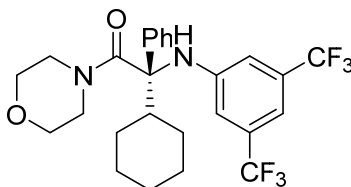
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.50 – 7.28 (m, 5H), 6.99 (s, 1H), 6.74 (s, 2H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 3.83 – 2.77 (m, 9H), 2.11 – 2.02 (m, 1H), 1.65 – 1.48 (m, 6H), 1.39 – 1.28 (m, 1H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 171.1, 146.9, 138.5, 131.4 (q, $J = 32.3$ Hz), 129.0, 128.2, 127.4, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.1$ Hz), 114.33 – 114.28 (m), 109.8 – 109.7 (m), 68.5, 66.2, 65.6, 47.1, 45.5, 44.4, 29.3, 28.1, 25.2, 23.6.

$^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.26.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{26}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{NaO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{Na}]^+$ 523.1791, found 523.1789.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-cyclohexyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylethan-1-one (17)



17

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-cyclohexyl-1-morpholino-2-phenylethan-1-one **E17** (77.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **17** as a white solid (96.1 mg, 93% yield, 97% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = -36$ (c 0.5, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 99.5/0.5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 12.50 min, t_R (major) = 14.34 min.

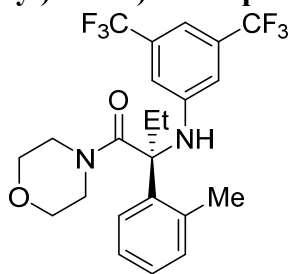
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.67 – 7.21 (m, 6H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 6.81 (s, 2H), 3.65 – 2.94 (m, 8H), 2.68 – 2.63 (m, 1H), 2.11 – 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.81 – 1.62 (m, 4H), 1.42 – 0.98 (m, 5H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.6, 146.6, 137.7, 131.8 (q, $J = 30.5$ Hz), 128.9, 128.1, 126.9, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 113.8, 110.0 – 109.8 (m), 69.8, 66.0, 46.1, 43.4, 30.2, 27.8, 26.8, 26.4, 26.1.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.25.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{28}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{NaO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{Na}]^+$ 537.1947, found 537.1946.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-(*o*-tolyl)butan-1-one (18)



18

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-(*o*-tolyl)butan-1-one **E18** (67.5 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **18** as a white solid (94.2 mg, 99% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +10$ (c 1.9, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ADH (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 5.06 min, t_R (major) = 5.58 min.

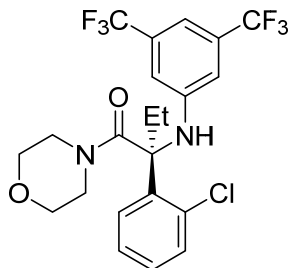
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.77 – 7.75 (m, 1H), 7.34 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 7.25 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 7.14 – 7.11 (m, 1H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 6.81 – 6.79 (m, 3H), 3.93 – 3.23 (m, 7H), 2.88 – 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.26 – 2.17 (m, 4H), 0.93 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H)

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.7, 145.1, 138.1, 137.9, 133.3, 131.8 (q, $J = 32.3$ Hz), 128.5, 127.0, 126.4, 123.5 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 113.41 – 113.38 (m), 109.5 – 109.4 (m), 66.9, 65.9, 65.3, 47.1, 44.3, 25.0, 20.2, 8.1.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.36.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{25}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 475.1815, found 475.1811.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (19)



19

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one **E19** (72.3 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **19** as a white solid (98.5 mg, 99% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +50$ (*c* 2.4, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ADH (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 6.10 min, t_R (major) = 7.16 min.

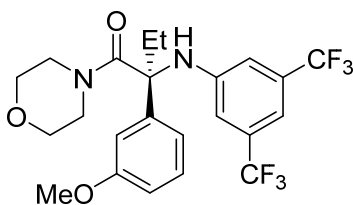
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.86 – 7.84 (m, 1H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.35 – 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 6.82 (s, 2H), 3.95 – 2.96 (m, 8H), 2.80 (dq, *J* = 14.4, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.18 (dq, *J* = 14.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.97 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H)

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 168.4, 145.0, 137.8, 134.1, 132.3, 131.7 (q, *J* = 32.3 Hz), 129.8, 128.8, 127.0, 123.4 (q, *J* = 2721.0 Hz), 113.53 – 113.50 (m), 109.7 – 109.5 (m), 66.4, 65.8, 65.0, 46.9, 44.8, 25.4, 8.1.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.34.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₂H₂₂ClF₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 495.1269, found 495.1265.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (20)



20

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one **E20** (71.3 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **20** as a white solid (77.1 mg, 79% yield, 96% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +30$ (*c* 1.9, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 11.81 min, t_R (minor) = 16.22 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.32 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.01 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.88 (s, 2H), 6.85 – 6.82 (m, 1H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.65 – 3.01 (m, 8H), 2.65 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.27 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

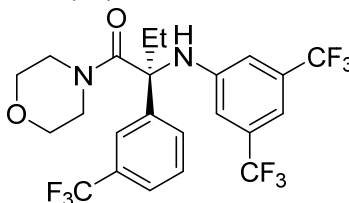
¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.0, 160.3, 145.1, 142.3, 131.9 (q, *J* = 32.3 Hz), 130.1, 123.5

(q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 118.9, 113.50 – 113.47 (m), 113.3, 113.2, 109.8 – 109.7 (m), 66.2, 65.9, 55.4, 45.7, 23.9, 8.1.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.31.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{25}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}_3$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 491.1764, found 491.1764.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butan-1-one (21)



21

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)butan-1-one **E21** (80.4 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 4/1) to yield the product **21** as a colorless oil (83.8 mg, 79% yield, 95% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +16$ (c 2.2, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 6.78 min, t_{R} (minor) = 7.85 min.

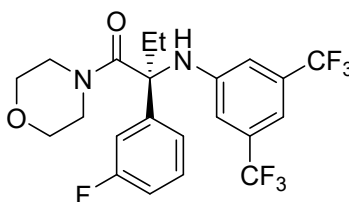
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.77 (s, 1H), 7.68 – 7.66 (m, 1H), 7.62 – 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.57 – 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.83 (s, 2H), 6.76 (s, 1H), 3.71 – 3.15 (m, 8H), 2.73 (dq, $J = 14.6, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.34 (dq, $J = 14.2, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 0.91 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.4, 144.7, 142.2, 132.1 (q, $J = 32.5$ Hz), 131.6 (q, $J = 31.7$ Hz), 130.3, 129.9, 125.1 (q, $J = 3.7$ Hz), 123.62 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 123.56, 123.3 (q, $J = 271.1$ Hz), 113.52 – 113.48 (m), 110.4 – 110.3 (m), 66.1, 65.8, 45.8, 23.7, 8.1.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.84, -63.44.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{22}\text{F}_9\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 529.1532, found 529.1537.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (22)



22

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one **E22** (68.4 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **22** as a colorless oil (90.2 mg, 94% yield, 95% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +36$ (c 2.3, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 99.5/0.5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$

nm), t_R (major) = 16.67 min, t_R (minor) = 19.92 min.

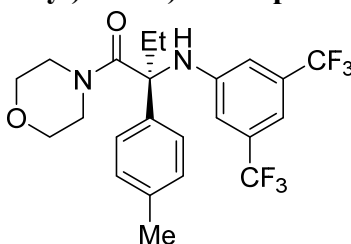
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.43 – 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.33 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.21 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.05 – 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.86 (s, 2H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 3.56 – 3.41 (m, 8H), 2.66 (dq, $J = 14.6, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dq, $J = 14.2, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 0.89 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.5, 163.2 (d, $J = 247.3$ Hz), 144.8, 143.5 (q, $J = 6.3$ Hz), 132.0 (q, $J = 32.4$ Hz), 130.7 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz), 123.4 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 122.3, 115.4 (d, $J = 20.9$ Hz), 114.2 (d, $J = 22.0$ Hz), 113.5 – 113.4 (m), 110.2 – 110.0 (m), 66.1, 65.7 (d, $J = 1.7$ Hz), 45.7, 23.9, 8.0.

$^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.36, -110.57.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{F}_7\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 479.1564, found 479.1564.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-(*p*-tolyl)butan-1-one (23)



23

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-(*p*-tolyl)butan-1-one **E23** (67.5 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **23** as a white solid (93.0 mg, 98% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +46$ (c 2.3, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (n -hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99.5/0.5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 10.13 min, t_R (minor) = 11.50 min.

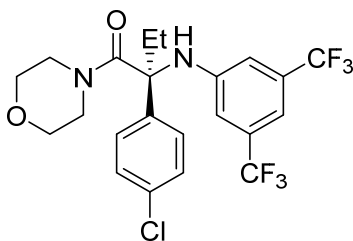
$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.36 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.20 – 7.18 (m, 2H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 6.87 (s, 2H), 6.73 (s, 1H), 3.90 – 2.97 (m, 8H), 2.65 (dq, $J = 14.6, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.33 – 2.25 (m, 4H), 0.87 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.3, 145.2, 138.1, 137.4, 131.8 (q, $J = 32.3$ Hz), 129.8, 126.6, 123.5 (q, $J = 270.9$ Hz), 113.41 – 113.37 (m), 109.64 – 109.57 (m), 66.1, 65.7, 45.7, 23.8, 20.9, 8.1.

$^{19}\text{F NMR}$ (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.31.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{NaO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{Na}]^+$ 497.1634, found 497.1634.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (24)



24

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one **E24** (72.3 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **24** as a colorless oil (98.1 mg, 99% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +45$ (*c* 2.4, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99/1, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 13.29 min, t_R (major) = 15.75 min.

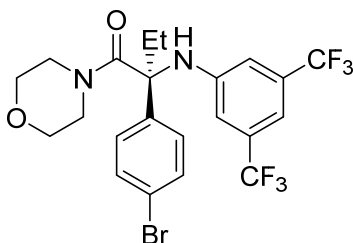
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.45 – 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.85 (s, 2H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 3.81 – 3.00 (m, 8H), 2.66 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.7, 144.8, 139.3, 134.2, 132.0 (q, *J* = 32.4 Hz), 129.3, 128.1, 123.4 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.43 – 113.39 (m), 110.1 – 110.0 (m), 66.1, 65.6, 45.7, 23.8, 8.0.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.32.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₂H₂₂ClF₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 495.1269, found 495.1268.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-(4-bromophenyl)-1-morpholinobutan-1-one (25)



25

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-(4-bromophenyl)-2-chloro-1-morpholinobutan-1-one **E25** (82.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **25** as a white solid (95.3 mg, 89% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +47$ (*c* 0.5, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99/1, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 16.80 min, t_R (minor) = 19.19 min.

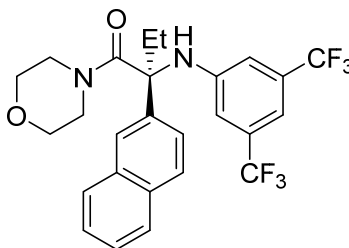
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.56 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 6.84 – 6.71 (m, 3H), 3.60 – 3.24 (m, 8H), 2.65 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.6, 144.8, 139.8, 132.3, 132.0 (q, *J* = 32.5 Hz), 128.4, 123.4

(q, $J = 271.1$ Hz), 122.3, 113.44 – 113.41 (m), 110.2 – 110.1 (m), 66.1, 65.7, 45.7, 23.8, 8.1.
 ^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.31.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{21}\text{BrF}_6\text{N}_2\text{NaO}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{Na}]^+$ 561.0583, found 561.0581.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-(naphthalen-2-yl)butan-1-one (26)



26

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-(naphthalen-2-yl)butan-1-one **E26** (76.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield the product **26** as a colorless oil (86.0 mg, 84% yield, 93% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = -10$ (c 1.1, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (minor) = 11.21 min, t_{R} (major) = 12.37 min.

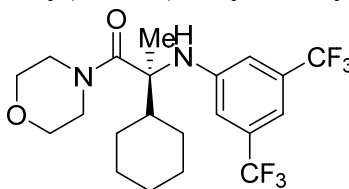
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.87 – 7.80 (m, 3H), 7.55 – 7.48 (m, 3H), 6.98 (s, 1H), 6.94 (s, 2H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 3.83 – 3.03 (m, 8H), 2.83 (dq, $J = 14.7, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.43 (dq, $J = 14.2, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 0.92 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.1, 145.1, 137.8, 132.9, 132.6, 131.9 (q, $J = 32.4$ Hz), 129.4, 127.9, 127.7, 127.0, 126.9, 125.5, 124.3, 123.4 (q, $J = 270.9$ Hz), 113.51 – 113.48 (m), 110.0 – 109.9 (m), 66.2, 66.1, 45.7, 24.0, 8.2.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.34.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{25}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 511.1815, found 511.1819.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-cyclohexyl-1-morpholinopropan-1-one (27)



27

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-bromo-2-cyclohexyl-1-morpholinopropan-1-one **E27** (72.7 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **27** as a white solid (88.7 mg, 98% yield, 77% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = -41$ (c 2.2, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (minor) = 11.17 min, t_{R} (major) = 18.59 min.

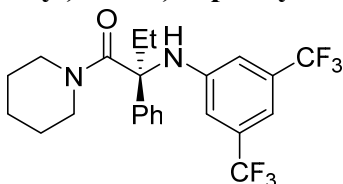
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.19 (s, 1H), 6.97 (s, 2H), 4.48 (s, 1H), 4.00 – 3.17 (m, 8H), 1.94 – 1.73 (m, 5H), 1.62 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.44 (s, 3H), 1.31 – 1.19 (m, 5H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.0, 146.0, 132.5 (q, *J* = 32.6 Hz), 123.3 (q, *J* = 271.1 Hz), 113.4 – 113.3 (m), 111.0 – 110.9 (m), 66.7, 64.8, 45.2, 43.7, 28.3, 26.8, 26.6, 26.5, 26.1, 18.3.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.25.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₁H₂₇F₆N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 453.1971, found 453.1979.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-phenyl-1-(piperidin-1-yl)butan-1-one (28)



28

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-1-(piperidin-1-yl)butan-1-one **E28** (63.6 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield the product **28** as a white solid (91.2 mg, 99% yield, 95% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +39 (*c* 2.2, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), *t_R* (major) = 6.41 min, *t_R* (minor) = 8.88 min.

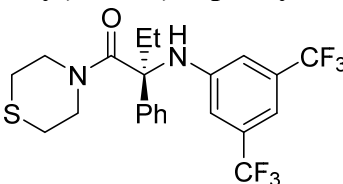
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.50 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 6.83 (s, 2H), 3.83 – 3.09 (m, 4H), 2.67 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.36 (dq, *J* = 14.2, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.49 – 1.03 (m, 6H), 0.89 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.4, 145.2, 141.1, 131.9 (q, *J* = 32.4 Hz), 128.9, 127.9, 126.9, 123.4 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.24 – 113.20 (m), 109.3 – 109.2 (m), 65.9, 46.3, 25.3, 24.1, 23.4, 8.2.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.35.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₃H₂₅F₆N₂O [M + H]⁺ 459.1866, found 459.1862.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-phenyl-1-thiomorpholinobutan-1-one (29)



29

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-1-thiomorpholinobutan-1-one **E29** (67.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield the product **29** as a white solid (94.1 mg, 99% yield, 94% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +45 (*c* 2.3, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), *t_R* (major) = 7.94 min, *t_R* (minor) = 10.77 min.

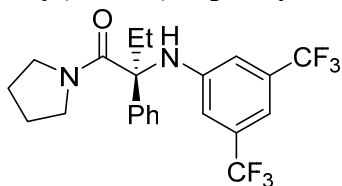
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.50 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 6.83 – 6.80 (m, 3H), 4.16 – 3.36 (m, 4H), 2.65 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.51 – 1.77 (m, 5H), 0.87 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.0, 145.0, 140.6, 131.8 (q, *J* = 32.4 Hz), 129.2, 128.2, 126.8, 123.4 (q, *J* = 271.1 Hz), 113.4 – 113.3 (m), 109.7 – 109.6 (m), 66.0, 48.0, 26.6, 23.7, 8.1.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.32.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₂H₂₃F₆N₂OS [M + H]⁺ 477.1430, found 477.1426.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-phenyl-1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)butan-1-one (30)



30

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-2-phenyl-1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)butan-1-one **E30** (60.3 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield the product **30** as a white solid (87.3 mg, 98% yield, 94% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +34 (*c* 2.1, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), *t_R* (major) = 8.65 min, *t_R* (minor) = 14.94 min.

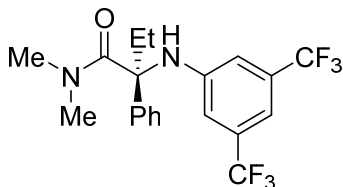
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.52 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.30 – 7.26 (m, 1H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.80 (s, 2H), 3.58 – 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.18 – 3.12 (m, 1H), 2.65 – 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.43 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 1.75 – 1.55 (m, 4H), 0.88 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.8, 145.2, 140.1, 131.7 (q, *J* = 32.3 Hz), 128.9, 128.0, 127.3, 123.5 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.18 – 113.15 (m), 109.3 – 109.1 (m), 65.9, 48.5, 46.8, 26.7, 22.9, 22.0, 8.1.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.36.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₂H₂₃F₆N₂O [M + H]⁺ 445.1709, found 445.1705.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-*N,N*-dimethyl-2-phenylbutanamide (31)



31

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-*N,N*-dimethyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E31** (54.0 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **31** as a white solid (82.5 mg, 99% yield, 95% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +12 (*c* 1.2, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 5.88 min, t_R (minor) = 8.47 min.

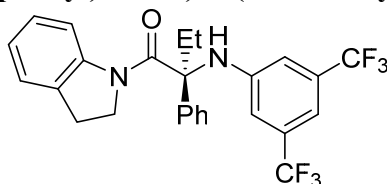
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.50 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.30 – 7.26 (m, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 6.83 (s, 2H), 2.95 – 2.59 (m, 7H), 2.45 (dq, $J = 14.1, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.87 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 171.3, 145.2, 140.6, 131.8 (q, $J = 32.2$ Hz), 129.0, 128.0, 126.9, 123.5 (q, $J = 270.9$ Hz), 113.3 – 113.2 (m), 109.5 – 109.3 (m), 66.0, 38.1, 23.1, 8.2.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.36.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 419.1553, found 419.1550.

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-(indolin-1-yl)-2-phenylbutan-1-one (32)



32

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-(indolin-1-yl)-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E32** (71.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 20/1) to yield the product **32** as a white solid (97.1 mg, 99% yield, 93% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +62$ (c 2.4, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99/1, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 7.04 min, t_R (minor) = 10.33 min.

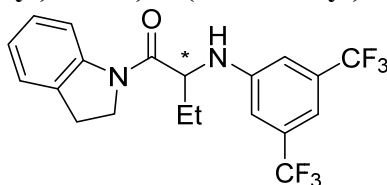
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.34 (d, $J = 8.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.56 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.27 – 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.13 – 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.07 – 7.03 (m, 1H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 6.90 (s, 2H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 3.81 – 3.75 (m, 1H), 3.26 – 3.20 (m, 1H), 2.96 – 2.88 (m, 1H), 2.81 – 2.52 (m, 3H), 0.91 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.0, 145.1, 143.8, 139.7, 132.0 (q, $J = 32.4$ Hz), 131.0, 129.2, 128.4, 127.5, 127.2, 123.5 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 124.7, 124.5, 118.4, 113.45 – 113.41 (m), 109.85 – 109.75 (m), 67.0, 48.6, 28.8, 23.0, 8.0.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.29.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}$ [$\text{M} + \text{H}$] $^+$ 493.1709, found 493.1709.

2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-1-(indolin-1-yl)butan-1-one (33)



33

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-bromo-1-(indolin-1-yl)butan-1-one **E33** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum

ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield the product **33** as a white solid (82.4 mg, 99% yield, 54% ee).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), t_R (minor) = 7.35 min, t_R (major) = 9.74 min.

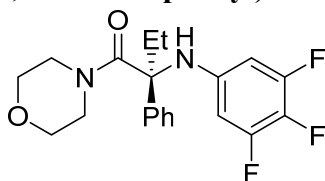
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.24 – 8.22 (m, 1H), 7.30 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.14 – 7.13 (m, 1H), 7.08 – 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.01 – 6.86 (m, 2H), 5.44 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 4.73 – 4.30 (m, 1H), 4.28 – 4.05 (m, 2H), 3.28 – 73.07 (m, 2H), 2.06 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.78 (m, 1H), 1.12 – 1.04 (m, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.2, 147.8, 142.4, 132.5 (q, J = 32.5 Hz), 131.2, 127.6, 124.7, 124.5, 123.5 (q, J = 270.9 Hz), 117.4, 112.39 – 112.36 (m), 110.6 – 110.5 (m), 56.3, 47.9, 28.1, 25.18, 25.15, 9.65, 9.62.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.20, -63.21.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. For $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 417.1396, found 417.1390.

(*S*)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-((3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)amino)butan-1-one (**34**)



34

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,4,5-trifluoroaniline **A2** (29.4 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv), and anhydrous THF (4.0 mL) at 10 °C for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 4/1) to yield the product **34** as a white solid (71.9 mg, 95% yield, 90% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +37$ (c 1.7, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), t_R (major) = 15.03 min, t_R (minor) = 16.34 min.

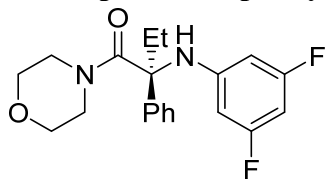
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.45 – 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.33 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 6.12 – 6.06 (m, 3H), 3.74 – 2.95 (m, 8H), 2.60 (dq, J = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (dq, J = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.81 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.4, 152.8 – 150.2 (m), 141.2, 140.5 – 140.2 (m), 133.6 – 130.9 (m), 129.1, 128.1, 126.5, 98.4 – 98.1 (m), 66.14, 66.06, 45.7, 24.2, 7.9.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -35.28, -35.34, -76.12.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{22}\text{F}_3\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 379.1628, found 379.1633.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Difluorophenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (**35**)



35

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3, 5-difluoroaniline **A3** (25.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv), and anhydrous THF (4.0 mL) at 10 °C for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 4/1) to yield the product **35** as a white

solid (71.4 mg, 99% yield, 87% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +30$ (*c* 1.7, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 15.97 min, t_R (minor) = 18.22 min.

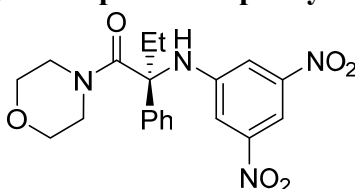
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.46 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 6.26 (s, 1H), 6.06 – 5.99 (m, 3H), 3.75 – 3.02 (m, 8H), 2.65 (dq, *J* = 14.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.81 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.4, 163.7 (dd, *J* = 242.0, 16.0 Hz), 146.6 (t, *J* = 13.5 Hz), 141.1, 129.0, 128.0, 126.4, 97.3 – 97.0 (m), 92.3 (t, *J* = 26.0 Hz), 66.1, 66.0, 45.7, 24.3, 7.9.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -110.60.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₂₃F₂N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 361.1722, found 361.1726.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Dinitrophenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (36)



36

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-dinitroaniline **A4** (36.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **36** as a yellowish solid (81.2 mg, 98% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +70$ (*c* 2.0, CHCl₃).

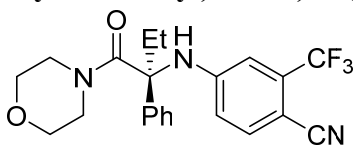
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 11.72 min, t_R (minor) = 15.89 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.10 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.59 – 7.54 (m, 4H), 7.46 – 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 3.90 – 3.01 (m, 8H), 2.78 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.37 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 0.96 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.5, 148.9, 145.7, 139.6, 129.4, 128.6, 127.0, 112.8, 105.5, 66.2, 66.0, 45.6, 22.9, 8.2.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₂₂NaN₄O₆ [M + Na]⁺ 437.1432, found 437.1433.

(*S*)-4-((1-Morpholino-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl)amino)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzonitrile (37)



37

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-amino-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzonitrile **A5** (37.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **37** as a yellowish solid (81.1 mg, 97% yield, 91% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +80$ (*c* 1.8, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), t_R (major) = 14.33 min, t_R (minor) = 16.13 min.

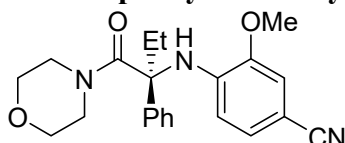
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.49 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 6.57 (dd, J = 8.7, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 3.77 – 3.01 (m, 8H), 2.68 (dq, J = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (dq, J = 14.2, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 0.89 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.6, 147.5, 139.9, 135.6, 133.5 (q, J = 31.6 Hz), 129.2, 128.4, 126.7, 122.4 (q, J = 272.3 Hz), 117.0, 114.9, 111.8 (q, J = 4.8 Hz), 94.8, 66.0, 65.9, 45.6, 23.5, 8.1.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -62.61.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 418.1737, found 418.1737.

(*S*)-3-Methoxy-4-((1-morpholino-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl)amino)benzonitrile (38)



38

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), and 4-amino-3-methoxybenzonitrile **A6** (29.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **38** as a white solid (73.9 mg, 97% yield, 88% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27}$ = +49 (c 1.8, CHCl_3).

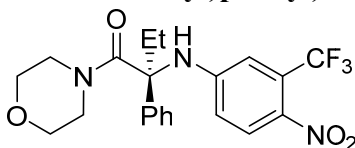
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ADH (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 300 nm), t_R (minor) = 18.47 min, t_R (major) = 23.82 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.46 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.30 (m, 1H), 6.99 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 6.93 – 6.92 (m, 1H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 6.43 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.56 – 3.29 (m, 8H), 2.54 – 2.47 (m, 1H), 2.40 (dq, J = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.70 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.6, 146.7, 140.4, 138.2, 129.0, 127.9, 126.6, 125.8, 120.4, 111.6, 110.0, 97.8, 66.1, 65.8, 55.9, 45.4, 25.6, 7.6.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 380.1969, found 380.1963.

(*S*)-1-Morpholino-2-((4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-phenylbutan-1-one (39)



39

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A7** (41.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **39** as a yellowish solid (86.4 mg, 99% yield, 87% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27}$ = +103 (c 2.1, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), t_R (major) = 14.49 min, t_R (minor) = 17.42 min.

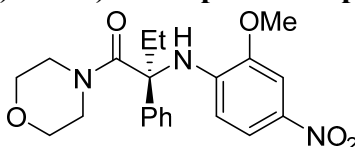
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.79 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.57 – 7.40 (m, 5H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 6.85 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H), 6.51 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 2.7 Hz, 1H), 4.15 – 2.95 (m, 8H), 2.72 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (dq, *J* = 14.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.92 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.5, 148.3, 139.9, 136.1, 129.4, 128.7, 128.6, 126.9, 126.2 (q, *J* = 33.0 Hz), 122.2 (q, *J* = 271.7 Hz), 113.8, 112.8 (q, *J* = 6.7 Hz), 66.1, 66.0, 45.8, 23.4, 8.3.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -60.38.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₁H₂₃F₃N₃O₄ [M + H]⁺ 438.1635, found 438.1632.

(*S*)-2-((2-Methoxy-4-nitrophenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (**40**)



40

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), and 2-methoxy-4-nitroaniline **A8** (33.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **40** as a yellowish oil (75.3 mg, 94% yield, 87% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +78 (*c* 2.3, CHCl₃).

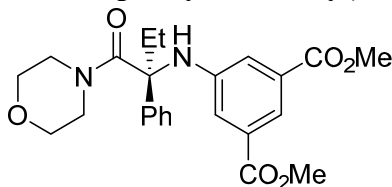
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60/40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), *t*_R (major) = 20.10 min, *t*_R (minor) = 27.30 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.65 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.48 – 7.28 (m, 6H), 6.34 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 3.56 – 3.12 (m, 8H), 2.62 (dq, *J* = 15.1, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.40 (dq, *J* = 14.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.77 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.2, 146.1, 140.4, 140.2, 137.0, 129.1, 128.1, 126.1, 119.0, 107.8, 104.5, 66.0, 65.9, 56.1, 45.6, 24.8, 7.8.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₁H₂₆N₃O₅ [M + H]⁺ 400.1867, found 400.1860.

Dimethyl (*S*)-5-((1-morpholino-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl)amino)isophthalate (**41**)



41

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (41.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **41** as a white solid (87.2 mg, 99% yield, 82% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +54 (*c* 2.1, CHCl₃).

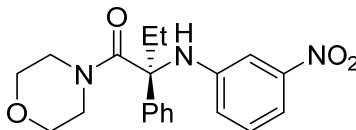
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60/40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), *t*_R (major) = 16.02 min, *t*_R (minor) = 20.75 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.90 (s, 1H), 7.53 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.38 (s, 1H), 3.86 (s, 6H), 3.67 – 3.00 (m, 8H), 2.70 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.33 (dq, *J* = 14.4, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 0.81 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.5, 166.5, 144.6, 141.0, 130.9, 128.8, 127.8, 126.5, 119.4, 119.1, 66.1, 66.0, 52.1, 45.5, 24.2, 7.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{29}\text{N}_2\text{O}_6$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 441.2020, found 441.2018.

(S)-1-Morpholino-2-((3-nitrophenyl)amino)-2-phenylbutan-1-one (42)



42

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3-nitroaniline **A10** (27.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0equiv), and anhydrous THF (4.0 mL) at 10 °C for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **42** as a yellowish solid (67.0 mg, 91% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +76$ (c 1.3, CHCl_3).

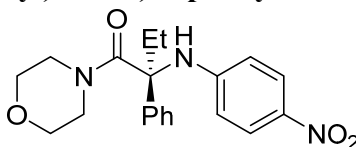
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 75/25, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 12.31 min, t_{R} (minor) = 13.95 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.52 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.39 (m, 3H), 7.33 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.14 – 7.10 (m, 1H), 6.86 – 6.83 (m, 1H), 6.52 (s, 1H), 3.69 – 3.13 (m, 8H), 2.70 (dq, $J = 14.6$, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.34 (dq, $J = 14.3$, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 0.84 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.4, 148.9, 145.2, 140.8, 129.4, 129.0, 128.0, 126.6, 120.6, 111.6, 107.9, 66.1, 66.0, 45.6, 24.0, 7.9.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}_4$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 370.1761, found 370.1768.

(S)-1-Morpholino-2-((4-nitrophenyl)amino)-2-phenylbutan-1-one (43)



43

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-nitroaniline **A11** (27.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **43** as a yellowish solid (72.3 mg, 98% yield, 88% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +96$ (c 1.8, CHCl_3).

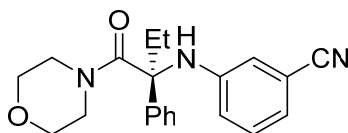
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 60/40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 9.30 min, t_{R} (minor) = 17.35 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.91 – 7.88 (m, 2H), 7.49 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 6.47 – 6.45 (m, 2H), 3.78 – 3.09 (m, 8H), 2.73 (dq, $J = 14.6$, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (dq, $J = 14.3$, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 0.88 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.9, 149.8, 140.4, 137.7, 129.2, 128.3, 126.7, 125.9, 112.6, 66.1, 66.0, 45.8, 23.9, 8.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}_4$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 370.1761, found 370.1760.

(S)-3-((1-Morpholino-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl)amino)benzotrile (44)



44

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3-aminobenzonitrile **A12** (23.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous THF (4.0 mL) at 10 °C for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 4/1) to yield the product **44** as a yellowish solid (69.0 mg, 99% yield, 88% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +62$ (*c* 1.7, CHCl₃).

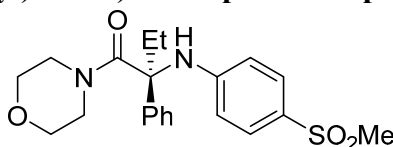
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 75/25, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 14.36 min, t_R (minor) = 16.23 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.48 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.09 – 7.05 (m, 1H), 6.86 – 6.84 (m, 1H), 6.78 – 6.75 (m, 1H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 6.31 (s, 1H), 3.65 – 3.33 (m, 8H), 2.62 (dq, $J = 14.7, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.33 (dq, $J = 14.3, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.81 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.4, 144.8, 140.9, 129.6, 129.0, 128.0, 126.4, 120.6, 119.3, 119.1, 116.5, 112.4, 66.1, 65.9, 45.6, 24.2, 7.8.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₁H₂₄N₃O₂ [M + H]⁺ 350.1863, found 350.1862.

(S)-2-((4-(Methylsulfonyl)phenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (45)



45

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 4-(methylsulfonyl)aniline **A13** (34.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous THF (4.0 mL) at 10 °C for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/1) to yield the product **45** as a white solid (76.9 mg, 96% yield, 88% ee).

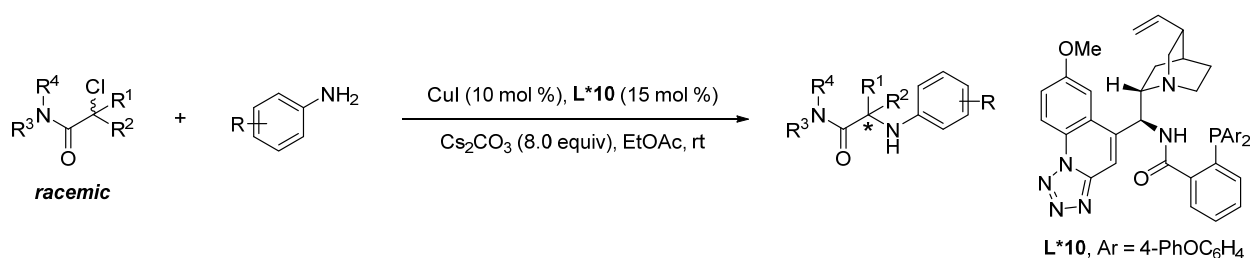
$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +66$ (*c* 1.9, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 50/50, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 15.12 min, t_R (minor) = 22.60 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.53 – 7.48 (m, 4H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 6.59 – 6.57 (m, 2H), 3.54 – 3.10 (m, 8H), 2.93 (s, 3H), 2.68 (dq, $J = 13.9, 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 2.35 (dq, $J = 14.3, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.83 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

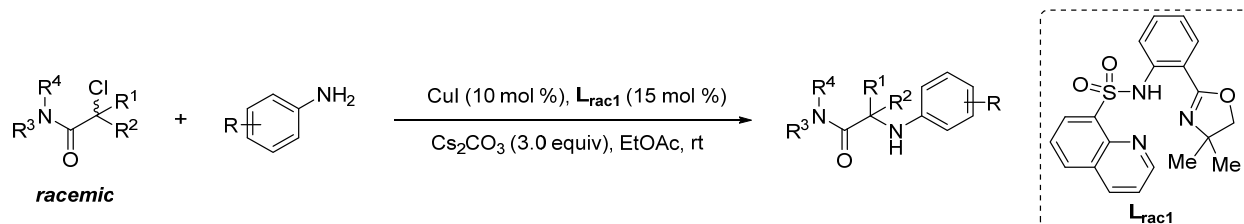
¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.1, 148.7, 140.6, 129.0, 128.8, 128.0, 126.9, 126.5, 113.3, 66.0, 65.8, 45.6, 44.8, 24.0, 8.0.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₁H₂₆NaN₂O₄S [M + Na]⁺ 425.1505, found 425.1503.



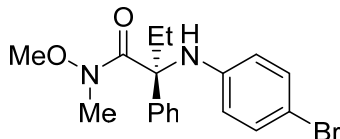
General procedure B:

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (3.8 mg, 0.02 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*10** (25.1 mg, 0.03 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (521.3 mg, 1.60 mmol, 8.0 equiv), racemic tertiary alkyl chloride (0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), aromatic amine (0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous EtOAc (4.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.



The racemates of products were prepared following the procedure: Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (3.8 mg, 0.02 mmol, 10 mol %), **Lrac1** (11.4 mg, 0.03 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (195.5 mg, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv), racemic tertiary alkyl chloride (0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), aromatic amine (0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous EtOAc (4.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

(S)-2-((4-Bromophenyl)amino)-N-methoxy-N-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**47**)



47

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-bromoaniline **A15** (34.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **47** as a colorless oil (74.8 mg, 99% yield, 81% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +81 (*c* 1.8, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 85/15, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), *t*_R (major) = 8.39 min, *t*_R (minor) = 14.76 min.

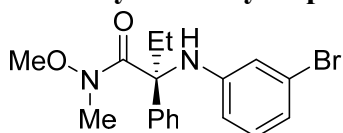
According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-bromoaniline **A15** (34.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **47** as a colorless oil (72.0 mg, 96% yield, 16% ee).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.54 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.04 – 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.30 – 6.26 (m, 2H), 6.07 (s, 1H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 2.72 (dq, $J = 14.4, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 2.50 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 0.78 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 172.8, 143.5, 142.2, 131.4, 128.4, 127.4, 127.2, 116.3, 108.5, 66.0, 59.3, 33.6, 21.7, 8.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 377.0859, found 377.0857.

(*S*)-2-((3-Bromophenyl)amino)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**48**)



48

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3-bromoaniline **A16** (34.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **48** as a yellowish oil (69.6 mg, 93% yield, 85% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +82$ (c 1.7, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 6.42 min, t_{R} (minor) = 10.03 min.

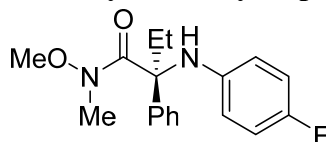
According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3-bromoaniline **A16** (34.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **48** as a yellowish oil (73.8 mg, 98% yield, 8% ee).

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.54 – 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 6.79 – 6.75 (m, 1H), 6.65 – 6.63 (m, 1H), 6.57 – 6.56 (m, 1H), 6.31 – 6.28 (m, 1H), 6.14 (s, 1H), 3.15 (s, 3H), 2.73 (dq, $J = 14.4, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.60 – 2.49 (m, 4H), 0.80 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 172.7, 145.8, 142.0, 129.9, 128.4, 127.4, 127.2, 122.6, 119.5, 117.4, 113.1, 66.0, 59.3, 33.6, 21.7, 8.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 377.0859, found 377.0854.

(*S*)-2-((4-Fluorophenyl)amino)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**49**)



49

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-fluoroaniline **A17** (22.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **49** as a yellowish oil (50.7 mg, 80% yield, 78% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +64$ (c 1.2, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), t_R (major) = 7.16 min, t_R (minor) = 13.69 min.

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-fluoroaniline **A17** (22.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **49** as a yellowish oil (57.9 mg, 92% yield, 27% ee).

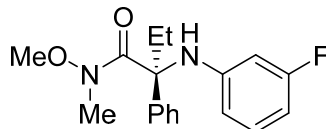
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.55 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 6.71 – 6.64 (m, 2H), 6.38 – 6.34 (m, 2H), 5.81 (s, 1H), 3.15 (s, 3H), 2.69 (dq, J = 14.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.44 (dq, J = 14.5, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 0.78 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.3, 155.8 (d, J = 233.9 Hz), 142.9, 140.9 (d, J = 1.8 Hz), 128.4, 127.3, 127.1, 116.4 (d, J = 7.2 Hz), 115.1 (d, J = 21.8 Hz), 66.4, 59.2, 33.6, 22.3, 8.0.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -127.85.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. For C₁₈H₂₂FN₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 317.1660, found 317.1656.

(*S*)-2-((3-Fluorophenyl)amino)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**50**)



50

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3-fluoroaniline **A18** (22.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **50** as a yellowish oil (51.3 mg, 81% yield, 84% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27}$ = +92 (c 1.2, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), t_R (major) = 6.49 min, t_R (minor) = 10.53 min.

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3-fluoroaniline **A18** (22.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **50** as a yellowish oil (60.5 mg, 96% yield, 12% ee).

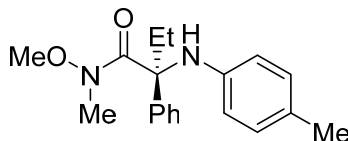
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.55 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 6.91 – 6.85 (m, 1H), 6.24 – 6.18 (m, 3H), 6.06 – 6.02 (m, 1H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 2.73 (dq, J = 14.4, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.60 – 2.51 (m, 4H), 0.80 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 172.8, 163.5 (d, J = 240.2 Hz), 146.2 (d, J = 11.0 Hz), 142.2, 129.6 (d, J = 10.2 Hz), 128.4, 127.4, 127.2, 110.8 (d, J = 2.2 Hz), 103.2 (d, J = 21.5 Hz), 101.1 (d, J = 25.4 Hz), 66.1, 59.3, 33.6, 21.8, 8.1.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -113.23.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₂₂FN₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 317.1660, found 317.1656.

(*S*)-*N*-Methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenyl-2-(*p*-tolylamino)butanamide (**51**)



51

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and *p*-toluidine **A19** (21.4 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **51** as a colorless oil (58.1 mg, 93% yield, 74% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +73$ (*c* 1.4, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 85/15, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 9.40 min, t_R (minor) = 16.17 min.

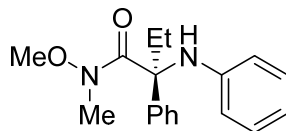
According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and *p*-toluidine **A19** (21.4 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **51** as a colorless oil (50.2 mg, 80% yield, 39% ee).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.56 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 6.80 – 6.77 (m, 2H), 6.37 – 6.34 (m, 2H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 2.69 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 2.49 (dq, $J = 14.8, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.13 (s, 3H), 0.78 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.5, 143.0, 142.2, 129.2, 128.3, 127.3, 126.9, 126.3, 115.4, 66.2, 59.2, 33.6, 22.3, 20.3, 8.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₉H₂₅N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 313.1911, found 313.1908.

(*S*)-*N*-Methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenyl-2-(phenylamino)butanamide (**52**)



52

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and aniline **A20** (18.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **52** as a colorless oil (54.7 mg, 92% yield, 76% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +64$ (*c* 1.3, CHCl₃).

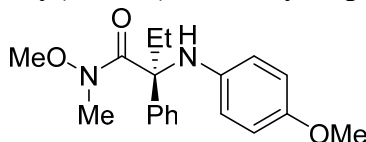
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 85/15, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 7.51 min, t_R (minor) = 10.40 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.57 – 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 6.98 – 6.93 (m, 2H), 6.58 – 6.54 (m, 1H), 6.44 – 6.41 (m, 2H), 5.96 (s, 1H), 3.15 (s, 3H), 2.72 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.59 – 2.50 (m, 4H), 0.79 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.3, 144.6, 142.8, 128.7, 128.3, 127.4, 127.0, 117.0, 115.0, 66.1, 59.3, 33.6, 22.0, 8.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₂₃N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 299.1754, found 299.1751.

(*S*)-*N*-Methoxy-2-((4-methoxyphenyl)amino)-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**53**)



53

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide

E34 (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-methoxyaniline **A21** (24.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **53** as a colorless oil (57.8 mg, 88% yield, 69% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +49$ (*c* 1.4, CHCl₃).

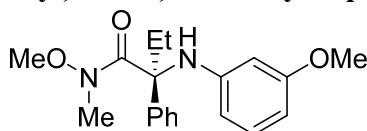
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 7.43 min, t_R (minor) = 14.23 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.55 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 6.61 – 6.57 (m, 2H), 6.44 – 6.41 (m, 2H), 5.50 (s, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.14 (s, 3H), 2.69 – 2.60 (m, 4H), 2.38 (dq, $J = 14.5, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 0.76 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.8, 152.3, 143.4, 138.5, 128.2, 127.2, 126.9, 117.7, 114.3, 66.8, 59.2, 55.4, 33.5, 23.0, 7.9.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₉H₂₅N₂O₃ [M + H]⁺ 329.1860, found 329.1857.

(*S*)-*N*-Methoxy-2-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**54**)



54

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3-methoxyaniline **A22** (24.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **54** as a colorless oil (42.1 mg, 64% yield, 81% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +78$ (*c* 1.0, CHCl₃).

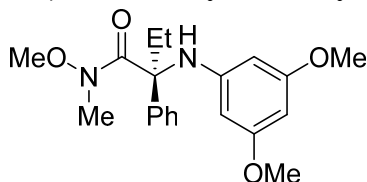
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 6.29 min, t_R (minor) = 9.62 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.57 – 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 6.89 – 6.85 (m, 1H), 6.14 – 6.12 (m, 1H), 6.09 – 6.06 (m, 1H), 6.01 (s, 1H), 5.94 – 5.93 (m, 1H), 3.58 (s, 3H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 2.72 (dq, $J = 14.4, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.63 – 2.54 (m, 4H), 0.80 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.1, 160.1, 145.8, 142.8, 129.4, 128.4, 127.4, 127.0, 108.1, 102.5, 100.3, 66.1, 59.2, 54.8, 33.6, 21.9, 8.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₉H₂₅N₂O₃ [M + H]⁺ 329.1860, found 329.1856.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)amino)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**55**)



55

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-dimethoxyaniline **A23** (30.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **55** as a colorless oil (53.1 mg, 74% yield, 80% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +67$ (c 0.7, CHCl_3).

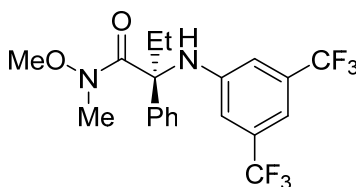
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IA (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 7.43 min, t_R (minor) = 14.87 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.58 – 7.55 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 6.04 (s, 1H), 5.74 (t, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H), 5.61 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 2H), 3.57 (s, 6H), 3.16 (s, 3H), 2.75 – 2.61 (m, 2H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 0.81 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 173.0, 161.0, 146.2, 142.8, 128.4, 127.4, 127.1, 93.4, 89.8, 66.1, 59.2, 54.8, 33.6, 21.9, 8.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{27}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 359.1965, found 359.1963.

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (56)



56

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **56** as a colorless oil (55.0 mg, 63% yield, 68% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +45$ (c 1.3, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 99/1, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 5.09 min, t_R (minor) = 8.73 min.

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **56** as a colorless oil (86.3 mg, 99% yield, 68% ee).

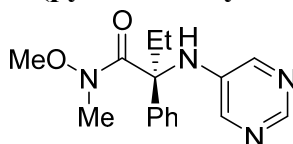
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.54 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.24 (m, 1H), 6.96 (s, 1H), 6.76 (s, 2H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 2.82 (dq, $J = 14.7, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.51 (dq, $J = 14.6, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 0.85 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 172.1, 145.0, 140.9, 131.7 (q, $J = 32.3$ Hz), 128.7, 127.7, 127.4, 123.5 (q, $J = 270.9$ Hz), 113.4 – 113.3 (m), 109.4 – 109.2 (m), 66.1, 59.3, 33.6, 21.6, 8.2.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.39.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 435.1502, found 435.1497.

(*S*)-*N*-Methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenyl-2-(pyrimidin-5-ylamino)butanamide (57)



57

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N*-methoxy-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E34** (57.9 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and pyrimidin-5-amine **A24** (19.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/1) to yield the product **57** as a yellowish oil (57.8 mg, 96% yield, 83% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +62$ (*c* 1.4, CHCl₃).

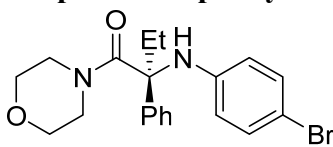
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (minor) = 11.13 min, t_{R} (major) = 13.96 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.41 (s, 1H), 7.90 (s, 2H), 7.54 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.39 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 6.32 (s, 1H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 2.82 (dq, *J* = 14.4, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.47 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.4 Hz, 2H), 0.84 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.9, 147.5, 141.8, 140.5, 138.6, 128.7, 127.8, 127.3, 65.6, 59.3, 33.6, 21.4, 8.0.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₆H₂₁N₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 301.1659, found 301.1656.

(*S*)-2-((4-Bromophenyl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (**58**)



58

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-bromoaniline **A15** (34.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **58** as a white solid (71.4 mg, 89% yield, 84% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +63$ (*c* 1.7, CHCl₃).

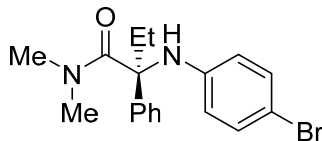
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 85/15, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 14.22 min, t_{R} (minor) = 20.22 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.44 – 7.36 (m, 4H), 7.30 – 7.26 (m, 1H), 7.14 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 6.48 – 6.46 (m, 2H), 5.66 (s, 1H), 3.64 – 3.09 (m, 8H), 2.51 (dq, *J* = 14.7, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.71 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.0, 143.5, 141.2, 131.7, 128.8, 127.7, 126.0, 116.4, 109.4, 66.14, 66.09, 45.5, 25.4, 7.6.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₂₄BrN₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 403.1016, found 403.1010.

(*S*)-2-((4-Bromophenyl)amino)-*N,N*-dimethyl-2-phenylbutanamide (**59**)



59

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-*N,N*-dimethyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E31** (54.0 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-bromoaniline **A15** (34.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield the product **59** as a white solid (63.4 mg, 88% yield, 83% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +63$ (*c* 1.5, CHCl₃).

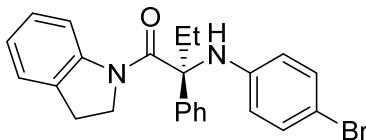
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 85/15, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 10.26 min, t_R (minor) = 17.16 min.

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.46 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.10 – 7.08 (m, 2H), 6.43 – 6.41 (m, 2H), 5.87 (s, 1H), 2.79 (s, 6H), 2.56 – 2.37 (m, 2H), 0.72 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 172.2, 143.7, 141.4, 131.6, 128.7, 127.5, 126.3, 116.2, 108.9, 66.0, 37.9, 24.6, 7.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 361.0910, found 361.0904.

(S)-2-((4-Bromophenyl)amino)-1-(indolin-1-yl)-2-phenylbutan-1-one (60)



60

According to **General Procedure B** with 2-chloro-1-(indolin-1-yl)-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E32** (71.8 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-bromoaniline **A15** (34.2 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **60** as a yellowish oil (84.5 mg, 97% yield, 80% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +36$ (c 2.1, CHCl_3).

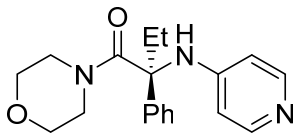
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99.5/0.5, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 20.66 min, t_R (major) = 22.95 min.

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.36 – 8.34 (m, 1H), 7.52 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.24 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.14 – 7.08 (m, 3H), 7.03 – 6.99 (m, 1H), 6.54 – 6.50 (m, 2H), 5.60 (s, 1H), 3.69 – 3.63 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.50 (m, 1H), 2.88 – 2.72 (m, 2H), 2.61 – 2.46 (m, 2H), 0.72 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

$^{13}\text{C NMR}$ (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 171.1, 143.9, 143.5, 140.2, 131.8, 131.0, 128.8, 127.8, 127.3, 126.3, 124.4, 124.2, 118.1, 116.4, 109.5, 67.2, 48.3, 28.8, 25.2, 7.5.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{24}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 435.1067, found 435.1060.

(S)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-(pyridin-4-ylamino)butan-1-one (61)



61

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and pyridin-4-amine **A25** (18.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel ($\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2/\text{CH}_3\text{OH} = 20/1$) to yield the product **61** as a colorless oil (41.7 mg, 64% yield, 87% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +36$ (c 1.0, CHCl_3).

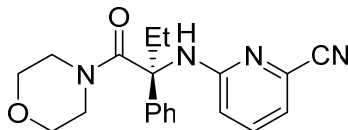
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 7.69 min, t_R (minor) = 10.73 min.

$^1\text{H NMR}$ (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.96 (d, $J = 6.3$ Hz, 2H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 7.51 – 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.43 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 6.55 (s, 2H), 5.88 (s, 1H), 3.65 – 3.36 (m, 8H), 2.63 (dq, $J = 14.1, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.37 (dq, $J = 14.3, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.85 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 169.4, 152.3, 145.2, 139.1, 129.2, 128.5, 126.6, 109.1, 66.1, 66.0, 45.7, 24.2, 8.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 326.1863, found 326.1860.

(S)-6-((1-Morpholino-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl)amino)picolinonitrile (62)



62

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 6-aminopicolinonitrile **A26** (23.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **62** as a yellowish oil (68.9 mg, 98% yield, 92% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +194$ (c 1.7, CHCl_3).

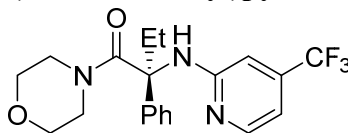
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 60/40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 9.26 min, t_{R} (minor) = 13.51 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.50 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.30 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 6.79 (d, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d, $J = 8.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.84 – 2.96 (m, 9H), 2.15 (dq, $J = 14.3$, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.86 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.7, 155.6, 140.3, 136.7, 130.6, 128.1, 127.5, 127.0, 117.8, 117.4, 113.8, 66.1, 66.0, 45.9, 23.4, 8.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 351.1816, found 351.1814.

(S)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-((4-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)amino)butan-1-one (63)



63

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-amine **A27** (32.4 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **63** as a white solid (62.4 mg, 79% yield, 93% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +52$ (c 1.6, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (minor) = 8.49 min, t_{R} (major) = 10.36 min.

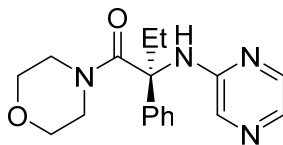
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.05 (d, $J = 5.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.23 (m, 1H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 6.63 (d, $J = 5.3$ Hz, 1H), 6.59 (s, 1H), 3.67 – 3.04 (m, 9H), 2.29 (dq, $J = 14.5$, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 0.81 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.7, 156.1, 149.0, 140.6, 139.0 (q, $J = 32.9$ Hz), 128.4, 127.6, 126.4, 123.0 (q, $J = 271.4$ Hz), 107.9, 104.5 (q, $J = 4.1$ Hz), 66.1, 66.0, 45.5, 25.2, 8.0.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -65.29.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 394.1737, found 394.1736.

(S)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-(pyrazin-2-ylamino)butan-1-one (64)



64

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and pyrazin-2-amine **A28** (19.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/1) to yield the product **64** as a white solid (55.7 mg, 85% yield, 92% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +133$ (*c* 0.5, CHCl₃).

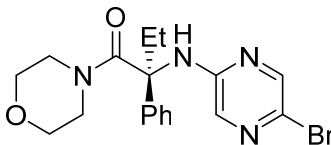
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 23.16 min, t_R (minor) = 27.72 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.86 (s, 1H), 7.78 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 7.00 (s, 1H), 3.65 – 3.17 (m, 9H), 2.23 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.86 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.6, 152.2, 141.4, 140.6, 133.4, 132.4, 128.4, 127.6, 126.8, 66.1, 65.8, 45.7, 24.1, 8.2.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₂₃N₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 327.1816, found 327.1813.

(S)-2-((5-Bromopyrazin-2-yl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (65)



65

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 5-bromopyrazin-2-amine **A29** (34.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **65** as a white solid (77.5 mg, 96% yield, 91% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +107$ (*c* 1.9, CHCl₃).

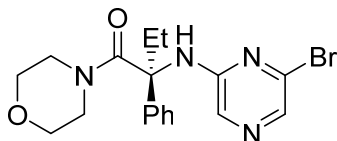
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 21.73 min, t_R (minor) = 27.07 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.83 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.34 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.26 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 3.78 – 3.01 (m, 9H), 2.18 (dq, *J* = 14.3, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 0.87 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.3, 150.9, 143.2, 140.2, 132.7, 128.3, 127.7, 127.0, 125.3, 66.1, 65.8, 45.5, 23.2, 8.2.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₂₂BrN₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 405.0921, found 405.0920.

(S)-2-((6-Bromopyrazin-2-yl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (66)



66

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 6-bromopyrazin-2-amine **A30** (34.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **66** as a white solid (80.4 mg, 99% yield, 95% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +232$ (*c* 2.0, CHCl₃).

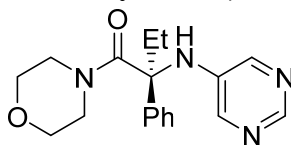
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 20.07 min, t_R (minor) = 24.42 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.74 (s, 2H), 7.48 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.39 (s, 1H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.27 – 7.22 (m, 1H), 3.86 – 2.95 (m, 9H), 2.14 (dq, $J = 14.3, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.90 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.2, 151.4, 139.6, 137.5, 132.7, 130.7, 128.2, 127.8, 127.2, 66.2, 66.0, 46.0, 22.9, 8.3.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₂₂BrN₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 405.0921, found 405.0920.

(S)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-(pyrimidin-5-ylamino)butan-1-one (67)



67

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and pyrimidin-5-amine **A24** (19.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) to yield the product **67** as a white solid (64.3 mg, 99% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +28$ (*c* 1.6, CHCl₃).

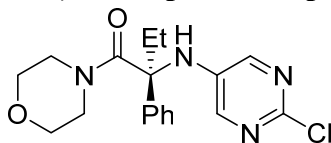
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 15.19 min, t_R (major) = 17.64 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.44 (s, 1H), 7.98 (s, 2H), 7.49 – 7.47 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.32 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 3.80 – 3.37 (m, 8H), 2.66 (dq, $J = 14.7, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.33 (dq, $J = 14.2, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 0.89 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.9, 148.0, 142.0, 140.4, 138.6, 129.2, 128.2, 126.8, 66.0, 65.5, 45.7, 23.4, 8.0.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₂₃N₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 327.1816, found 327.1814.

(S)-2-((2-Chloropyrimidin-5-yl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (68)



68

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 2-chloropyrimidin-5-amine **A31** (25.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **68** as a white solid (65.8 mg, 91% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +42$ (*c* 1.7, CHCl₃).

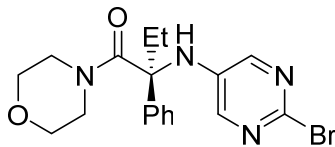
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60/40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 13.53 min, t_R (minor) = 17.76 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.83 (s, 2H), 7.46 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 3.66 – 3.08 (m, 8H), 2.61 (dq, $J = 14.6, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dq, $J = 14.2, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 0.91 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.8, 148.4, 144.2, 140.0, 137.5, 129.4, 128.6, 127.0, 66.1, 65.6, 45.6, 23.3, 8.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₂₂ClN₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 361.1426, found 361.1423.

(*S*)-2-((2-Bromopyrimidin-5-yl)amino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (**69**)



69

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 2-bromopyrimidin-5-amine **A32** (34.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **69** as a white solid (74.8 mg, 93% yield, 94% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +51$ (*c* 2.0, CHCl₃).

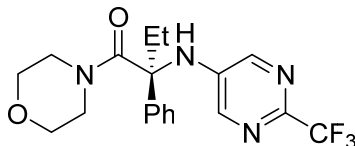
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 60/40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 15.14 min, t_R (minor) = 22.36 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.80 (s, 2H), 7.47 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.29 (m, 1H), 6.69 (s, 1H), 3.82 – 3.04 (m, 8H), 2.61 (dq, $J = 14.6, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 2.32 (dq, $J = 14.2, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 0.91 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.7, 144.2, 139.9, 138.3, 137.9, 129.4, 128.6, 126.9, 66.1, 65.5, 46.0, 23.1, 8.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₁₈H₂₂BrN₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 405.0921, found 405.0918.

(*S*)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-((2-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-5-yl)amino)butan-1-one (**70**)



70

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 2-(trifluoromethyl)pyrimidin-5-amine **A33** (32.6 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **70** as a white solid (77.9 mg, 99% yield, 92% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +30$ (*c* 1.9, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 15.07 min, t_R (minor) = 19.17 min.

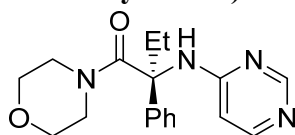
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.03 (s, 2H), 7.51 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 1H), 7.17 (s, 1H), 3.90 – 2.92 (m, 8H), 2.69 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (dq, *J* = 14.2, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 0.94 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 169.4, 144.6 (q, *J* = 36.6 Hz), 141.0, 139.5, 129.4, 128.7, 126.9, 120.0 (q, *J* = 271.6 Hz), 66.0, 65.4, 45.8, 22.8, 8.1.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -69.00.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₉H₂₂F₃N₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 395.1689, found 395.1687.

(*S*)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-(pyrimidin-4-ylamino)butan-1-one (71)



71

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and pyrimidin-4-amine **A34** (19.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc /CH₃OH = 30/1) to yield the product **71** as a white solid (29.6 mg, 45% yield, 89% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +69$ (*c* 0.7, CHCl₃).

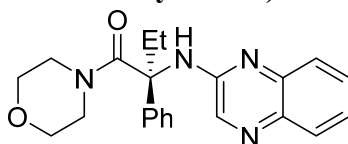
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 8.07 min, t_R (minor) = 12.22 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.01 (s, 1H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.47 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 6.32 (d, *J* = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 3.54 – 3.15 (m, 8H), 2.27 – 2.20 (m, 1H), 0.86 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 170.0, 159.4, 157.8, 153.5, 139.0, 128.5, 127.9, 126.8, 106.1, 66.1, 66.0, 45.6, 24.0, 8.2.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₂₃N₄O₂ [M + H]⁺ 327.1816, found 327.1814.

(*S*)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-(quinoxalin-2-ylamino)butan-1-one (72)



72

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and quinoxalin-2-amine **A35** (29.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **72** as a white solid (61.1 mg, 81% yield, 91% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +289$ (*c* 1.5, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 80/20, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 35.89 min, t_R (minor) = 41.78 min.

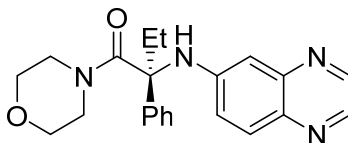
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.21 (s, 1H), 7.76 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.61 – 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.49 – 7.42 (m, 3H), 7.33 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 7.21 – 7.17 (m, 1H), 3.95 – 2.91 (m, 9H), 2.18 (dq, *J* = 14.3,

7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.90 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.7, 148.8, 141.3, 140.4, 139.5, 136.5, 129.4, 128.5, 128.0, 127.6, 127.4, 126.4, 123.9, 66.1, 66.0, 46.6, 22.7, 8.4.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 377.1972, found 377.1968.

(*S*)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-(quinoxalin-6-ylamino)butan-1-one (73)



73

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), quinoxalin-6-amine **A36** (29.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous THF (4.0 mL) at 10 °C for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc / $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2 = 1/1$) to yield the product **73** as a white solid (74.6 mg, 99% yield, 89% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +207$ (c 1.8, CHCl_3).

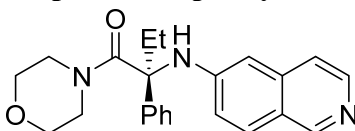
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 60/40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 12.62 min, t_{R} (minor) = 16.44 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.52 (d, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 8.41 (d, $J = 1.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, $J = 9.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 2H), 7.41 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.30 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.22 (dd, $J = 9.1$, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (s, 1H), 6.75 (d, $J = 2.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.72 – 3.25 (m, 8H), 3.00 (dq, $J = 14.2$, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (dq, $J = 14.1$, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 0.89 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.3, 145.0, 144.9, 144.5, 140.6, 139.9, 137.5, 129.8, 129.0, 128.0, 126.8, 124.2, 104.5, 66.0, 65.9, 45.6, 22.7, 8.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}_4\text{O}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 377.1972, found 377.1970.

(*S*)-2-(Isoquinolin-6-ylamino)-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (74)



74

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and isoquinolin-6-amine **A37** (28.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc / $\text{CH}_3\text{OH} = 30/1$) to yield the product **74** as a white solid (66.3 mg, 88% yield, 82% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +146$ (c 1.6, CHCl_3).

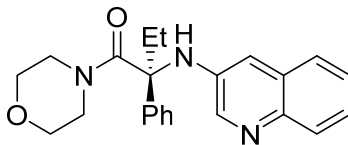
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 60/40, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 13.86 min, t_{R} (minor) = 19.35 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.20 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.55 – 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, $J = 6.0$ Hz, 1H), 7.03 (dd, $J = 8.9$, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 6.51 (s, 1H), 3.65 – 3.23 (m, 8H), 2.77 (dq, $J = 15.1$, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (dq, $J = 14.3$, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 0.82 (t, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 170.3, 150.6, 146.1, 141.8, 140.5, 138.1, 129.0, 128.9, 128.0, 126.4, 122.3, 121.0, 119.3, 102.7, 66.1, 66.0, 45.4, 24.0, 7.9.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_3O_2$ $[M + H]^+$ 376.2020, found 376.2016.

(S)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-(quinolin-3-ylamino)butan-1-one (75)



75

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and quinolin-3-amine **A38** (28.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 1/1) to yield the product **75** as a white solid (71.8 mg, 96% yield, 74% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +92$ (c 1.8, $CHCl_3$).

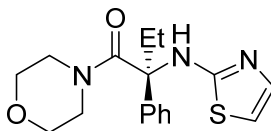
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 50/50, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 14.72 min, t_R (minor) = 20.78 min.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.49 (d, $J = 2.9$ Hz, 1H), 7.88 – 7.86 (m, 1H), 7.54 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.35 – 7.27 (m, 3H), 6.88 (d, $J = 2.9$ Hz, 1H), 6.28 (s, 1H), 3.54 – 3.32 (m, 8H), 2.69 (dq, $J = 14.6, 7.4$ Hz, 1H), 2.39 (dq, $J = 14.4, 7.3$ Hz, 1H), 0.81 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 170.5, 144.6, 141.7, 140.8, 137.6, 129.0, 128.9, 128.7, 128.0, 126.6, 126.4, 126.0, 124.9, 111.9, 66.1, 66.0, 45.6, 24.1, 7.8.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{23}H_{26}N_3O_2$ $[M + H]^+$ 376.2020, found 376.2016.

(S)-1-Morpholino-2-phenyl-2-(thiazol-2-ylamino)butan-1-one (76)



76

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and thiazol-2-amine **A39** (20.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 2/1) to yield the product **76** as a colorless oil (46.6 mg, 70% yield, 83% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +16$ (c 1.1, $CHCl_3$).

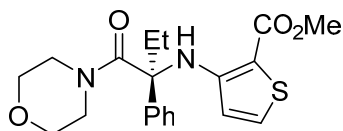
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 9.74 min, t_R (major) = 12.78 min.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.49 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.43 – 7.34 (m, 3H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 7.01 (d, $J = 3.6$ Hz, 1H), 6.34 (d, $J = 3.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.82 – 3.36 (m, 8H), 2.98 (dq, $J = 14.3, 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 2.26 (dq, $J = 14.2, 7.1$ Hz, 1H), 0.89 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 169.9, 165.1, 139.9, 138.5, 128.6, 128.0, 127.0, 106.9, 67.1, 66.1, 45.3, 24.8, 8.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{17}H_{22}N_3O_2S$ $[M + H]^+$ 332.1427, found 332.1425.

Methyl (S)-3-((1-morpholino-1-oxo-2-phenylbutan-2-yl)amino)thiophene-2-carboxylate (77)



77

According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (64.1 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and methyl 3-aminothiophene-2-carboxylate **A40** (31.4 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **77** as a colorless oil (70.9 mg, 91% yield, 80% ee).

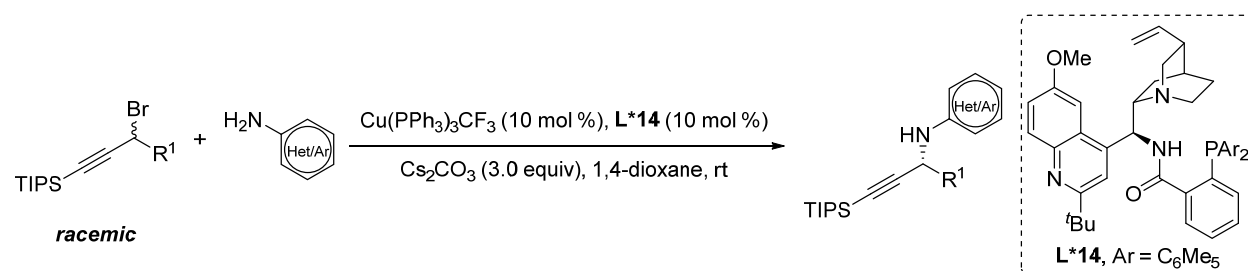
$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +89$ (*c* 1.7, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OD3 (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (minor) = 9.65 min, t_R (major) = 10.86 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.44 (s, 1H), 7.48 – 7.42 (m, 4H), 7.36 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 3.71 – 2.82 (m, 8H), 2.45 (dq, *J* = 14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.18 (dq, *J* = 14.7, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 0.54 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

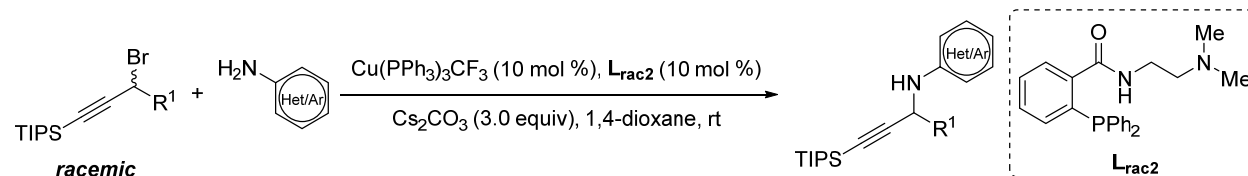
¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 171.6, 165.8, 153.0, 139.8, 132.3, 128.9, 127.5, 124.6, 117.4, 101.5, 67.5, 66.2, 51.3, 46.5, 30.9, 7.0.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₂₅N₂O₄S [M + H]⁺ 389.1530, found 389.1528.



General procedure C:

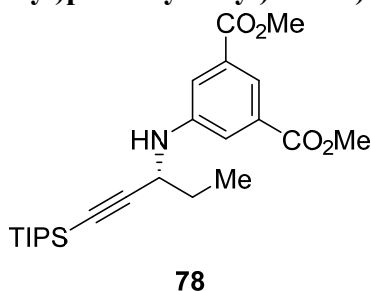
Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with Cu(PPh₃)₃CF₃ (9.2 mg, 0.01 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*14** (8.1 mg, 0.01 mmol, 10 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (97.7 mg, 0.30 mmol, 3.0 equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane (0.5 mL). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 0.5 h. After that, racemic propargyl bromide (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), (hetero)aromatic amine (0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane (0.5 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 120 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.



The racemates of products were prepared following the procedure: Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with

Cu(PPh₃)₃CF₃ (9.2 mg, 0.01 mmol, 10 mol %), L_{rac}2 (3.8 mg, 0.01 mmol, 10 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (195.5 mg, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv), racemic propargyl bromide (0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), (hetero)aromatic amine (0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and 1,4-dioxane (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 120 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel to afford the desired product.

Dimethyl (*R*)-5-((1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate (78**)**



According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromopent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E35** (30.2 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **78** as a colorless oil (26.7 mg, 62% yield, 90% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +78 (*c* 0.7, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, λ = 280 nm), *t*_R (minor) = 15.76 min, *t*_R (major) = 17.84 min.

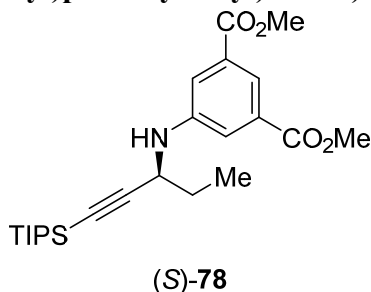
According to **General Procedure C** with (3-chloropent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E35'** (25.8 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **78** as a colorless oil (16.8 mg, 39% yield, 84% ee).

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.06 (t, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 2H), 4.16 (s, 1H), 3.99 (s, 1H), 3.91 (s, 6H), 1.93 – 1.75 (m, 2H), 1.14 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 0.99 – 0.96 (m, 21H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 166.6, 147.0, 131.1, 120.4, 119.1, 107.1, 84.2, 52.2, 47.9, 28.7, 18.4, 11.0, 10.3.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₄H₃₈NO₄Si [M + H]⁺ 432.2565, found 432.2560.

Dimethyl (*S*)-5-((1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate ((*S*)-78**)**



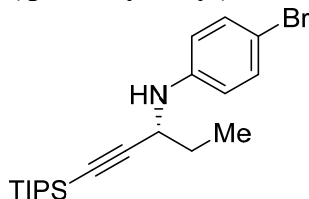
According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromopent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E35** (30.2 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv), dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and L***14'** for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel

(petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product (*S*)-**78** as a colorless oil (23.7 mg, 55% yield, 90% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = -131$ (*c* 0.6, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 280$ nm), t_R (major) = 14.07 min, t_R (minor) = 15.90 min.

(*R*)-4-Bromo-*N*-(1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)aniline (79)



79

According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromopent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E35** (30.2 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and 4-bromoaniline **A15** (25.6 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 20/1) to yield the product **79** as a colorless oil (21.3 mg, 54% yield, 85% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +96$ (*c* 0.5, CHCl₃).

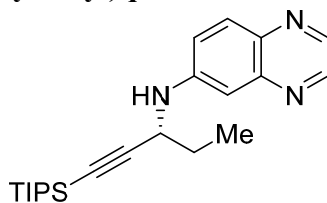
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel AD (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99.5/0.5, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 280$ nm), t_R (major) = 9.90 min, t_R (minor) = 11.19 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.27 – 7.23 (m, 2H), 6.61 – 6.57 (m, 2H), 4.01 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 1H), 1.89 – 1.69 (m, 2H), 1.11 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 1.04 – 0.97 (m, 21H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 145.9, 131.7, 115.9, 110.0, 107.8, 83.8, 48.2, 28.8, 18.5, 11.1, 10.3.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₃₃BrNSi [M + H]⁺ 394.1560, found 394.1557.

(*R*)-*N*-(1-(Triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)quinoxalin-6-amine (80)



80

According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromopent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E35** (30.2 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and quinoxalin-6-amine **A36** (21.8 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **80** as a colorless oil (25.3 mg, 69% yield, 89% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +92$ (*c* 0.6, CHCl₃).

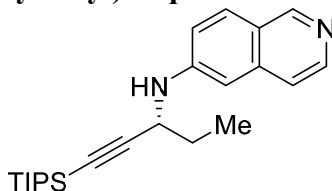
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 96/4, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 270$ nm), t_R (major) = 13.39 min, t_R (minor) = 17.36 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.66 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 4.33 – 4.25 (m, 2H), 1.98 – 1.82 (m, 2H), 1.16 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 1.02 – 0.96 (m, 21H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 147.7, 145.1, 144.9, 140.7, 138.1, 129.9, 122.3, 106.9, 106.0, 84.3, 47.8, 28.5, 18.5, 11.1, 10.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{22}H_{34}N_3Si$ $[M + H]^+$ 368.2517, found 368.2508.

(R)-N-(1-(Triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)isoquinolin-6-amine (81)



81

According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromopent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E35** (30.2 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and isoquinolin-6-amine **A41** (21.6 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **81** as a colorless oil (25.0 mg, 68% yield, 91% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +180$ (c 0.6, $CHCl_3$).

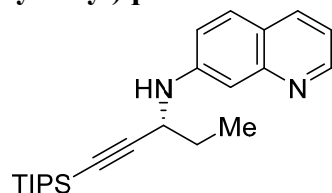
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ODH (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 96/4, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 12.10 min, t_R (minor) = 14.87 min.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.32 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, $J = 5.8$ Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd, $J = 8.8, 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, $J = 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.31 (d, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 4.21 (q, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 1H), 1.98 – 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.17 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H), 1.00 – 0.98 (m, 21H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 151.3, 147.9, 143.1, 138.0, 128.8, 123.2, 119.4, 119.1, 107.0, 103.7, 84.3, 47.6, 28.6, 18.5, 11.1, 10.3.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{23}H_{35}N_2Si$ $[M + H]^+$ 367.2564, found 367.2555.

(R)-N-(1-(Triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)quinolin-7-amine (82)



82

According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromopent-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E35** (30.2 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and quinolin-7-amine **A42** (21.6 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **82** as a colorless oil (20.5 mg, 56% yield, 90% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +68$ (c 0.5, $CHCl_3$).

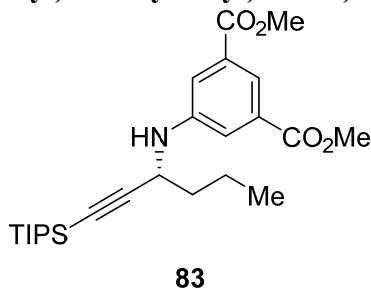
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel ADH (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 96/4, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 9.14 min, t_R (minor) = 16.28 min.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.74 (dd, $J = 4.3, 1.6$ Hz, 1H), 7.96 (dd, $J = 8.1, 1.2$ Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, $J = 8.8$ Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, $J = 2.1$ Hz, 1H), 7.12 (dd, $J = 8.1, 4.3$ Hz, 1H), 6.98 (dd, $J = 8.8, 2.3$ Hz, 1H), 4.31 – 4.25 (m, 1H), 4.16 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.98 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.79 (m, 1H), 1.15 (t, $J = 7.4$ Hz, 3H), 1.02 – 0.98 (m, 21H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 150.4, 150.1, 147.5, 135.5, 128.4, 122.1, 118.7, 117.5, 107.5, 107.2, 83.9, 47.8, 28.5, 18.5, 11.1, 10.2.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{23}H_{35}N_2Si$ $[M + H]^+$ 367.2564, found 367.2555.

Dimethyl (R)-5-((1-(triisopropylsilyl)hex-1-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate (83)



According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromohex-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E36** (31.6 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **83** as a colorless oil (24.5 mg, 55% yield, 87% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +99$ (*c* 0.6, CHCl₃).

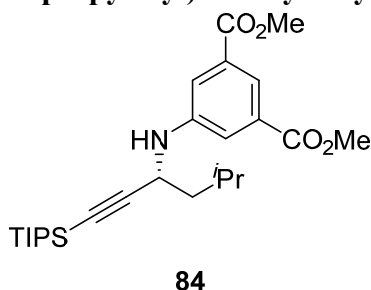
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 97/3, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 280$ nm), t_R (major) = 22.25 min, t_R (minor) = 28.44 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.06 (t, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 2H), 4.21 (q, $J = 6.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.97 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 6H), 1.86 – 1.73 (m, 2H), 1.64 – 1.56 (m, 2H), 1.00 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H), 0.98 – 0.95 (m, 21H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 166.6, 147.0, 131.1, 120.3, 119.1, 107.3, 84.0, 52.2, 46.3, 37.6, 19.2, 18.4, 13.7, 11.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for C₂₅H₄₀NO₄Si [M + H]⁺ 446.2721, found 446.2713.

Dimethyl (R)-5-((5-methyl-1-(triisopropylsilyl)hex-1-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate (84)



According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromo-5-methylhex-1-yn-1-yl) triisopropylsilane **E37** (33.0 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **84** as a colorless oil (23.4 mg, 51% yield, 86% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +79$ (*c* 0.5, CHCl₃).

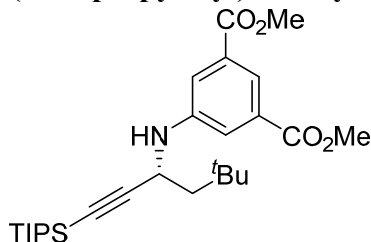
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IE (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99/1, flow rate 0.4 mL/min, $\lambda = 280$ nm), t_R (major) = 15.34 min, t_R (minor) = 21.09 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.06 (t, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 2H), 4.22 (q, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H), 3.94 – 3.91 (m, 7H), 2.05 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.73 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 1.00 (t, $J = 7.1$ Hz, 6H), 0.97 – 0.96 (m, 21H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 166.6, 147.0, 131.1, 120.4, 119.2, 107.4, 84.0, 52.2, 45.0, 44.7, 25.3, 22.8, 22.1, 18.4, 11.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{26}H_{42}NO_4Si$ $[M + H]^+$ 460.2878, found 460.2873.

Dimethyl (*R*)-5-((5,5-dimethyl-1-(triisopropylsilyl)hex-1-yn-3-yl)amino) isophthalate (85**)**



85

According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromo-5,5-dimethylhex-1-yn-1-yl) triisopropylsilane **E38** (34.4 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **85** as a colorless oil (20.3 mg, 43% yield, 85% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +64$ (c 0.5, $CHCl_3$).

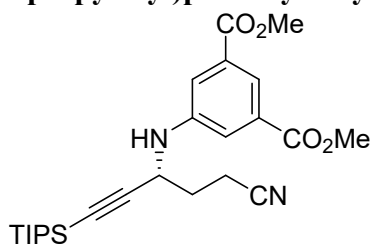
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IE (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 99/1, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, $\lambda = 280$ nm), t_R (major) = 13.43 min, t_R (minor) = 20.55 min.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.06 (t, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 2H), 4.22 (q, $J = 6.9$ Hz, 1H), 3.93 – 3.89 (m, 7H), 1.86 (dd, $J = 13.7, 7.6$ Hz, 1H), 1.71 (dd, $J = 13.7, 5.3$ Hz, 1H), 1.07 (s, 9H), 0.95 – 0.94 (m, 21H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 166.6, 146.7, 131.1, 120.4, 119.3, 108.6, 84.1, 52.2, 49.7, 43.7, 30.6, 30.0, 18.4, 11.1.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $C_{27}H_{44}NO_4Si$ $[M + H]^+$ 474.3034, found 474.3024.

Dimethyl (*R*)-5-((5-cyano-1-(triisopropylsilyl)pent-1-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate (86**)**



86

According to **General Procedure C** with 4-bromo-6-(triisopropylsilyl)hex-5-ynenitrile **E39** (32.7 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 4/1) to yield the product **86** as a colorless oil (30.3 mg, 66% yield, 87% ee).

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +84$ (c 0.7, $CHCl_3$).

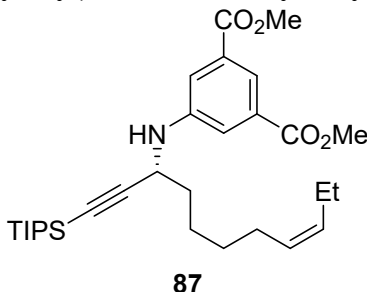
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 230$ nm), t_R (minor) = 9.08 min, t_R (major) = 10.80 min.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.12 (t, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 2H), 4.39 (q, $J = 7.2$ Hz, 1H), 4.07 (d, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H), 3.92 (s, 6H), 2.73 – 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.27 – 2.11 (m, 2H), 0.99 – 0.97 (m, 21H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 166.4, 146.2, 131.4, 121.2, 119.3, 118.8, 104.6, 86.7, 52.2, 45.7, 31.0, 18.4, 14.1, 10.9.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{37}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{Si}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 457.2517, found 457.2511.

Dimethyl (*R,Z*)-5-((1-(triisopropylsilyl)undec-8-en-1-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate (87**)**



According to **General Procedure C** with (*Z*)-(3-bromoundec-8-en-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E40** (38.4 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **87** as a colorless oil (21.7 mg, 42% yield, 87% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +82$ (c 0.5, CHCl_3).

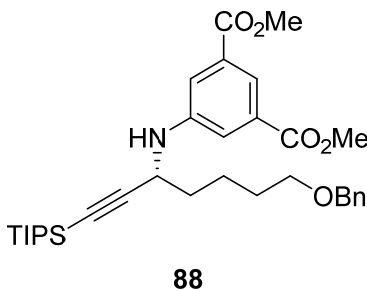
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 230$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 19.23 min, t_{R} (minor) = 23.30 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.06 (t, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 2H), 5.42 – 5.29 (m, 2H), 4.20 (q, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H), 4.03 – 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.91 (s, 6H), 2.10 – 2.01 (m, 4H), 1.88 – 1.74 (m, 2H), 1.64 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.50 – 1.38 (m, 2H), 0.99 – 0.95 (m, 24H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 166.6, 147.0, 132.0, 131.1, 128.7, 120.4, 119.1, 107.2, 84.2, 52.2, 46.5, 35.4, 29.3, 26.9, 25.5, 20.5, 18.4, 14.4, 11.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{30}\text{H}_{48}\text{NO}_4\text{Si}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 514.3347, found 514.3343.

Dimethyl (*R*)-5-((7-(benzyloxy)-1-(triisopropylsilyl)hept-1-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate (88**)**



According to **General Procedure C** with (7-(benzyloxy)-3-bromohept-1-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E41** (43.6 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the product **88** as a colorless oil (29.5 mg, 52% yield, 85% ee).

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +48$ (c 0.7, CHCl_3).

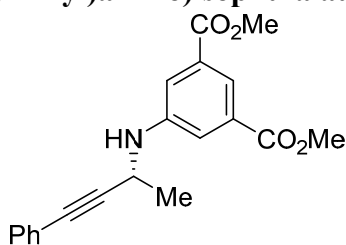
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 280$ nm), t_{R} (minor) = 16.02 min, t_{R} (major) = 18.20 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.07 (t, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 2H), 7.34 – 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 4.51 (s, 2H), 4.20 (s, 1H), 4.00 (s, 1H), 3.90 (s, 6H), 3.52 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 1.88 – 1.80 (m, 2H), 1.74 – 1.64 (m, 4H), 0.98 – 0.96 (m, 21H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 166.6, 146.9, 138.5, 131.1, 128.3, 127.6, 127.5, 120.4, 119.1, 107.2, 84.2, 72.9, 70.1, 52.2, 46.4, 35.3, 29.3, 22.8, 18.4, 11.0.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₃₃H₄₈NO₅Si [M + H]⁺ 566.3296, found 566.3293.

Dimethyl (*R*)-5-((4-phenylbut-3-yn-2-yl)amino)isophthalate (**89**)



89

According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromobut-1-yn-1-yl)benzene **E42** (20.8 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 4/1) to yield the product **89** as a yellowish solid (25.6 mg, 76% yield, 78% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +129 (*c* 0.5, CHCl₃).

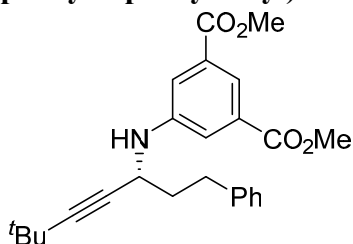
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 96/4, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 230 nm), *t*_R (major) = 24.56 min, *t*_R (minor) = 26.58 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.08 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 2H), 7.37 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.28 – 7.24 (m, 3H), 4.54 – 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.10 (s, 1H), 3.92 (s, 6H), 1.64 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 166.6, 146.8, 131.7, 131.3, 128.20, 128.19, 122.6, 120.4, 118.9, 89.8, 82.7, 52.2, 41.5, 22.2.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₂₀H₂₀NO₄ [M + H]⁺ 338.1387, found 338.1382.

Dimethyl (*R*)-5-((6,6-dimethyl-1-phenylhept-4-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate (**90**)



90

According to **General Procedure C** with (3-bromo-6,6-dimethylhept-4-yn-1-yl)benzene **E43** (27.8 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) and dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (31.4 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.5 equiv) for 120 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the product **90** as a colorless oil (14.3 mg, 35% yield, 74% ee).

[α]_D²⁷ = +42 (*c* 0.5, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 280 nm), *t*_R

(minor) = 21.52 min, t_R (major) = 28.34 min.

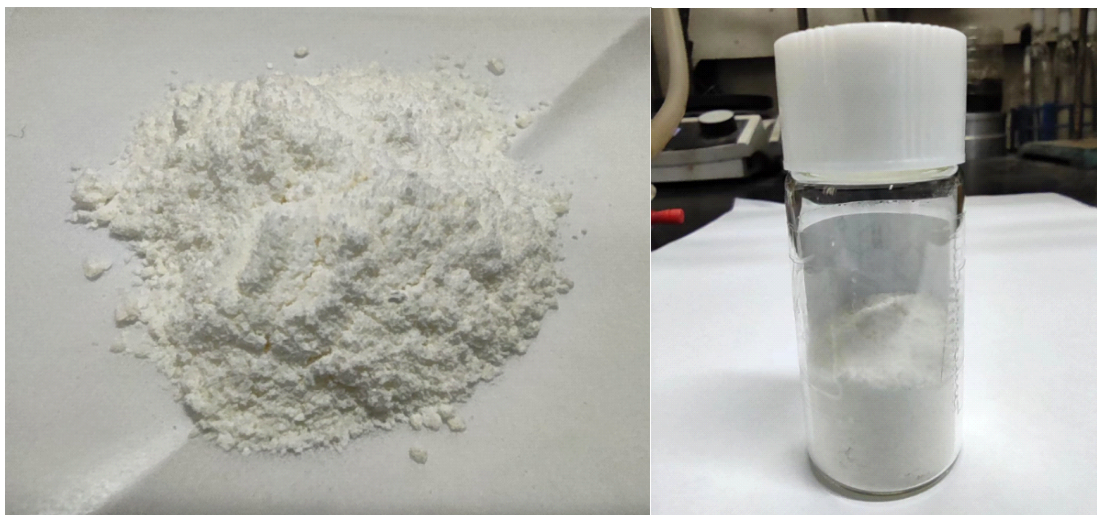
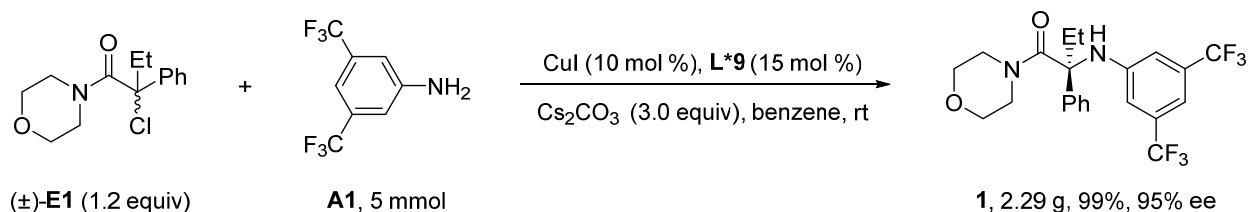
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.04 (t, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, $J = 1.4$ Hz, 2H), 7.33 – 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.19 (m, 3H), 4.16 – 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.97 (s, 1H), 3.91 (s, 6H), 2.92 – 2.80 (m, 2H), 2.14 – 1.99 (m, 2H), 1.18 (s, 9H).

^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 166.6, 147.0, 141.2, 131.1, 128.51, 128.46, 126.1, 120.1, 118.9, 93.4, 77.6, 52.2, 45.4, 37.3, 32.1, 31.0, 27.3.

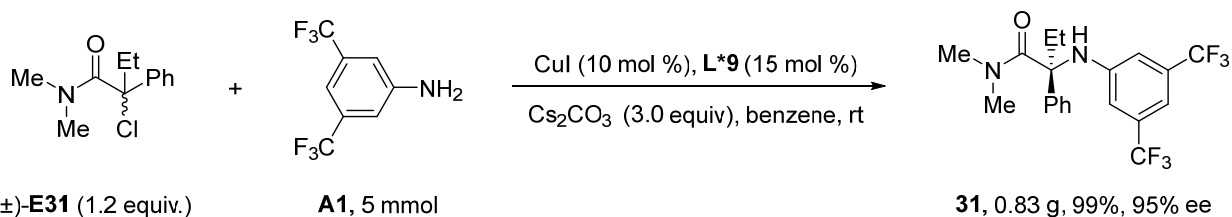
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{30}\text{NO}_4$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 408.2169, found 408.2161.

6. Procedure for synthetic applications

Gram-scale reaction



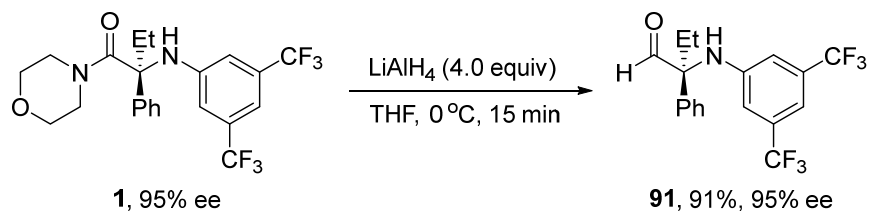
Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (94.9 mg, 0.50 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*9** (321.8 mg, 0.75 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (4.89 g, 15.0 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (1.60 g, 6.0 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (1.15 g, 5.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (100 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield the product **1** as a white solid (2.29 g, 99% yield, 95% ee).



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (38.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*9** (128.7 mg, 0.30 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (1954.8 mg, 6.0 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-*N,N*-dimethyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E28** (540.2 mg, 2.4 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (458.1 mg, 2.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (40 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 7.5/1) to yield

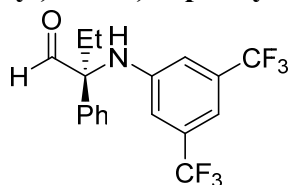
the product **28** as a white solid (826.7 mg, 99% yield, 95% ee).

The synthesis of chiral amino aldehyde **91**



To a solution of **1** (89.0 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF (2 mL) was slowly added LiAlH₄ (30.4 mg, 0.80 mmol, 4.0 equiv) at 0 °C under argon. The reaction mixture was stirred for 15 min at 0 °C. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was quenched with saturated NaHCO₃ solution (3 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (10 mL × 3), dried with Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 15/1) to yield the desired product **91** as a colorless oil (68.3 mg, 91% yield, 95% ee).

(*S*)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-phenylbutanal (**91**)



91

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +103$ (*c* 1.7, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: AD (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 100/0, flow rate 0.3 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), *t*_R (major) = 35.63 min, *t*_R (minor) = 54.25 min.

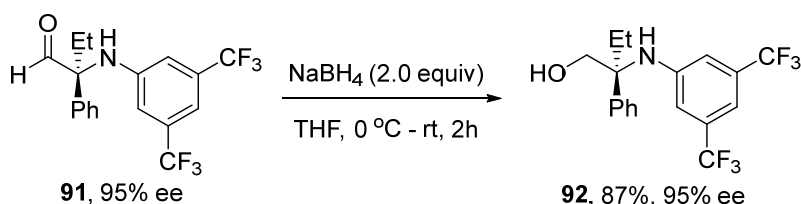
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 9.13 (s, 1H), 7.44 – 7.40 (m, 4H), 7.39 – 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.77 (s, 2H), 5.80 (s, 1H), 2.60 – 2.46 (m, 2H), 0.83 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 195.0, 145.0, 135.3, 132.1 (q, *J* = 32.6 Hz), 129.7, 128.9, 127.1, 123.3 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 113.63 – 113.60 (m), 110.6 – 110.4 (m), 69.8, 22.3, 7.6.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.37.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₁₆F₆NO [M + H]⁺ 376.1131, found 376.1122.

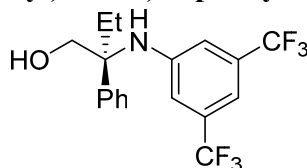
The synthesis of chiral amino alcohol **92**



To a solution of **91** (56.3 mg, 0.15 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF (2 mL) was slowly added NaBH₄ (11.4 mg, 0.30 mmol, 2.0 equiv) at 0 °C under argon. Then the reaction mixture was slowly warmed up to room temperature and stirred for 2 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction mixture was quenched with saturated aqueous NH₄Cl solution and extracted with EtOAc

(10 mL × 3). The combined organic layer was washed with brine, dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 5/1) to yield the desired product **92** as a colorless oil (49.0 mg, 87% yield, 95% ee).

(S)-2-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-2-phenylbutan-1-ol (92)



92

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +5.2$ (*c* 1.0, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: AD (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 95/5, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), *t*_R (minor) = 6.78 min, *t*_R (major) = 8.63 min.

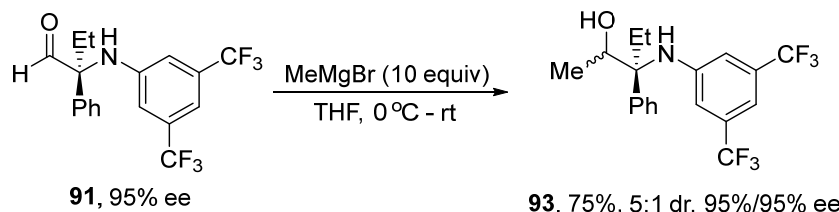
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.38 – 7.27 (m, 5H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.71 (s, 2H), 4.78 (s, 1H), 3.95 (d, *J* = 11.1 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.21 (dq, *J* = 14.9, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (dq, *J* = 14.5, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 1.64 (s, 1H), 0.85 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 146.5, 141.0, 131.9 (q, *J* = 32.5 Hz), 129.0, 127.6, 126.2, 123.4 (q, *J* = 271.0 Hz), 114.1 – 114.0 (m), 110.4 – 110.2 (m), 66.1, 62.5, 29.0, 8.1.

¹⁹F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl₃) δ -63.39.

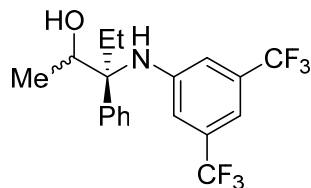
HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₈H₁₈F₆NO [M + H]⁺ 378.1287, found 378.1285.

The synthesis of chiral amino alcohol 93



To a solution of **91** (37.5 mg, 0.10 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF (4 mL) was slowly added MeMgBr (1 mL, 1.0 M in THF) at 0 °C under argon. Then the reaction mixture was slowly warmed up to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction mixture was quenched with saturated aqueous NH₄Cl solution and extracted with EtOAc (10 mL × 3). The combined organic layer was washed with brine, dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 10/1) to yield the desired product **93** as a colorless oil (29.4 mg, 75% yield, 5:1 dr, 95%/95% ee).

(3S)-3-((3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-3-phenylpentan-2-ol (93)



93

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = -19$ (*c* 0.7, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: ODH (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 99/1, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_{R} (minor) = 36.12 min, t_{R} (major) = 47.88 min, 95% ee; t_{R} (minor) = 52.55 min, t_{R} (major) = 55.90 min, 95% ee.

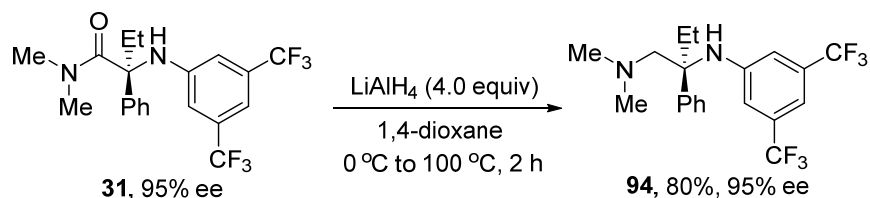
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.47 – 7.30 (m, 5H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 6.69 (s, 2H), 5.34 (s, 0.84H), 5.34 (s, 0.16H), 4.10 – 3.96 (m, 1H), 2.51 – 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.34 – 2.24 (m, 1H), 1.55 – 1.53 (m, 0.16H), 1.31 – 1.27 (m, 0.84H), 1.16 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 0.48H), 1.04 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 2.52H), 1.01 – 0.95 (m, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 146.8, 146.6, 141.3, 138.6, 131.8 (q, $J = 32.4$ Hz), 131.7 (q, $J = 32.3$ Hz), 128.8, 128.7, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, 127.2, 123.4 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 114.2 – 114.1 (m), 113.83 – 113.78 (m), 109.9 – 109.7 (m), 109.6 – 109.5 (m), 74.7, 71.4, 64.8, 64.4, 24.7, 23.6, 18.4, 17.8, 8.9, 7.9.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.36, -63.39.

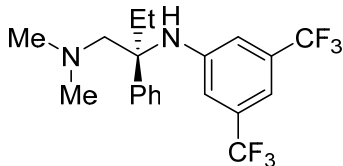
HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{20}\text{F}_6\text{NO}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 392.1444, found 392.1434.

The synthesis of chiral 1,2-diamine **94**



To a solution of LiAlH_4 (30.4 mg, 0.80 mmol, 4.0 equiv) in 1,4-dioxane (2 mL) was slowly added the solution of **31** (83.6 mg in 2 mL 1,4-dioxane, 0.2 mmol, 1.0 equiv) at 0 °C under argon. Then the reaction mixture was slowly warmed up to room temperature and stirred at 100 °C for 2 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction mixture was quenched with water (1 mL), NaOH aqueous solution (1 mL, 0.1 M) and water (1 mL) respectively at 0 °C. Then the reaction mixture was extracted with EtOAc (10 mL \times 3). The combined organic layer was washed with brine, dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4 , filtered and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 8/1) to yield the desired product **94** as a white solid (64.5 mg, 80% yield, 95% ee).

(*S*)-*N*²-(3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-*N*¹, *N*¹-dimethyl-2-phenylbutane-1,2-diamine (**94**)



94

$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +12$ (*c* 1.6, CHCl_3).

HPLC analysis: ODH (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 100/0, flow rate 0.4 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), t_R (minor) = 34.60 min, t_R (major) = 36.36 min.

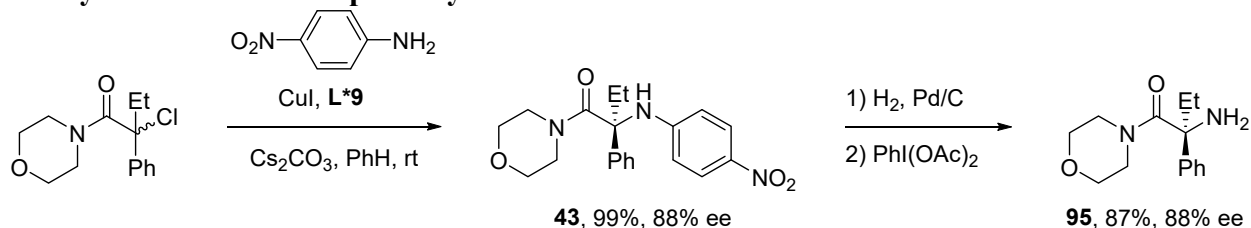
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.32 – 7.27 (m, 4H), 7.24 – 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 6.76 (s, 2H), 5.54 (s, 1H), 2.83 (d, J = 13.2 Hz, 1H), 2.59 (d, J = 13.3 Hz, 1H), 2.23 (dq, J = 14.8, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.10 – 2.01 (m, 7H), 0.82 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 147.4, 143.9, 131.8 (q, J = 32.3 Hz), 128.5, 126.8, 126.3, 123.5 (q, J = 270.9 Hz), 113.72 – 113.68 (m), 109.4 – 109.2 (m), 67.6, 60.9, 47.7, 30.0, 8.2.

^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.27.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 405.1760, found 405.1749.

The synthesis of α -chiral primary amine **95**

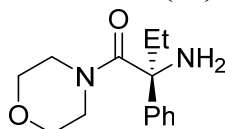


According to **General Procedure A** with 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (641.0 mg, 2.4 mmol, 1.2 equiv) and 4-nitroaniline **A11** (276.1 mg, 2.0 mmol, 1.0 equiv) for 72 h, the reaction mixture was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 3/1) to yield the product **43** as a yellowish solid (731.9 mg, 99% yield, 88% ee).

To a solution of **43** (73.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in anhydrous EtOAc (4 mL) was added Pd/C (30 mg, 10 wt%) in one portion. Then the reaction flask was evacuated and refilled with H_2 through a balloon, and the mixture was stirred under a H_2 atmosphere at room temperature for 4 h. After completion (monitored by TLC), the reaction was filtered through a short pad of celite and rinsed with EtOAc (5 mL \times 3). The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the crude product, which was used in the next step without further purification.

To a solution of the above crude product was dissolved in CH_3CN (4 mL) and cooled to 0°C . $\text{PhI}(\text{OAc})_2$ (128.8 mg, 0.40 mmol, 2.0 equiv) was added as a solid, and the homogeneous mixture was kept at 0°C for 30 min before addition of H_2SO_4 (5 mL, 1.0 M). The aqueous layer was washed with CH_2Cl_2 and then was basified (pH=10) by dropwise addition of NaOH (10 mmol, 1.0 M in water) and saturated solution of Na_2CO_3 , and was subsequently washed with CH_2Cl_2 . The combined organic phase was washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4 , filtrated and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/ CH_3OH = 20/1) to yield the product **95** as a slight brown solid (43.3 mg, 87% yield, 88% ee).

(*S*)-2-Amino-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one (**95**)



95

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = -13$ (c 0.5, CHCl_3).

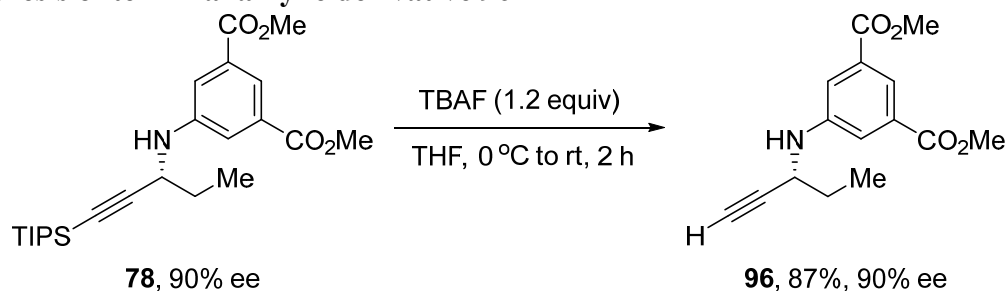
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel OJ (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, λ = 210 nm), t_R (major) = 11.83 min, t_R (minor) = 18.68 min.

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.38 – 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 3.74 – 3.05 (m, 8H), 2.43 (s, 2H), 2.18 (dq, *J* = 14.8, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 2.07 (dq, *J* = 14.4, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 0.86 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 173.0, 143.3, 128.8, 127.3, 125.0, 66.3, 63.9, 46.9, 43.7, 33.0, 8.0.

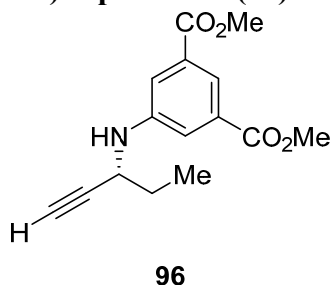
HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₄H₂₁N₂O₂ [M + H]⁺ 249.1598, found 249.1593.

The synthesis of terminal alkyne derivative **96**



To a solution of **78** (43.1 mg, 0.1 mmol, 1.0 equiv) in THF (5 mL) was slowly added TBAF (0.12 mmol, 1.2 equiv, 1M in THF) at 0 °C. Then the mixture was slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred for 2 h before being quenched with H₂O (2 mL). The residue was extracted with EtOAc (10 mL × 3). The combined organic layer was washed with brine, dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated to afford the crude product, which was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 8:1) to afford the product **96** as a yellowish solid (23.9 mg, 87% yield, 90% ee).

Dimethyl (*R*)-5-(pent-1-yn-3-ylamino)isophthalate (**96**)



[α]_D²⁷ = +12 (*c* 0.6, CHCl₃).

HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IF (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 90/10, flow rate 0.8 mL/min, λ = 254 nm), *t*_R (minor) = 14.88 min, *t*_R (major) = 17.37 min.

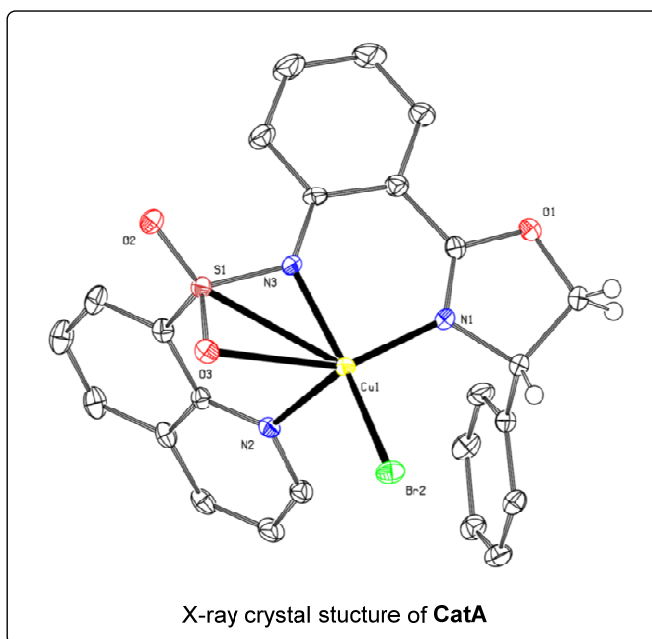
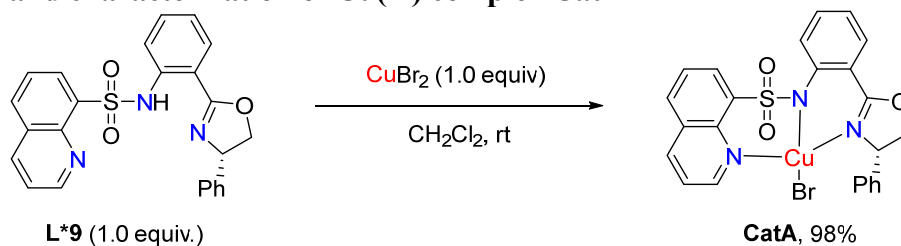
¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 8.07 (t, *J* = 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 2H), 4.15 – 4.10 (m, 1H), 4.04 (s, 1H), 3.92 (s, 6H), 2.25 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 1.93 – 1.77 (m, 2H), 1.13 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 166.6, 146.8, 131.3, 120.4, 118.7, 83.5, 71.4, 52.3, 46.8, 28.7, 10.2.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₅H₁₈NO₄ [M + H]⁺ 276.1230, found 276.1224.

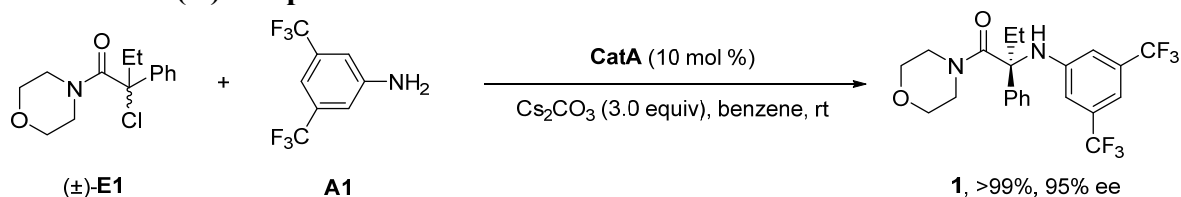
7. Mechanistic studies

Preparation and characterization of Cu(II) complex **CatA**

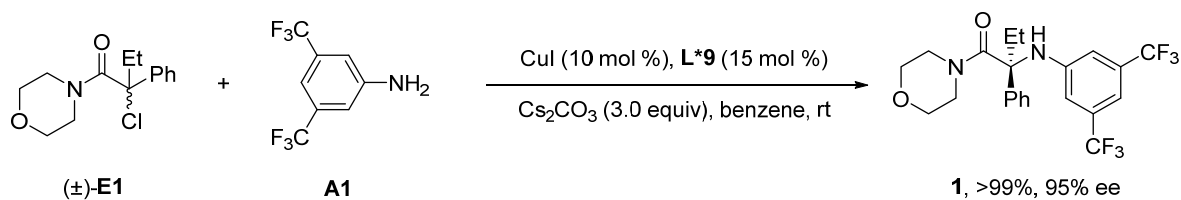


To a solution of CuBr_2 (22.1 mg, 0.20 mmol) in CH_2Cl_2 (2 mL) was added **L*9** (42.9 mg, 0.10 mmol) at room temperature and stirred overnight. Then the solution was dissolved in CH_2Cl_2 (10 mL) and filtered. Next, the solution was concentrated in vacuo and obtained product **CatA** (55.7 mg, 98% yield).

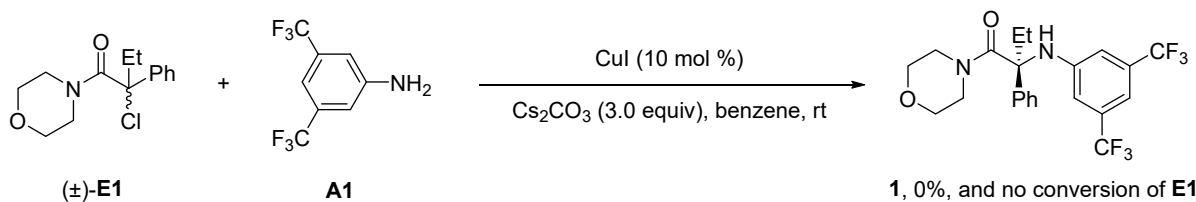
Reaction of Cu(II) complex **CatA**



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with **CatA** (2.8 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), Cs_2CO_3 (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and afforded the desired product **1** (yield of **1** was based on ^1H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard, >99%, 95% ee).

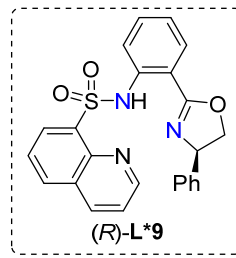
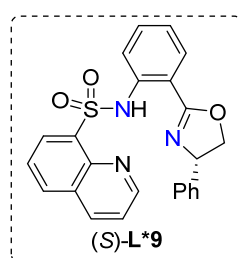
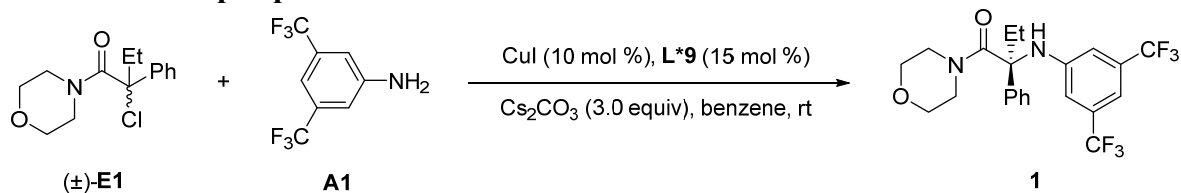


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (0.9 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), L*9 (3.2 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and afforded the desired product **1** (yield of **1** was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard, >99%, 95% ee).



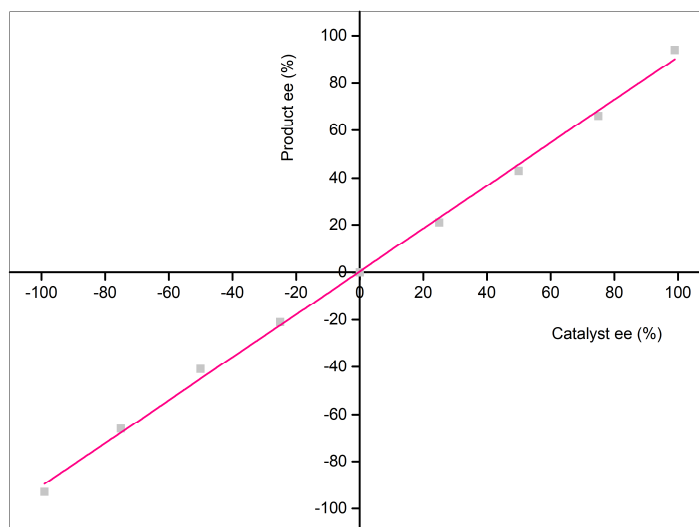
Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (0.9 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Upon completion, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated to afford the crude product and determined by ¹H NMR spectra (recovery of **E1** was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard, recovered **E1** >119%). Control experiments confirmed that no reaction takes place in the absence of the chiral ligand.

Linear relationship experiment

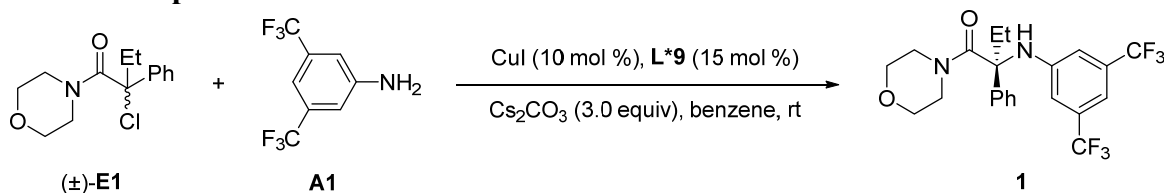


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (0.9 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*9** (3.2 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the product was separated by preparative TLC. The ee values of products was then determined by HPLC, which indicated a linear relationship between ee values of products and corresponding catalysts. The catalyst **L*9** with different ee values were prepared by mixing (*S*)-**L*9** (99% ee) and (*R*)-**L*9** (99% ee) in appropriate ratios.

Entry	Catalyst ee (%)	Product ee (%)
1	99	94
2	75	66
3	50	43
4	25	21
5	0	0
6	-25	-21
7	-50	-41
8	-75	-66
9	-99	-93

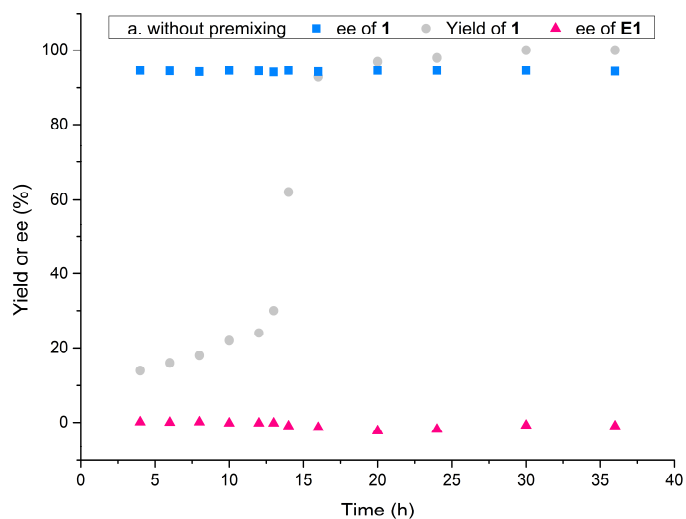


Time-course experiment with CuI/**L*9**

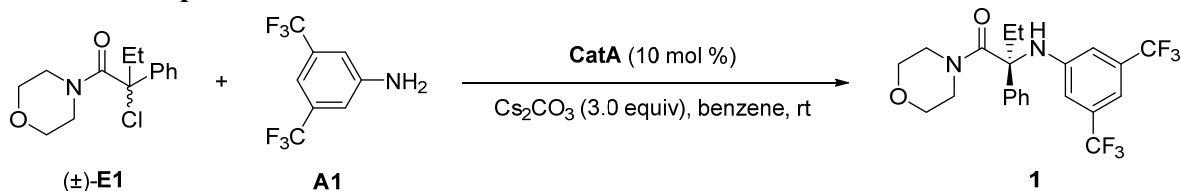


Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (0.9 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*9** (3.2 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 15

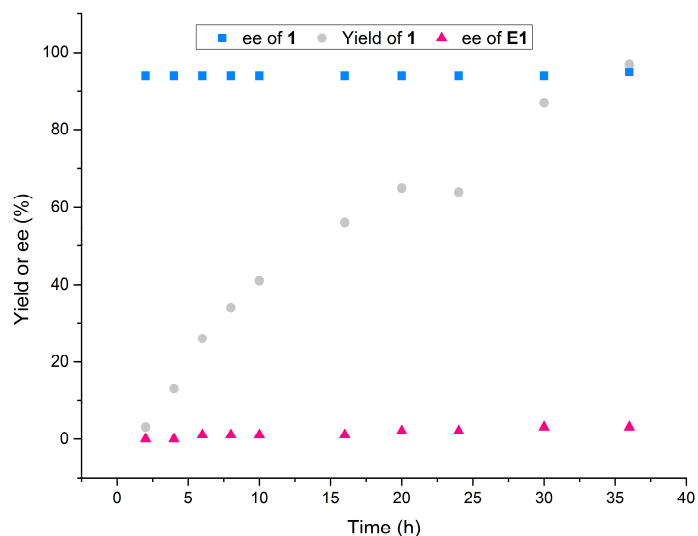
mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for appropriate time. Upon completion, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was analyzed by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The product was then separated by preparative TLC. The ee values of **1** and recovered **E1** were determined by HPLC analysis.



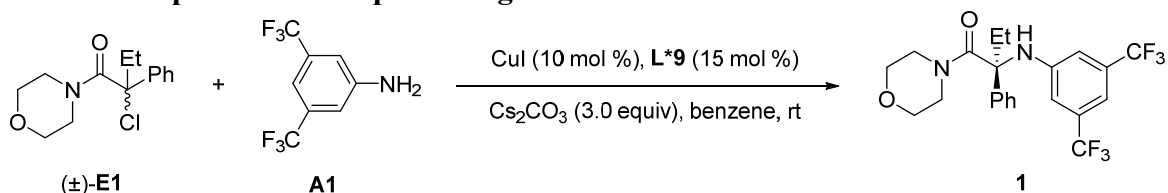
Time-course experiment with CatA



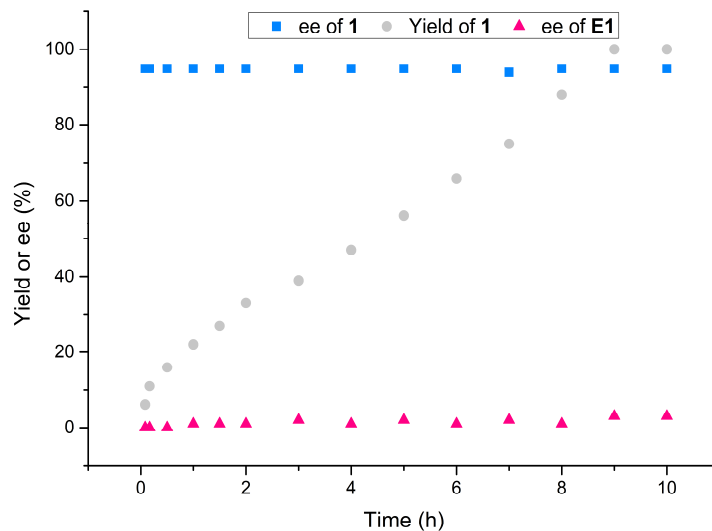
Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with **CatA** (2.8 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for appropriate time. Upon completion, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was analyzed by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The product was then separated by preparative TLC. The ee values of **1** and recovered **E1** were determined by HPLC analysis.



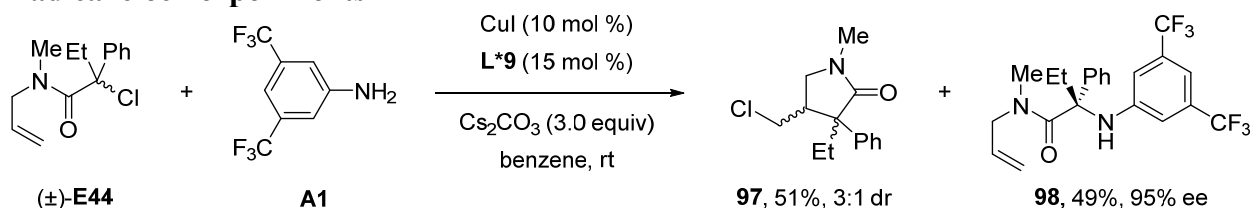
Time-course experiment with premixing



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (0.9 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), L*9 (3.2 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL). Then, the mixture was stirred at 50 °C for 1 h. Next, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. After that, 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv) was added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for appropriate time. Upon completion, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was analyzed by ¹H NMR spectroscopy using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard. The product was then separated by preparative TLC. The ee values of **1** and recovered **E1** were determined by HPLC analysis.

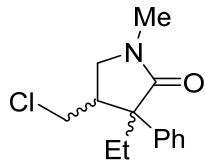


Radical clock experiments



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (3.8 mg, 0.02 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*9** (12.9 mg, 0.03 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (195.5 mg, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv), *N*-allyl-2-chloro-*N*-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide **E44** (60.3 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (45.8 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (4.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 15/1 to 3/1) to yield the product **97** as a colorless oil (25.7 mg, 51% yield, 3:1 dr) and **98** as a colorless oil (43.4 mg, 49% yield, 95% ee).

4-(Chloromethyl)-3-ethyl-1-methyl-3-phenylpyrrolidin-2-one (**97**)



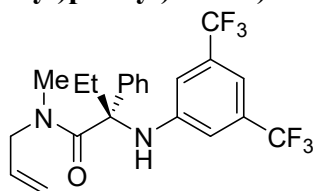
97

¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 7.38 – 7.11 (m, 5H), 3.77 – 3.48 (m, 2H), 3.28 – 2.71 (m, 6H), 2.18 – 1.88 (m, 2H), 1.00 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 0.75H), 0.87 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2.24H).

¹³C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl₃) δ 175.9, 175.5, 140.9, 138.2, 128.6, 128.5, 127.2, 127.1, 127.0, 126.9, 55.9, 55.4, 50.9, 50.5, 47.0, 45.1, 43.3, 43.0, 30.0, 29.7, 28.3, 24.2, 9.1, 9.0.

HRMS (ESI) *m/z* calcd. for C₁₄H₁₉ClNO [M + H]⁺ 252.1150, found 252.1149.

(S)-N-Allyl-2-((3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino)-N-methyl-2-phenylbutanamide (98)



98

$[\alpha]_D^{27} = +30$ (c 1.0, CHCl_3).

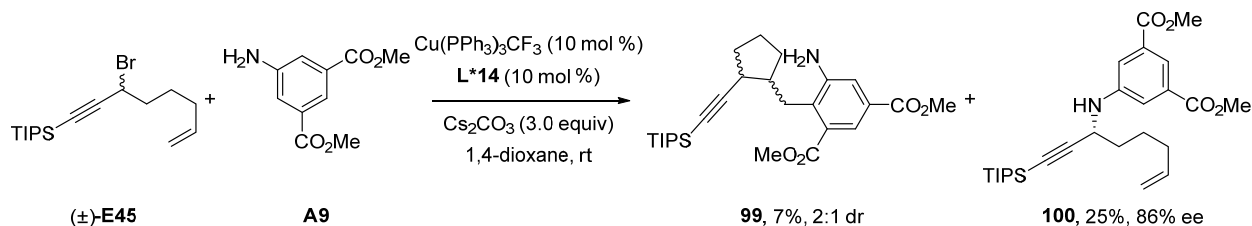
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IG (n -hexane/ i -PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 254$ nm), t_R (major) = 5.65 min, t_R (minor) = 7.11 min.

^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.50 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.39 (t, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 2H), 7.31 – 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 6.82 (s, 2H), 5.69 – 5.00 (m, 3H), 3.91 – 3.65 (m, 2H), 2.70 – 2.34 (m, 5H), 0.88 (t, $J = 7.3$ Hz, 3H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 171.2, 145.2, 140.6, 131.84, 131.82 (q, $J = 32.3$ Hz), 129.1, 128.1, 127.0, 123.5 (q, $J = 271.0$ Hz), 117.8, 113.31 – 113.26 (m), 109.5 – 109.4 (m), 66.0, 52.8, 35.4, 23.3, 8.2.

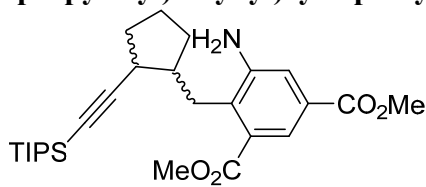
^{19}F NMR (376 MHz, CDCl_3) δ -63.35.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{23}\text{F}_6\text{N}_2\text{O}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 445.1709, found 445.1709.



Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with $\text{Cu}(\text{PPh}_3)_3\text{CF}_3$ (18.4 mg, 0.02 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*14** (16.2 mg, 0.02 mmol, 10 mol %), Cs_2CO_3 (195.5 mg, 0.60 mmol, 3.0 equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane (1.0 mL). Then, the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 0.5 h. After that, (3-bromo-1-(triisopropylsilyloxy)but-1-en-3-yn-1-yl)triisopropylsilane **E45** (68.4 mg, 0.20 mmol, 1.0 equiv), dimethyl 5-aminoisophthalate **A9** (62.7 mg, 0.30 mmol, 1.5 equiv), and anhydrous 1,4-dioxane (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 120 h. Upon completion (monitored by TLC), the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was evaporated and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (petroleum ether/EtOAc = 15/1 to 5/1) to yield the product **99** as a colorless oil (6.3 mg, 7% yield, 2:1 dr) and **100** as a colorless oil (23.2 mg, 25% yield, 86% ee).

Dimethyl 5-amino-4-((2-((triisopropylsilyl)ethynyl)cyclopentyl)methyl)isophthalate (99)



99

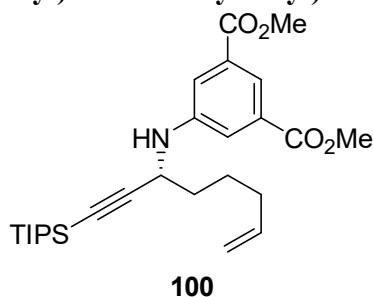
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 7.84 (d, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 0.34H), 7.80 (d, $J = 1.7$ Hz, 0.66H), 7.44 –

7.43 (m, 1H), 4.32 (s, 0.68H), 4.09 (s, 1.32H), 3.91 – 3.88 (m, 6H), 3.33 – 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.06 – 3.02 (m, 0.66H), 2.92 – 2.87 (m, 0.34H), 2.42 – 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 1.97 (m, 2H), 1.90 – 1.60 (m, 5H), 1.11 – 1.05 (m, 21H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 168.6, 168.3, 166.6, 146.0, 145.6, 131.9, 131.85, 131.77, 130.4, 128.34, 128.26, 121.3, 121.0, 118.8, 118.7, 112.4, 111.1, 84.3, 80.7, 52.19, 52.15, 52.14, 52.10, 47.0, 45.7, 38.0, 36.3, 33.0, 32.8, 31.3, 30.4, 29.9, 28.6, 23.2, 21.6, 18.7, 18.6, 11.34, 11.28.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{42}\text{NO}_4\text{Si}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 472.2878, found 472.2876.

Dimethyl (*R*)-5-((1-(triisopropylsilyl)oct-7-en-1-yn-3-yl)amino)isophthalate (**100**)



$[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{27} = +71$ (c 0.5, CHCl_3).

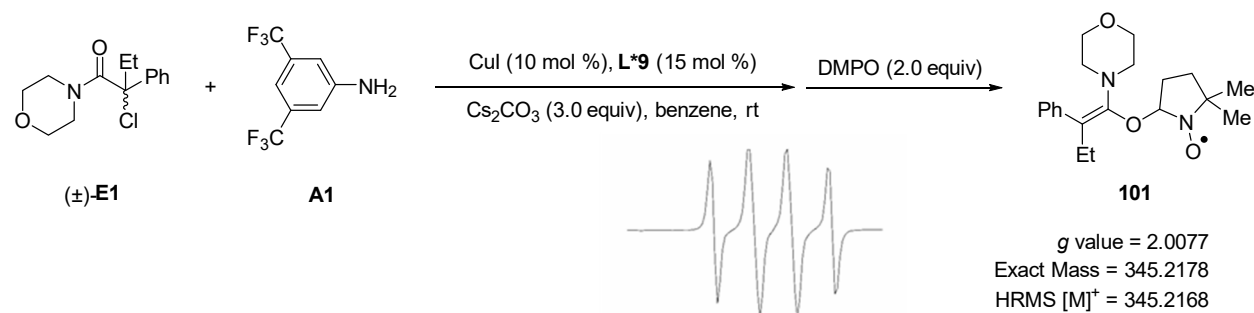
HPLC analysis: Chiralcel IC (*n*-hexane/*i*-PrOH = 98/2, flow rate 1.0 mL/min, $\lambda = 230$ nm), t_{R} (major) = 21.71 min, t_{R} (minor) = 26.14 min.

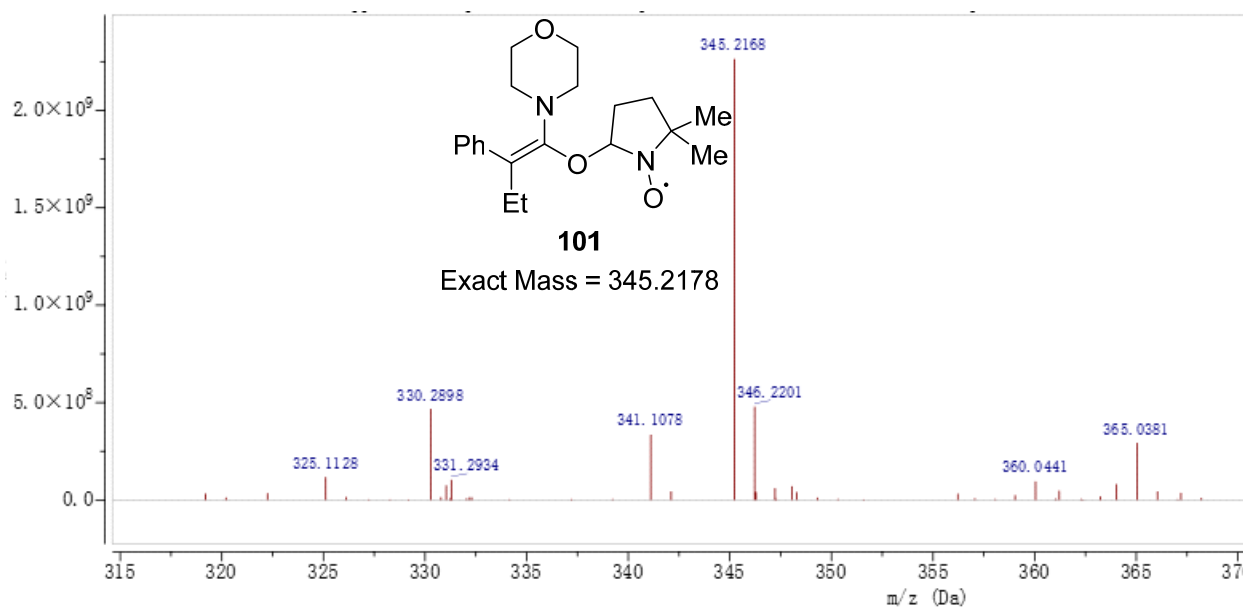
^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 8.07 (t, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d, $J = 1.5$ Hz, 2H), 5.87 – 5.77 (m, 1H), 5.08 – 4.98 (m, 2H), 4.21 (q, $J = 7.0$ Hz, 1H), 3.96 (d, $J = 8.3$ Hz, 1H), 3.91 (s, 6H), 2.19 – 2.12 (m, 2H), 1.90 – 1.76 (m, 2H), 1.75 – 1.66 (m, 2H), 0.98 – 0.96 (m, 21H).

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl_3) δ 166.6, 146.9, 138.1, 131.2, 120.4, 119.1, 115.0, 107.1, 84.3, 52.2, 46.4, 34.9, 33.2, 25.1, 18.4, 11.0.

HRMS (ESI) m/z calcd. for $\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{42}\text{NO}_4\text{Si}$ $[\text{M} + \text{H}]^+$ 472.2878, found 472.2874.

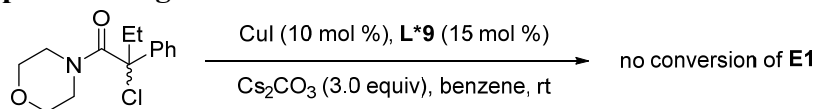
EPR Experiments for the detection of intermediate during the reaction





Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (0.9 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*9** (2.5 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 6 h. Next, 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline *N*-oxide DMPO (11.3 mg, 0.10 mmol, 2.0 equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for another 1 h. The resulting reaction mixture was analyzed by EPR. The tertiary carbon-centered radicals generated in the process of atom transfer would be affected by steric hindrance and then isomerized to oxygen-centered radicals. A distant signal of the persistent nitroxyl radical **101** was formed. Meanwhile, the proposed radical adducts **101** were consistent with the results of ESI-HRMS.

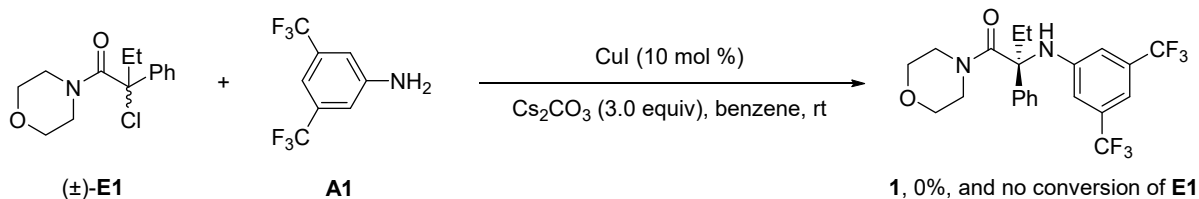
Effect of nucleophile and ligand on reaction initiation



(±)-**E1**

Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (0.9 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), **L*9** (3.2 mg, 0.0075 mmol, 15 mol %), Cs₂CO₃ (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (13.4 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Upon completion, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated to afford the crude product and determined by ¹H NMR spectra (recovery of **E1** was based on ¹H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard, remaining **E1** >119%). Although we failed to synthesize the chiral ligand-chelated Cu(I)-amido complex, a control experiment without **A1** showed that no conversion of **E1** was observed. Thus, it is the transmetalation of Cu^I with the (hetero)aromatic amine that possibly occurs firstly rather than the

single electron-transfer between Cu^{I} and **E1**.

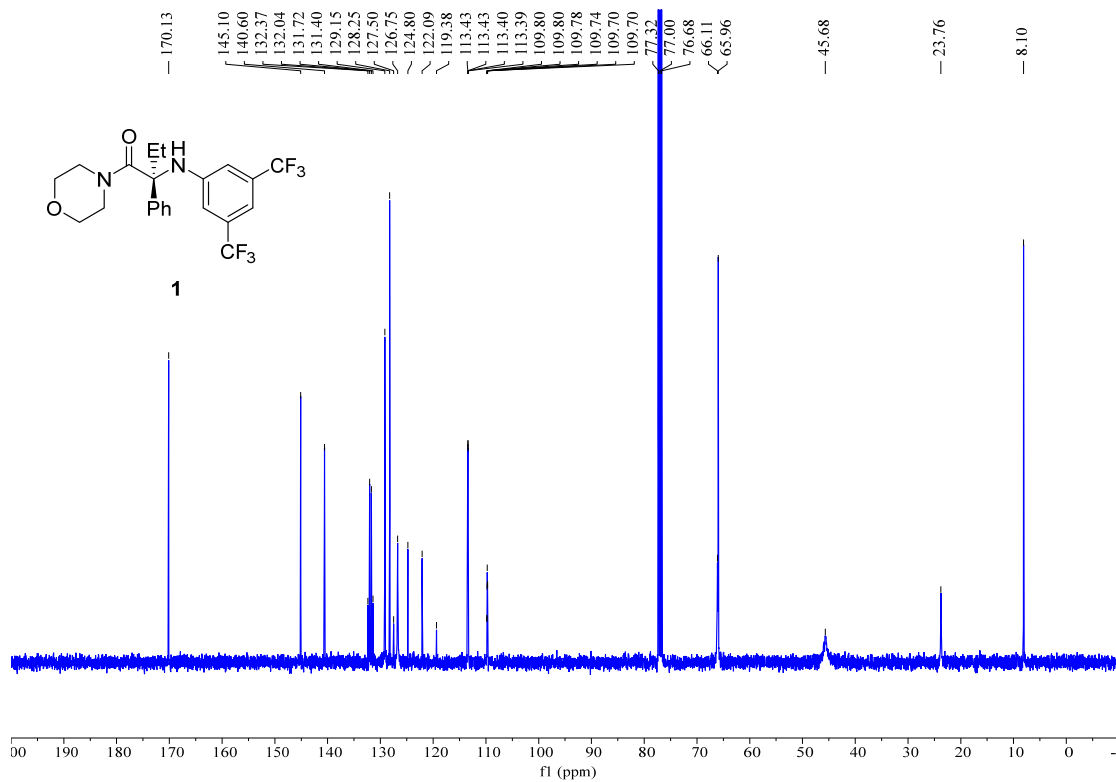
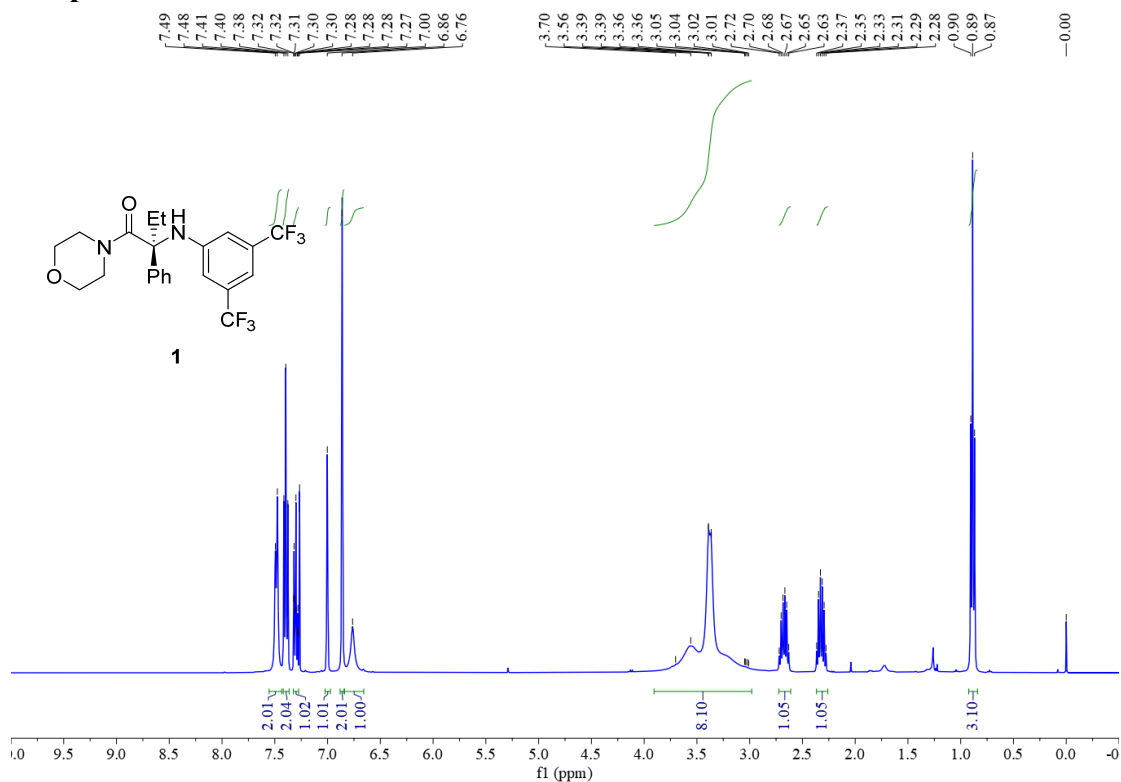


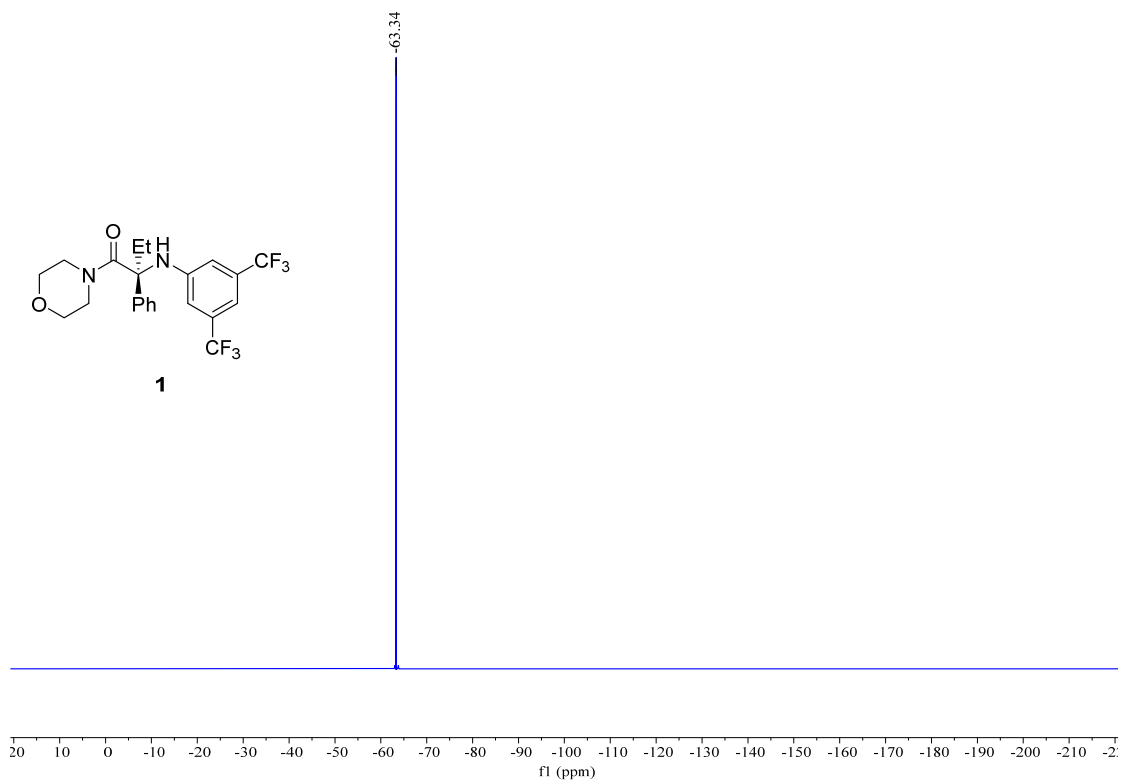
Under argon atmosphere, an oven-dried resealable Schlenk tube equipped with a magnetic stir bar was charged with CuI (0.9 mg, 0.005 mmol, 10 mol %), Cs_2CO_3 (48.9 mg, 0.15 mmol, 3.0 equiv), 2-chloro-1-morpholino-2-phenylbutan-1-one **E1** (16.0 mg, 0.06 mmol, 1.2 equiv), 3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)aniline **A1** (11.5 mg, 0.05 mmol, 1.0 equiv), and anhydrous benzene (1.0 mL) were sequentially added into the mixture and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 72 h. Upon completion, the precipitate was filtered off and washed by EtOAc. The filtrate was concentrated to afford the crude product and determined by ^1H NMR spectra (recovery of **E1** was based on ^1H NMR analysis of the crude product using 1,3,5-trimethoxybenzene as an internal standard, remaining **E1** >119%). Control experiments confirmed that no reaction takes place in the absence of the chiral ligand.

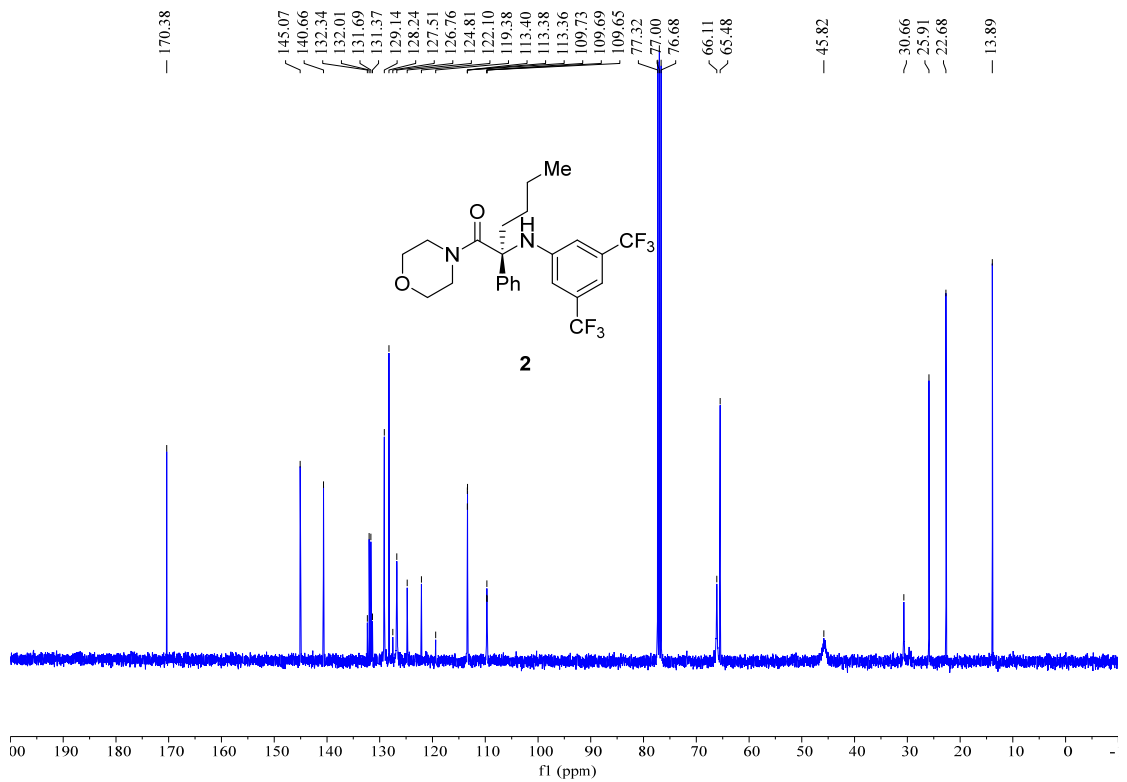
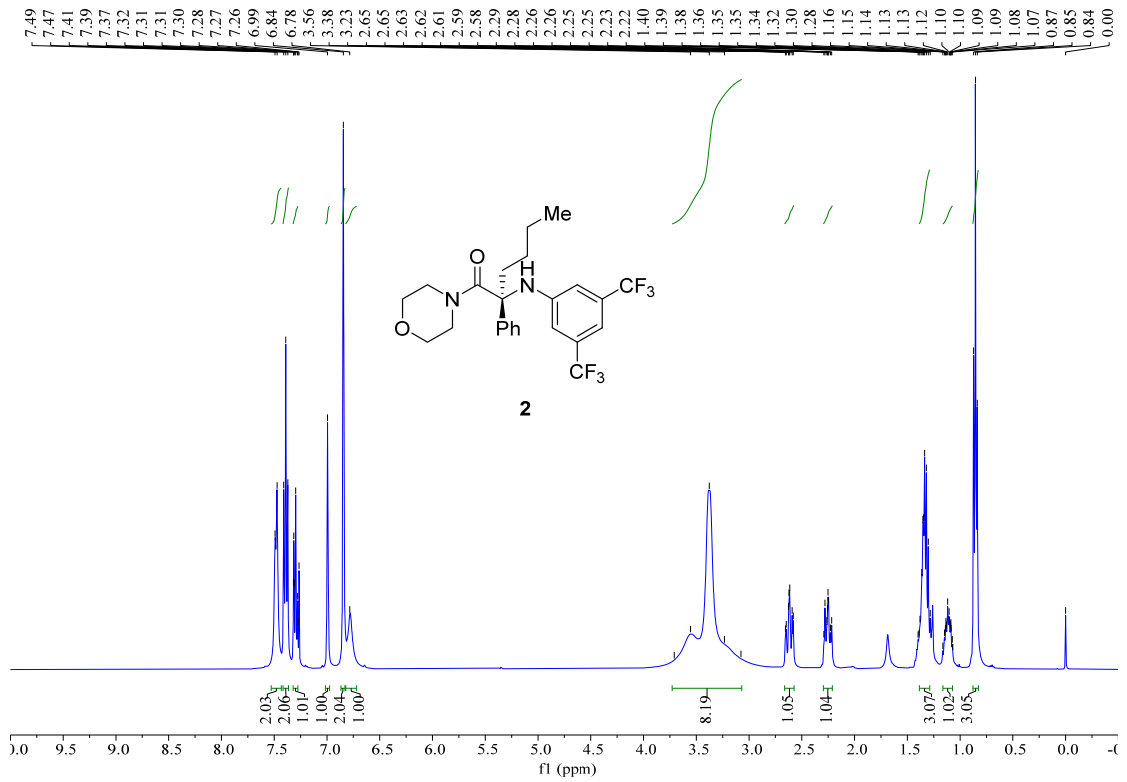
8. References

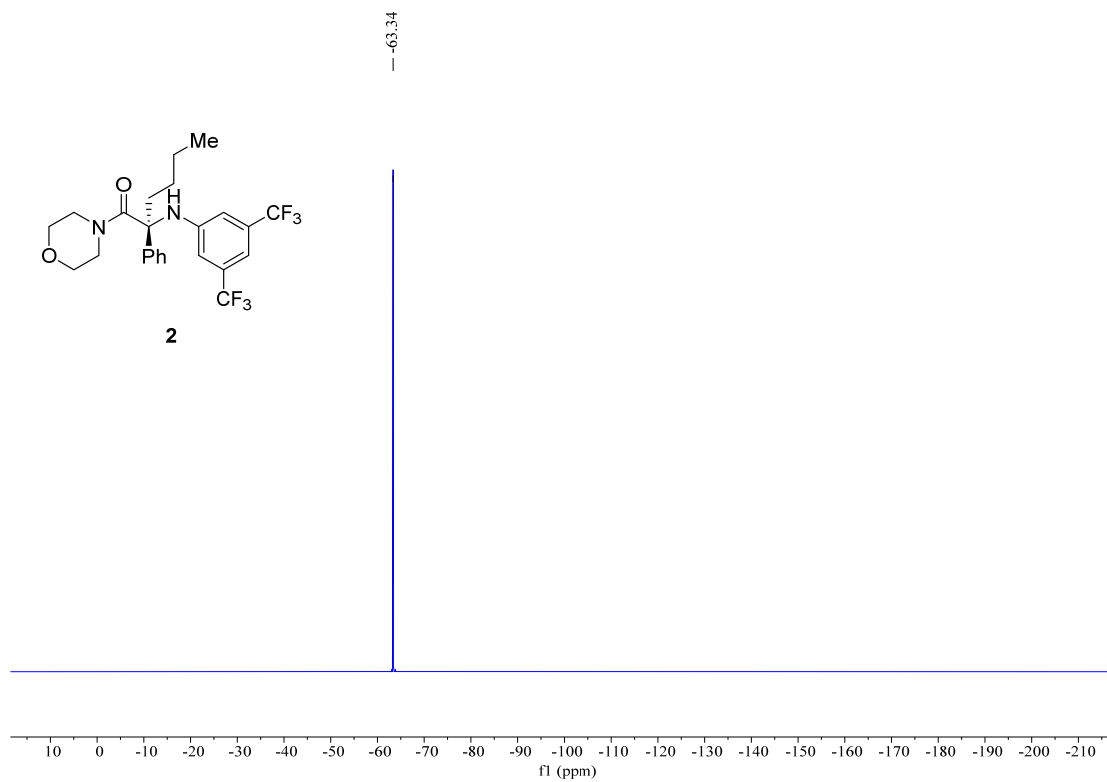
1. Liu, L.; Guo, K.-X.; Tian, Y.; Yang, C.-J.; Gu, Q.-S.; Li, Z.-L.; Ye, L.; Liu, X.-Y. Copper-Catalyzed Intermolecular Enantioselective Radical Oxidative C(sp³)-H/C(sp)-H Cross-Coupling with Rationally Designed Oxazoline-Derived N,N,P(O)-Ligands. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2021**, *60*, 26710–26717.
2. Zhang, H.; Chen B.; Zhang, G. Enantioselective 1,2-Alkylhydroxymethylation of Alkynes via Chromium/Cobalt Cocatalysis. *Org. Lett.* **2020**, *22*, 656–660.
3. Hu, B.; Bezpalko, M. W.; Fei, C.; Dickie, D. A.; Foxman, B. M.; Deng, L. Origin of and a Solution for Uneven Efficiency by Cinchona Alkaloid-Derived, Pseudoenantiomeric Catalysts for Asymmetric Reactions. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2018**, *140*, 13913–13920.
4. Wang, Y.; Yang, L.; Liu, S.; Huang, L.; Liu, Z.-Q. Surgical Cleavage of Unstrained C(sp³)-C(sp³) Bonds in General Alcohols for Heteroaryl C-H Alkylation and Acylation. *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2019**, *361*, 4568–4574.
5. Sarkar, S. M.; Taira, Y.; Nakano, A.; Takahashi, K.; Ishihara, J.; Hatakeyama, S. Organocatalytic Asymmetric Synthesis of Quinine and Quinidine. *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2011**, *52*, 923–927.
6. Line, N. J.; Witherspoon, B. P.; Hancock, E. N; Brown, M. K. Synthesis of *ent*-[3]-Ladderanol: Development and Application of Intramolecular Chirality Transfer [2+2] Cycloadditions of Allenic Ketones and Alkenes. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2017**, *139*, 14392–14395.
7. Jiang, S.-P.; Dong, X.-Y.; Gu, Q.-S.; Ye, L.; Li, Z.-L.; Liu, X.-Y. Copper-Catalyzed Enantioconvergent Radical Suzuki–Miyaura C(sp³)-C(sp²) Cross-Coupling. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2020**, *142*, 19652–19659.
8. Wang, P.-F.; Yu, J.; Guo, K.-X.; Jiang, S.-P.; Chen, J.-J.; Gu, Q.-S.; Liu, J.-R.; Hong, X.; Li, Z.-L.; Liu, X.-Y. Design of Hemilabile N,N,N-Ligands in Copper-Catalyzed Enantioconvergent Radical Cross-Coupling of Benzyl/Propargyl Halides with Alkenylboronate Esters. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2022**, *144*, 6442–6452.
9. Kainz, Q. M., Matier, C. D., Bartoszewicz, A., Zultanski, S. L., Peters, J. C.; Fu, G. C. Asymmetric Copper-Catalyzed C–N Cross-Couplings Induced by Visible Light. *Science* **2016**, *351*, 681–684.
10. Wang, F.-L., Yang, C.-J., Liu, J.-R., Yang, N.-Y., Dong, X.-Y., Jiang, R.-Q., Chang, X.-Y., Li, Z.-L., Xu, G.-X., Yuan, D.-L., Zhang, Y.-S., Gu, Q.-S., Hong, X.; Liu, X.-Y. Mechanism-Based Ligand Design for Copper-Catalysed Enantioconvergent C(sp³)-C(sp) Cross-Coupling of Tertiary Electrophiles with Alkynes. *Nat. Chem.* **2022**, *14*, 949–957.
11. Zhang, Y.-F.; Dong, X.-Y.; Cheng, J.-T.; Yang, N.-Y.; Wang, L.-L.; Wang, F.-L.; Luan, C.; Liu, J.; Li, Z.-L.; Gu, Q.-S.; Liu, X.-Y. Enantioconvergent Cu-Catalyzed Radical C–N Coupling of Racemic Secondary Alkyl Halides to Access α -Chiral Primary Amines. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2021**, *143*, 15413–15419.

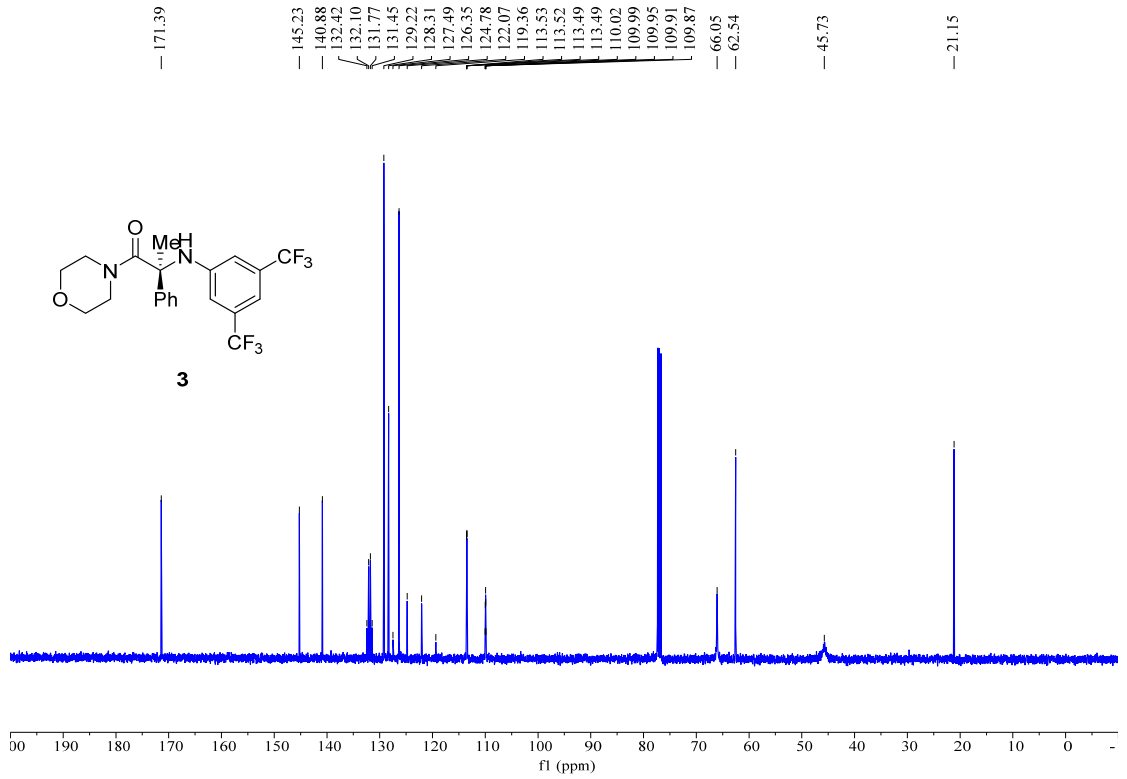
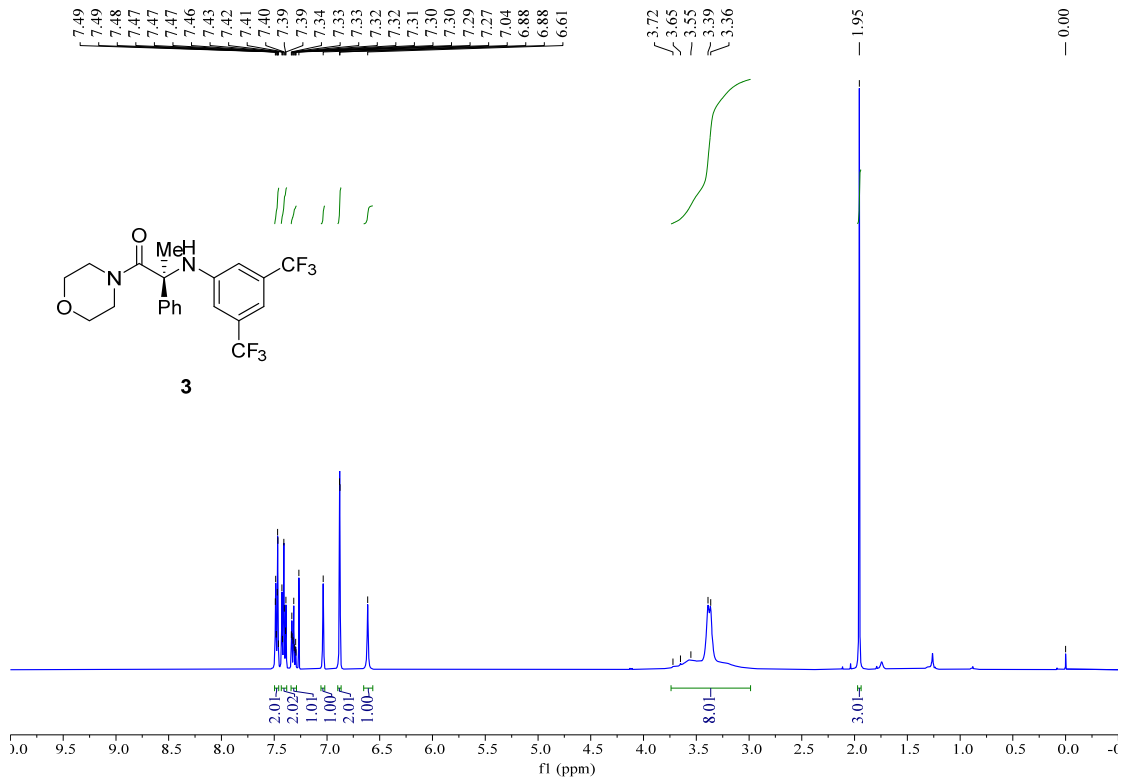
9. NMR spectra

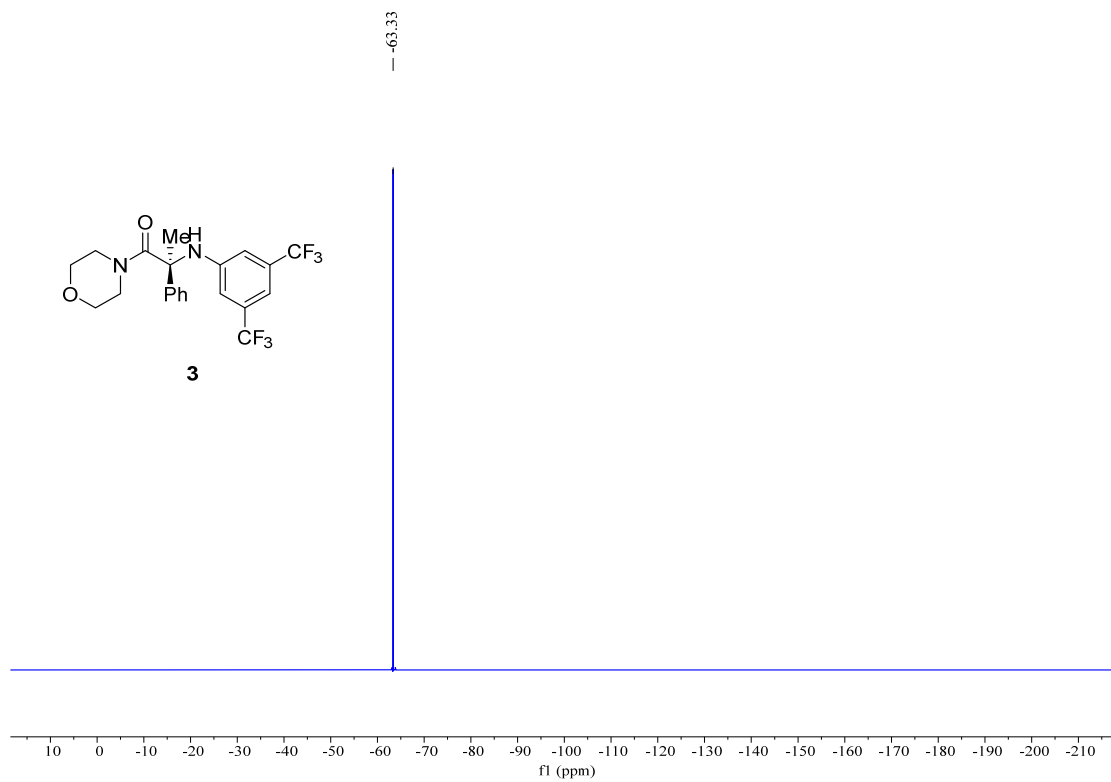


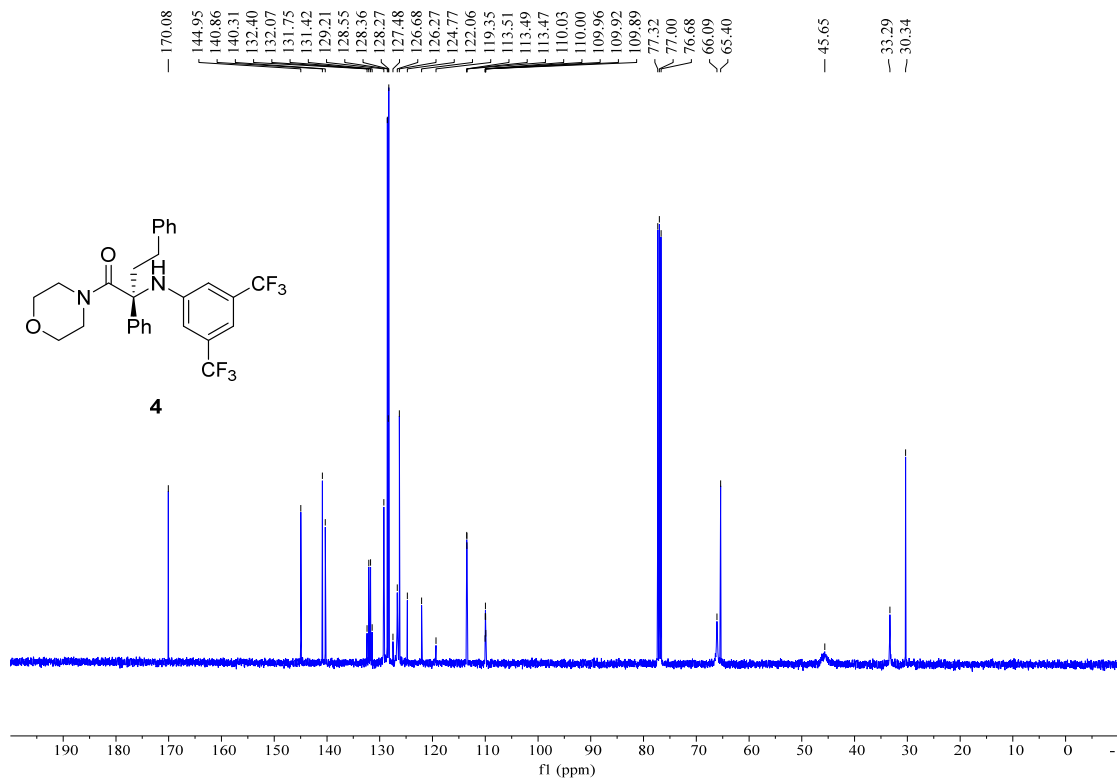
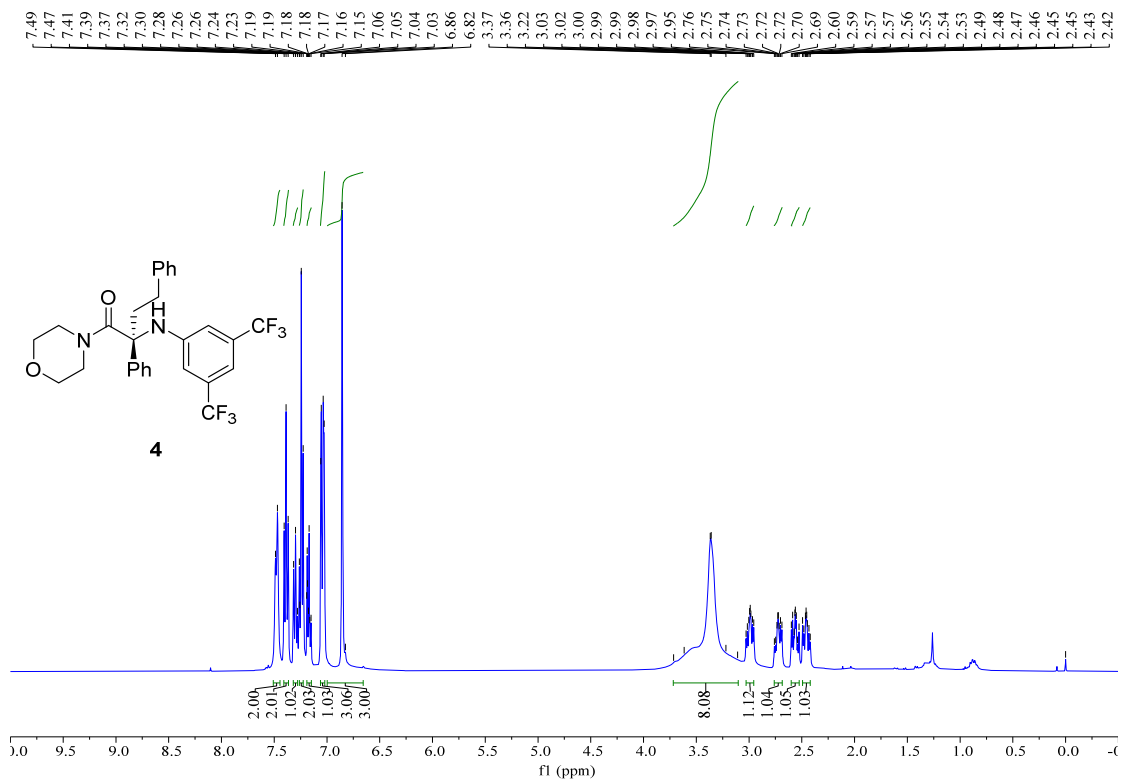


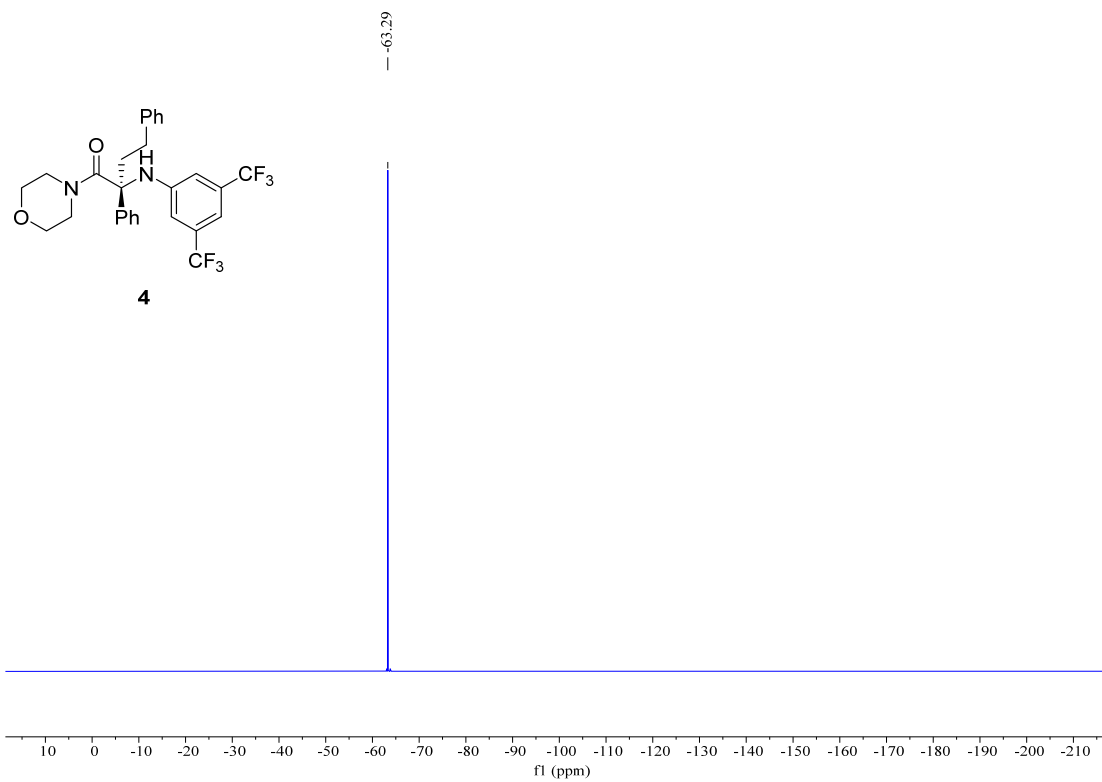


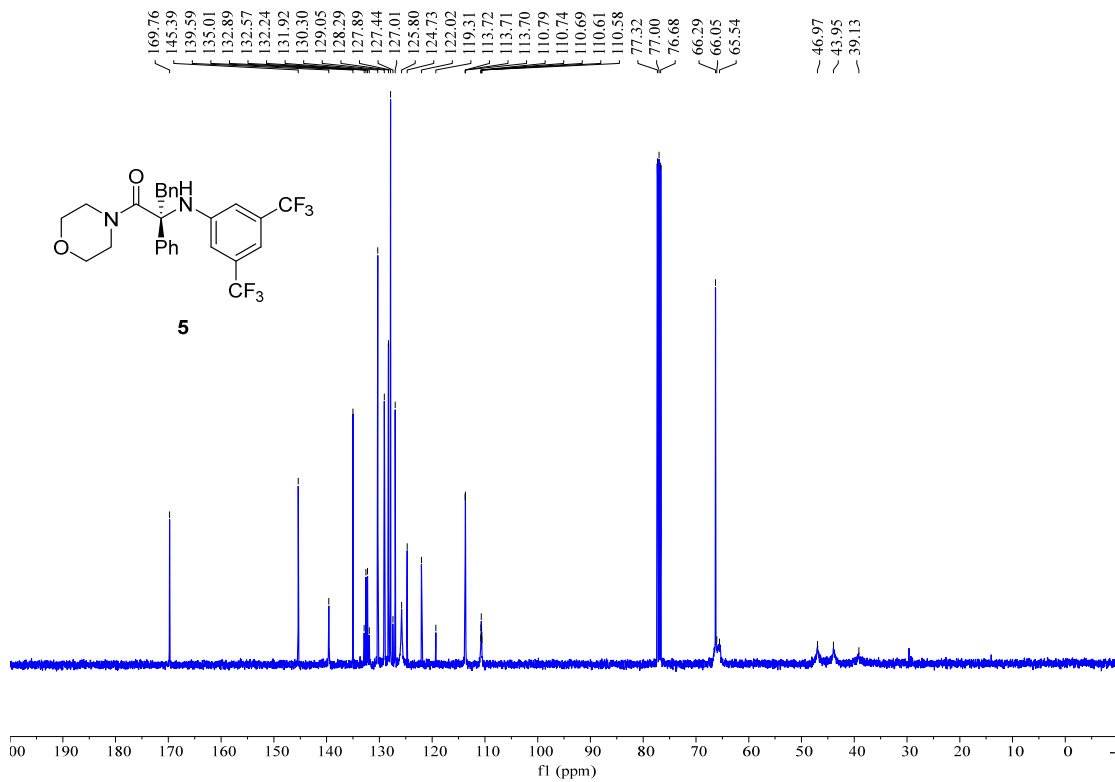
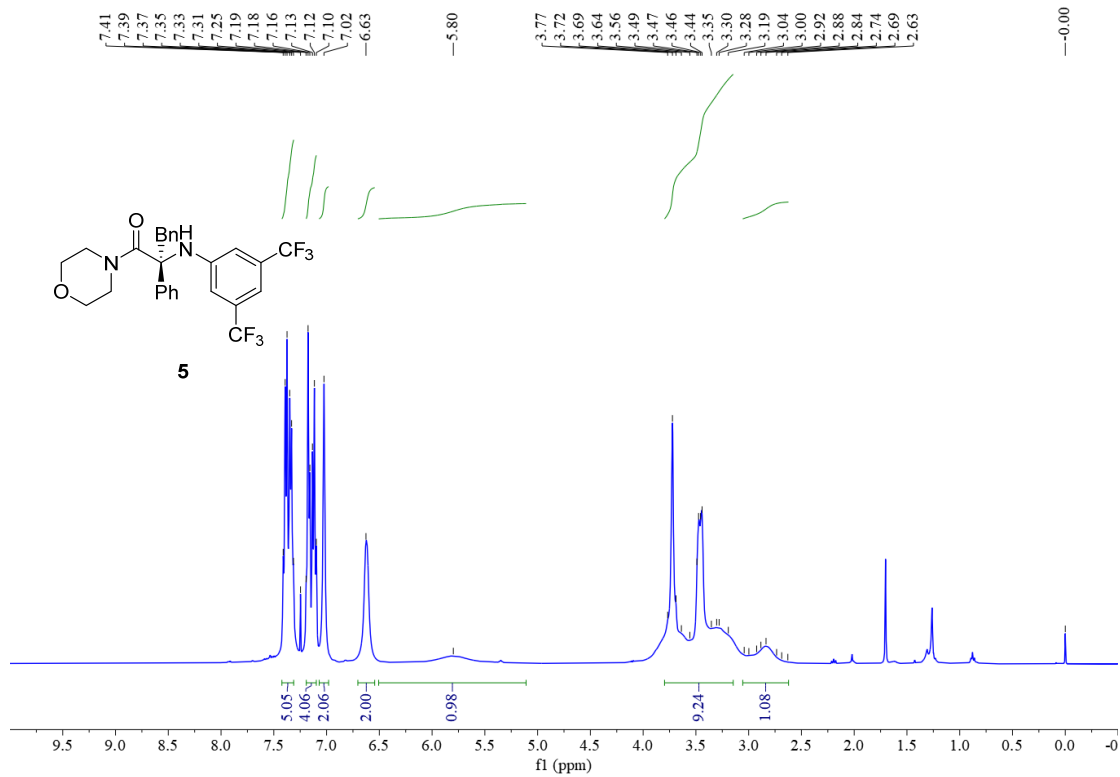




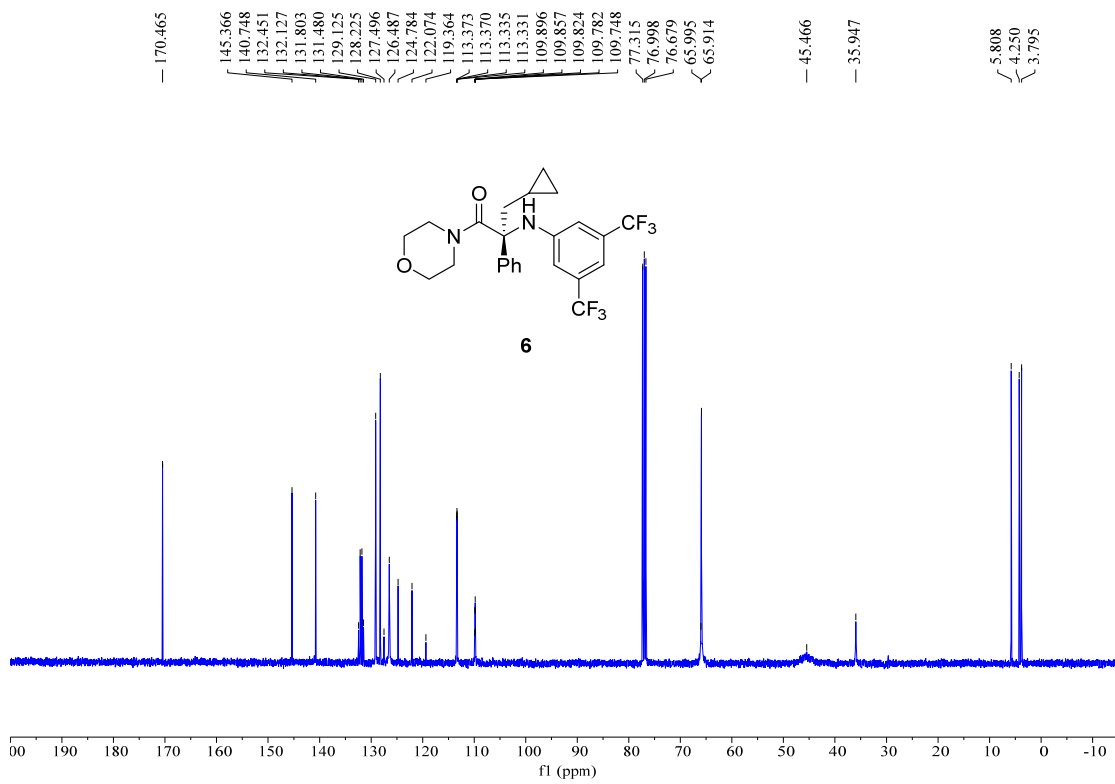
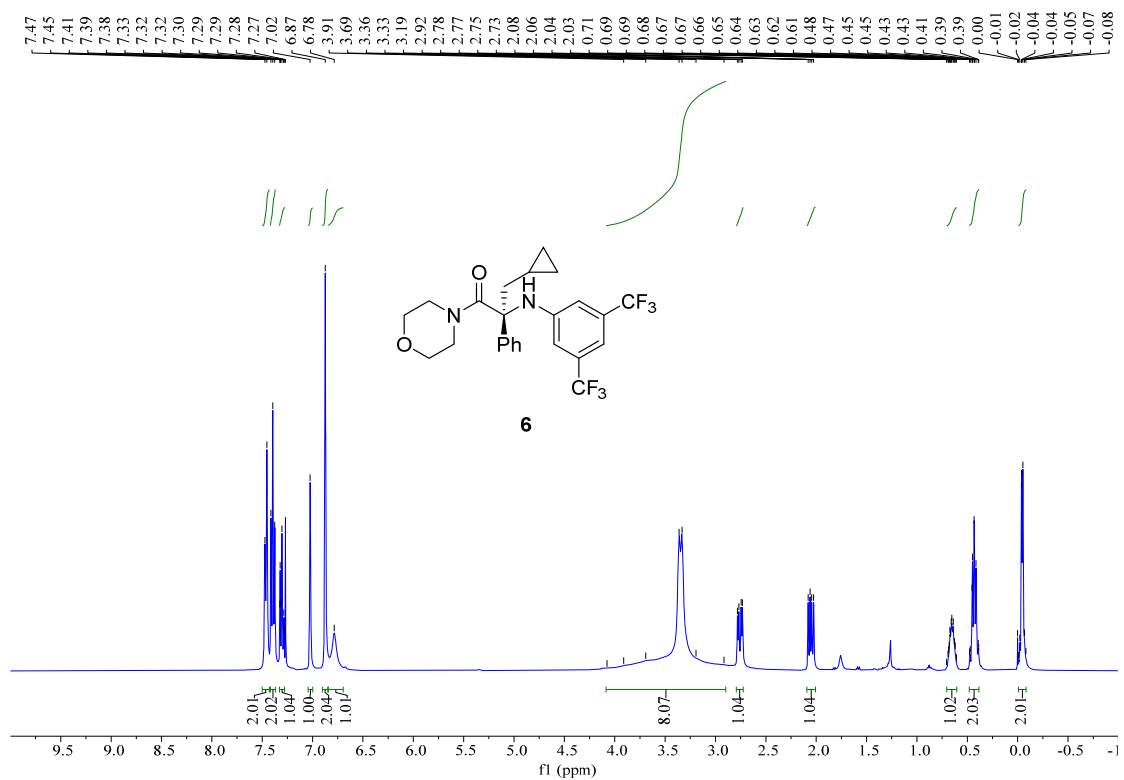




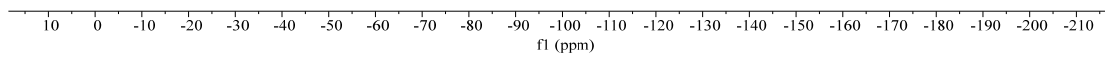
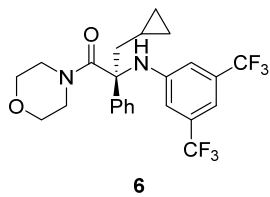


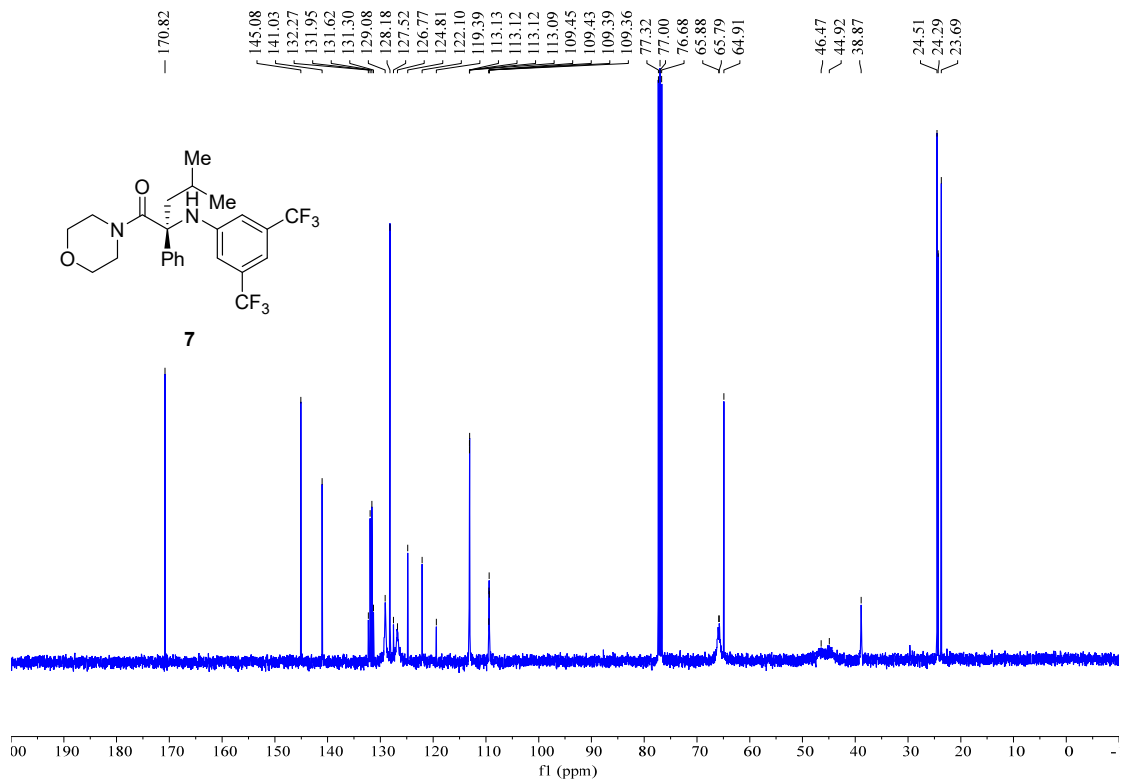
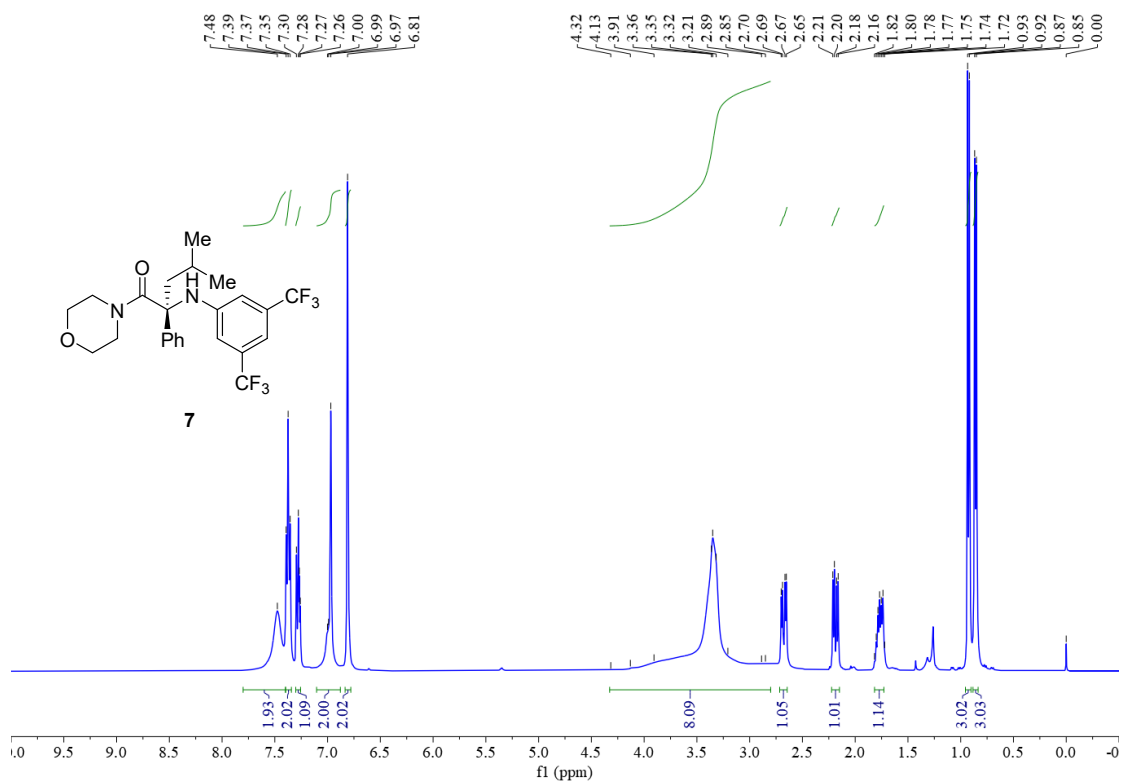


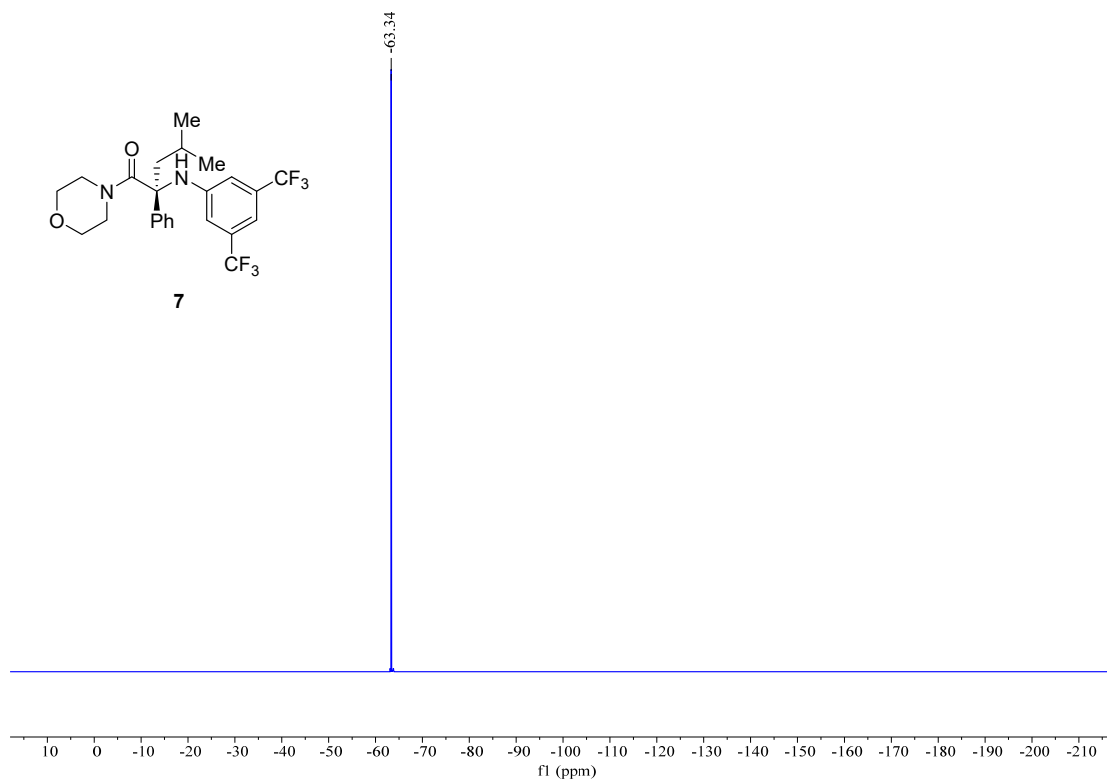


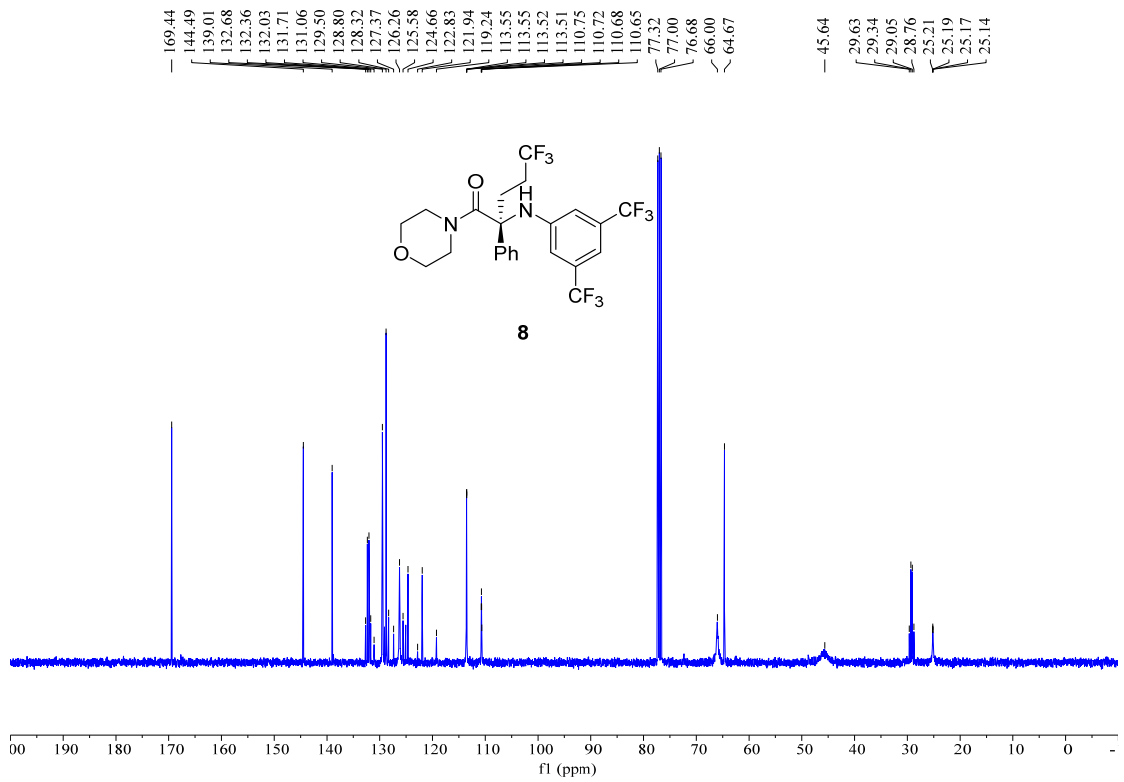
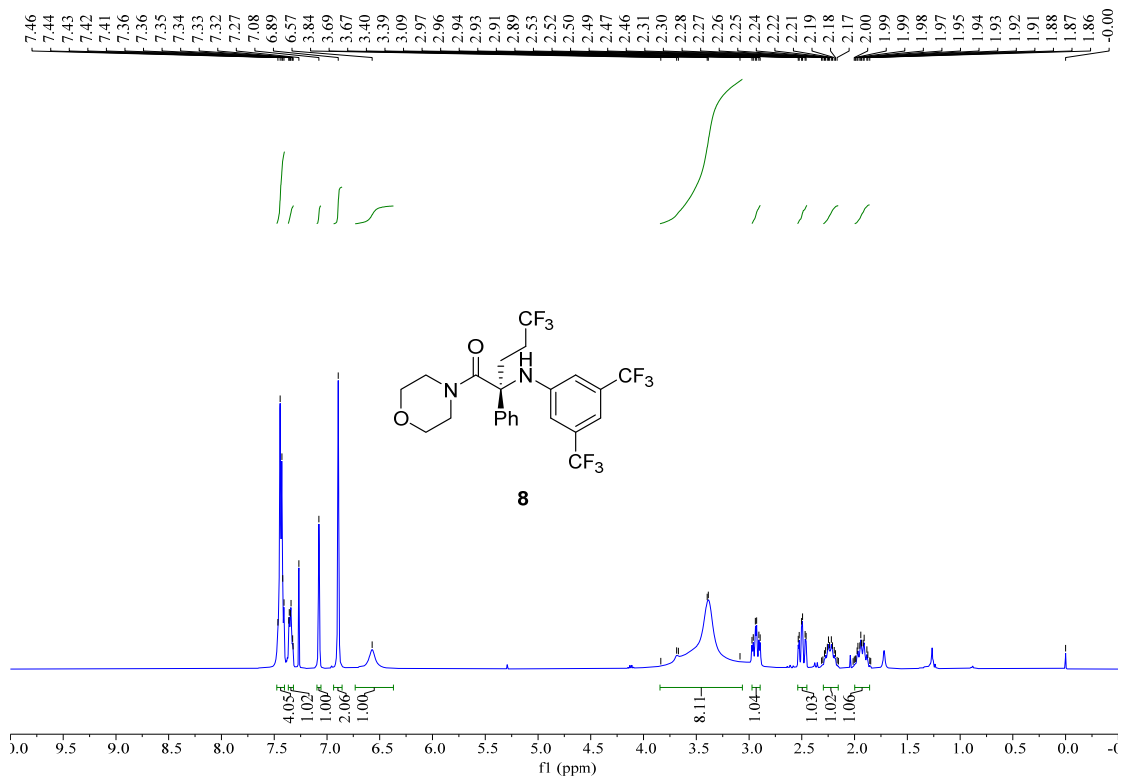


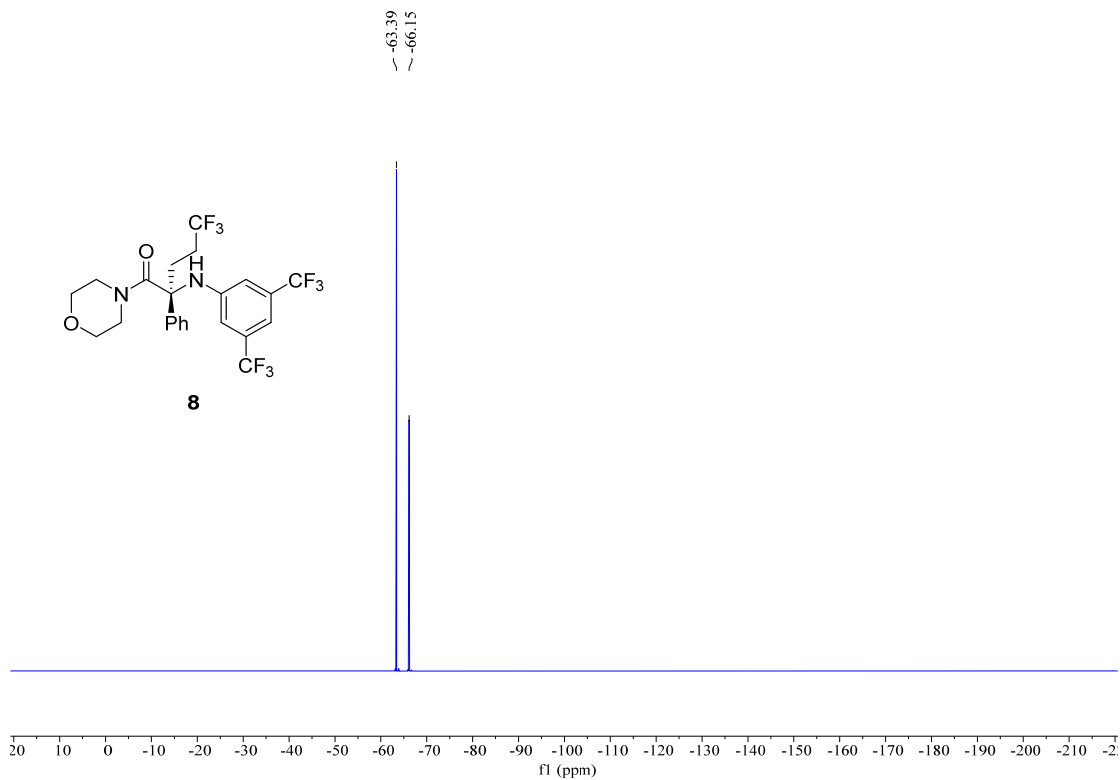
-63.31

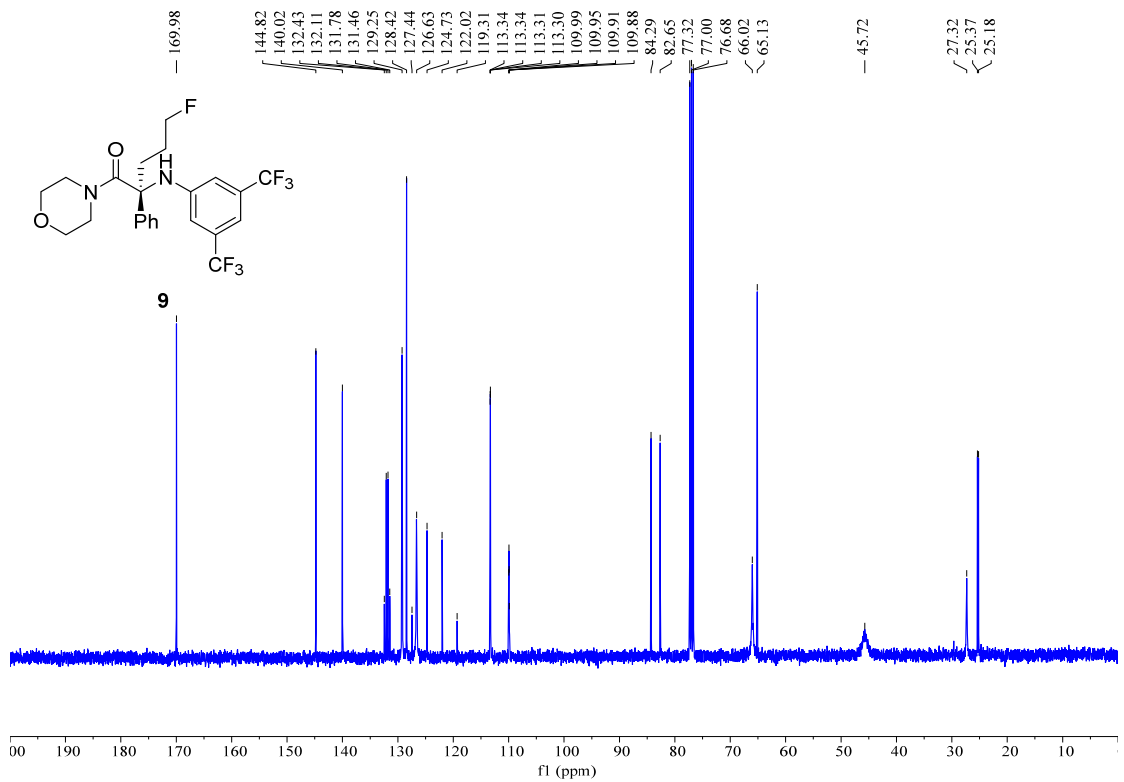
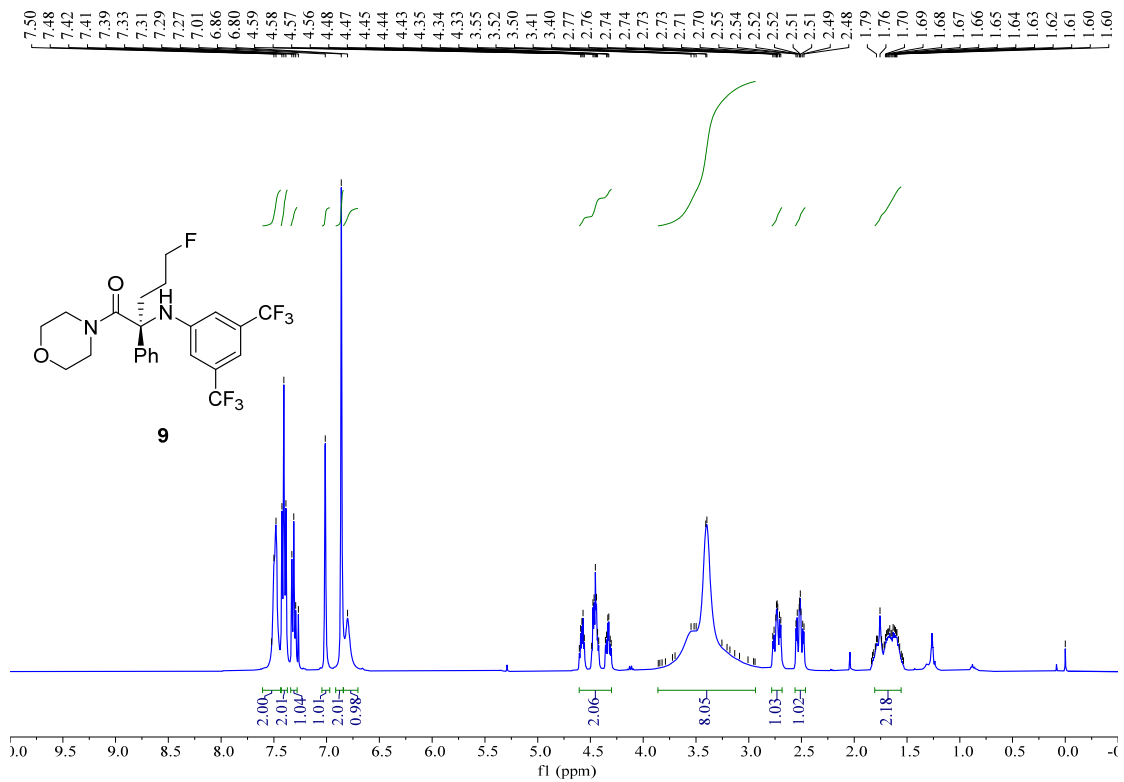


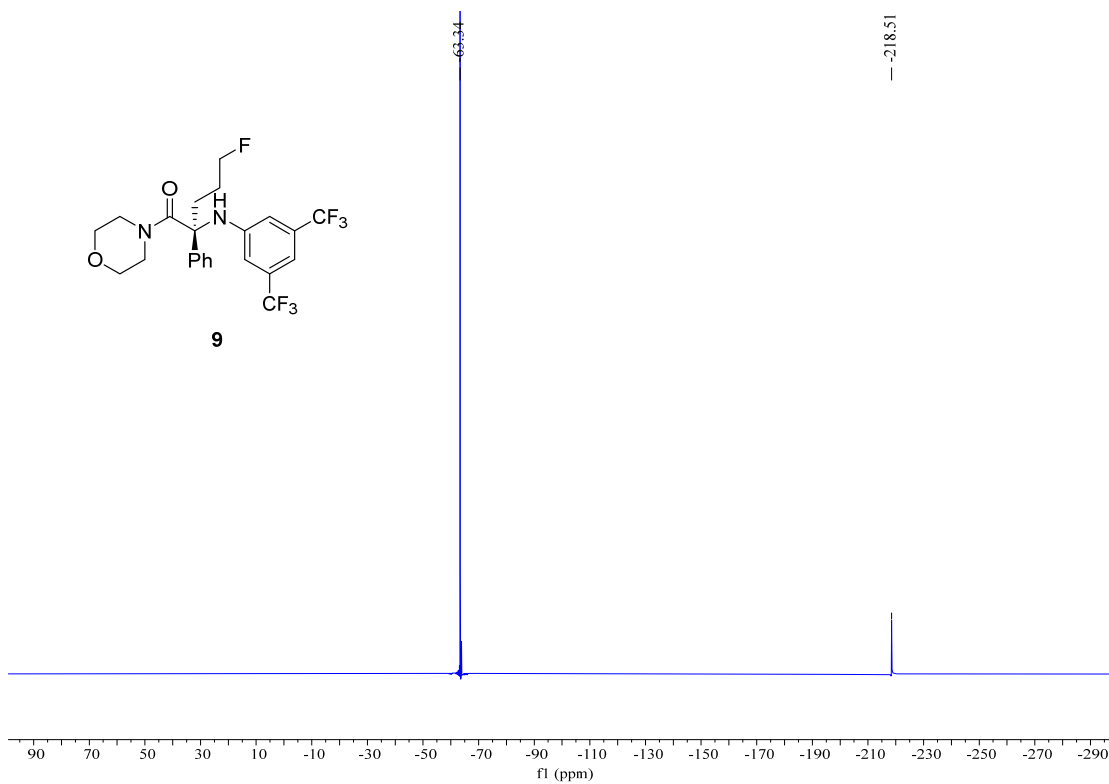
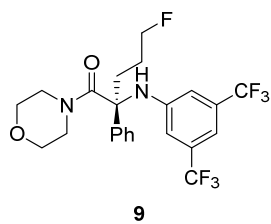


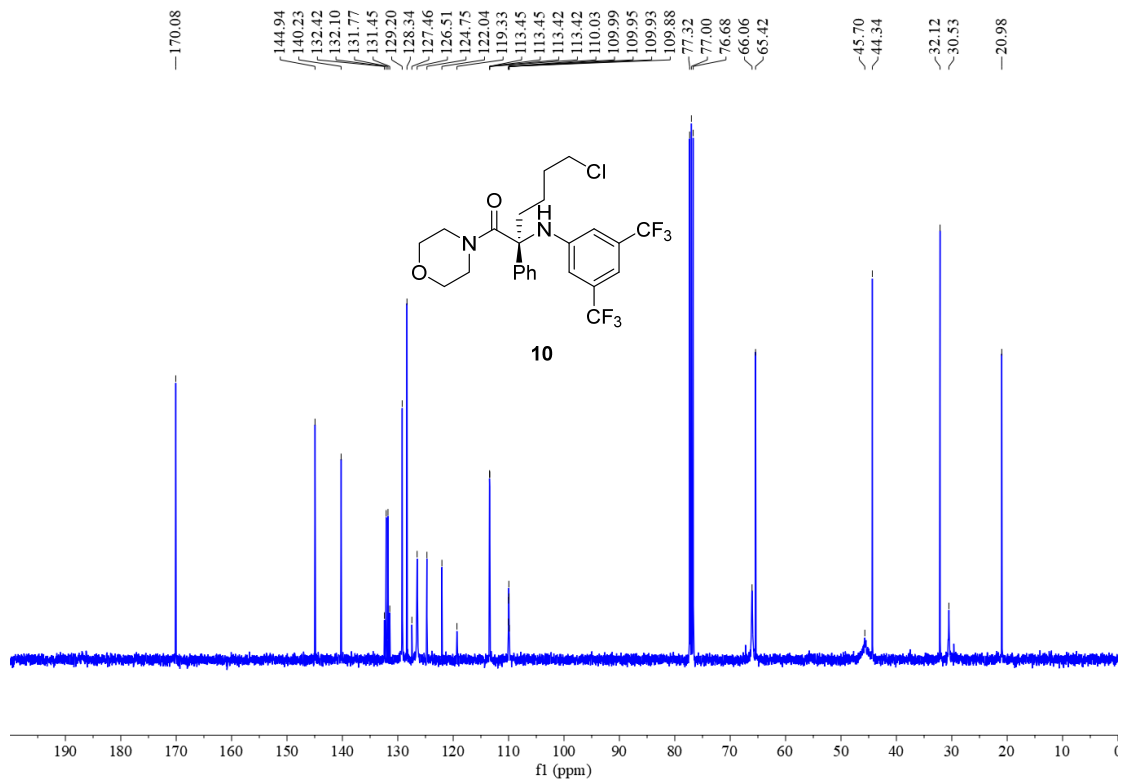
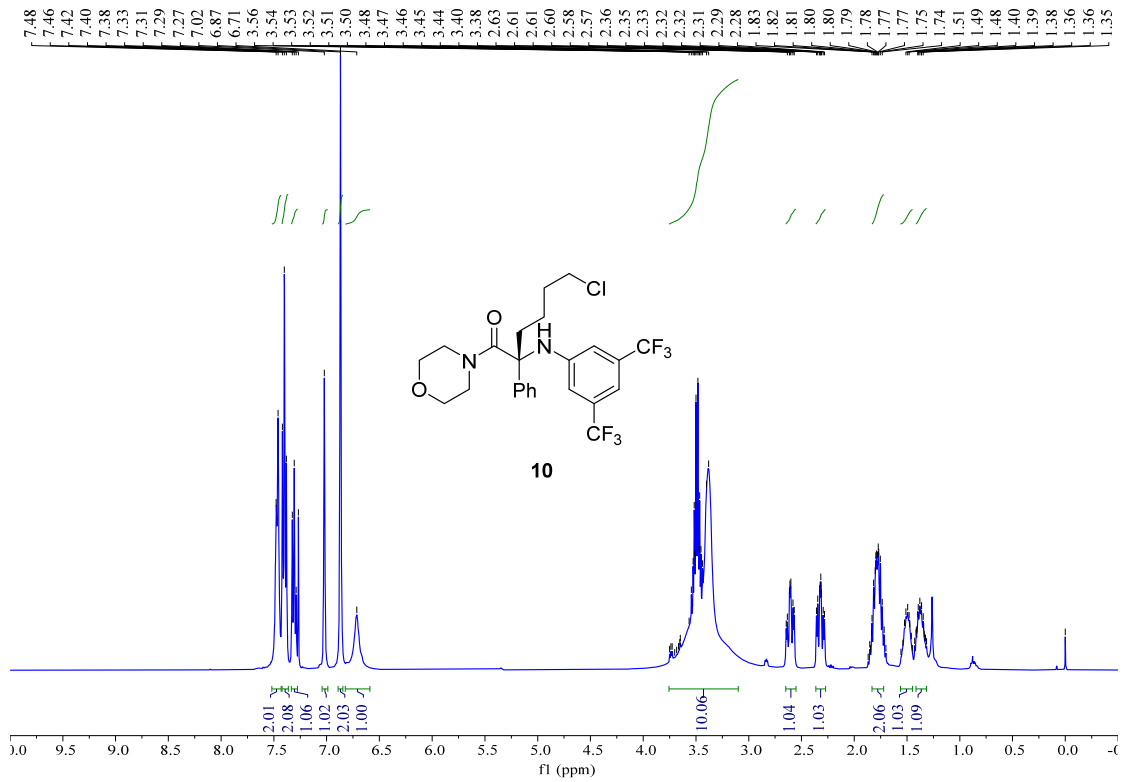


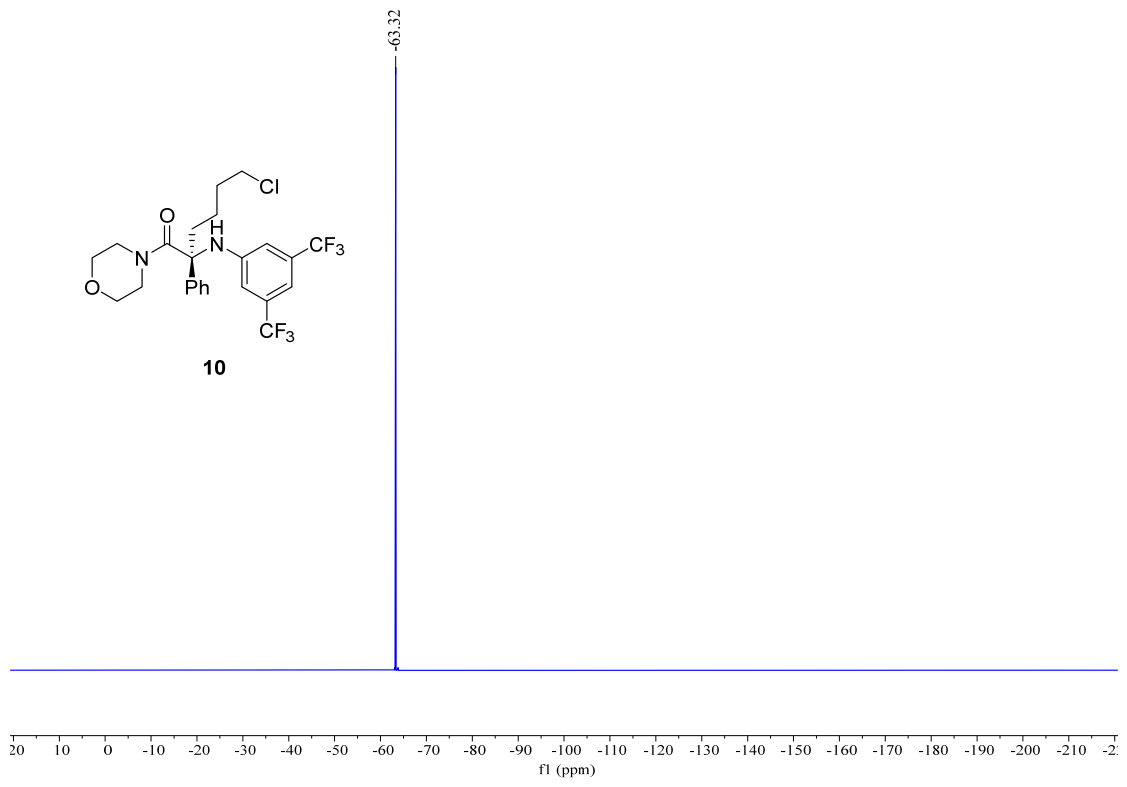


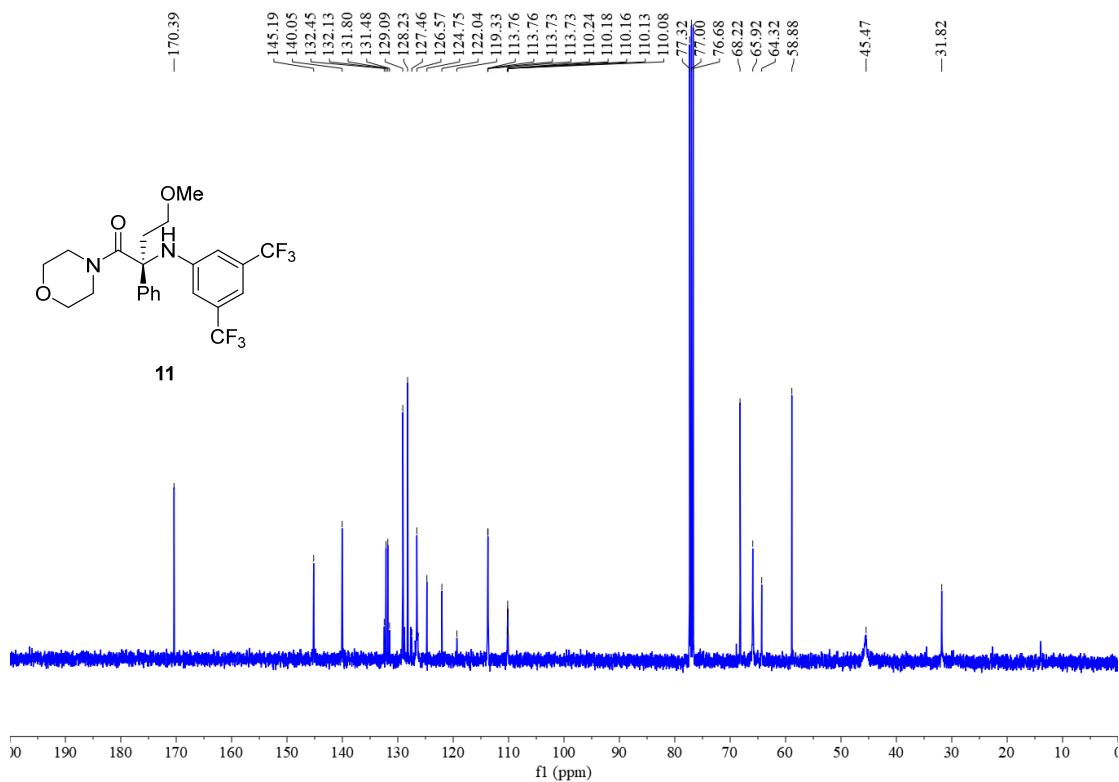
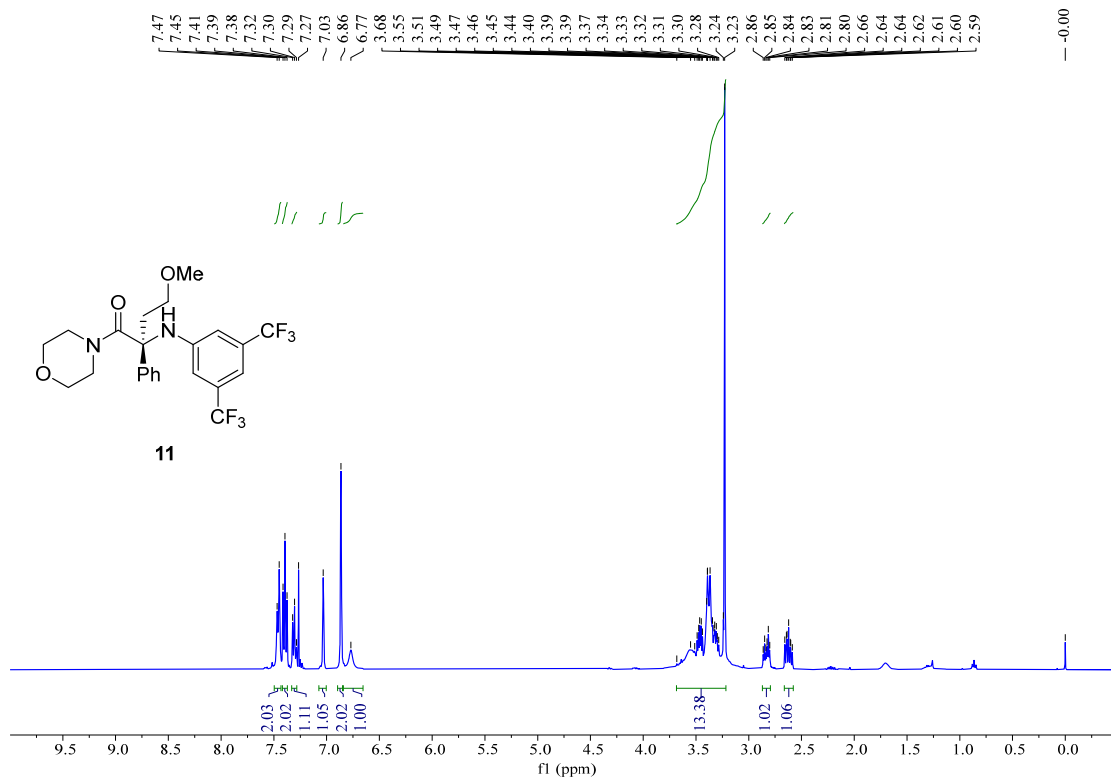


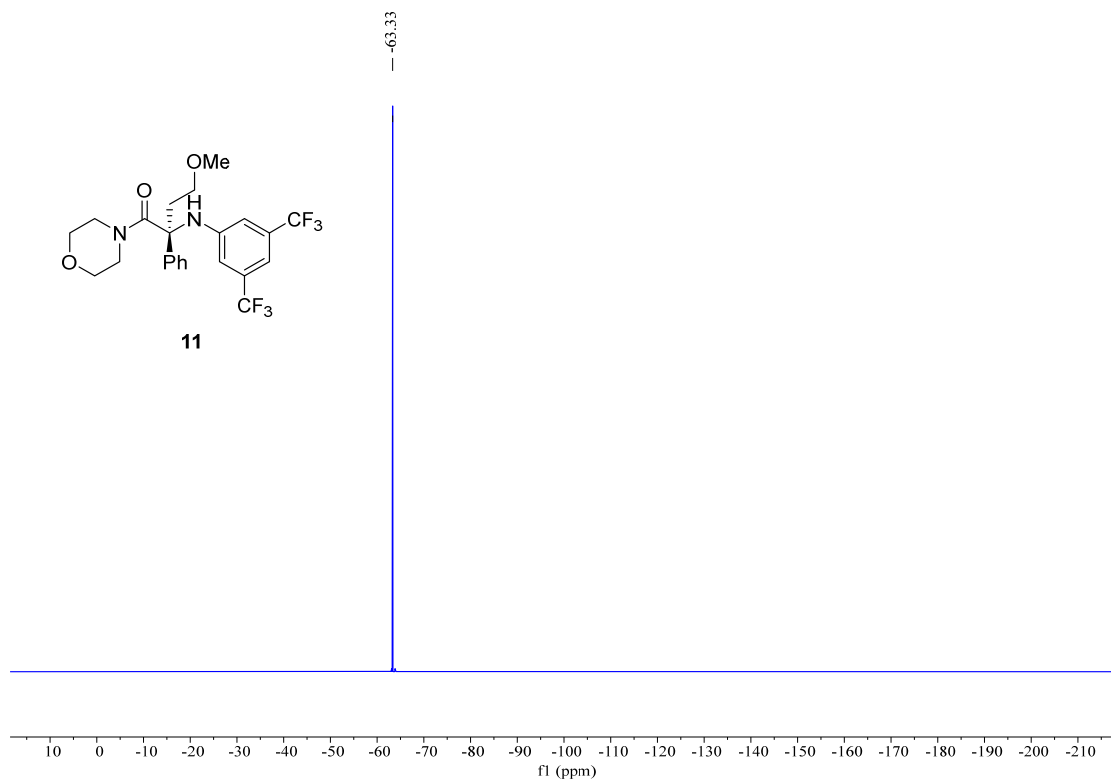


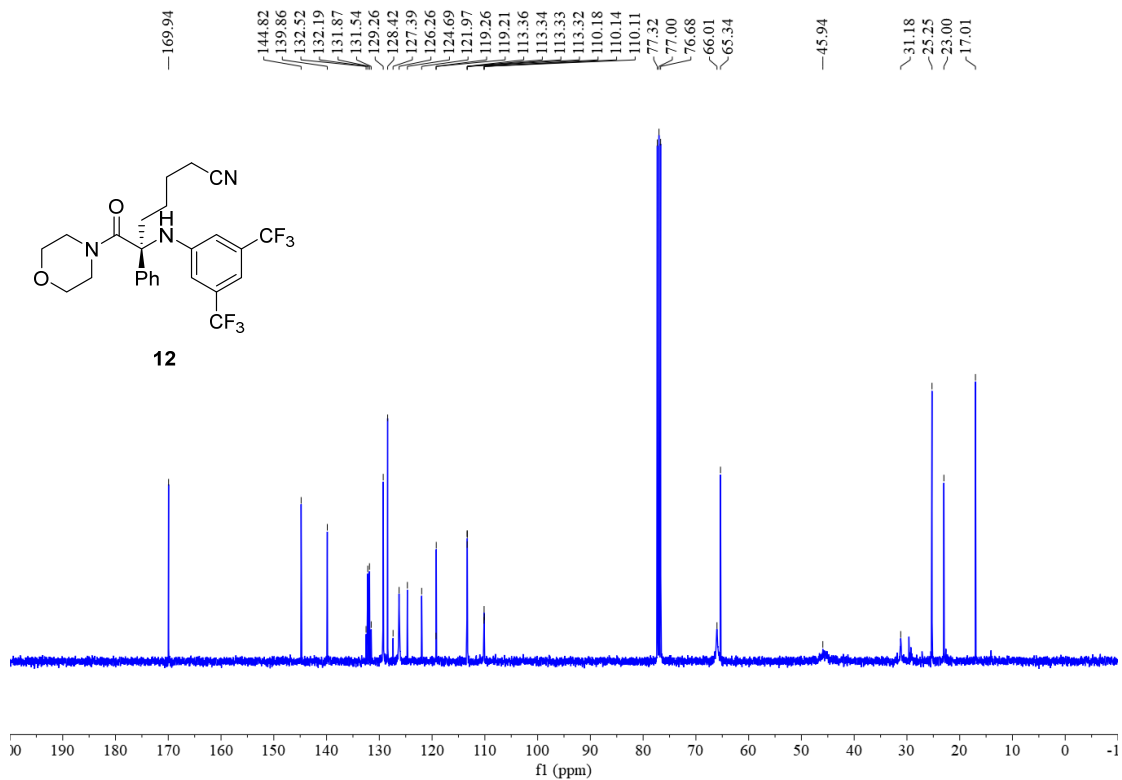
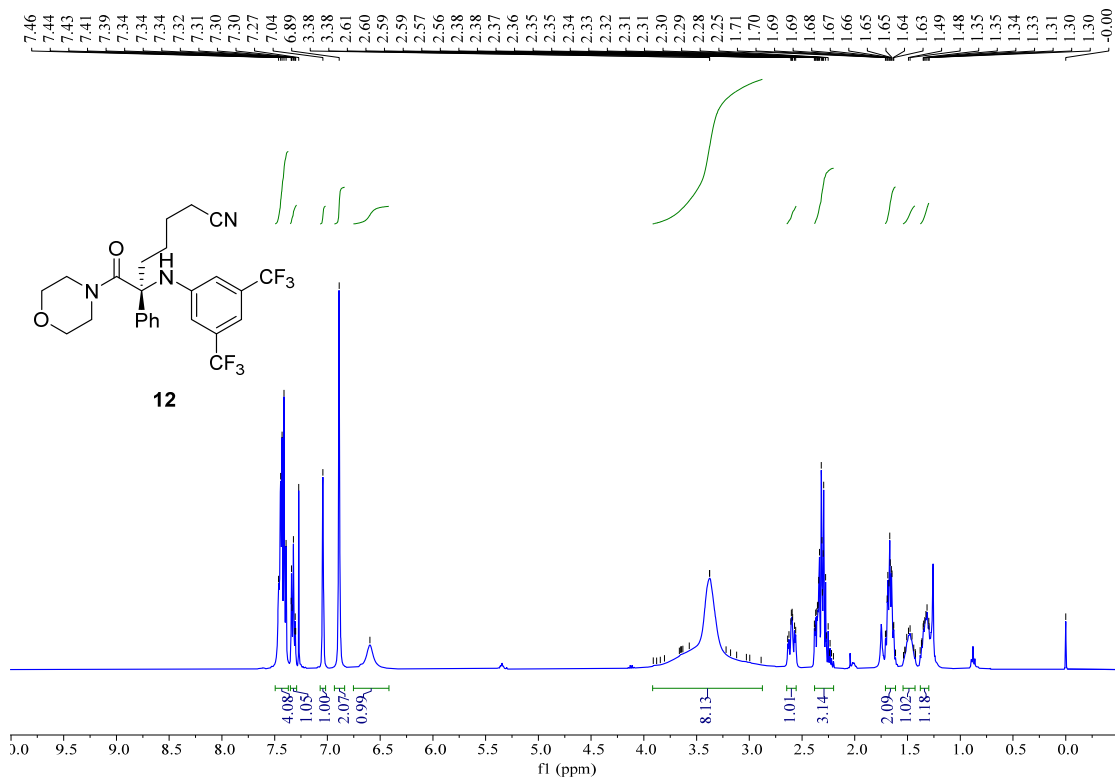


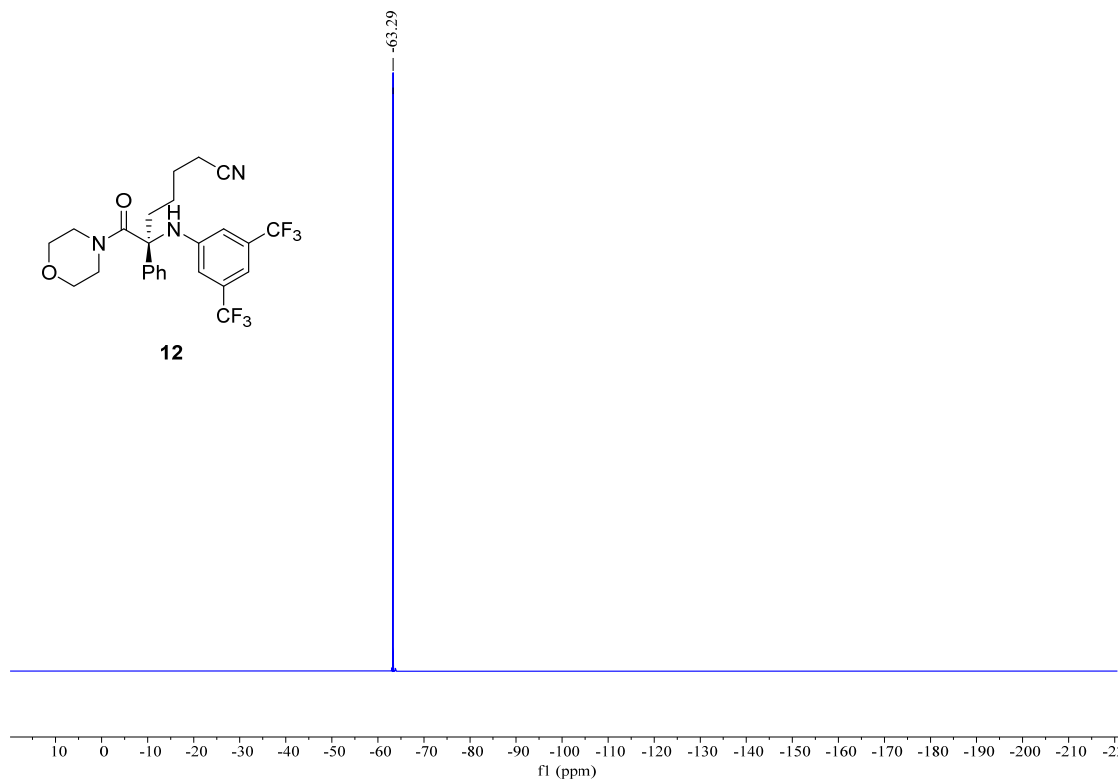


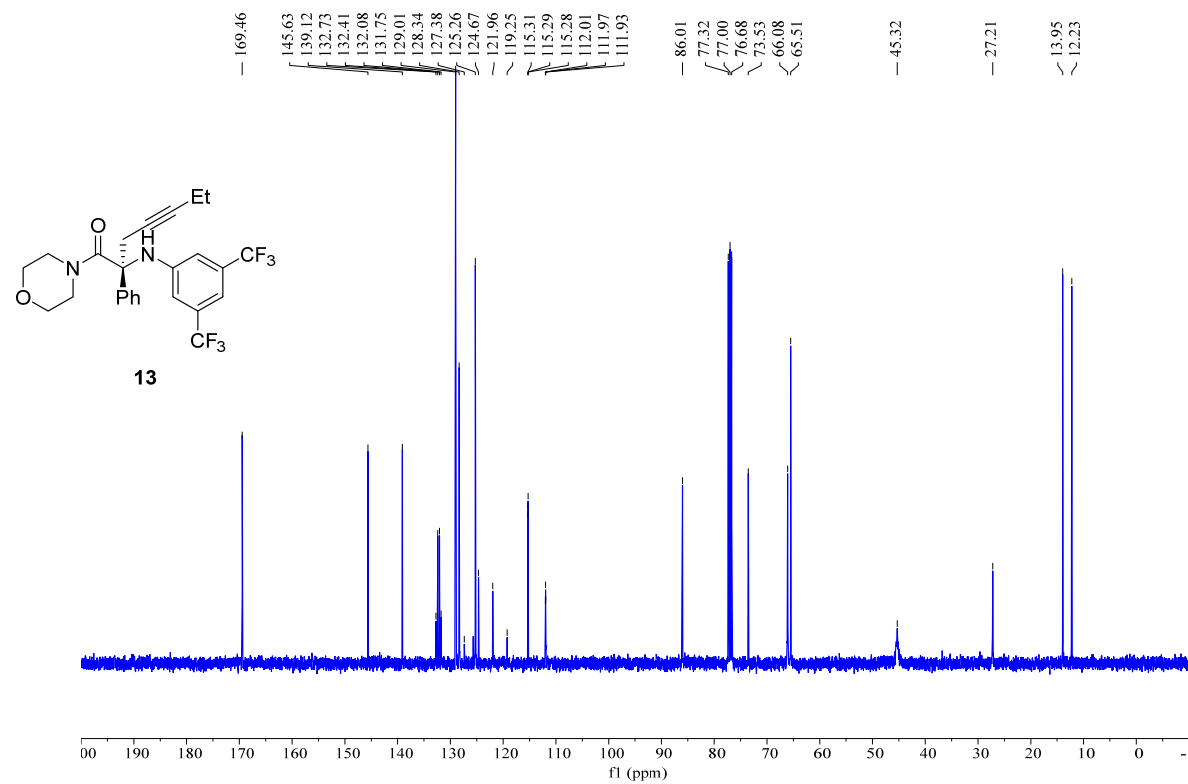
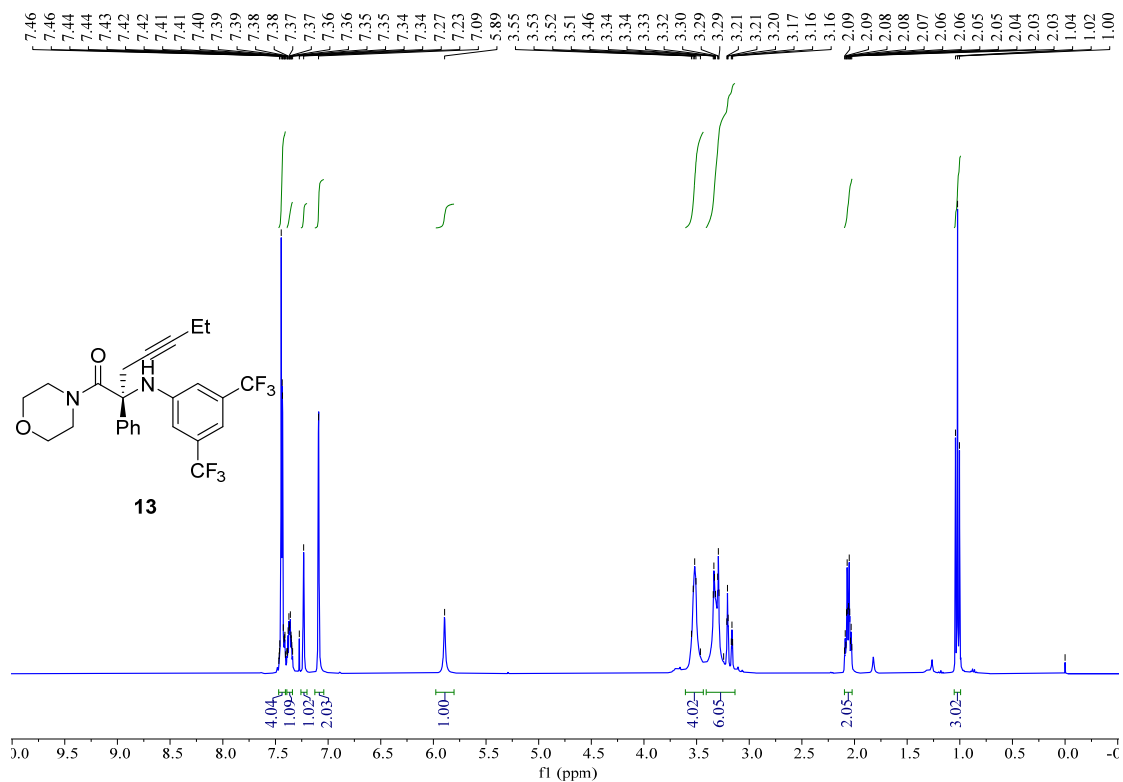


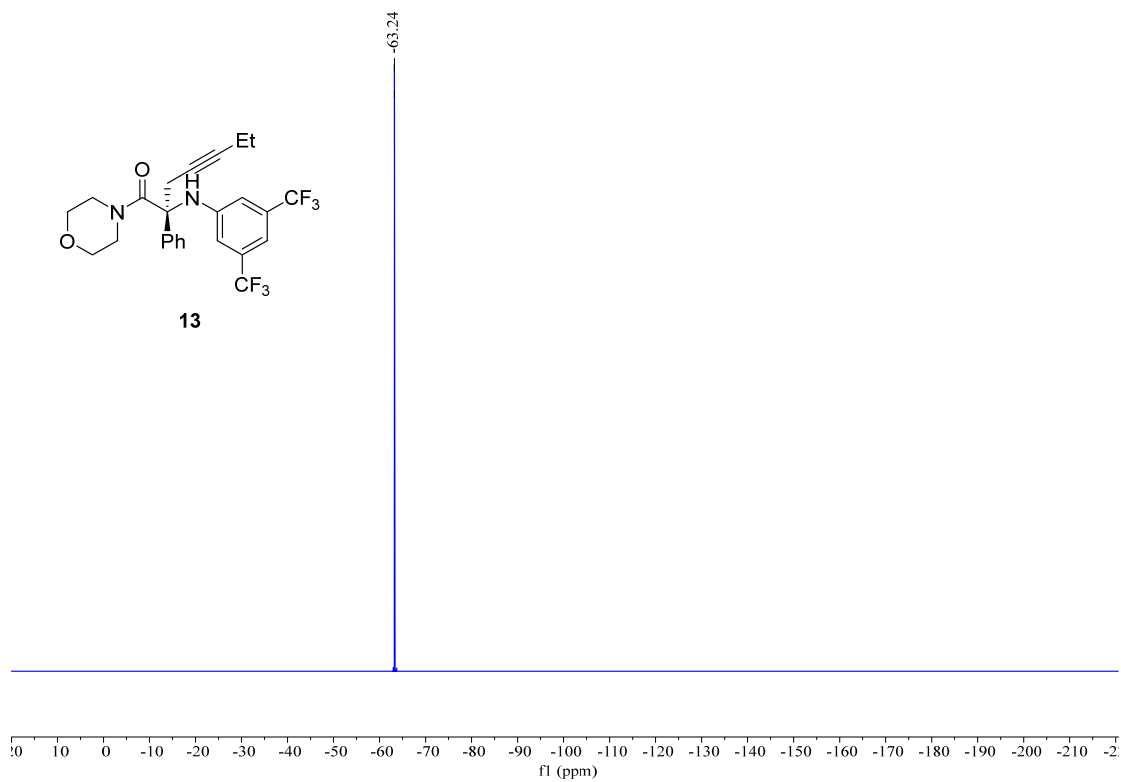


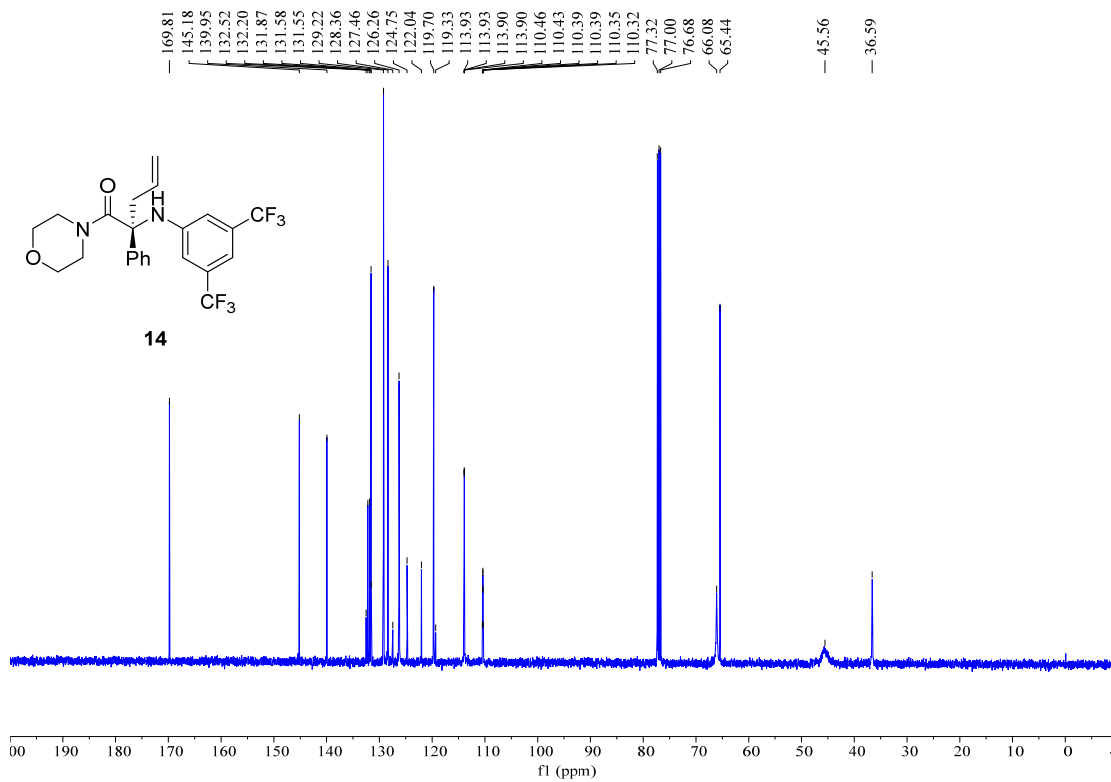
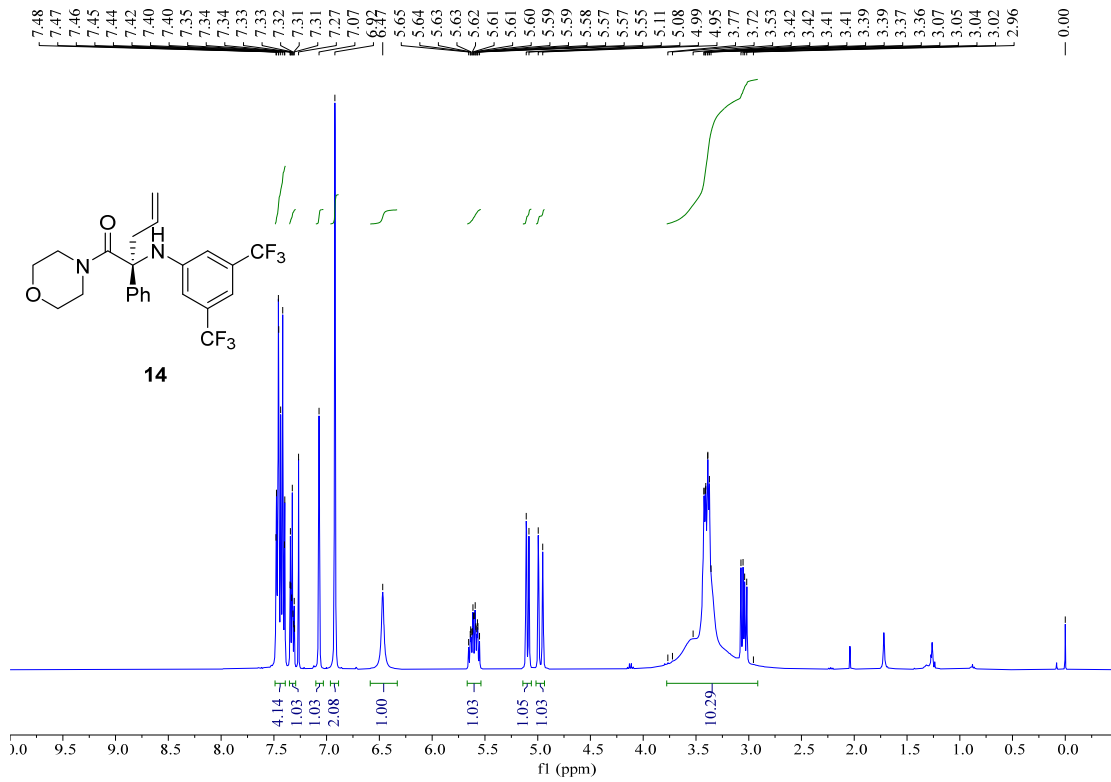


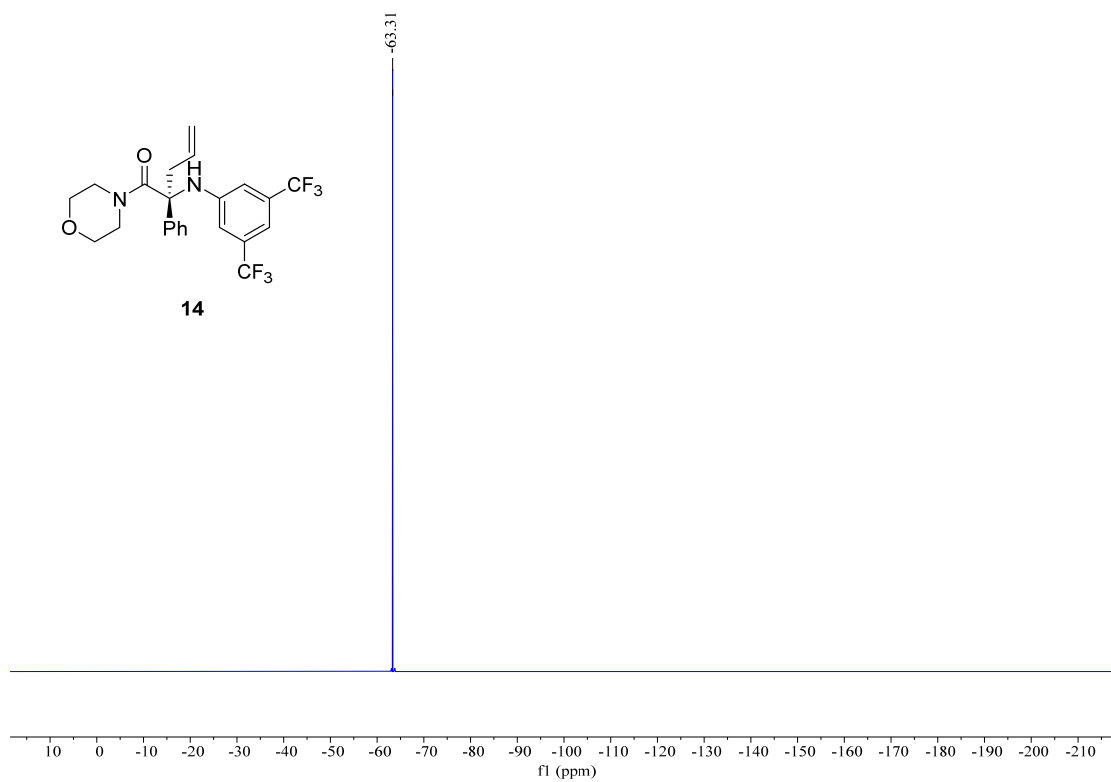


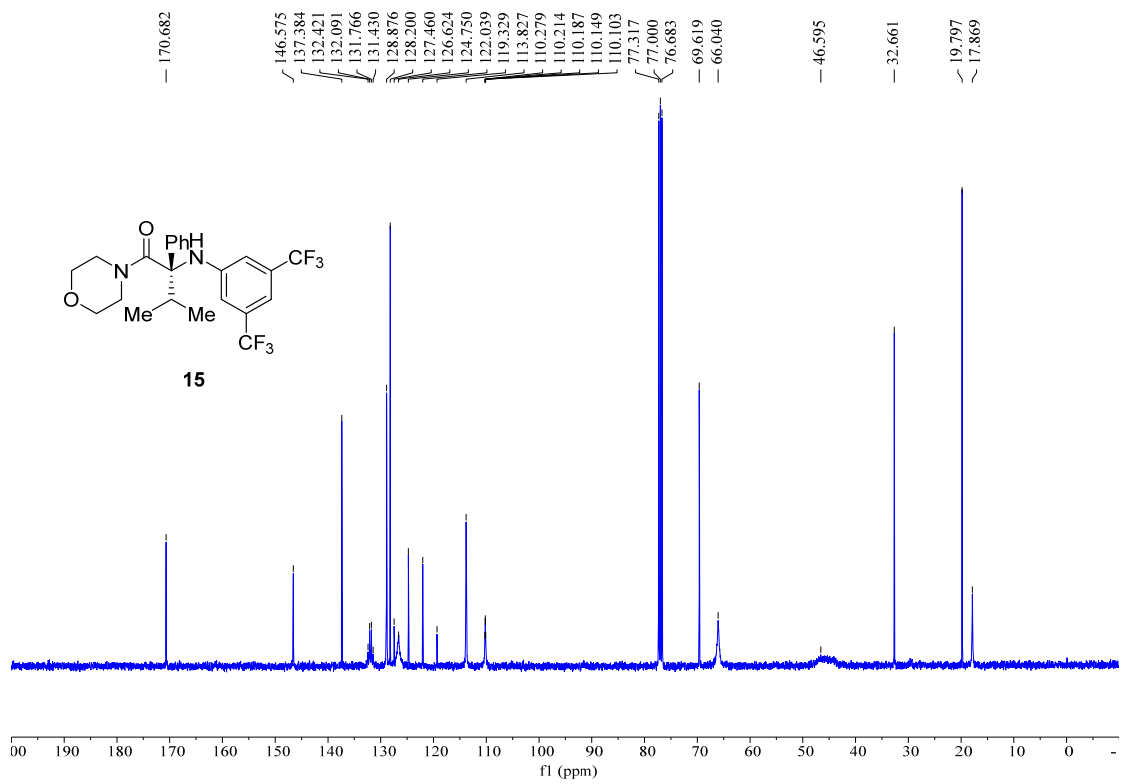
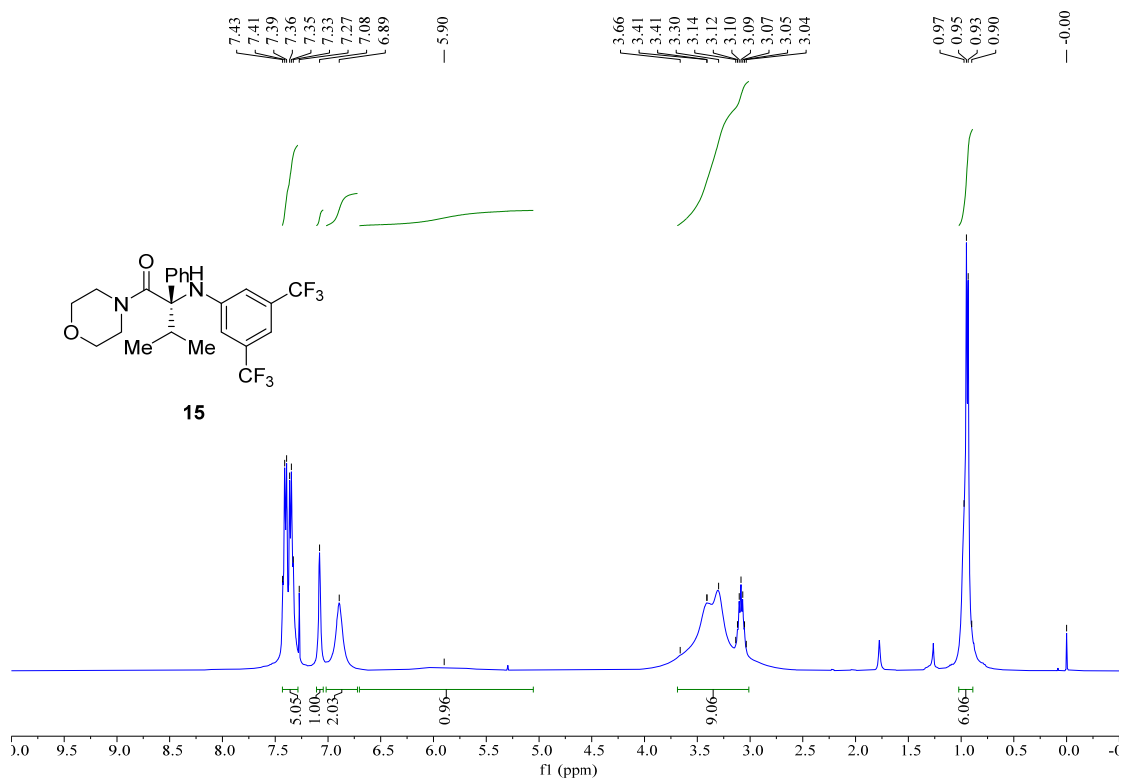


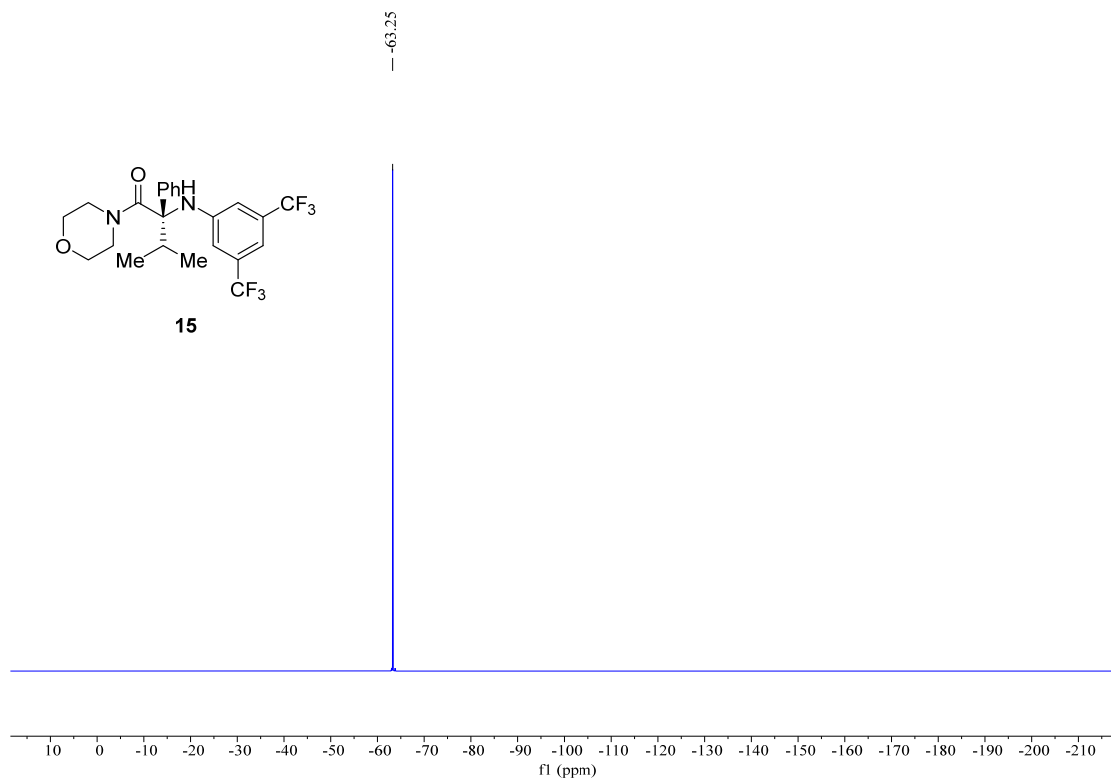


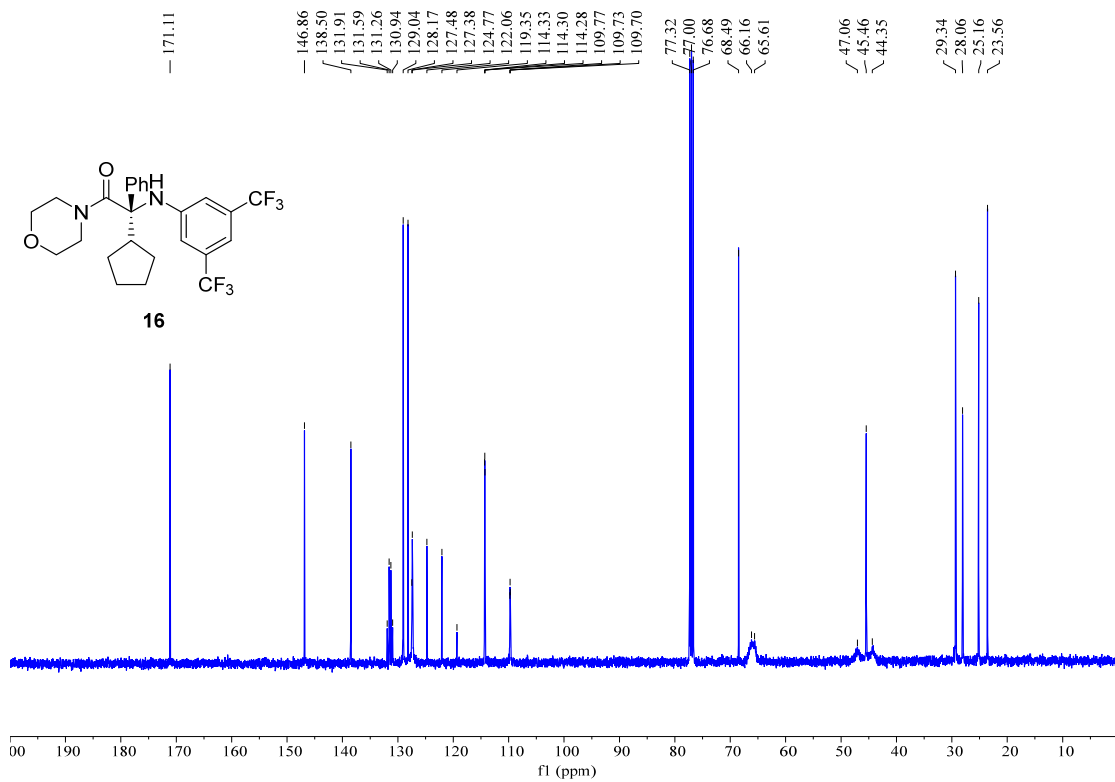
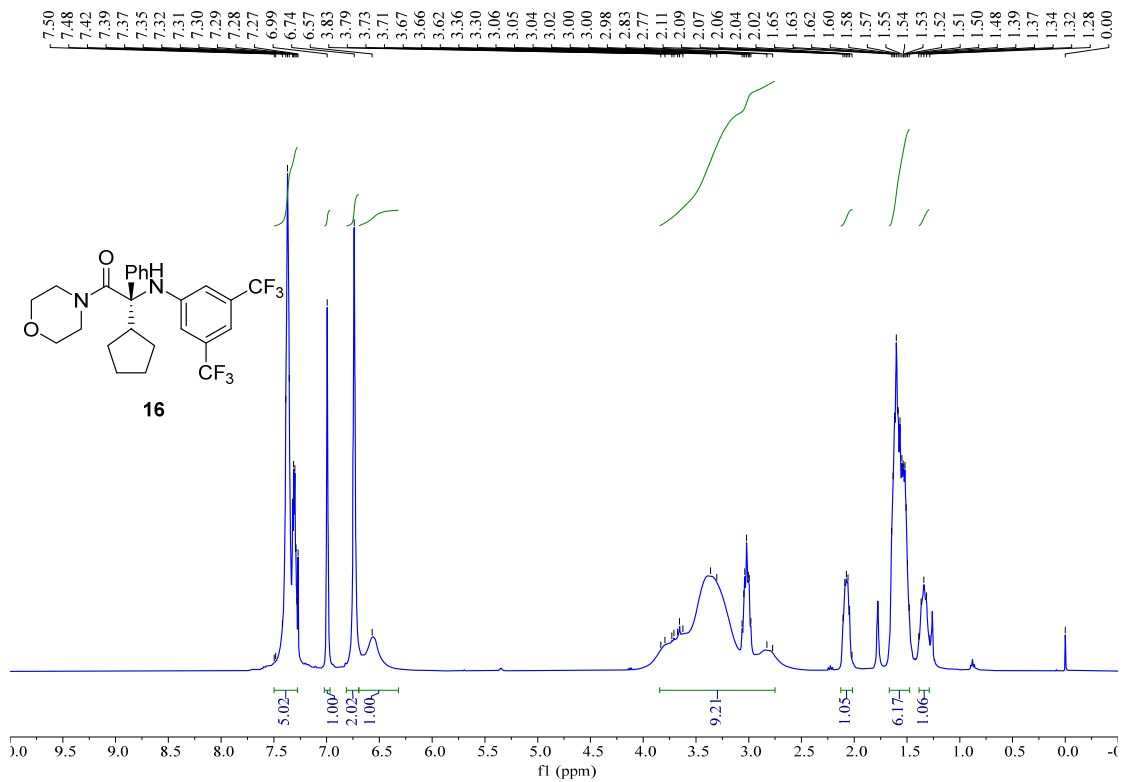


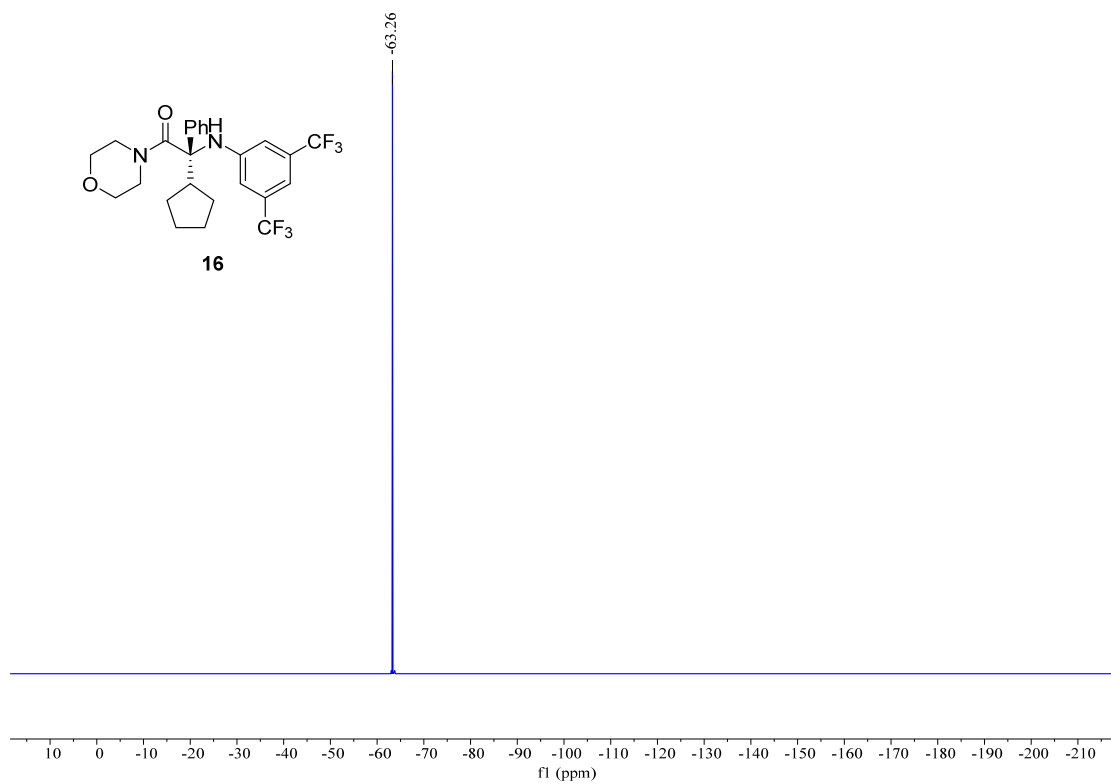


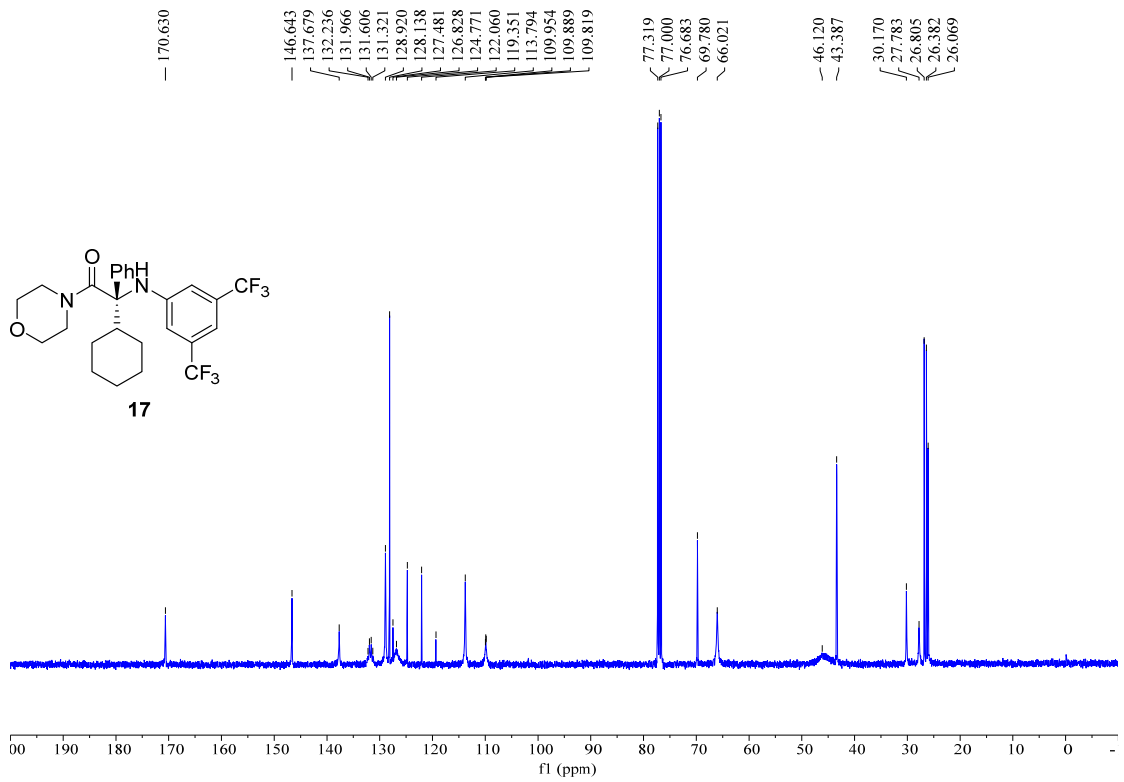
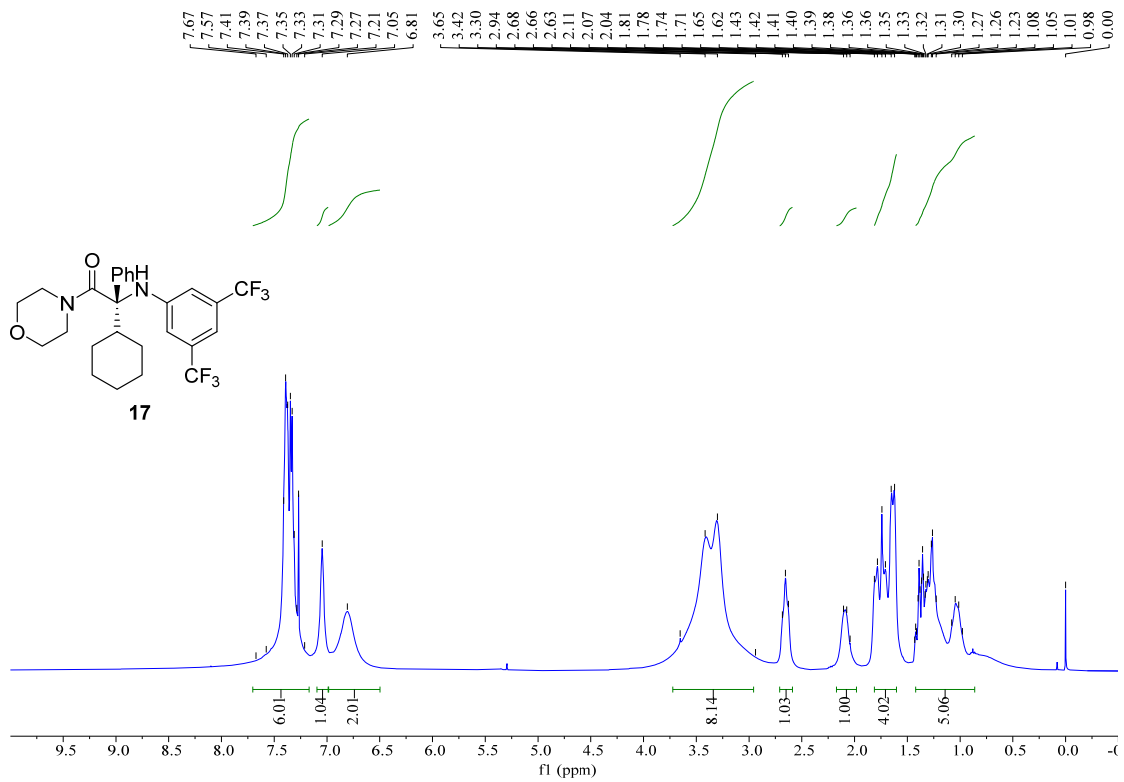


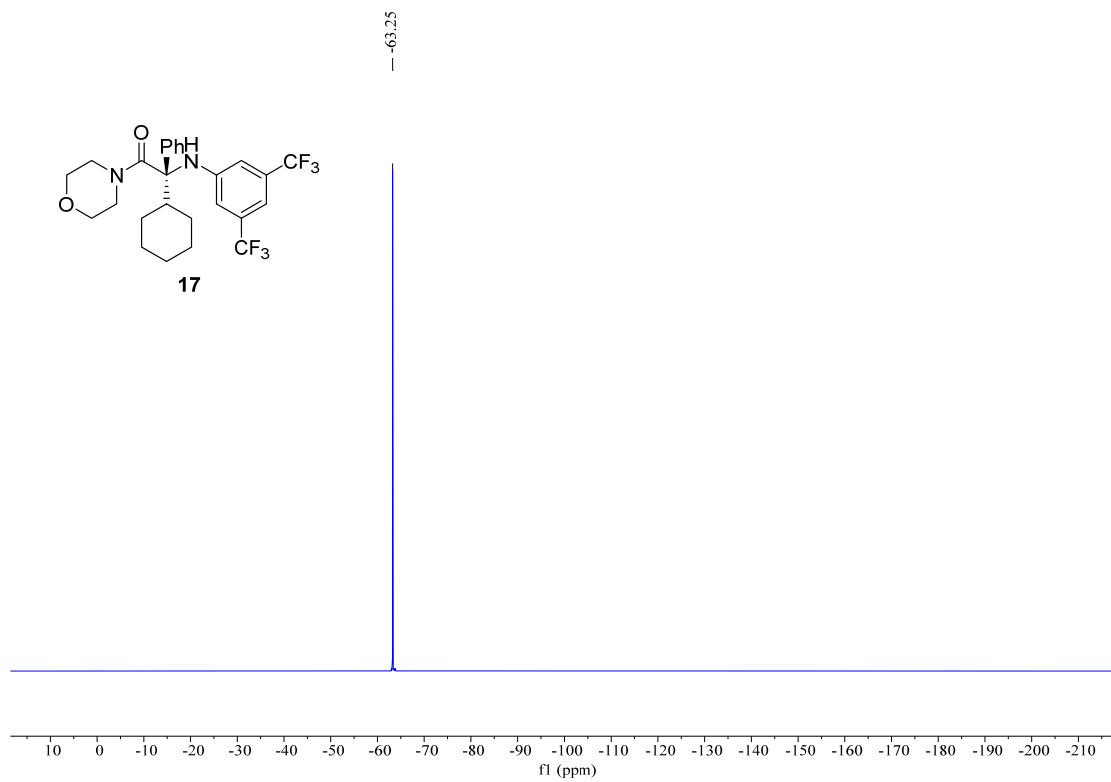


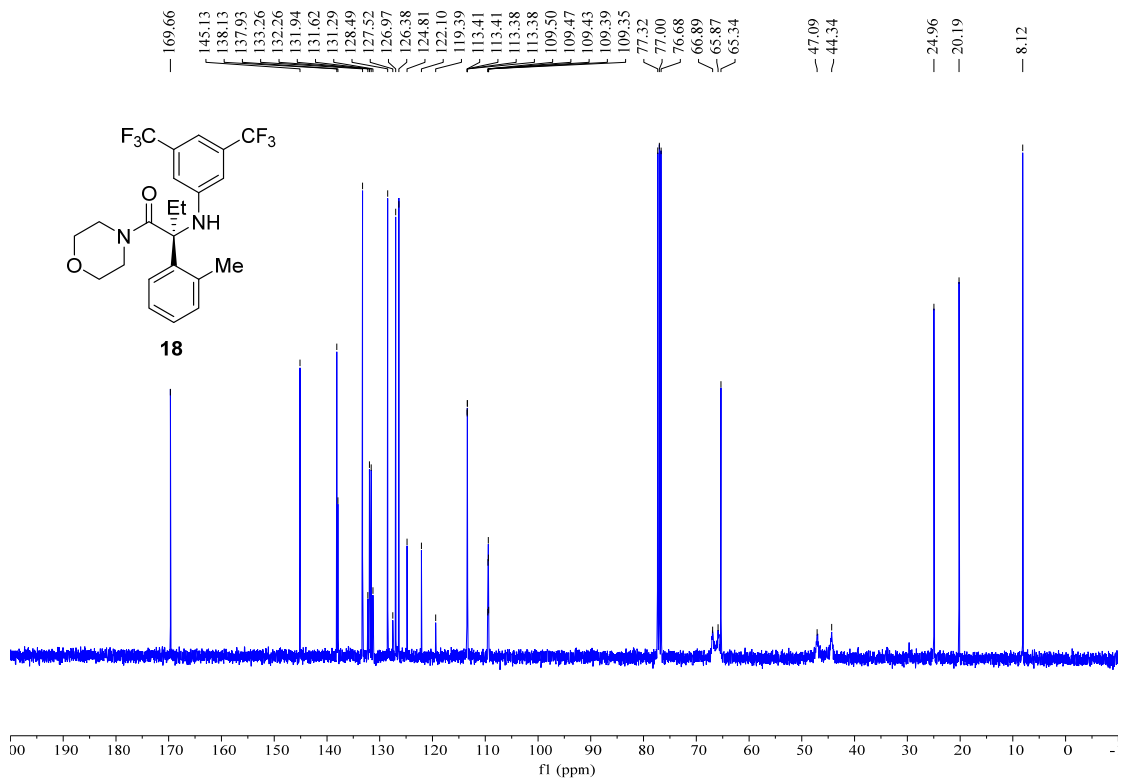
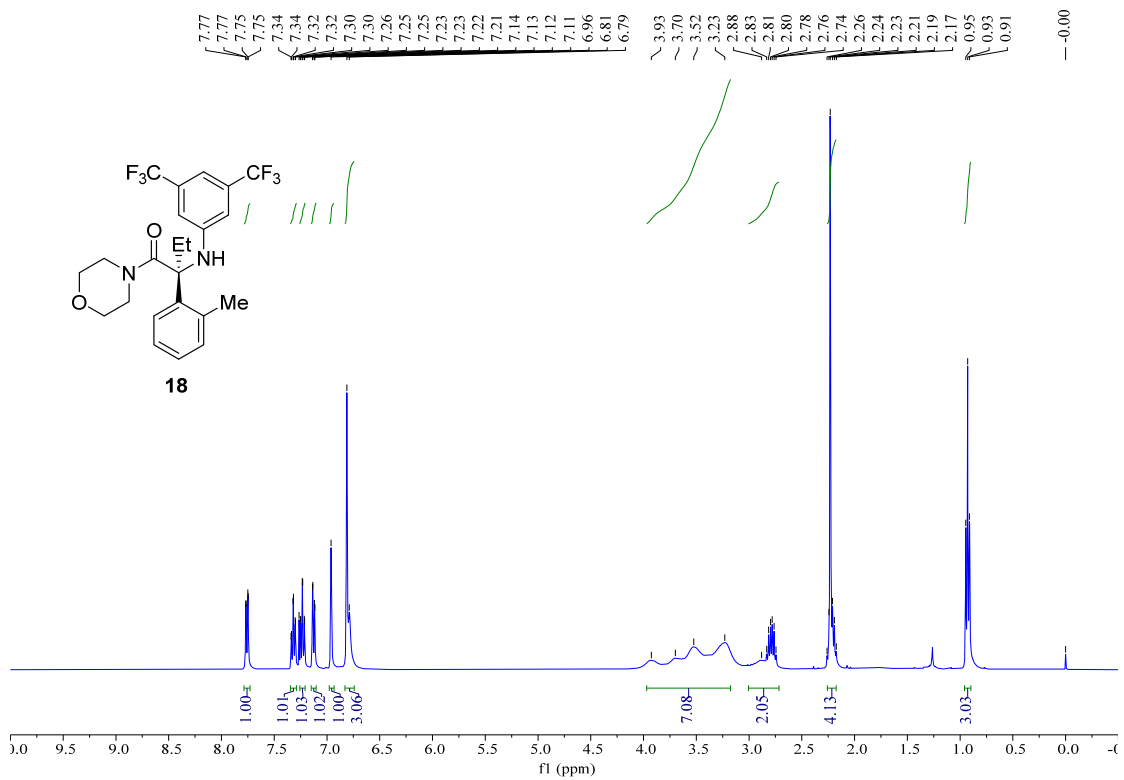


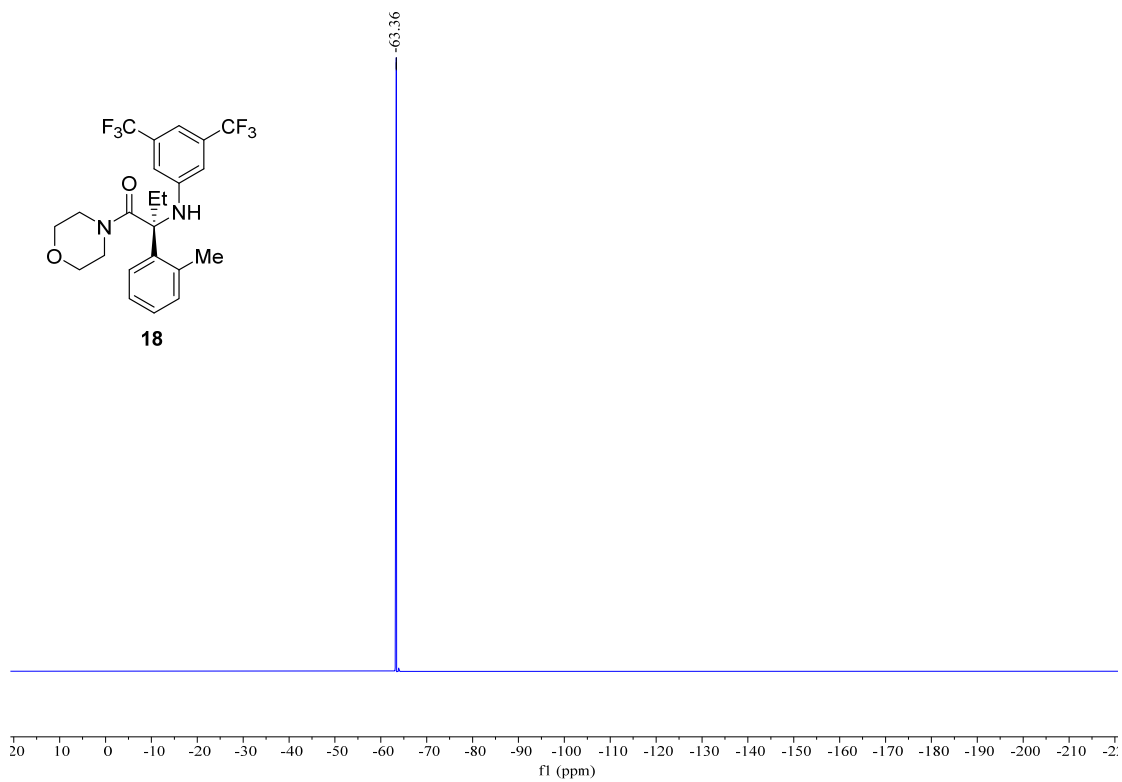


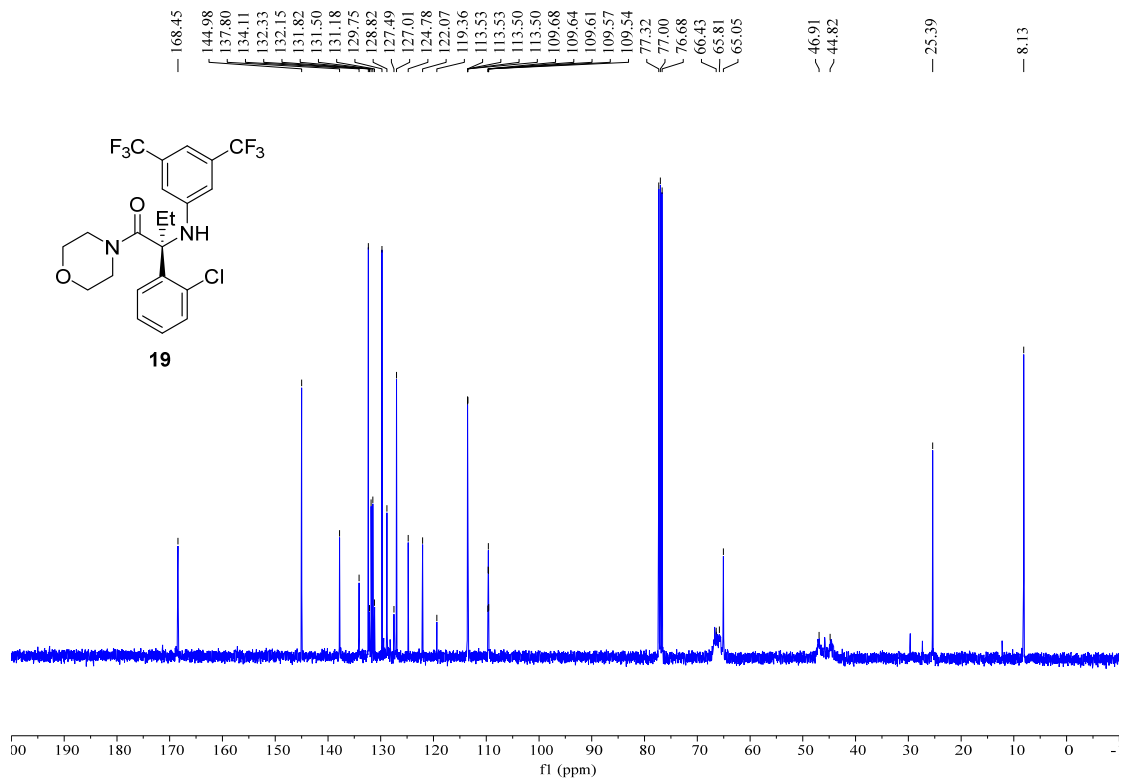
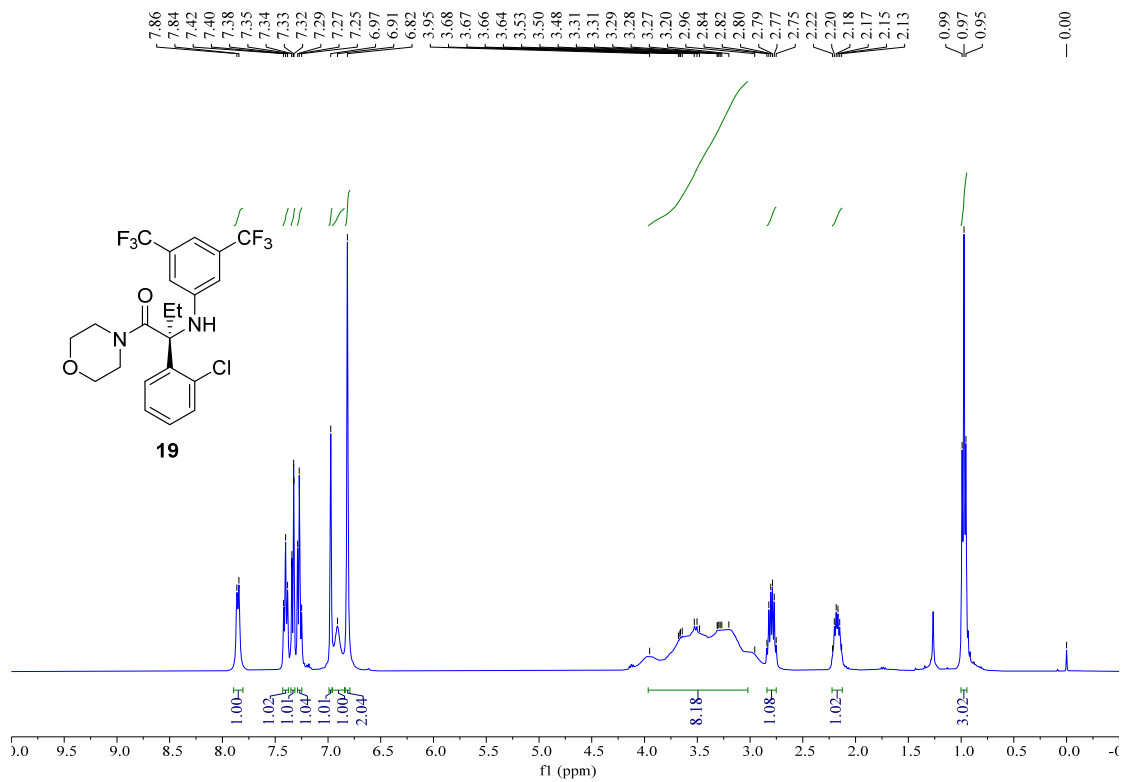


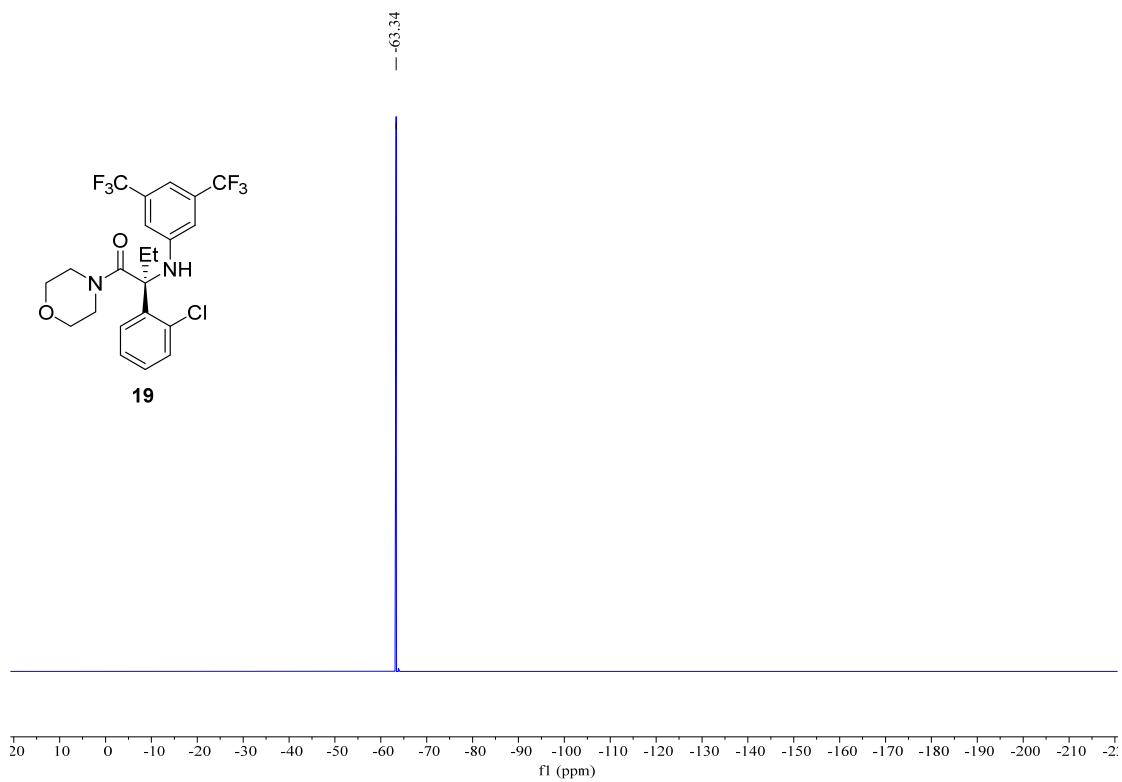


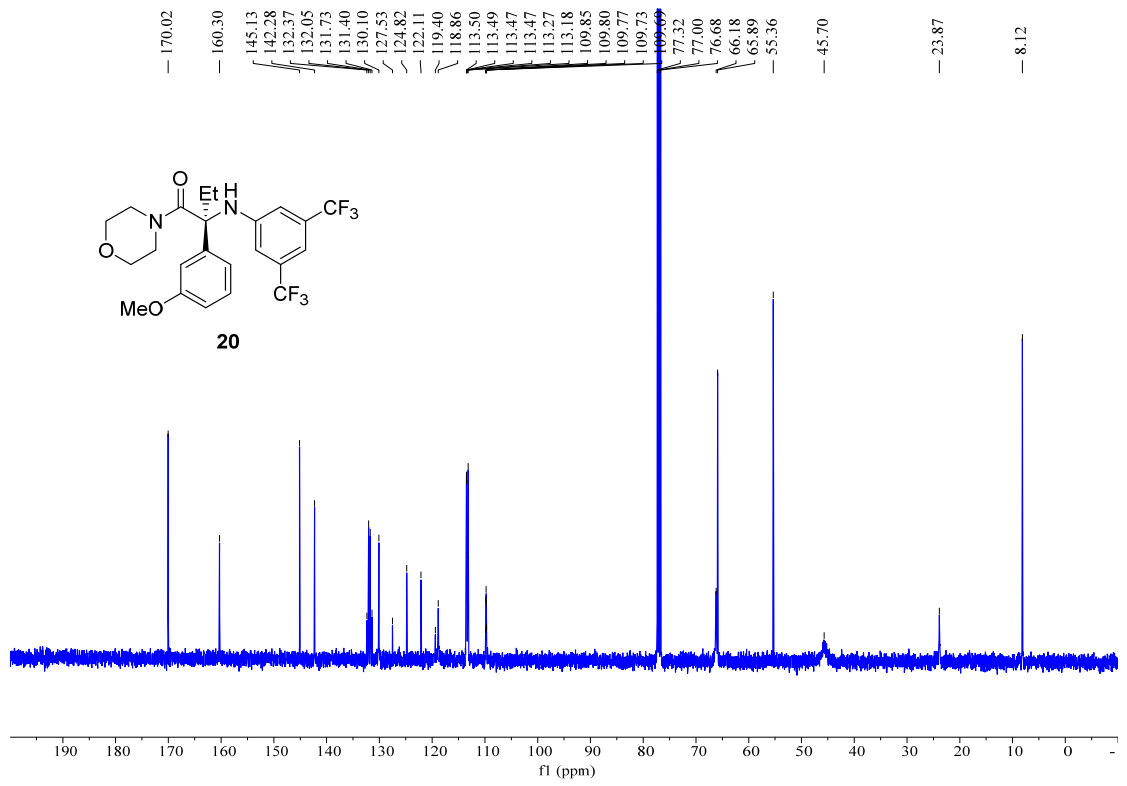
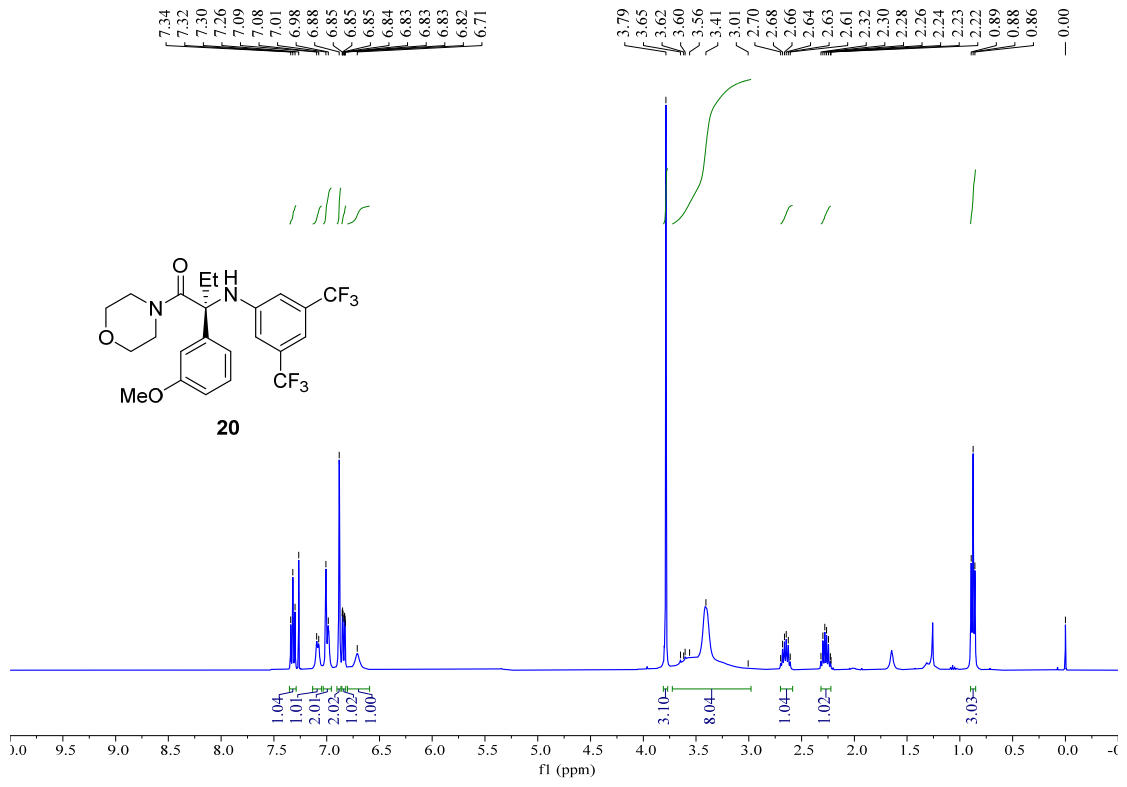


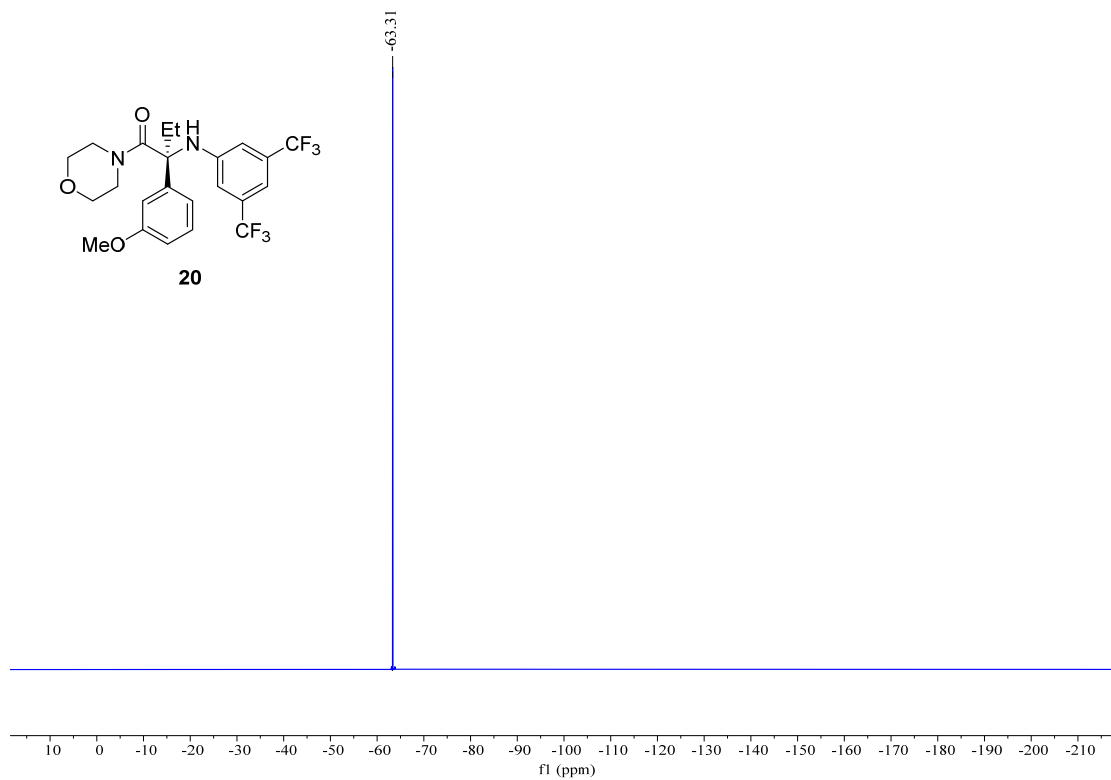


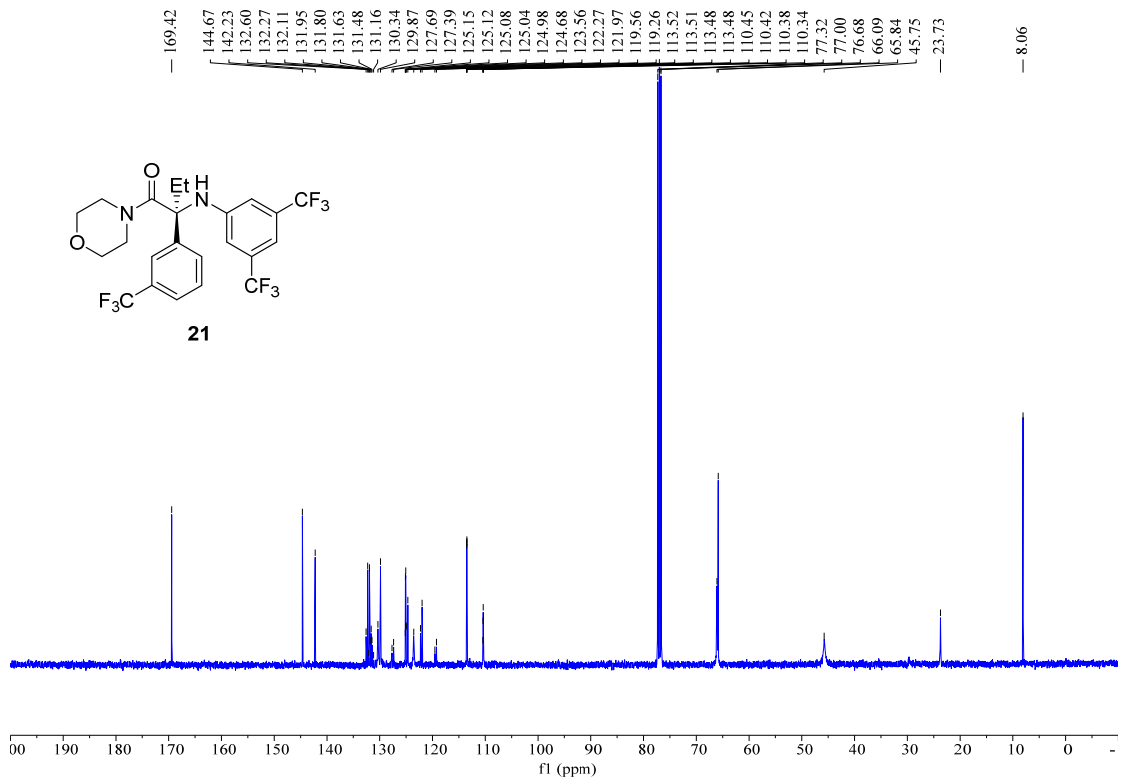
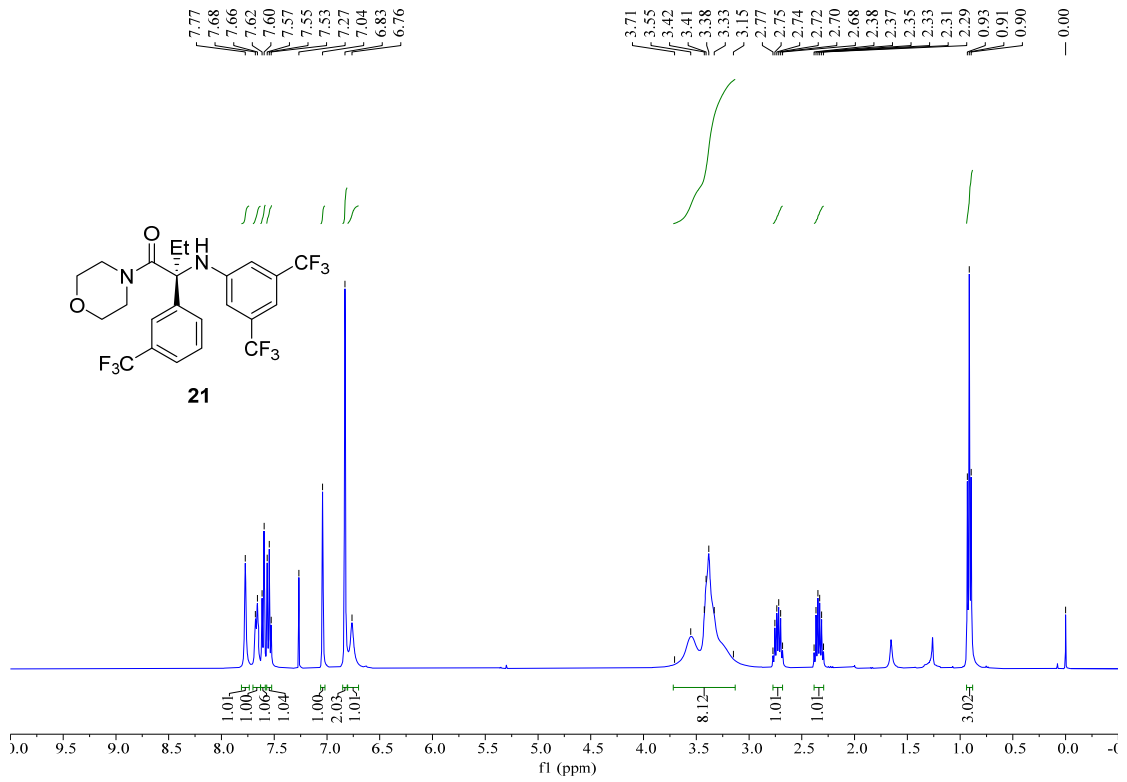


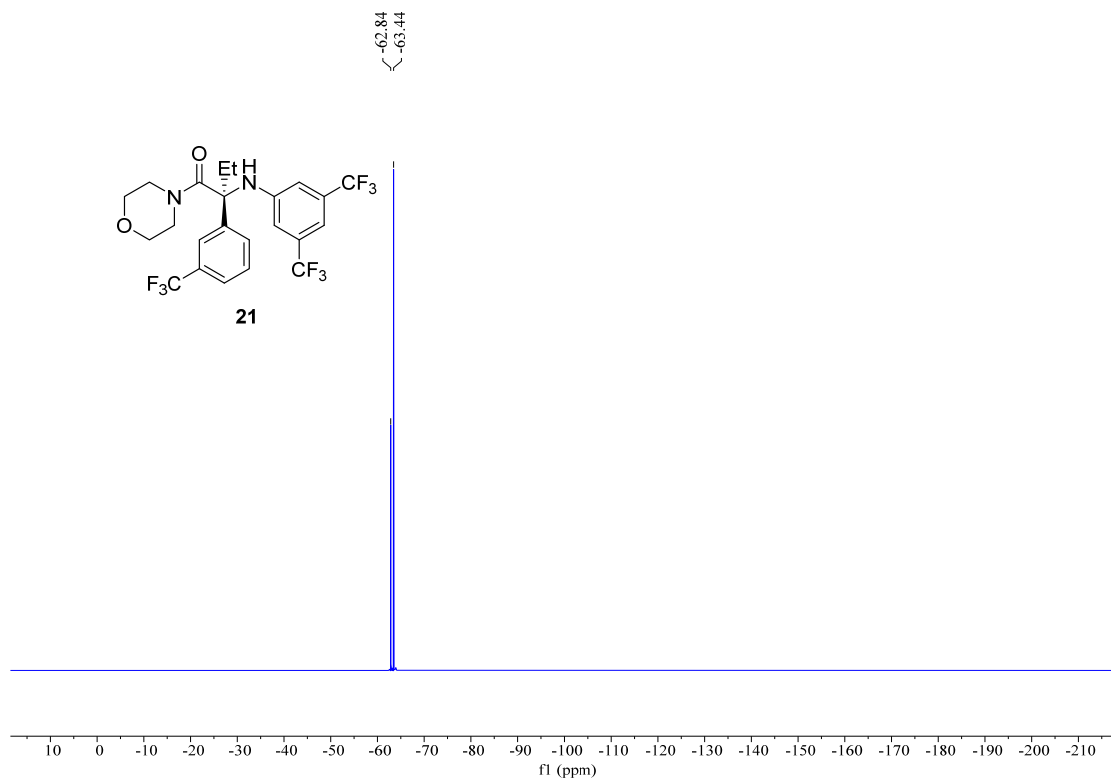


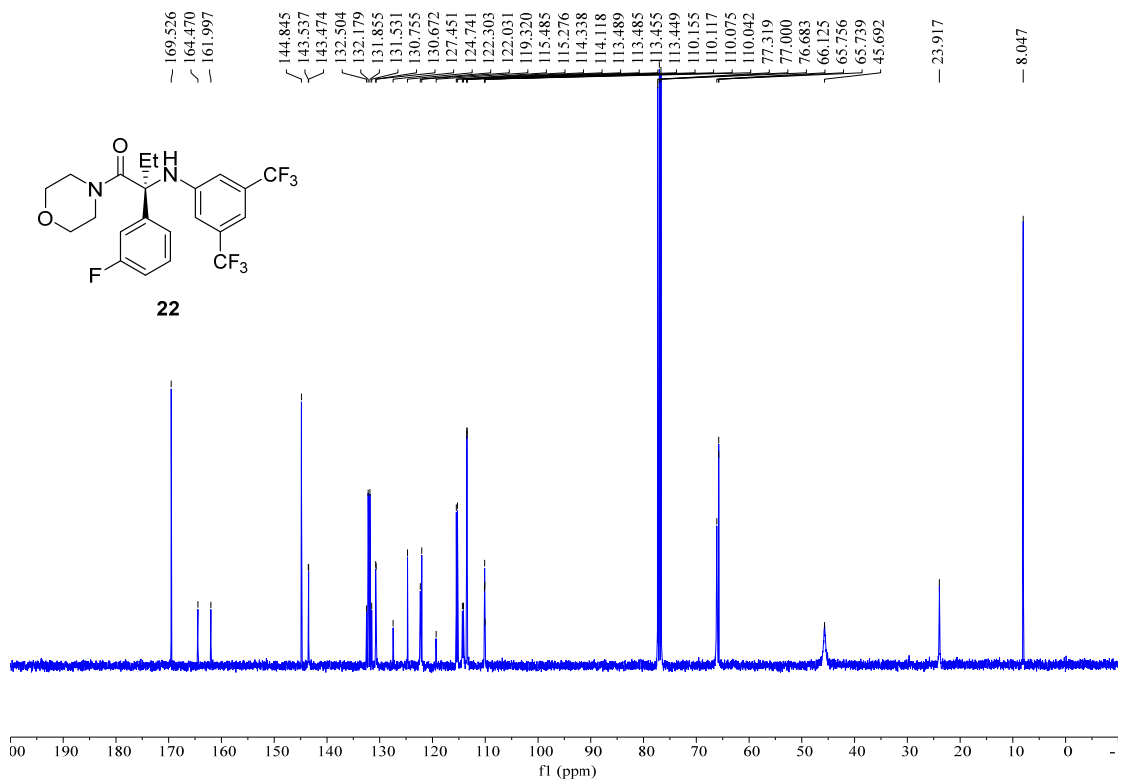
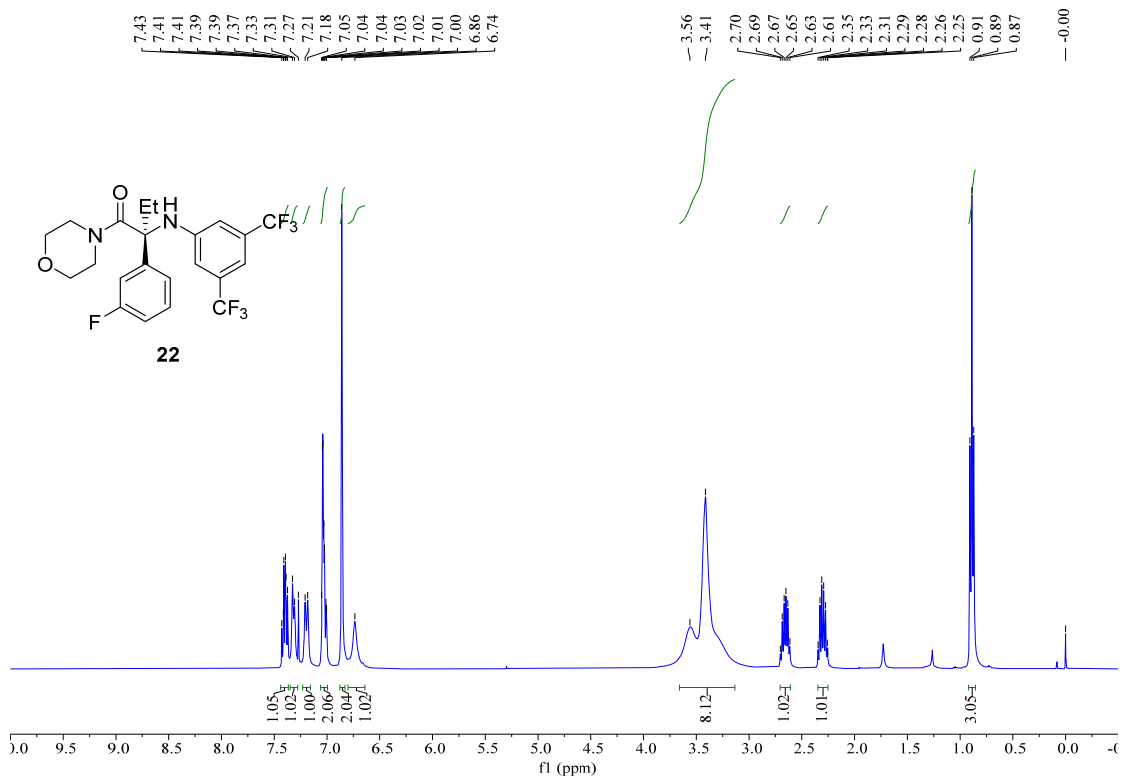


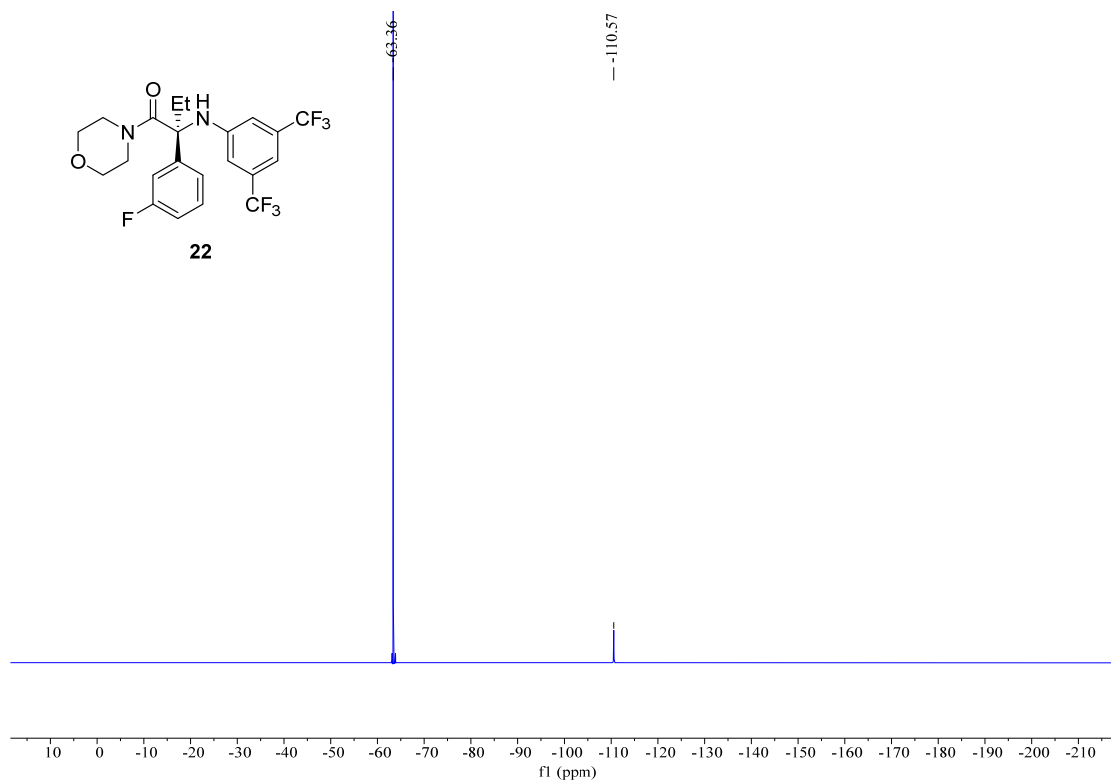


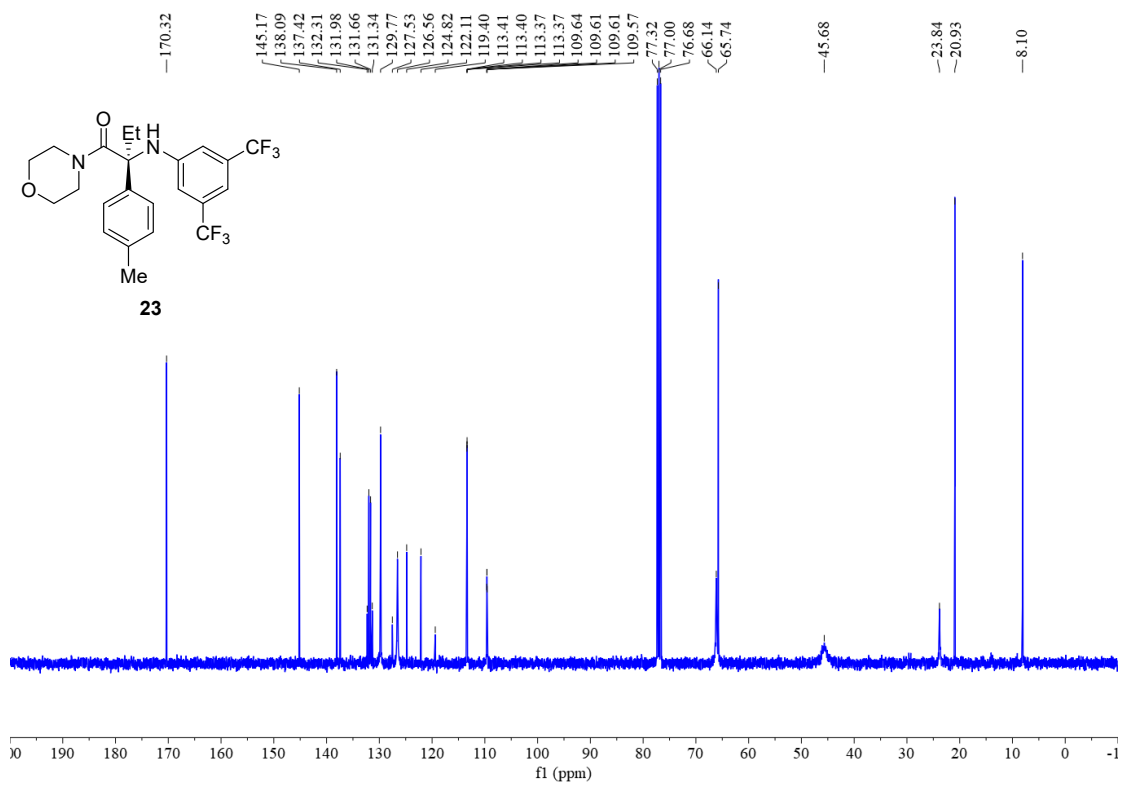
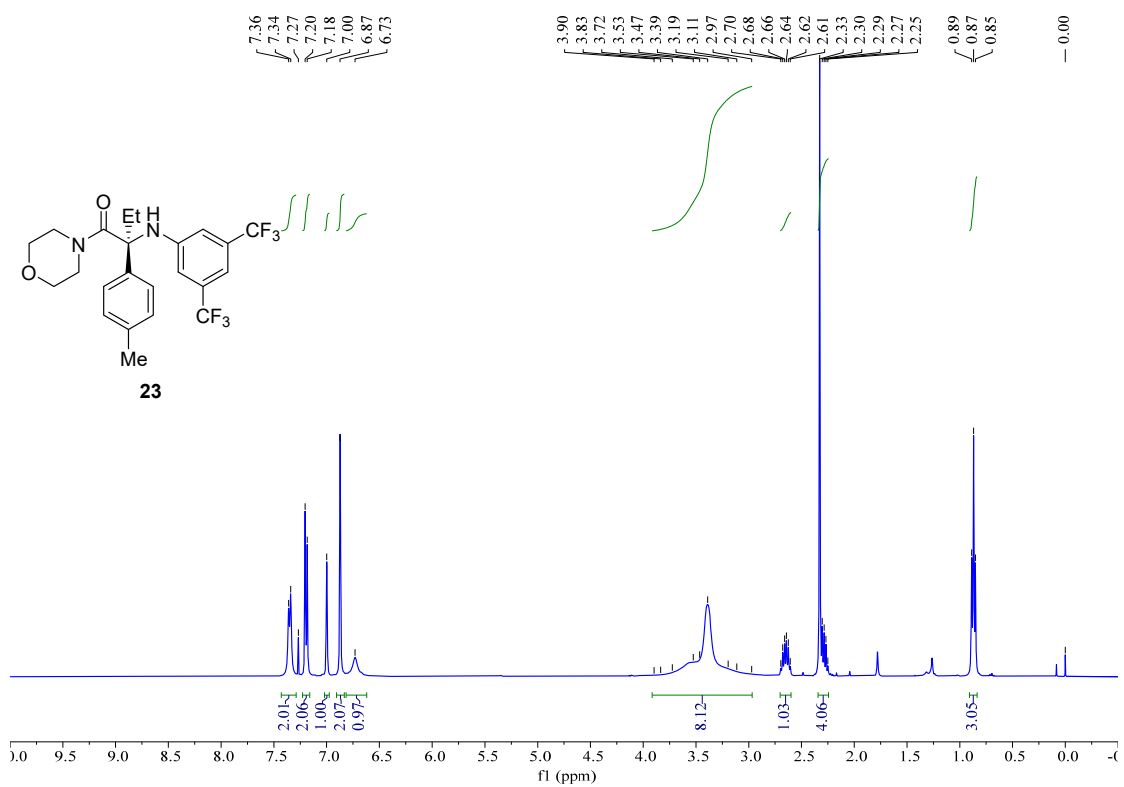


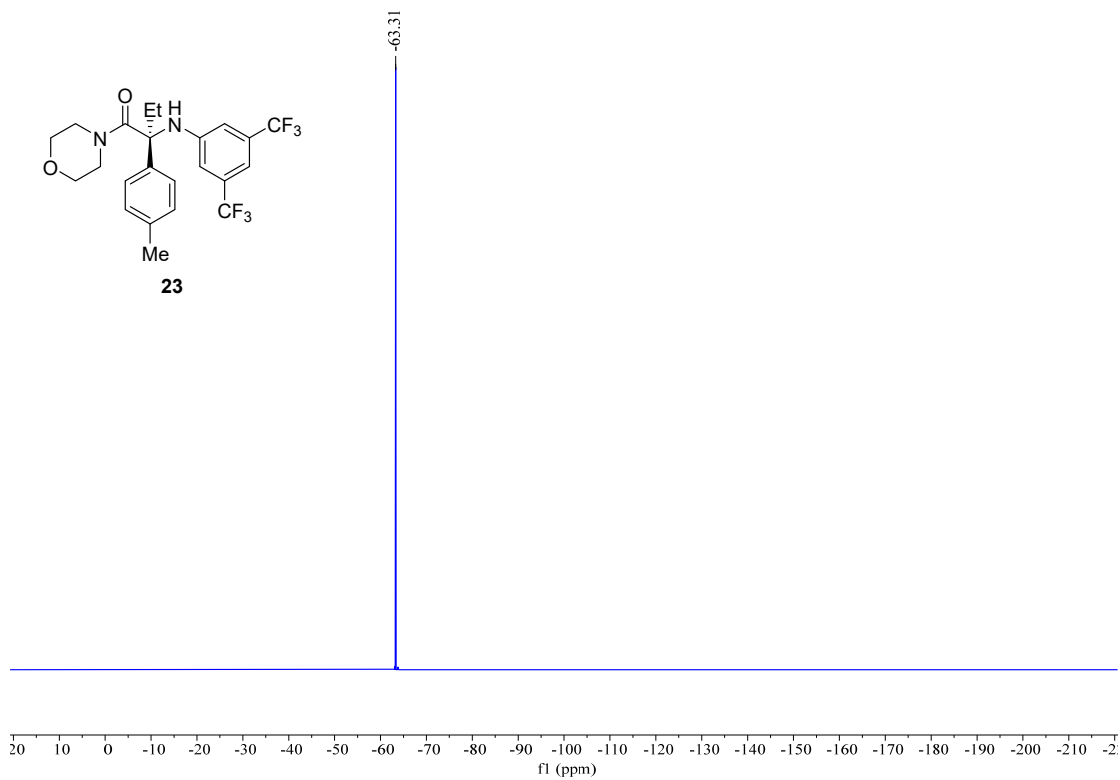


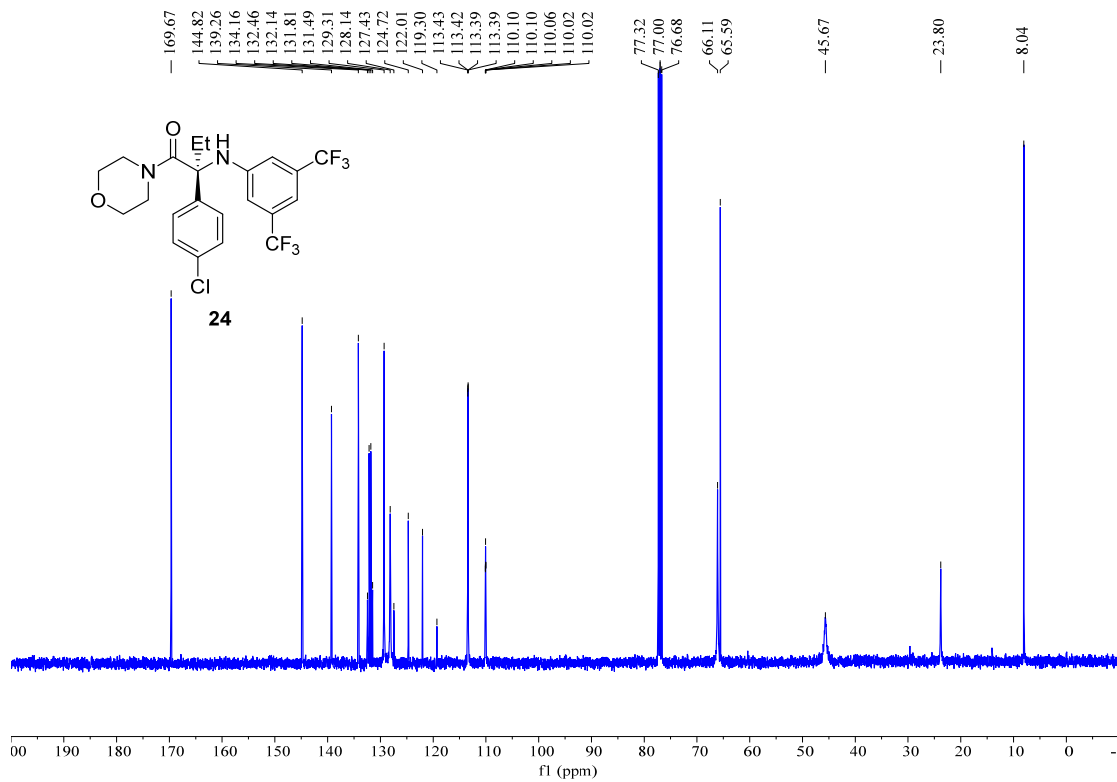
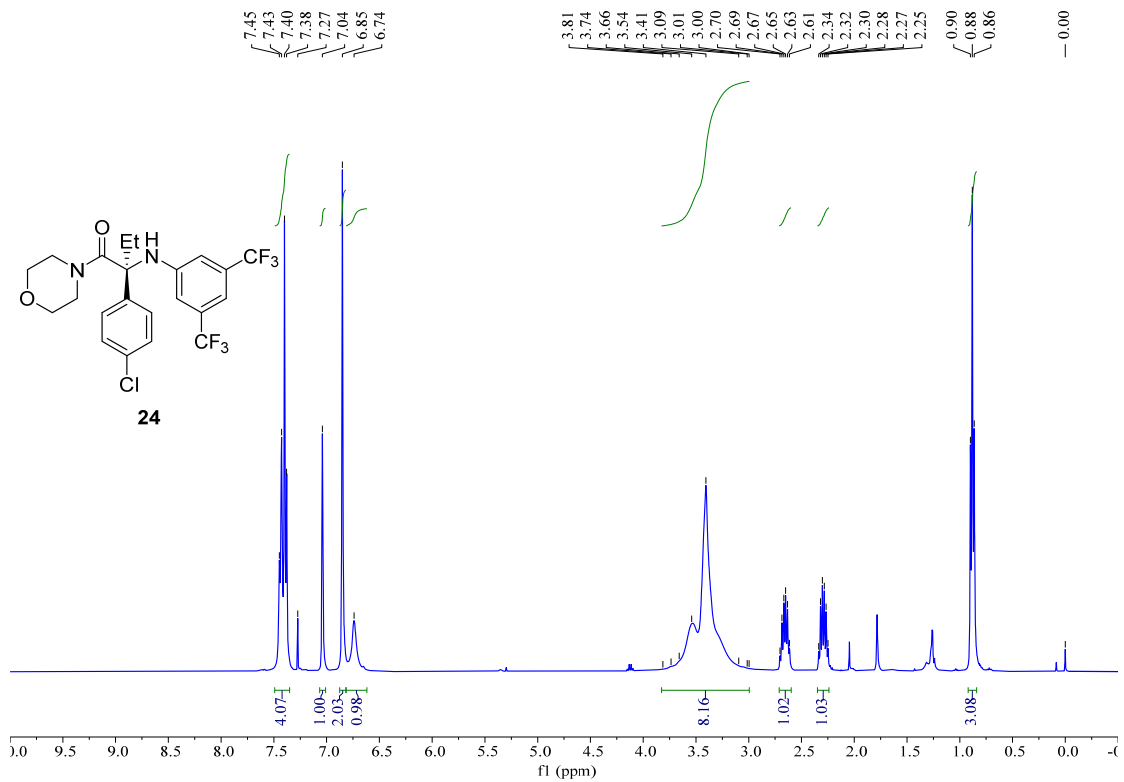


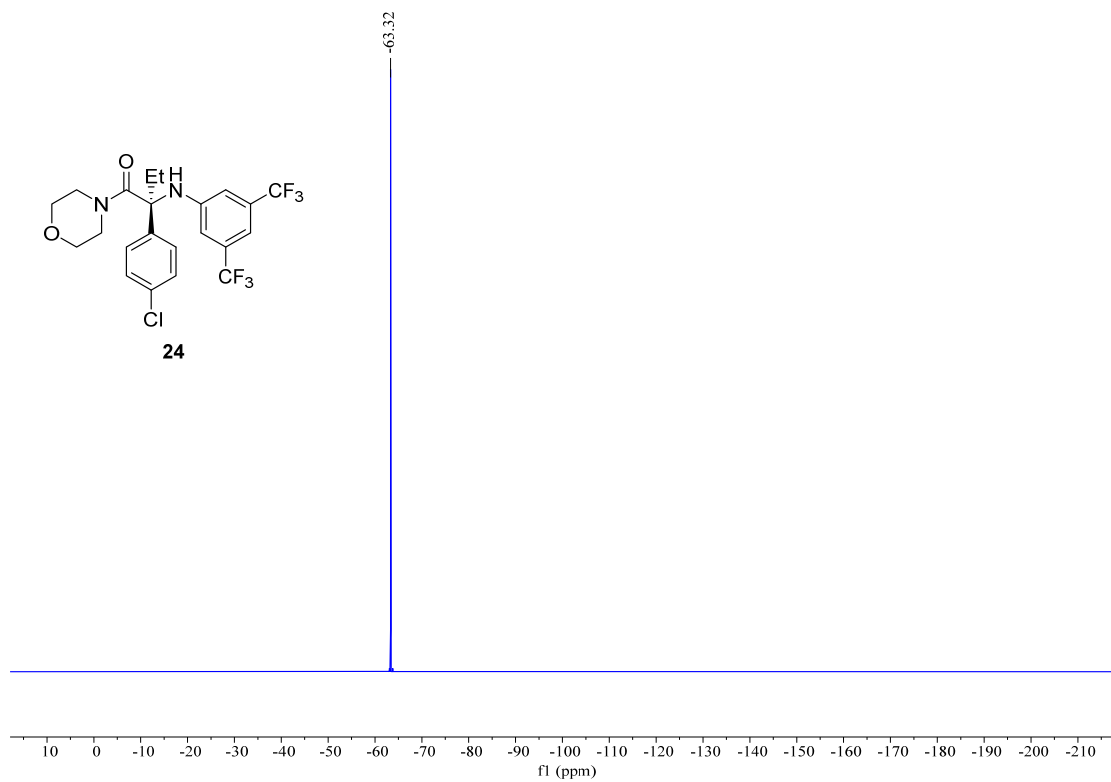


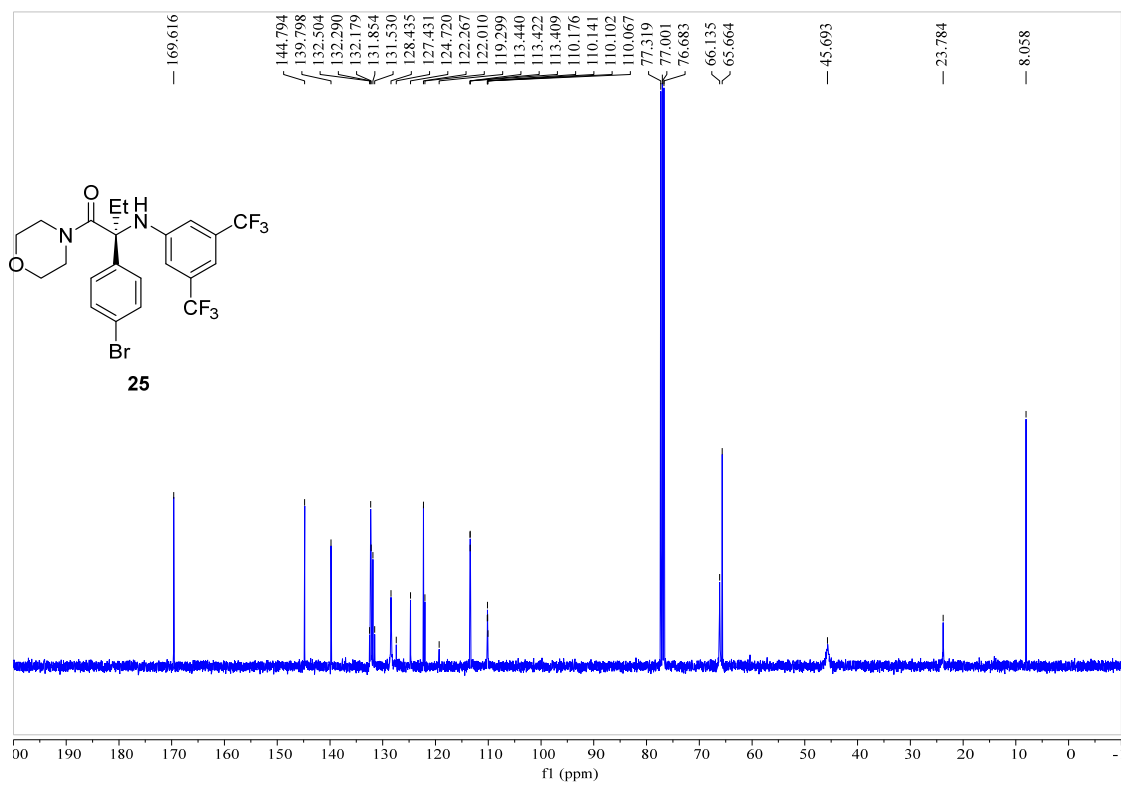
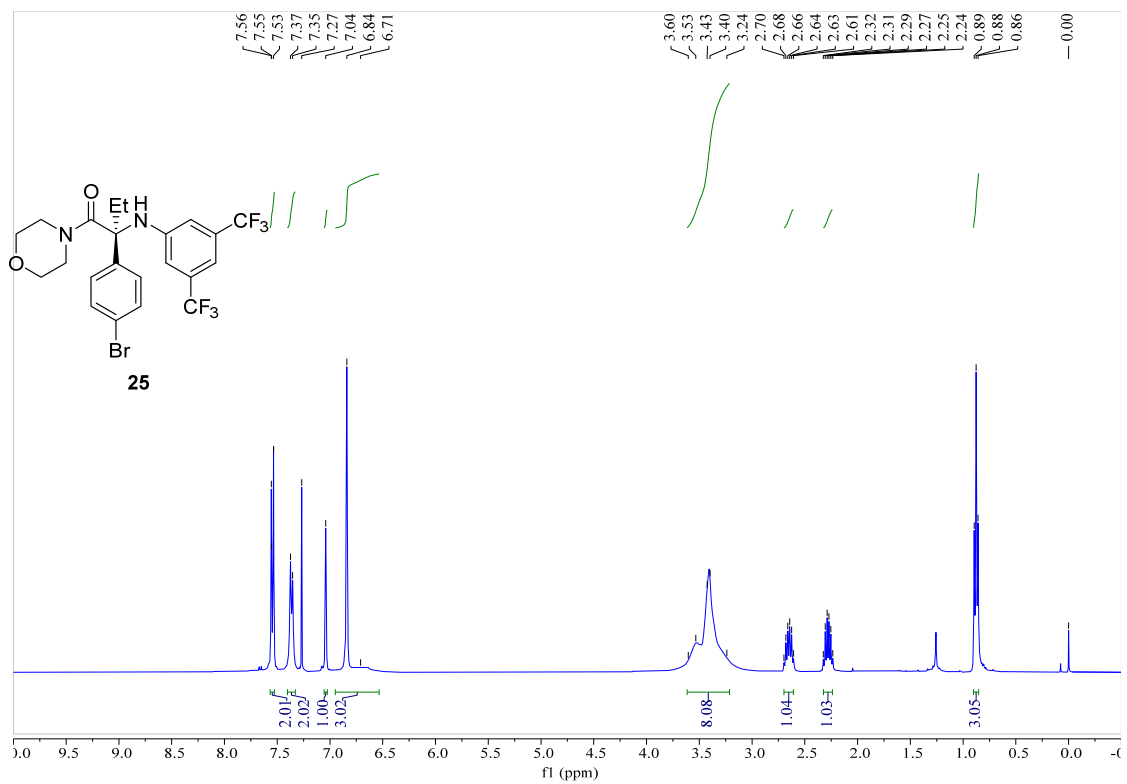


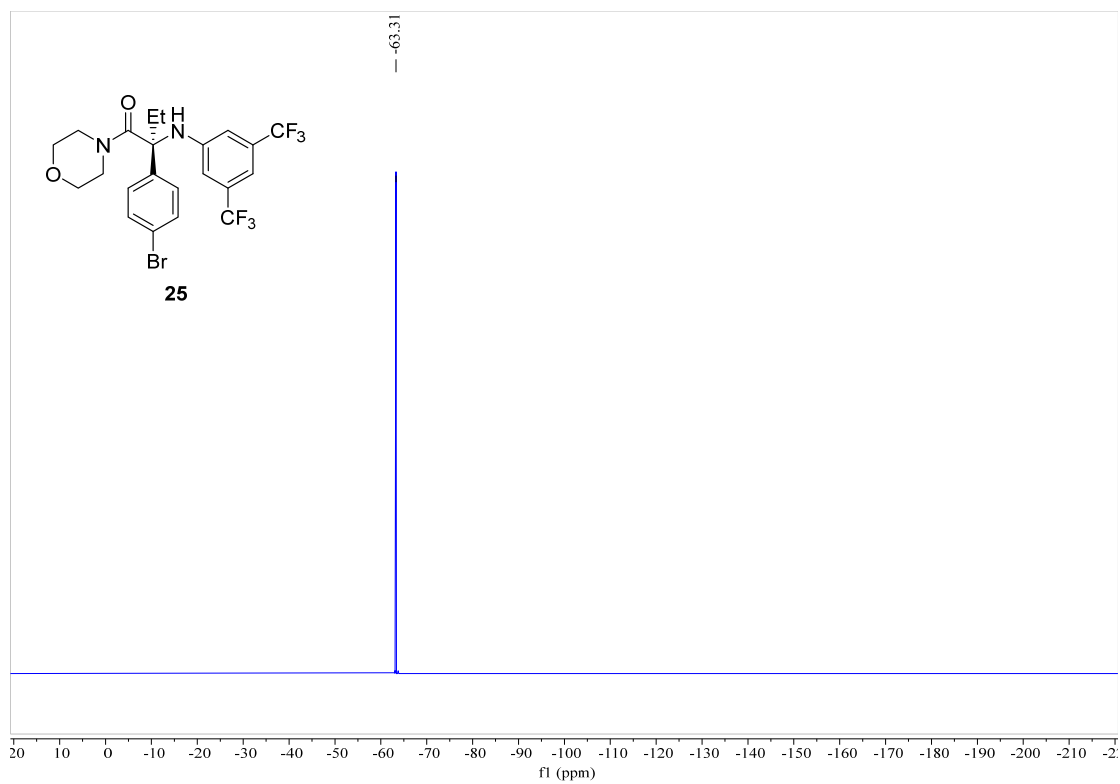


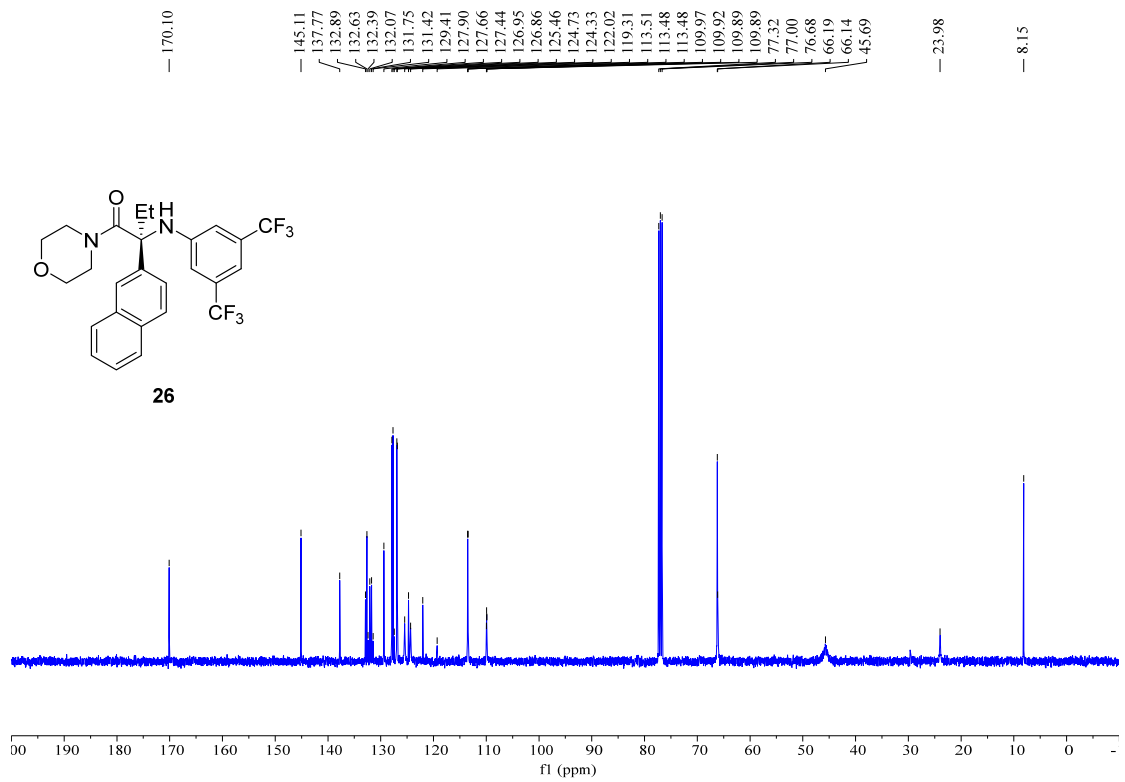
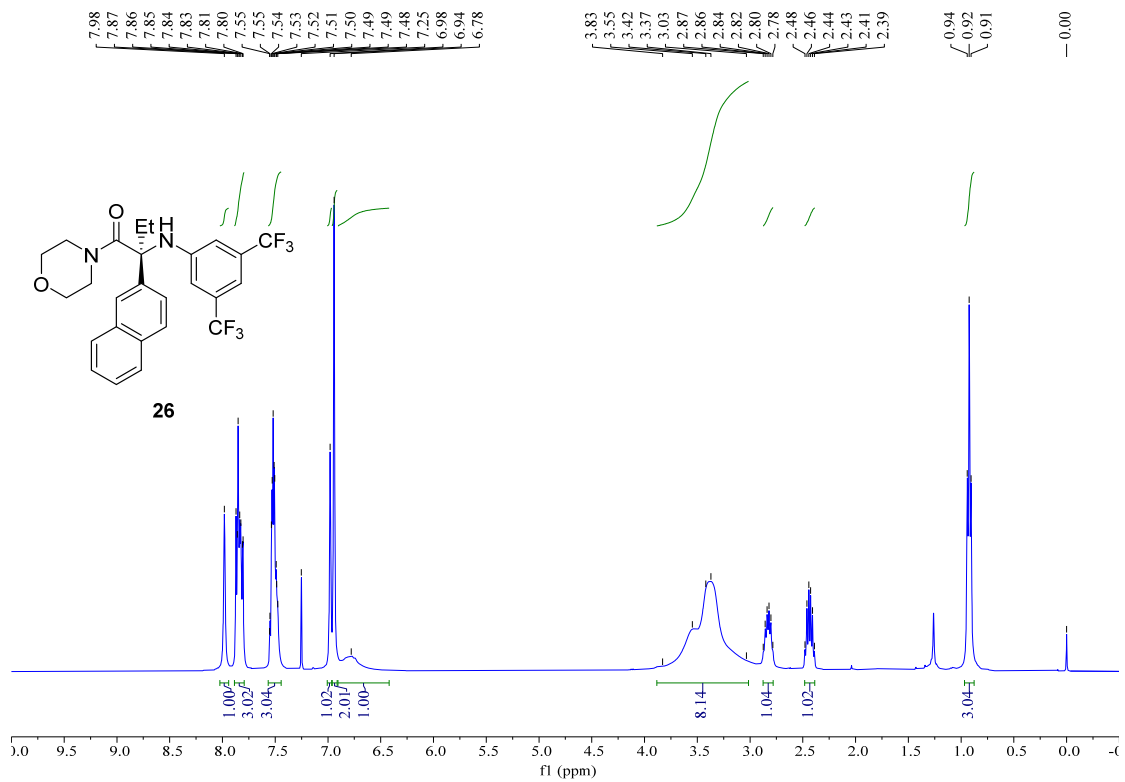


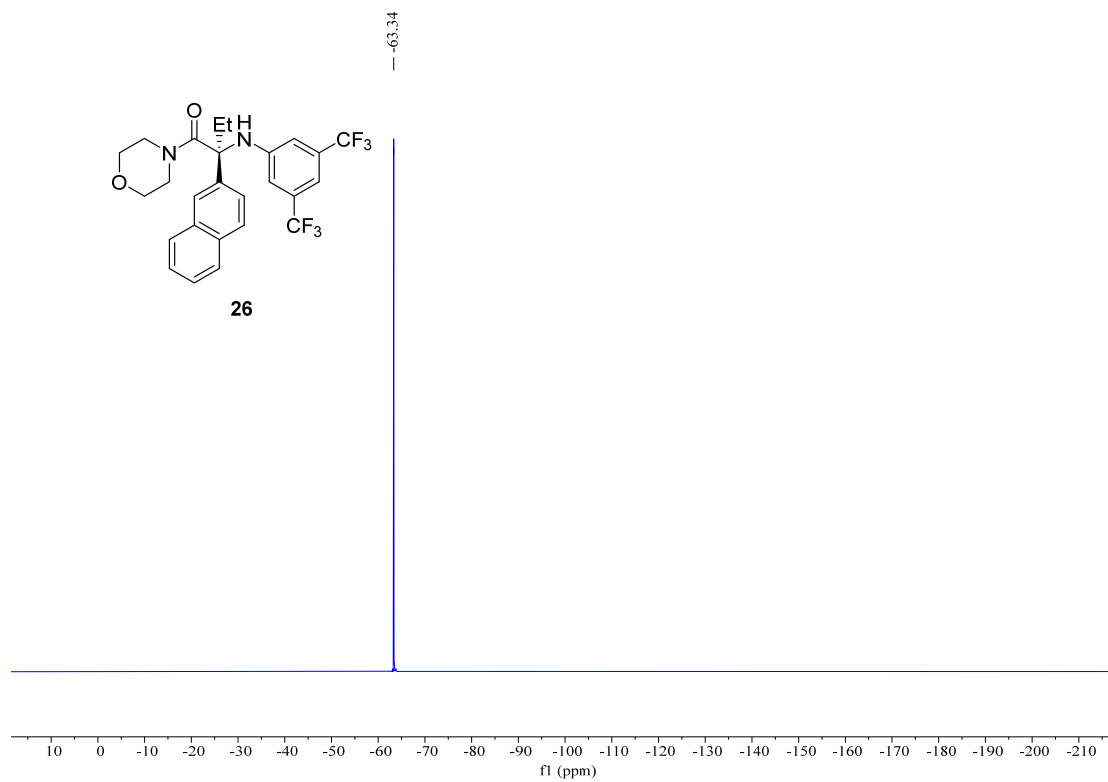


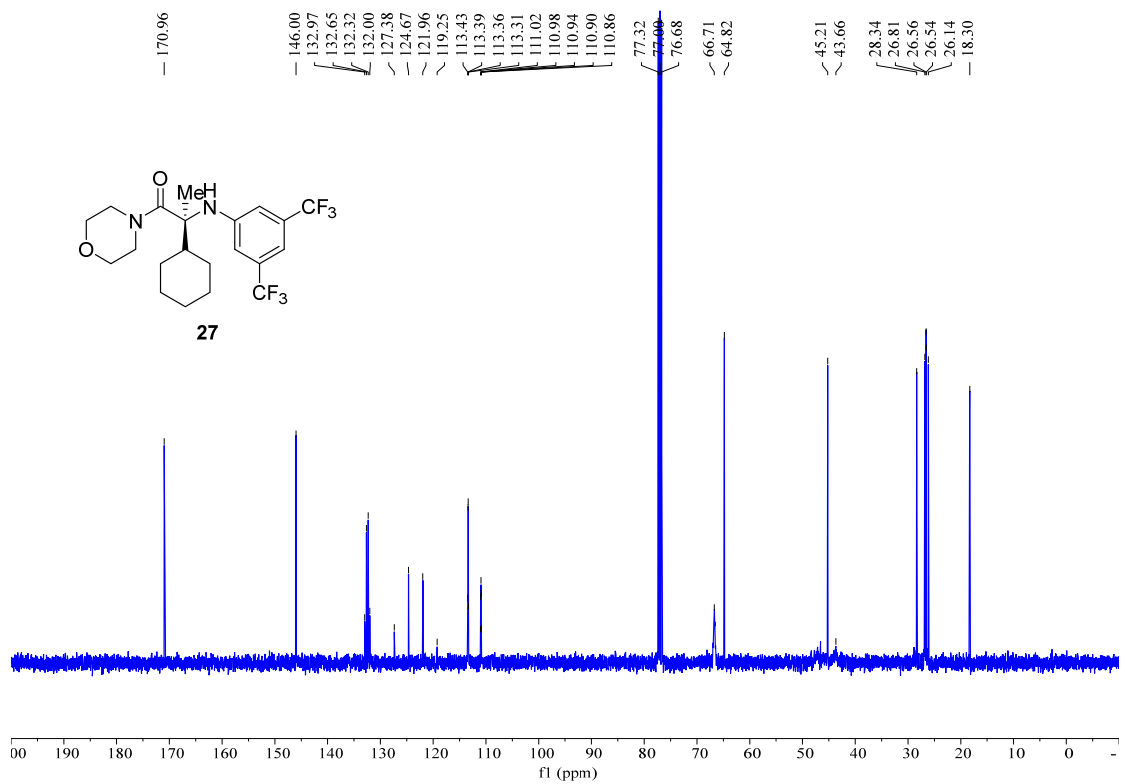
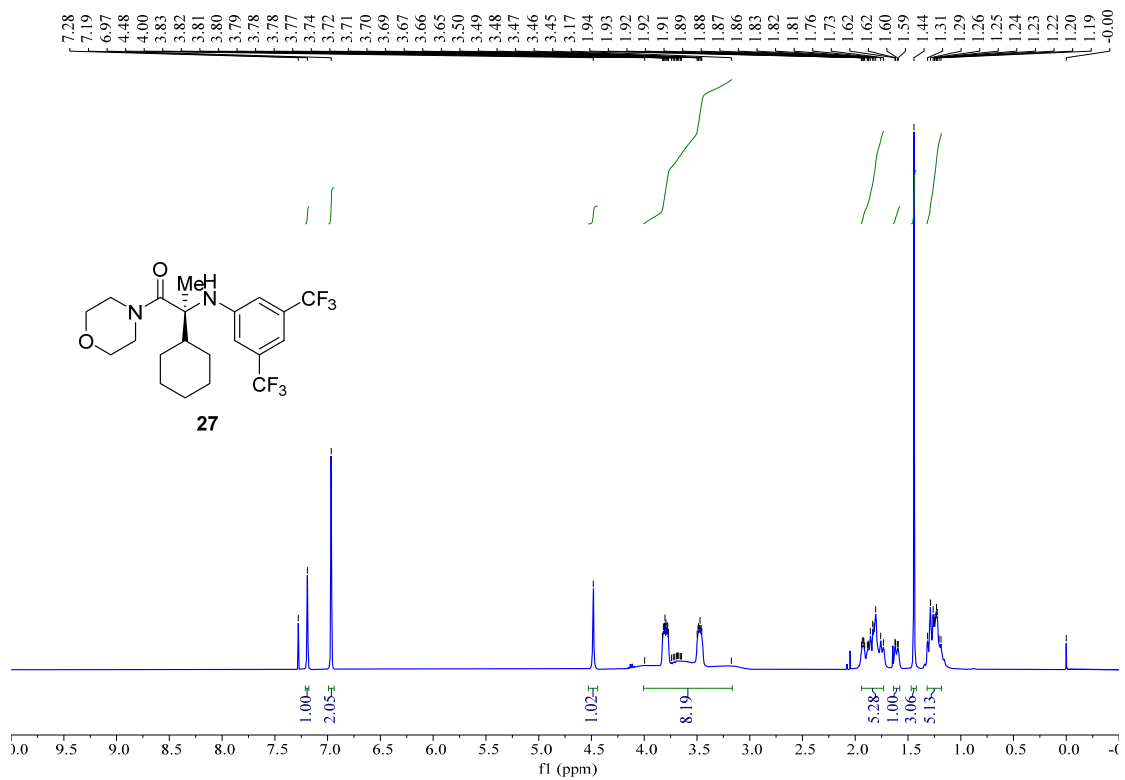


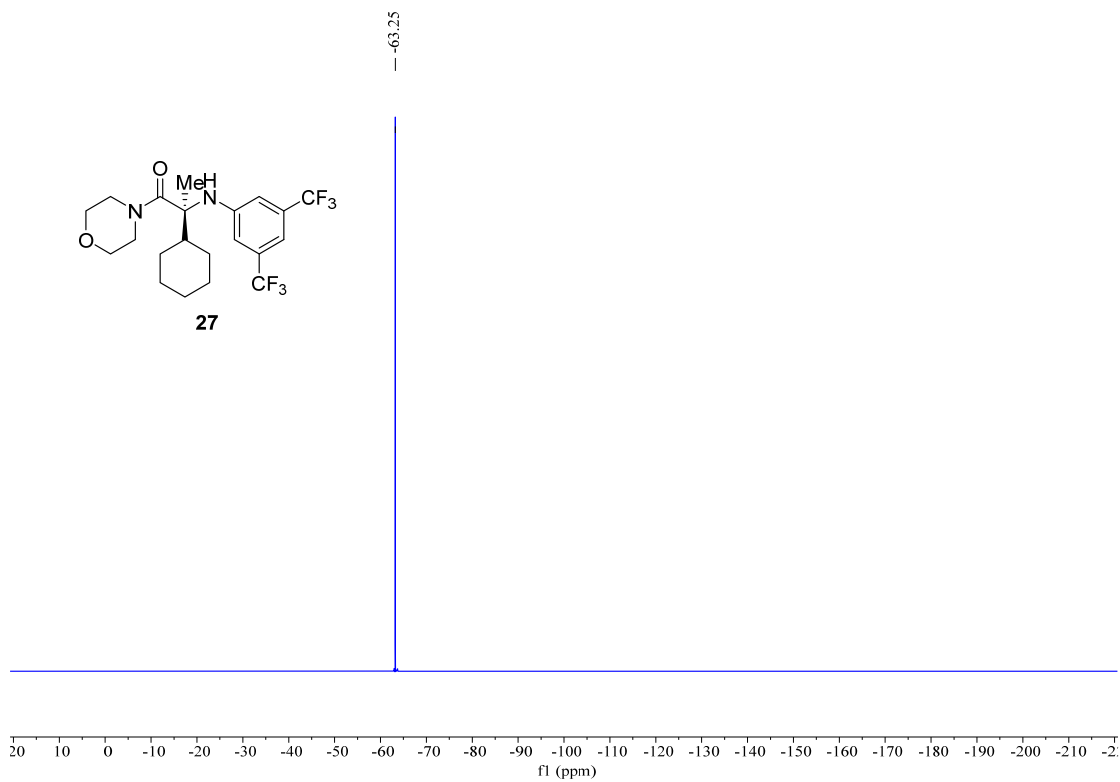


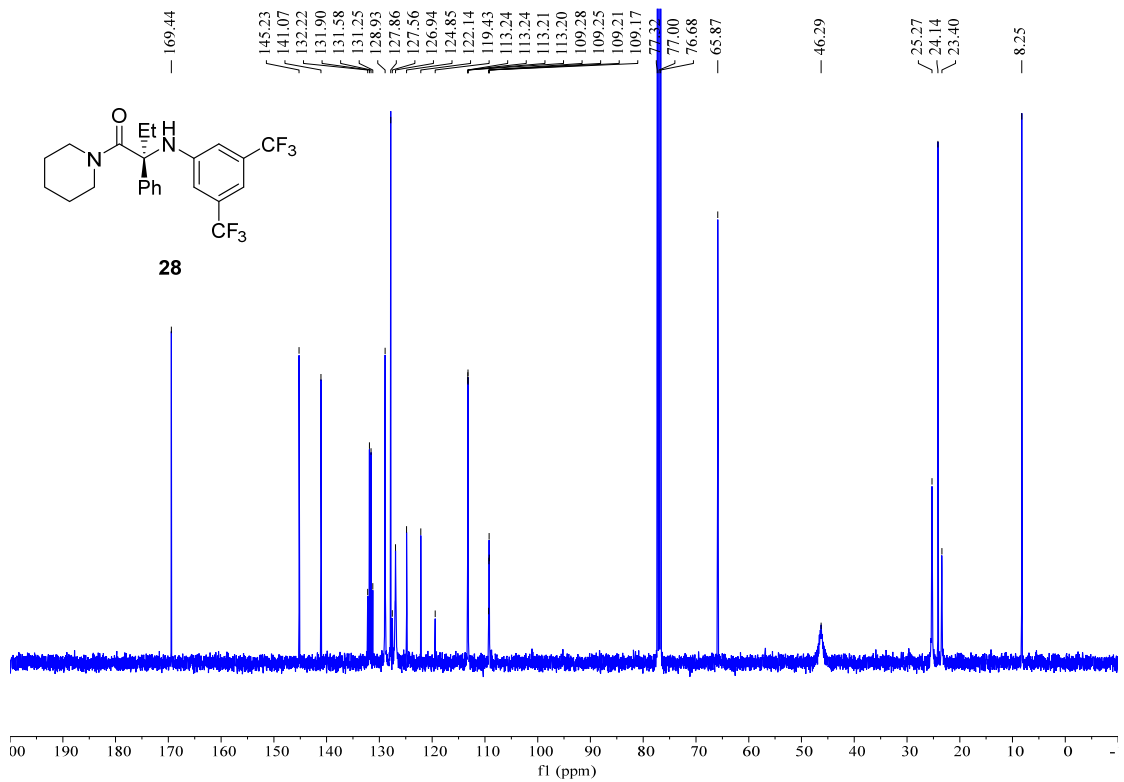
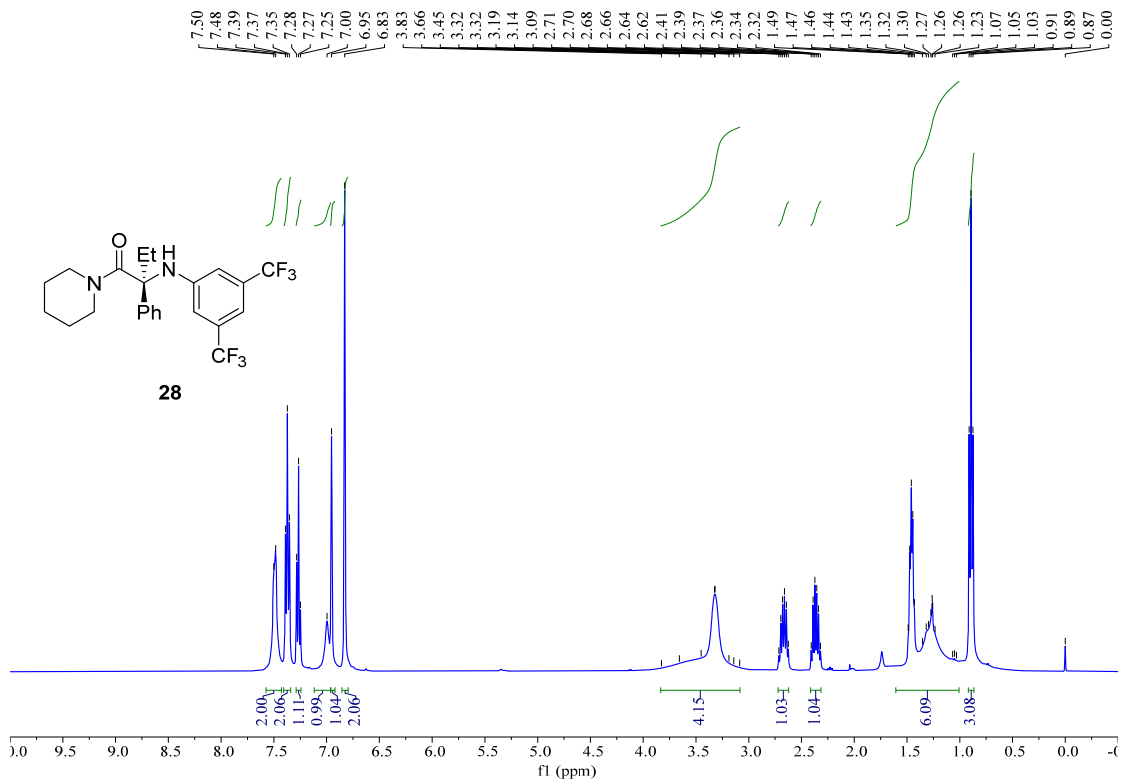


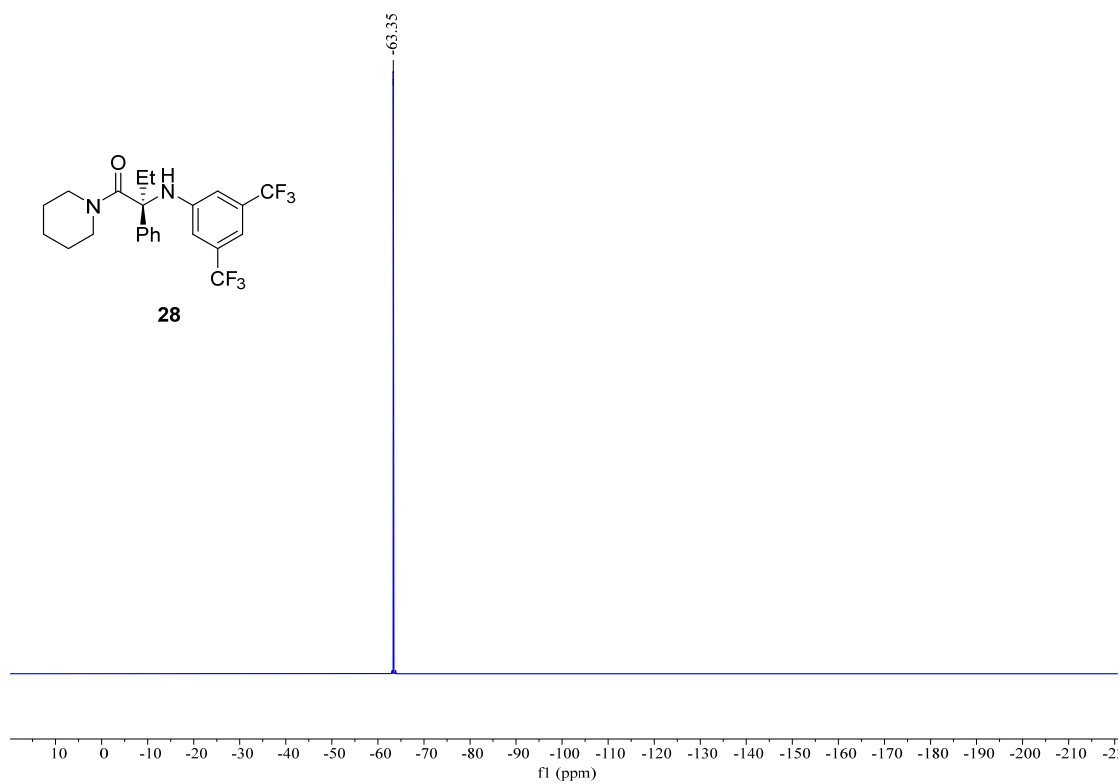


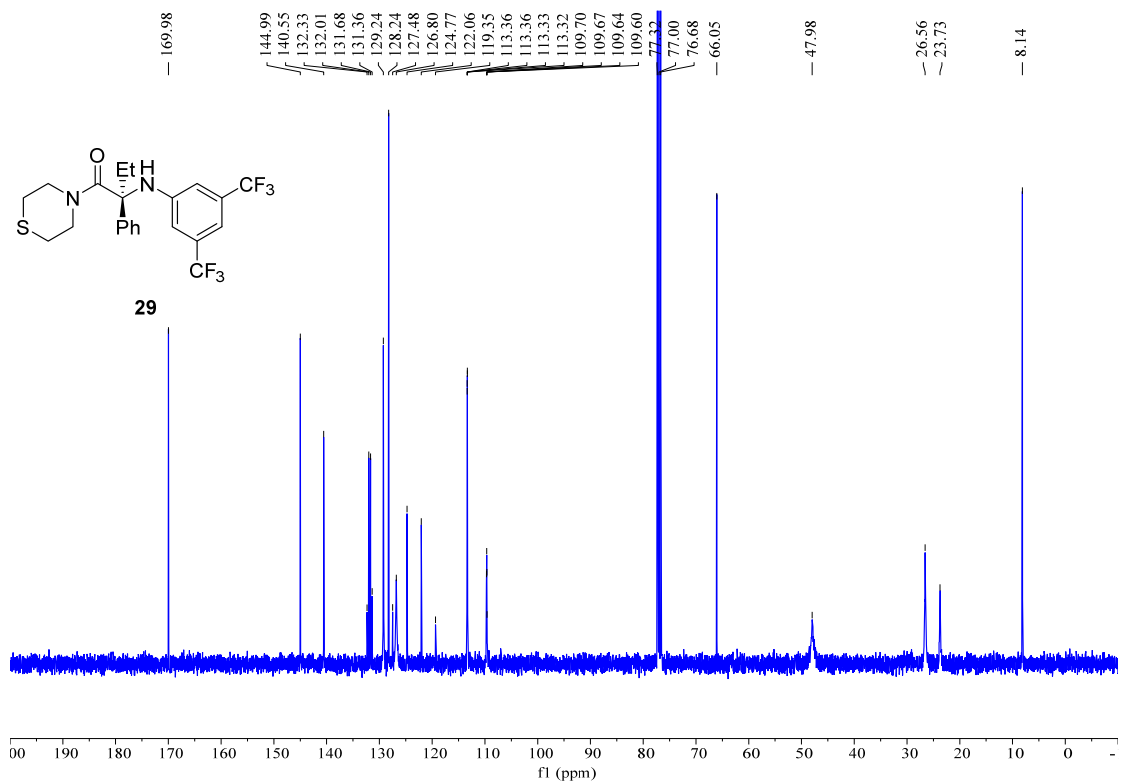
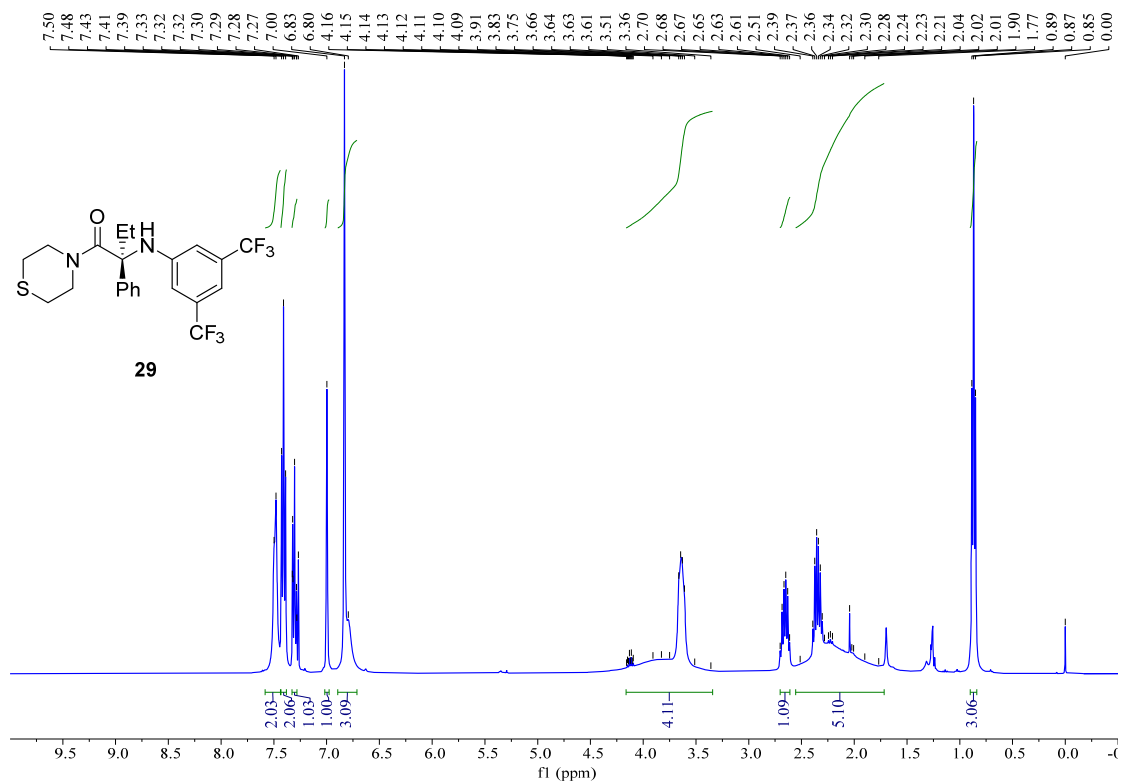


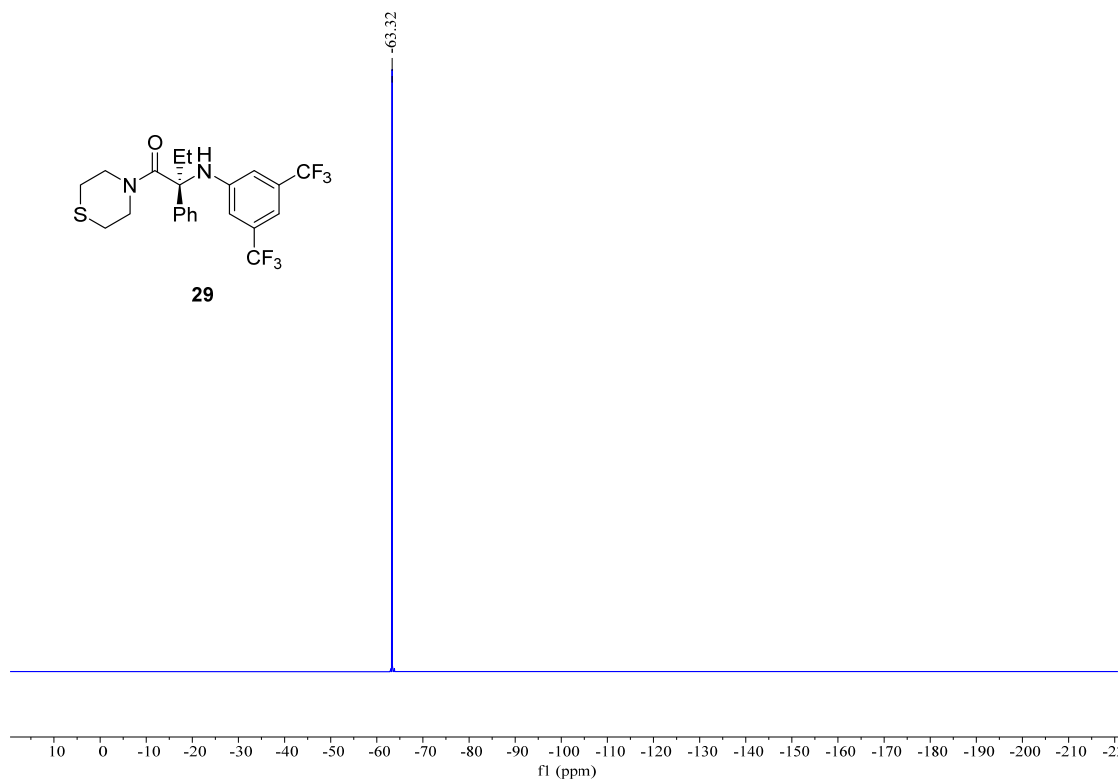


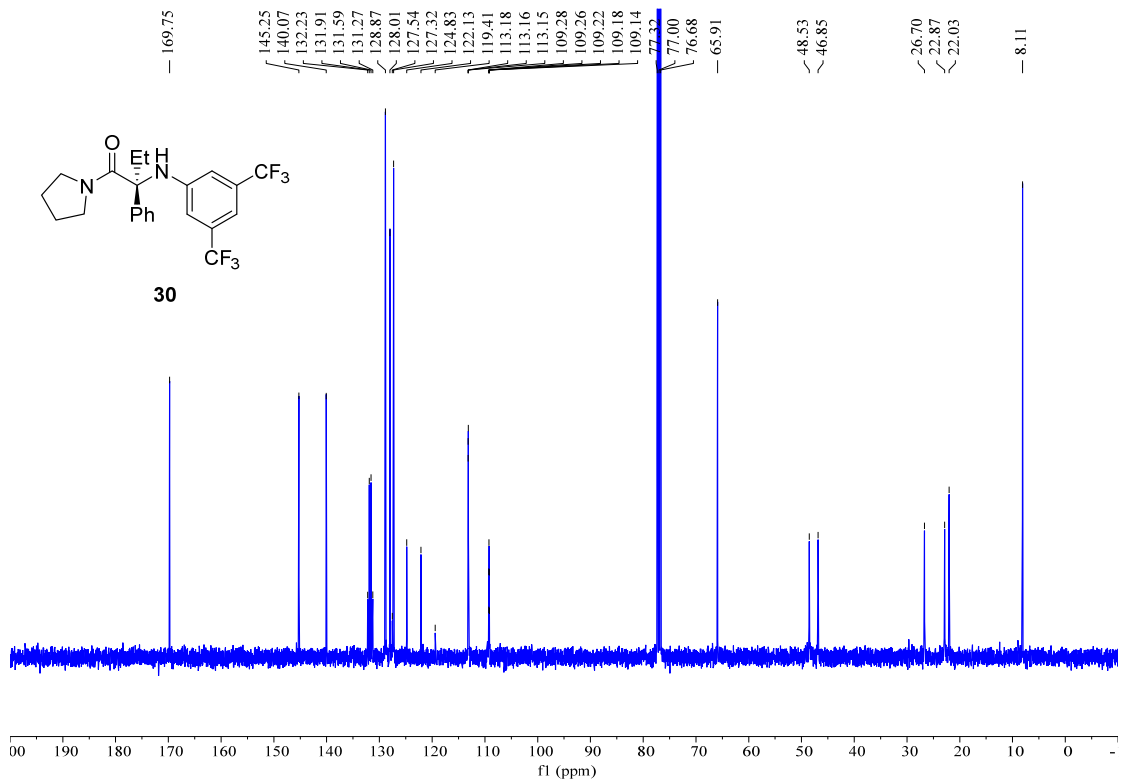
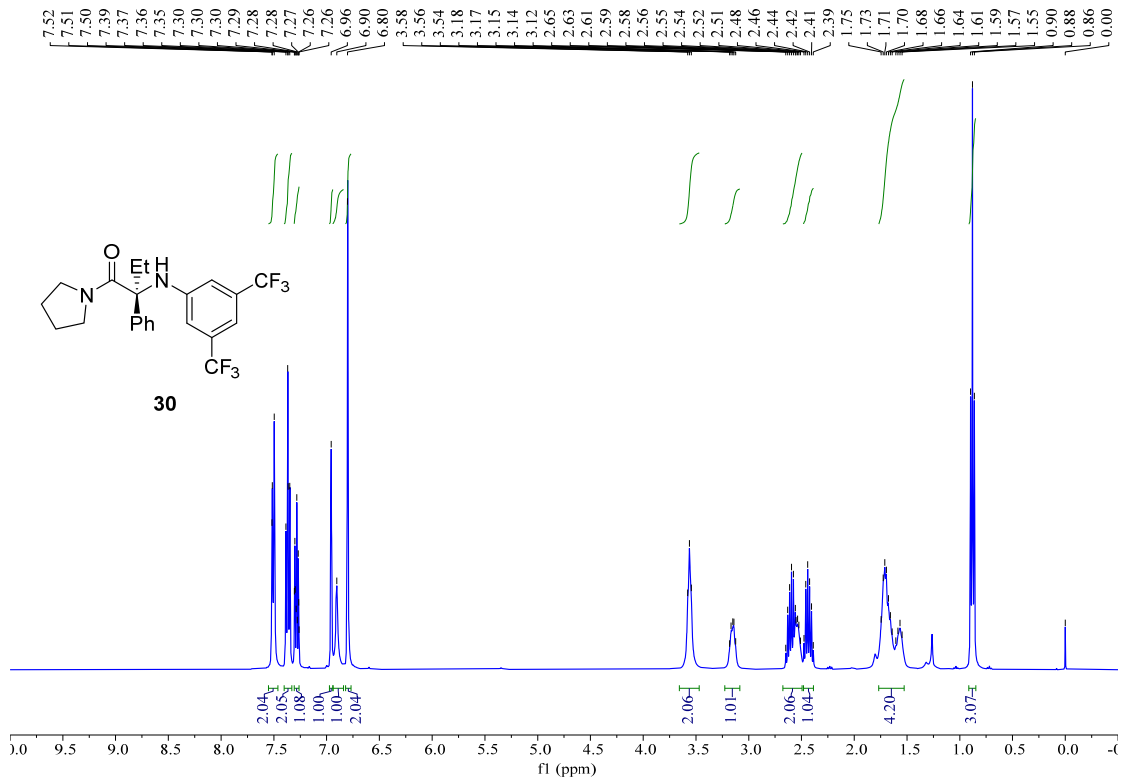


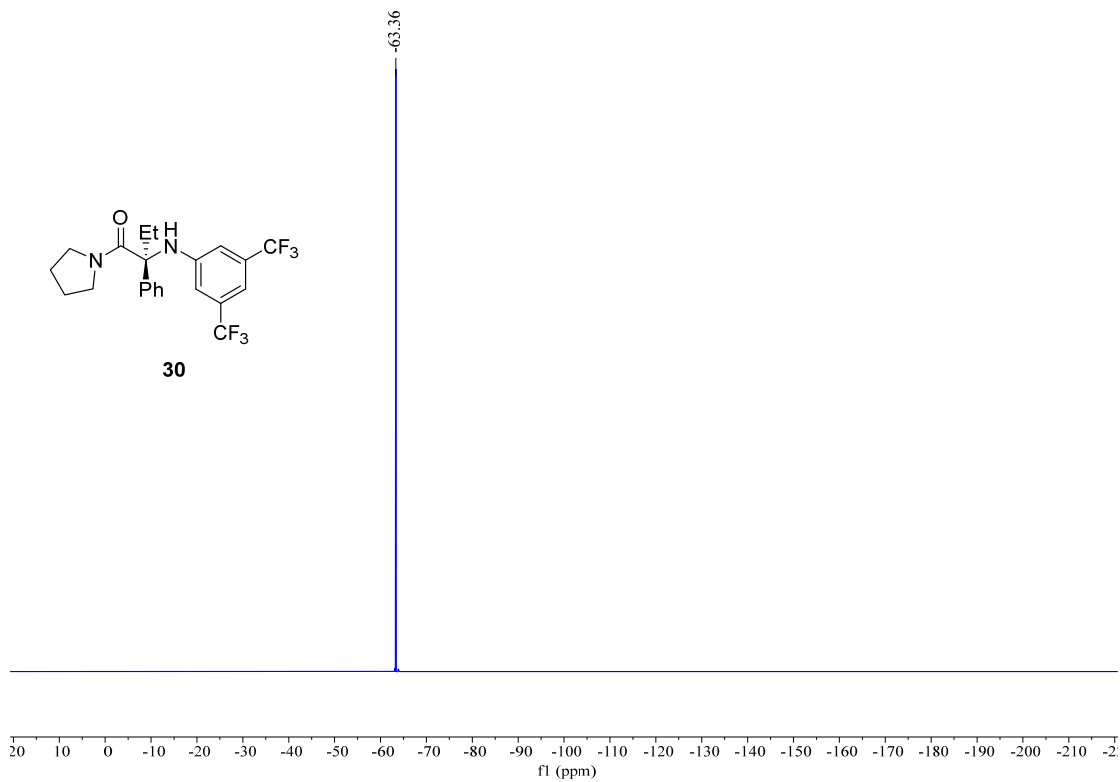


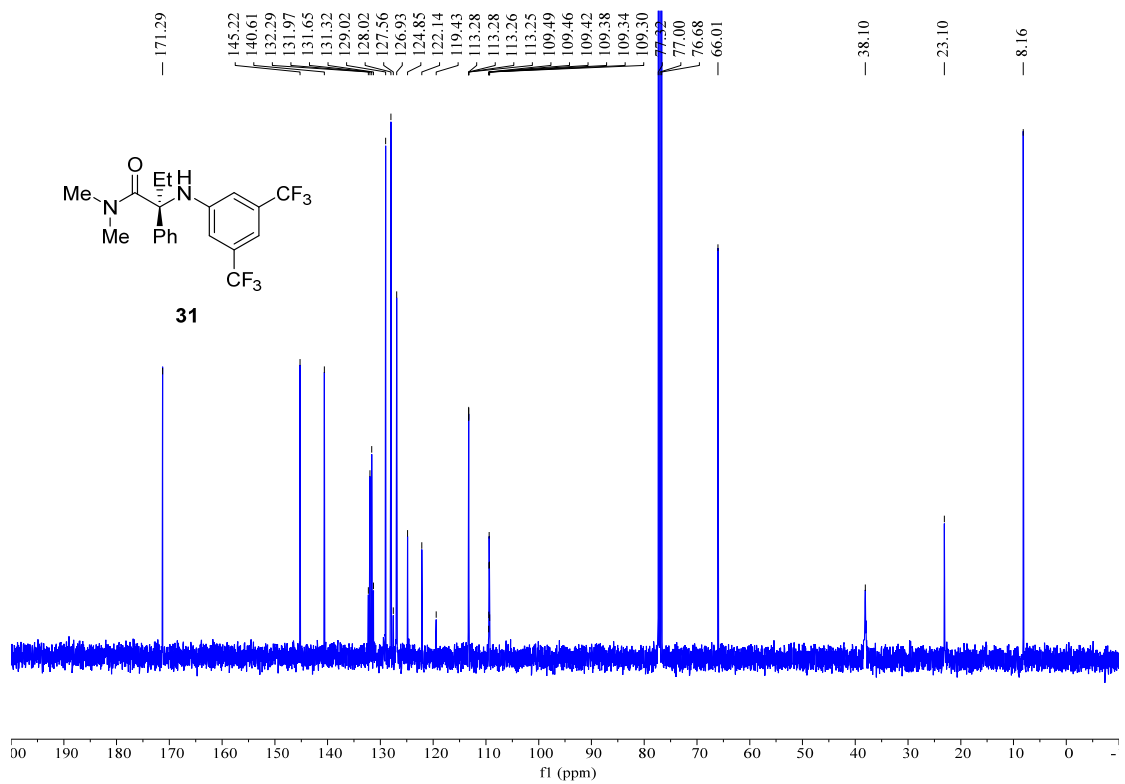
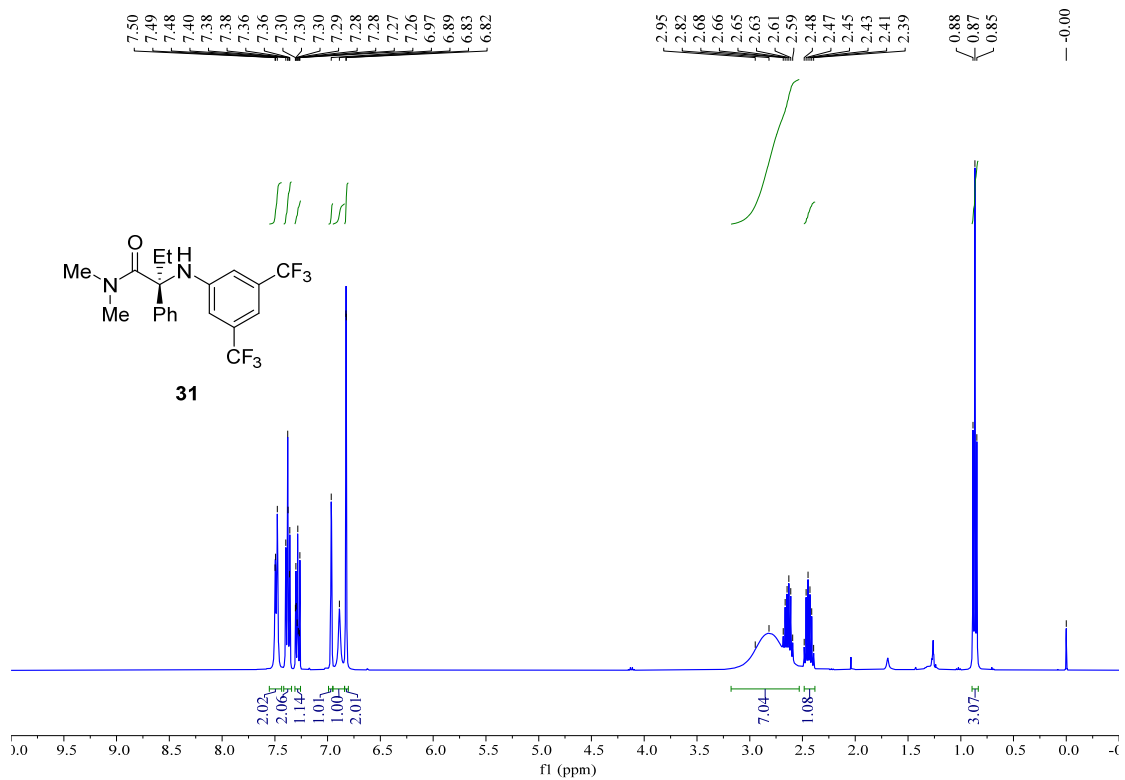


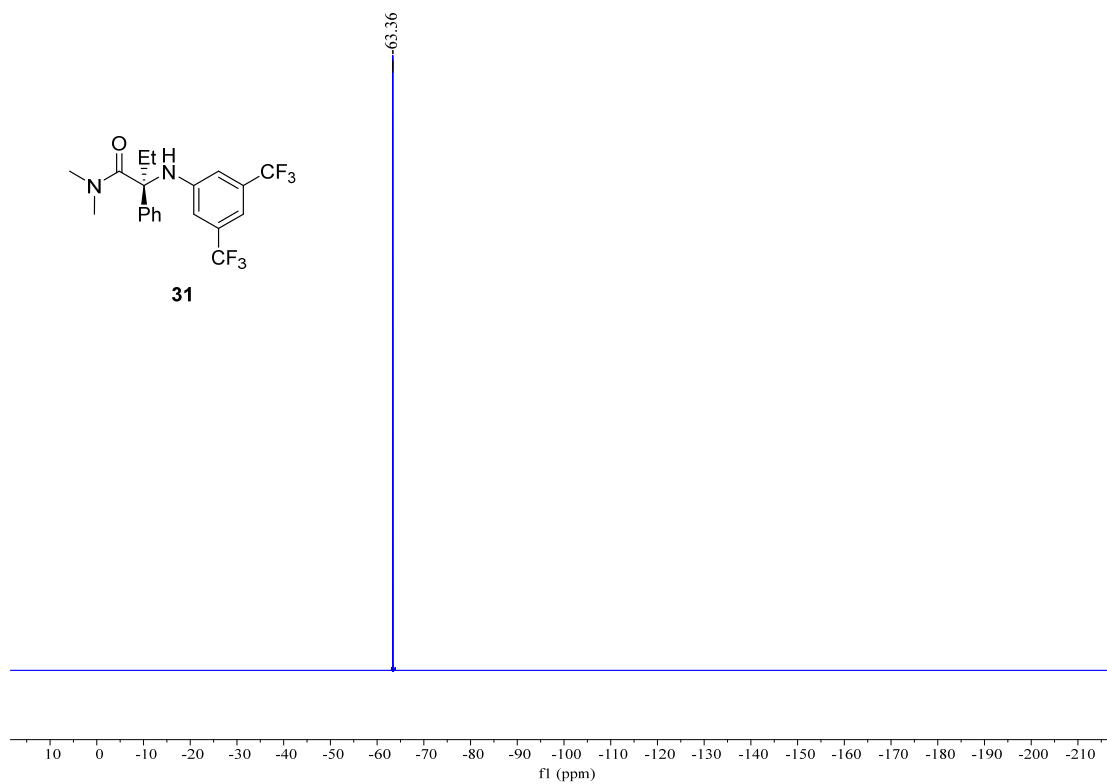


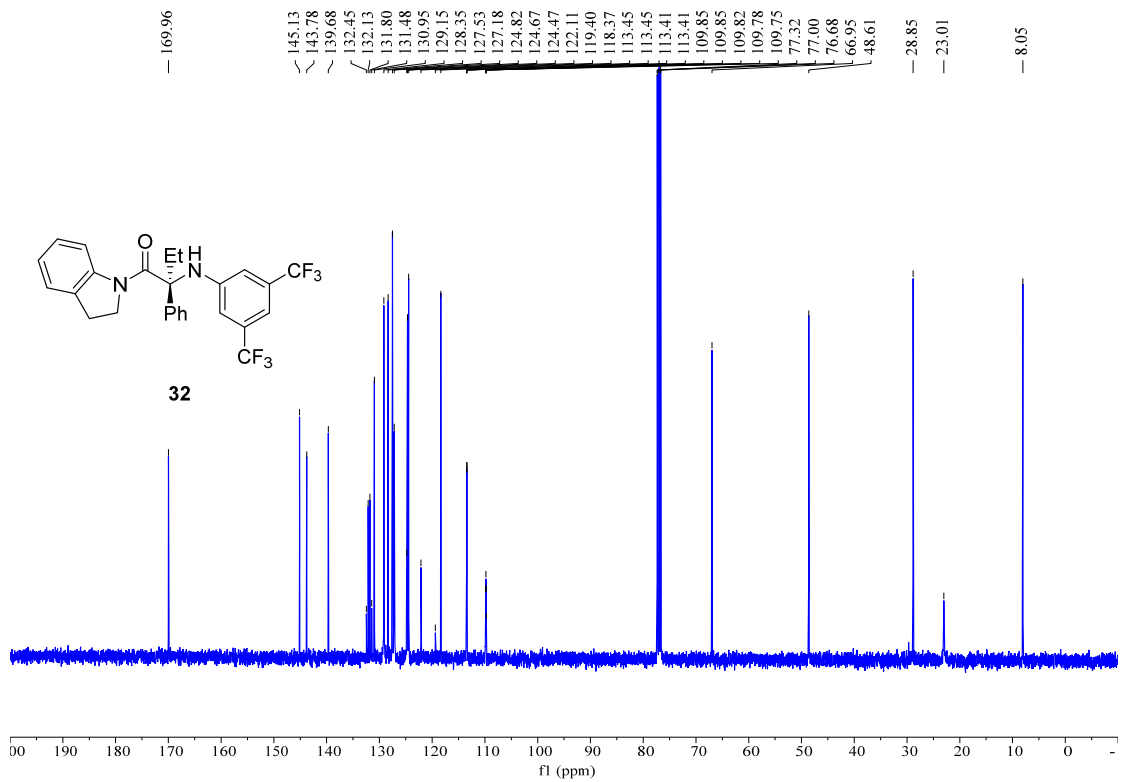
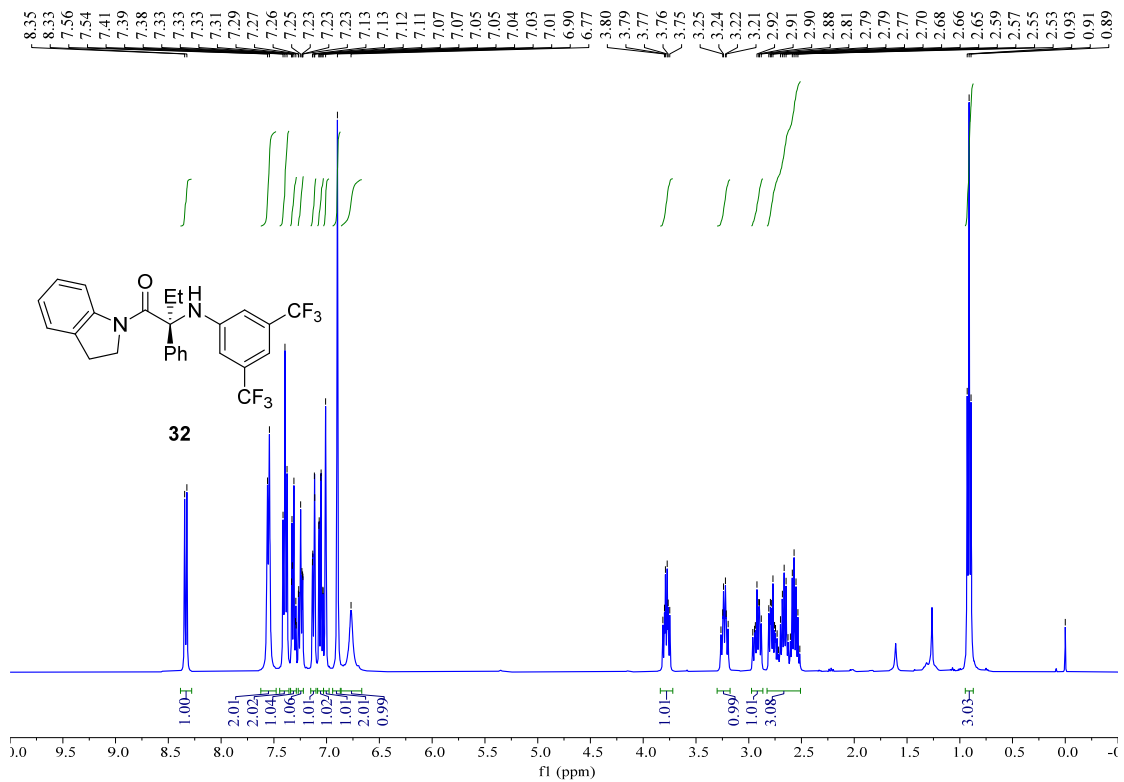


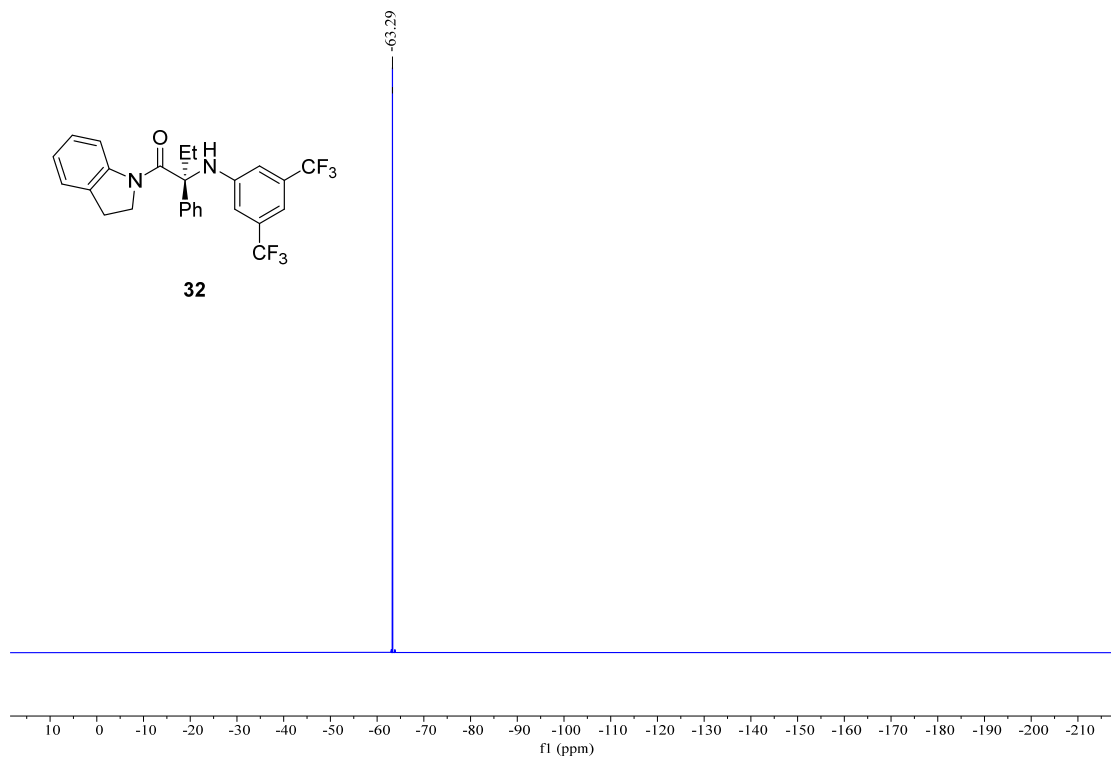


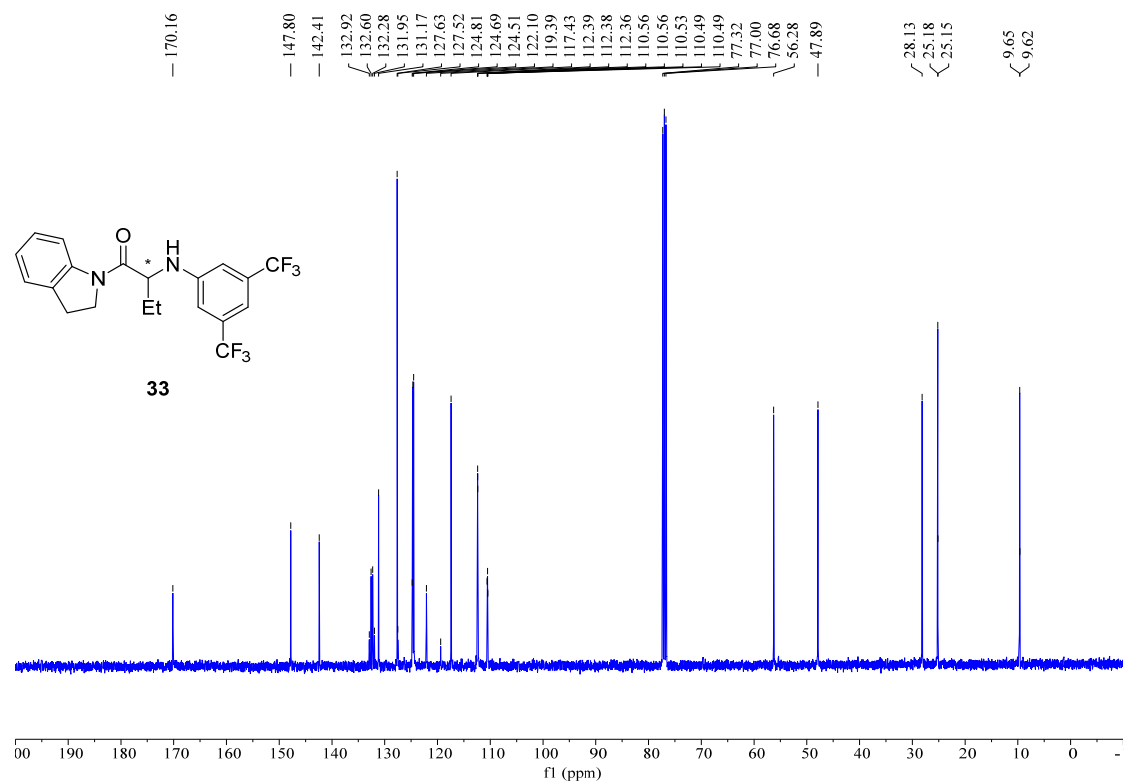
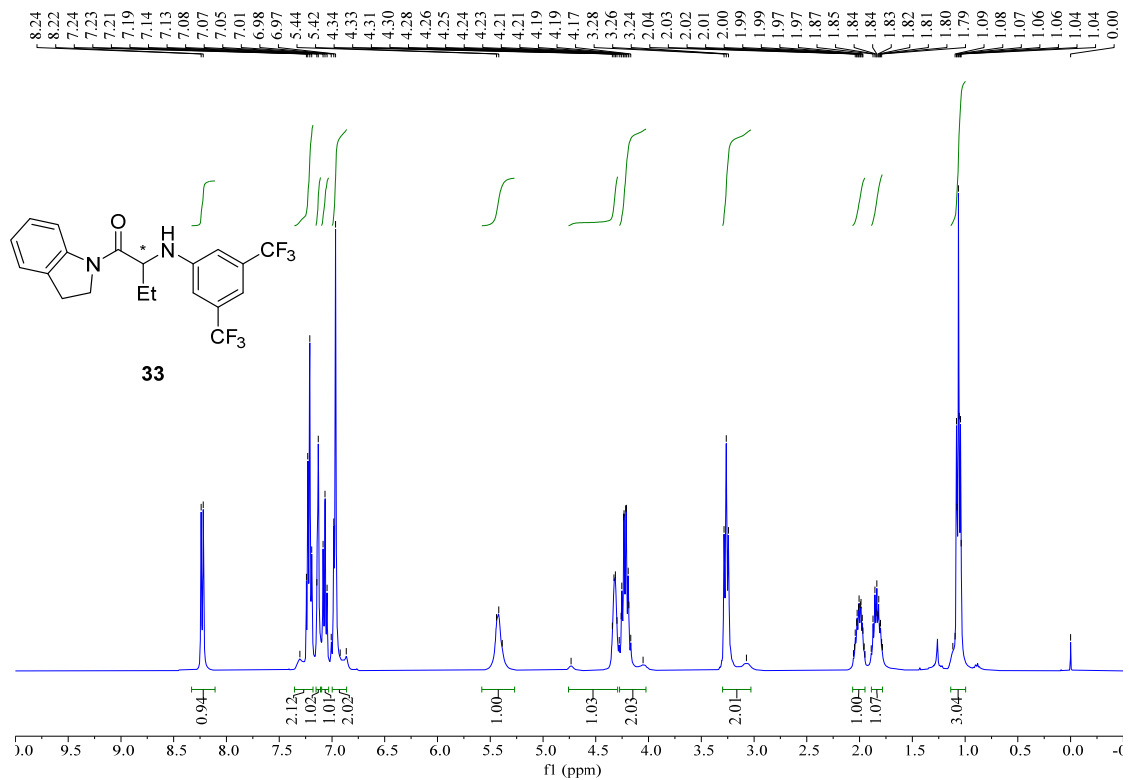


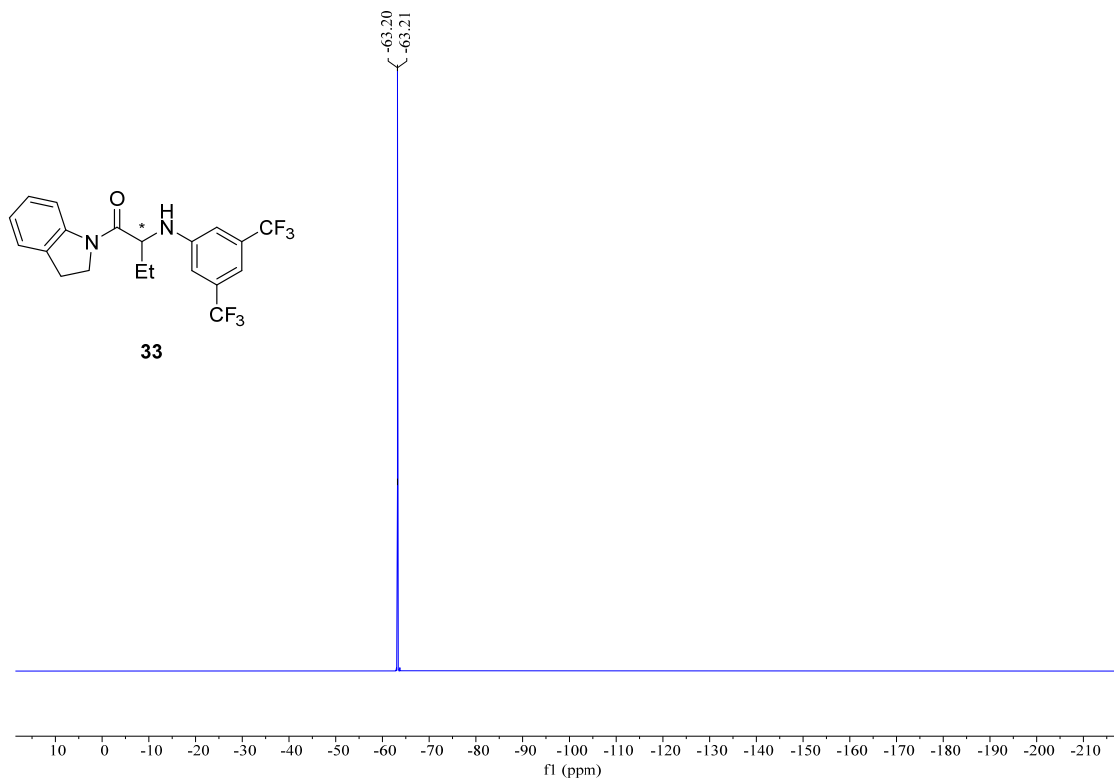


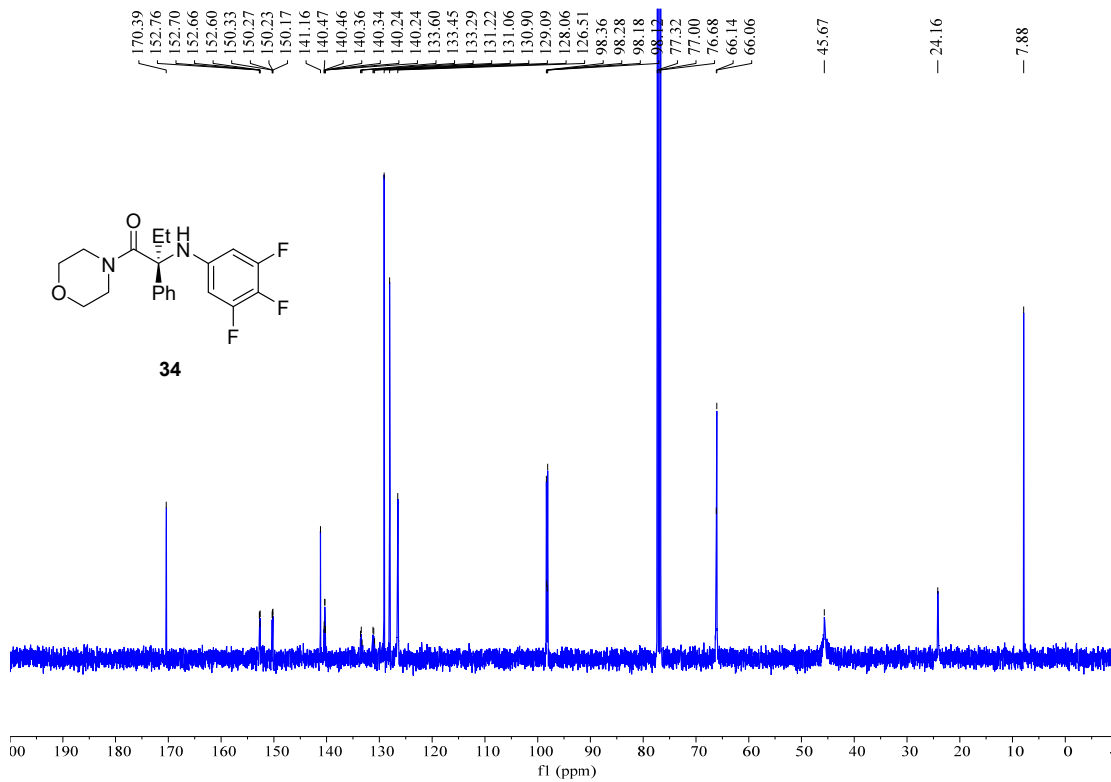
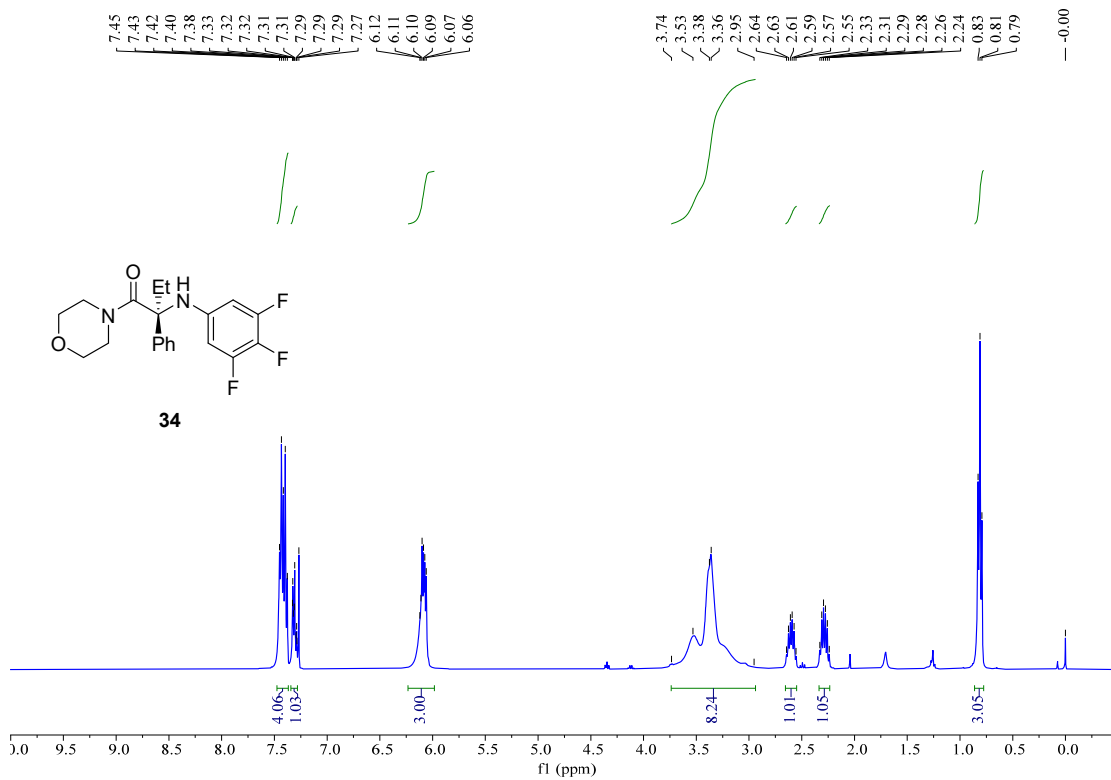


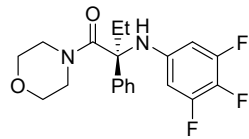




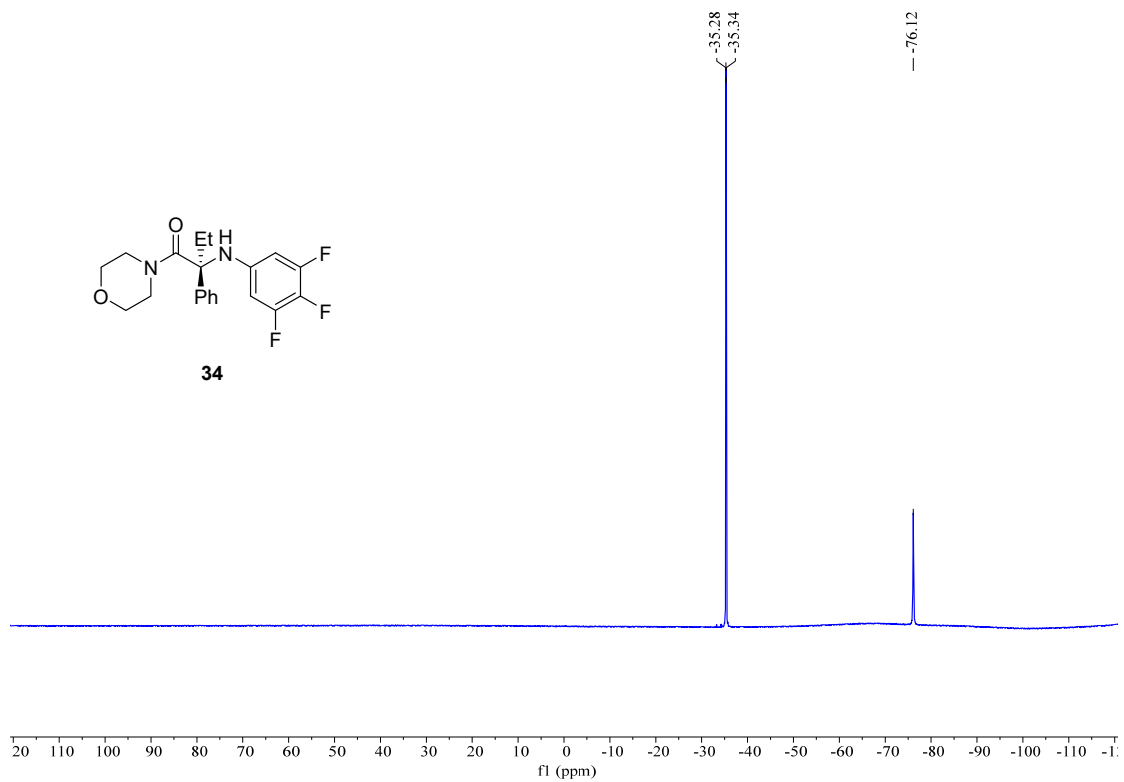


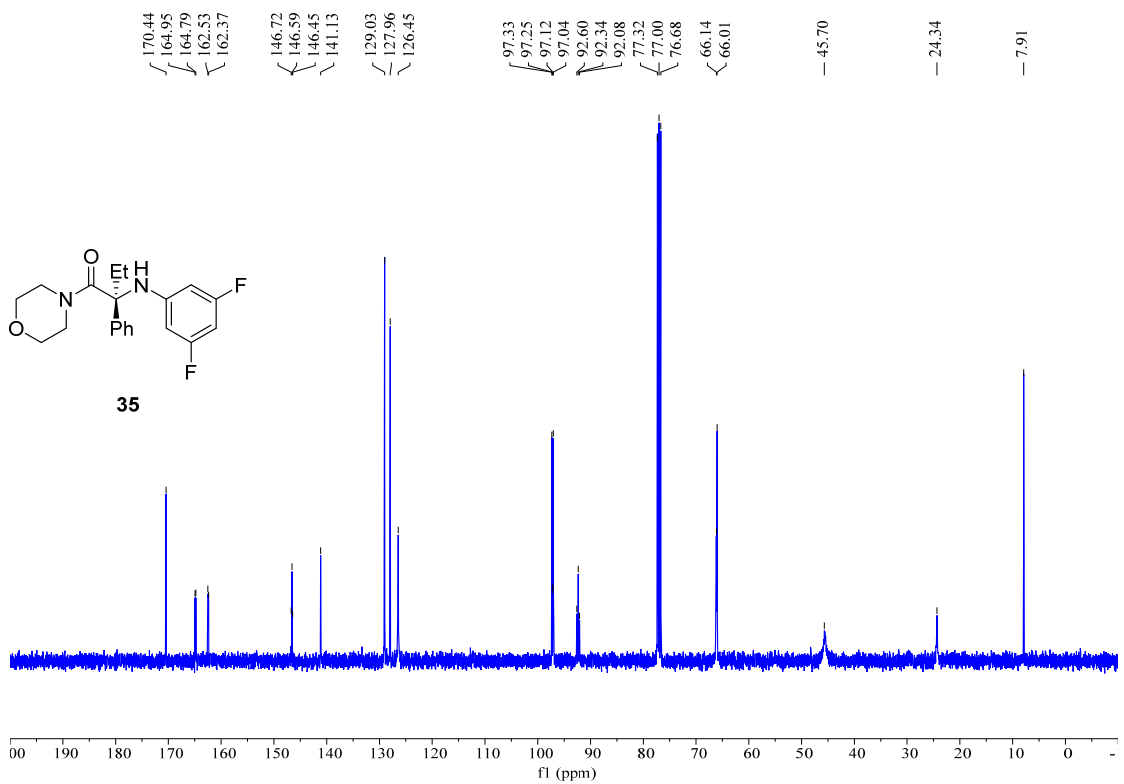
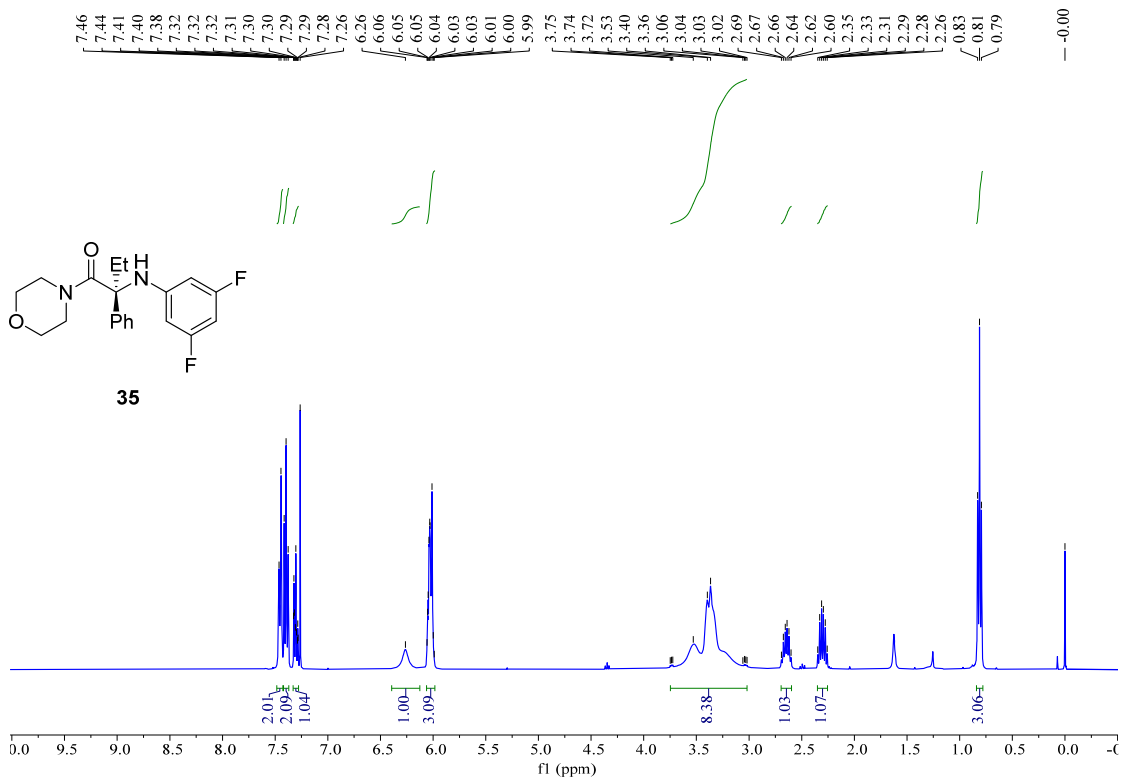


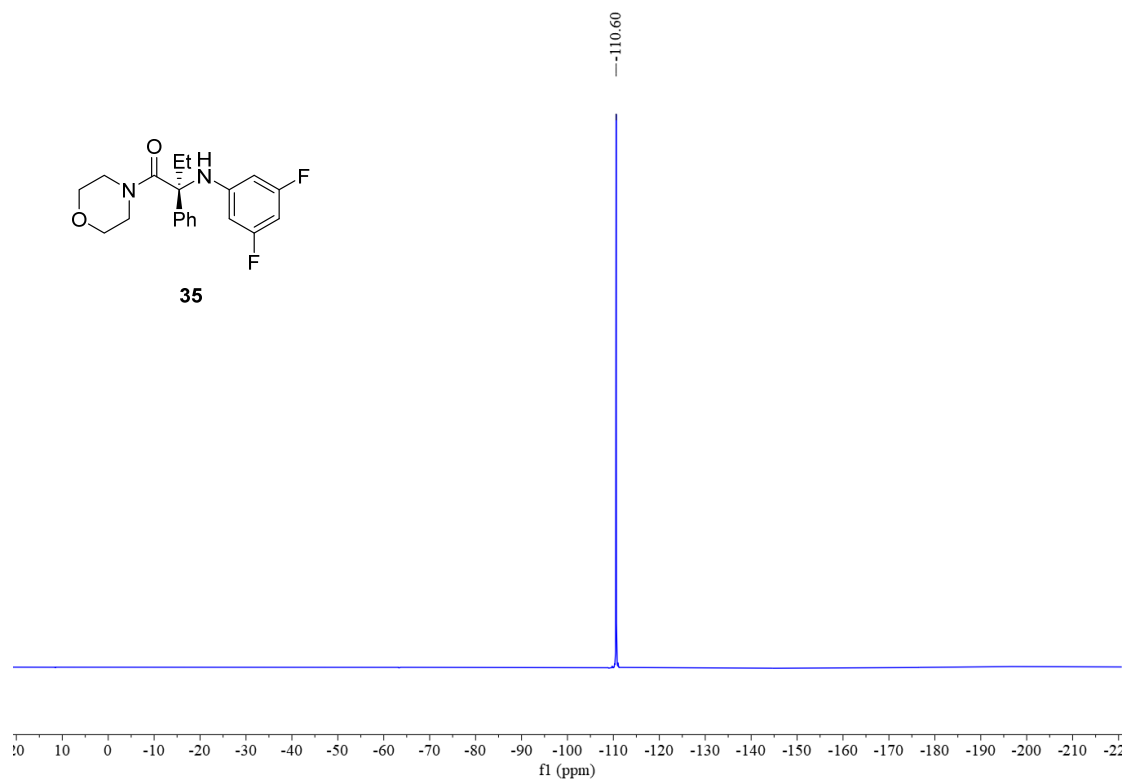


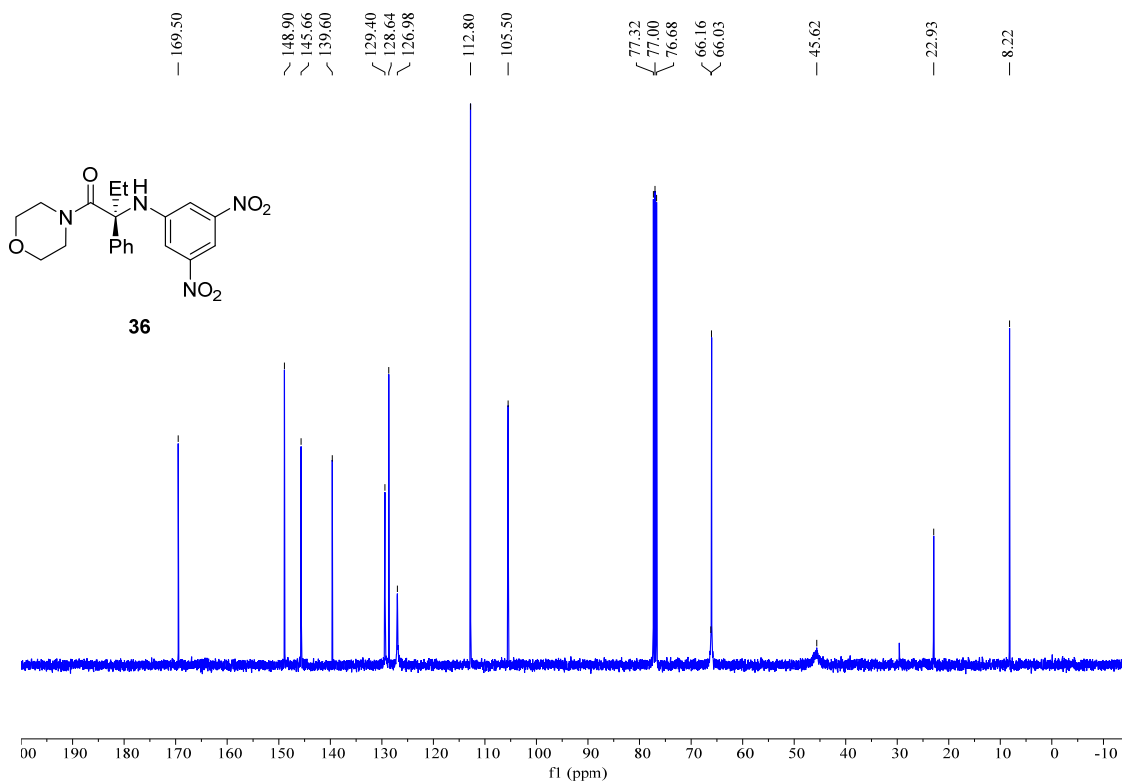
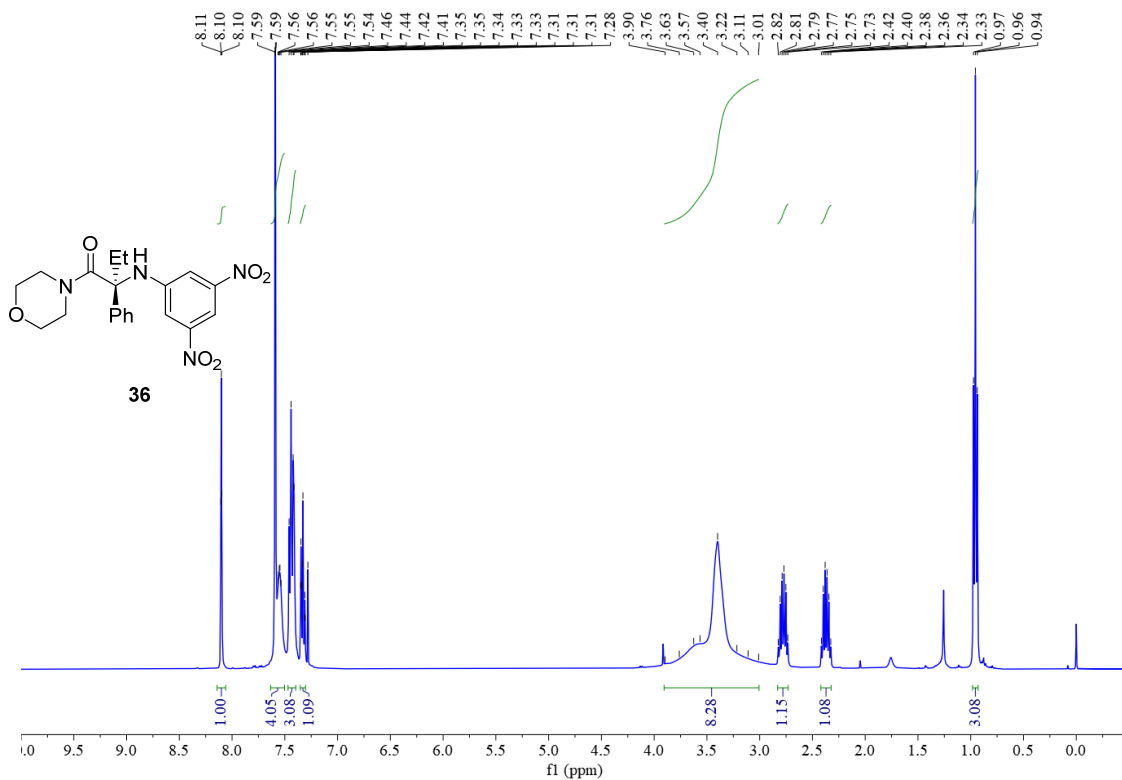


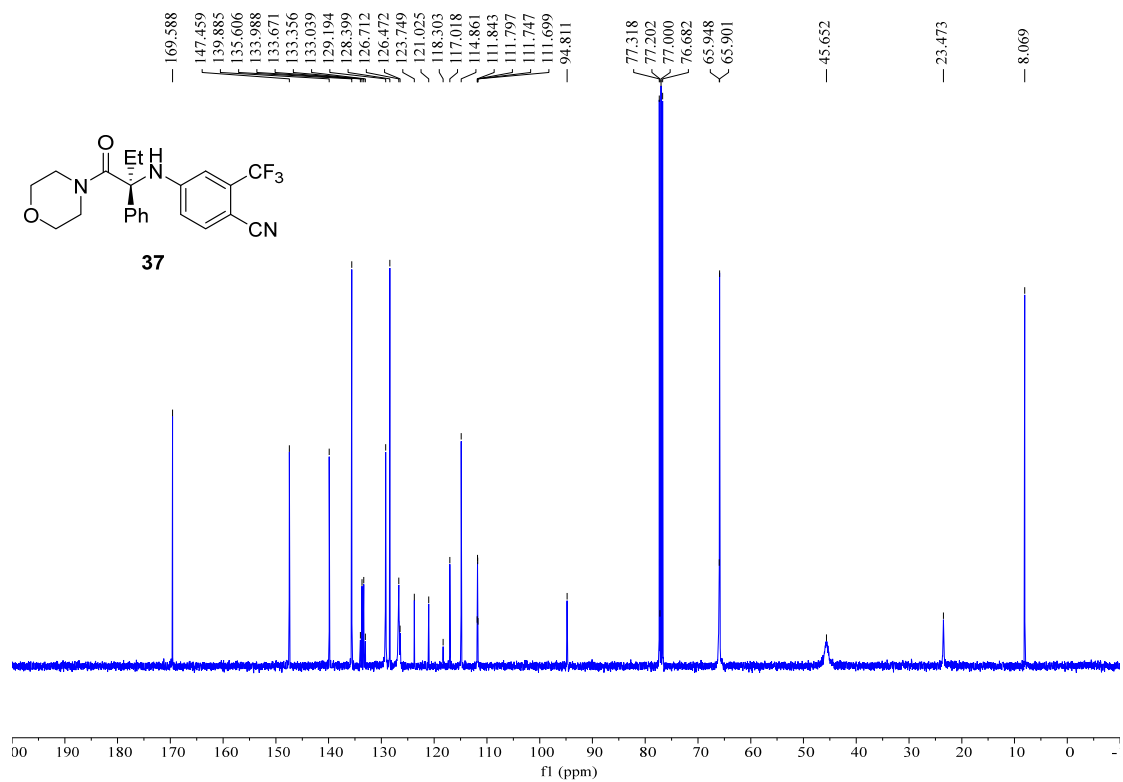
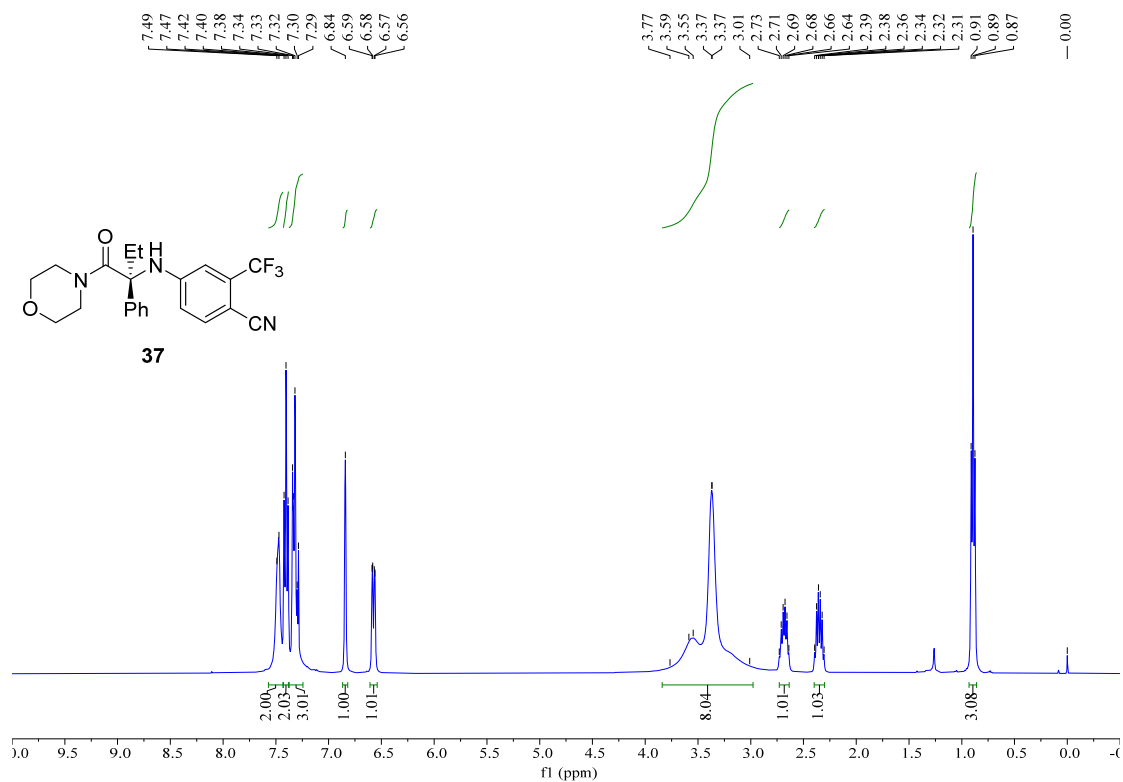
34

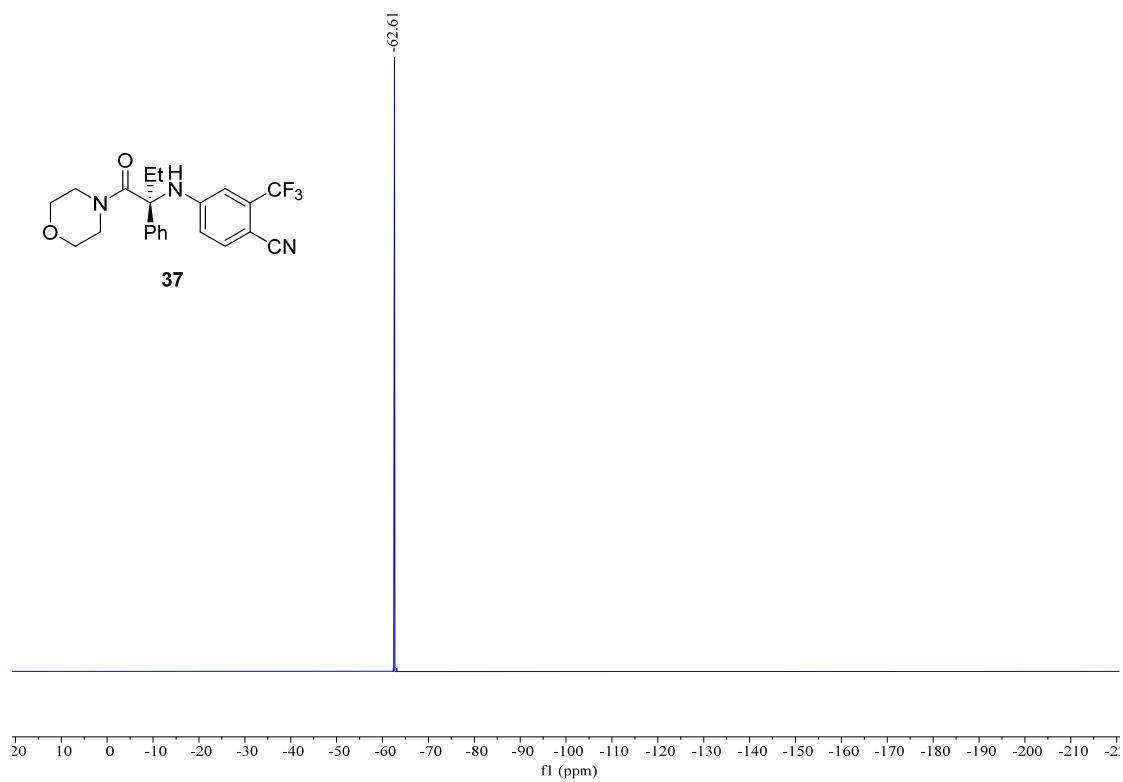


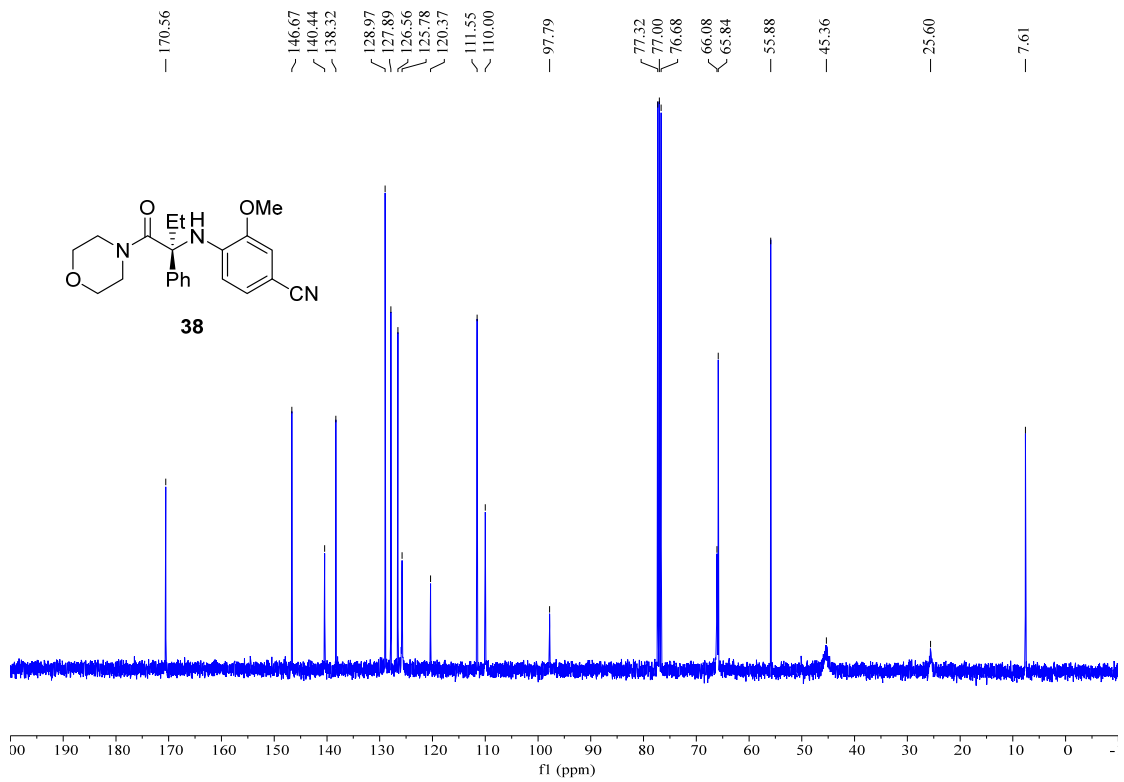
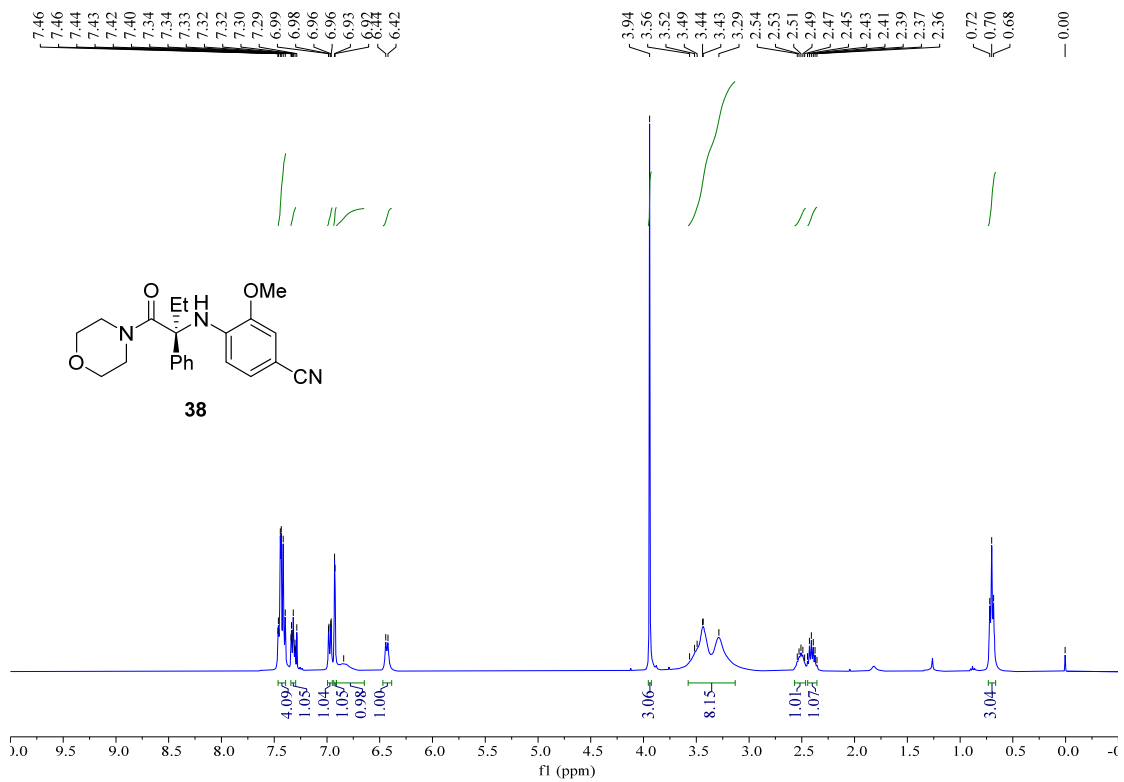


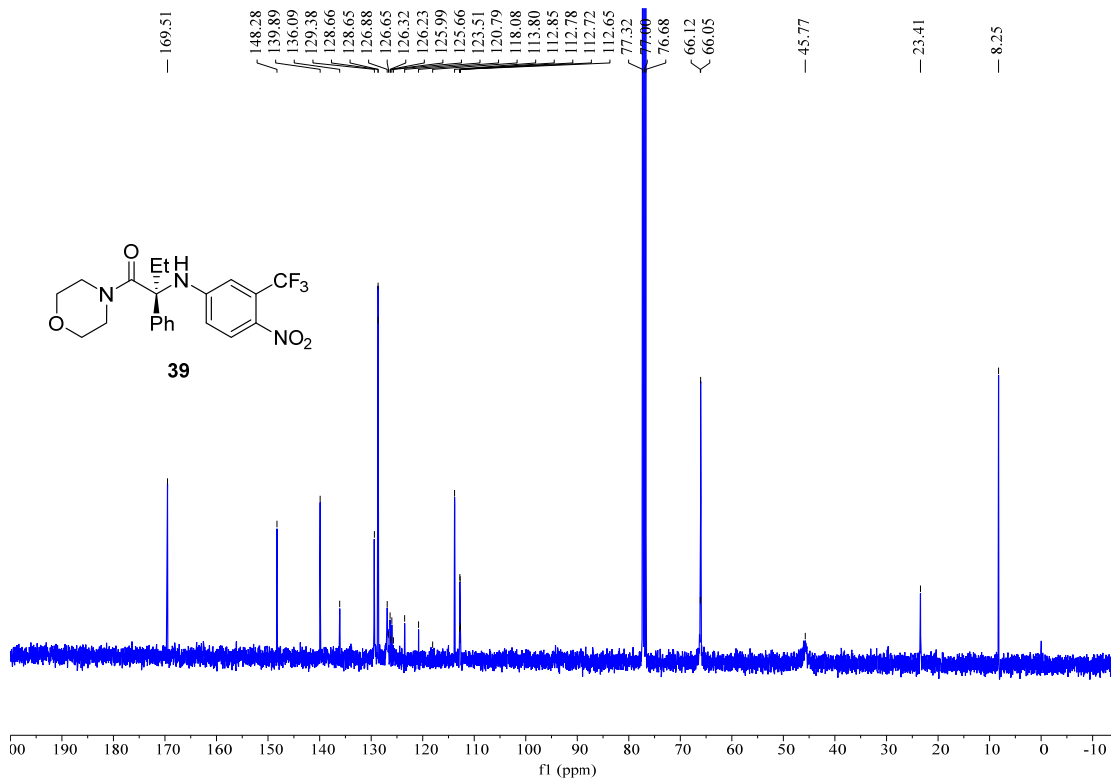
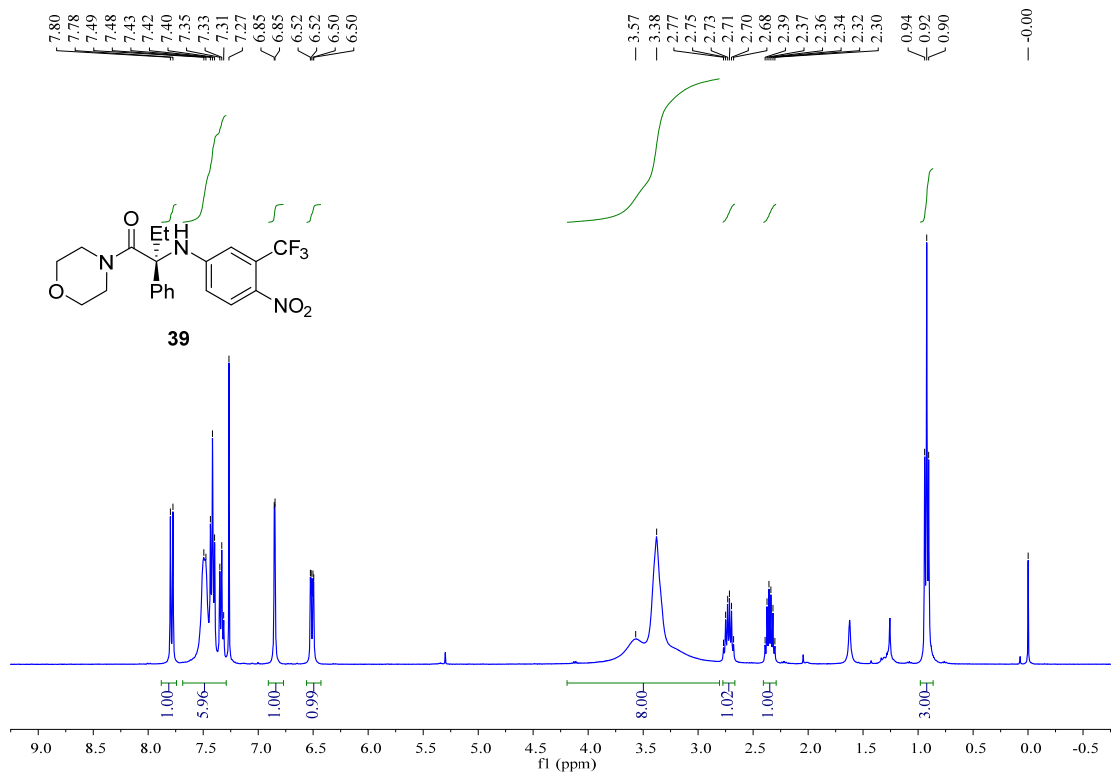


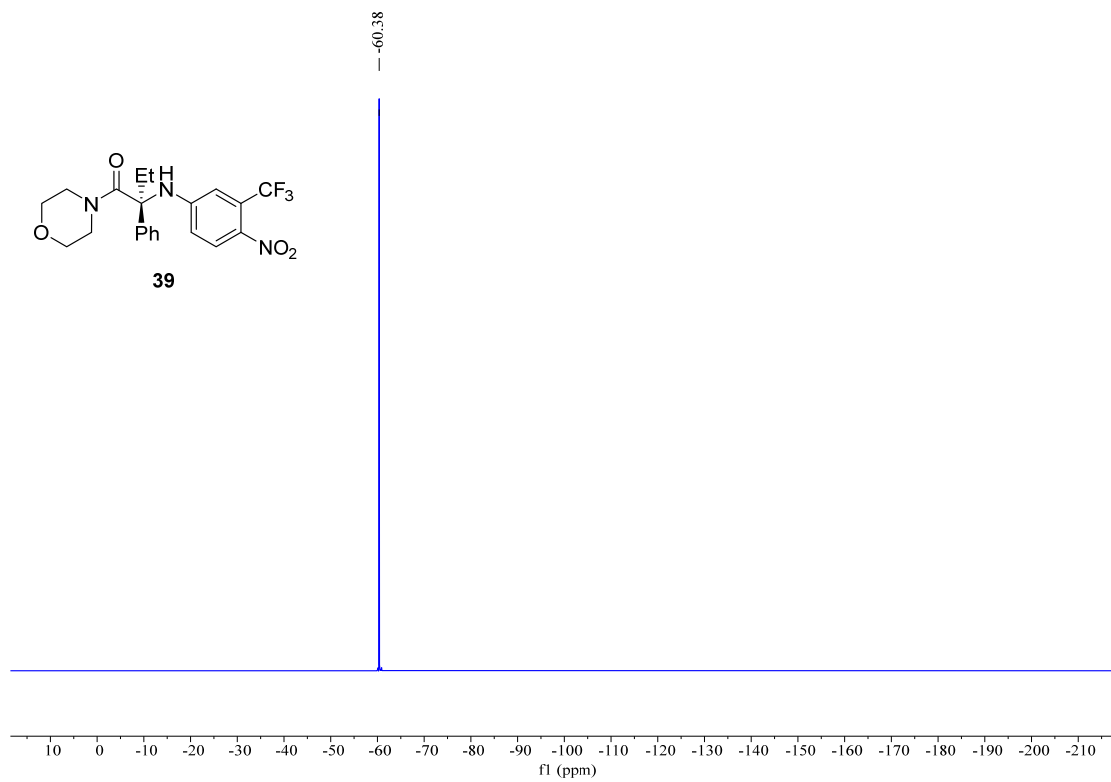


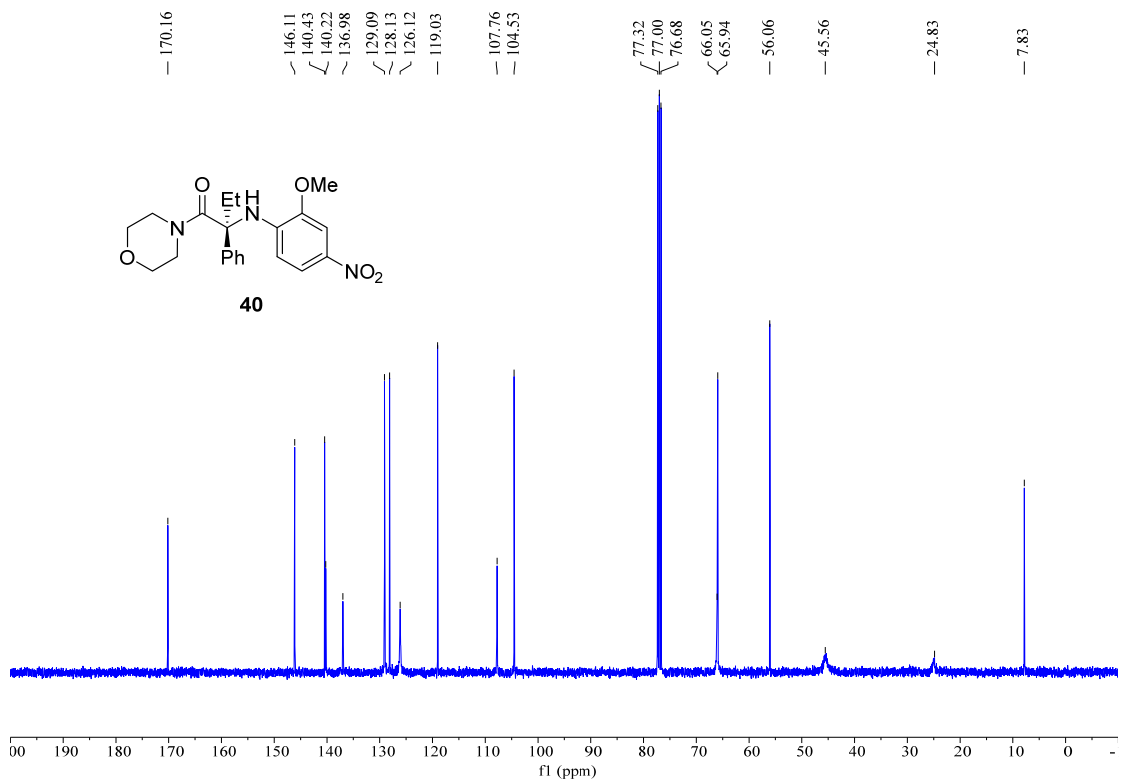
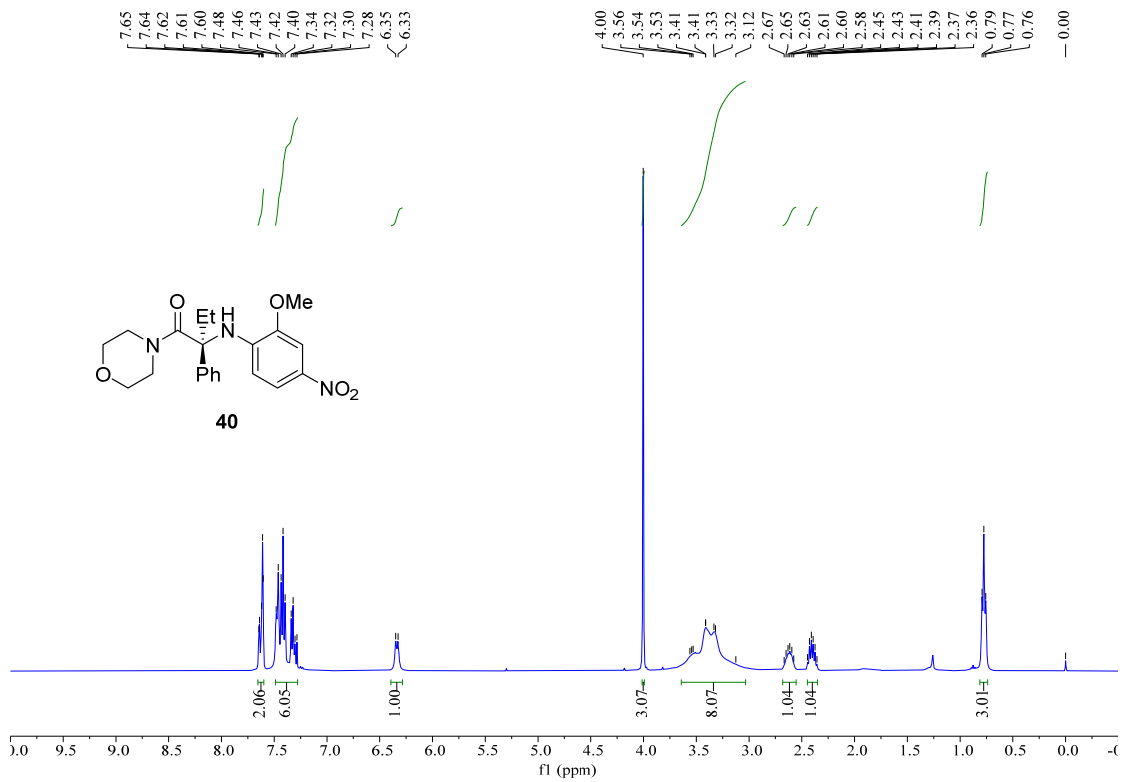


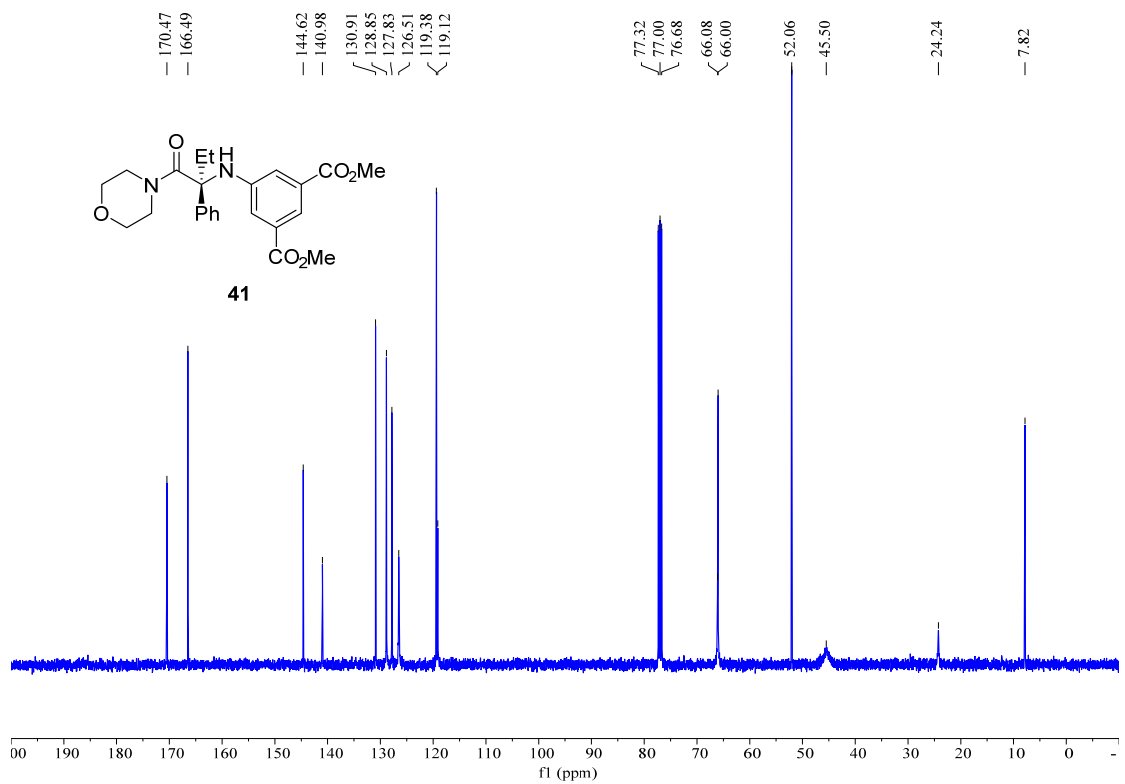
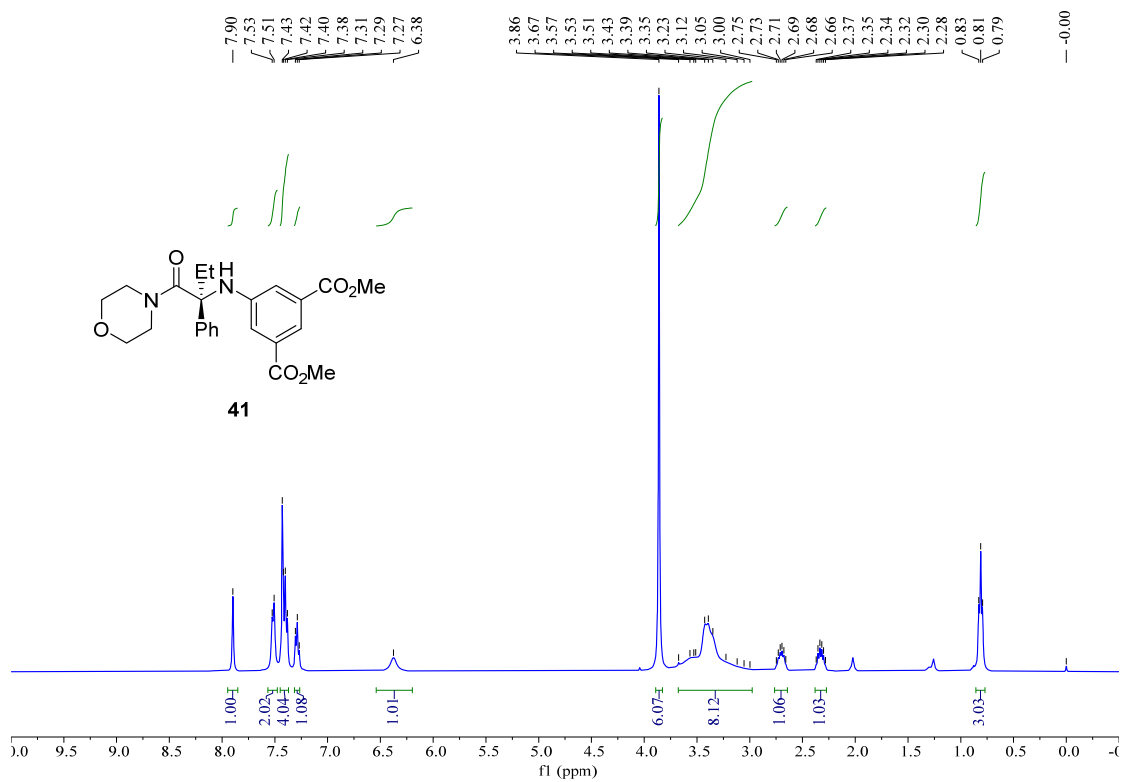


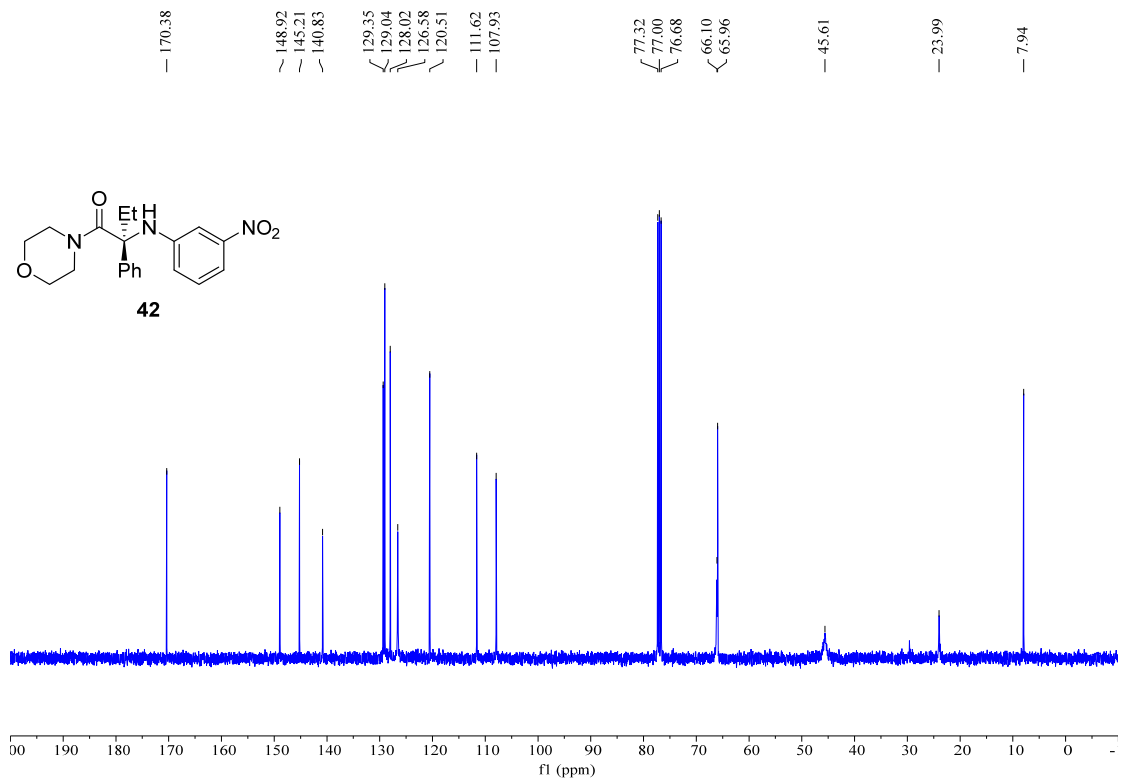
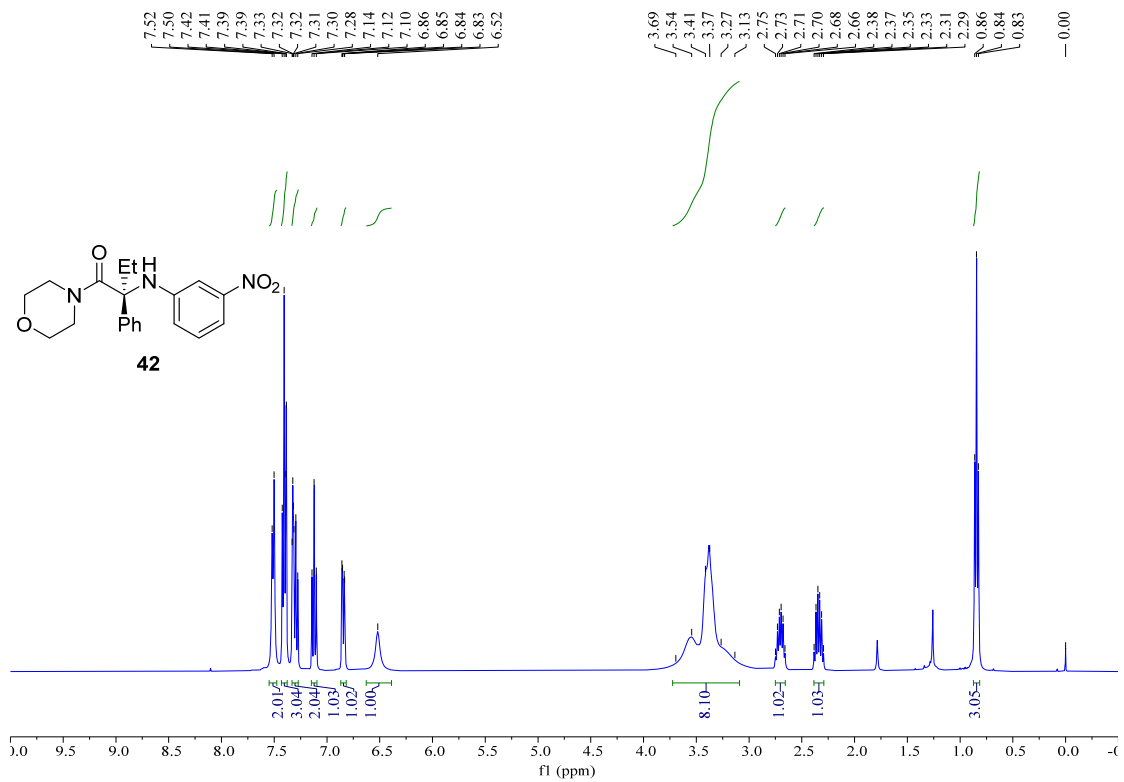


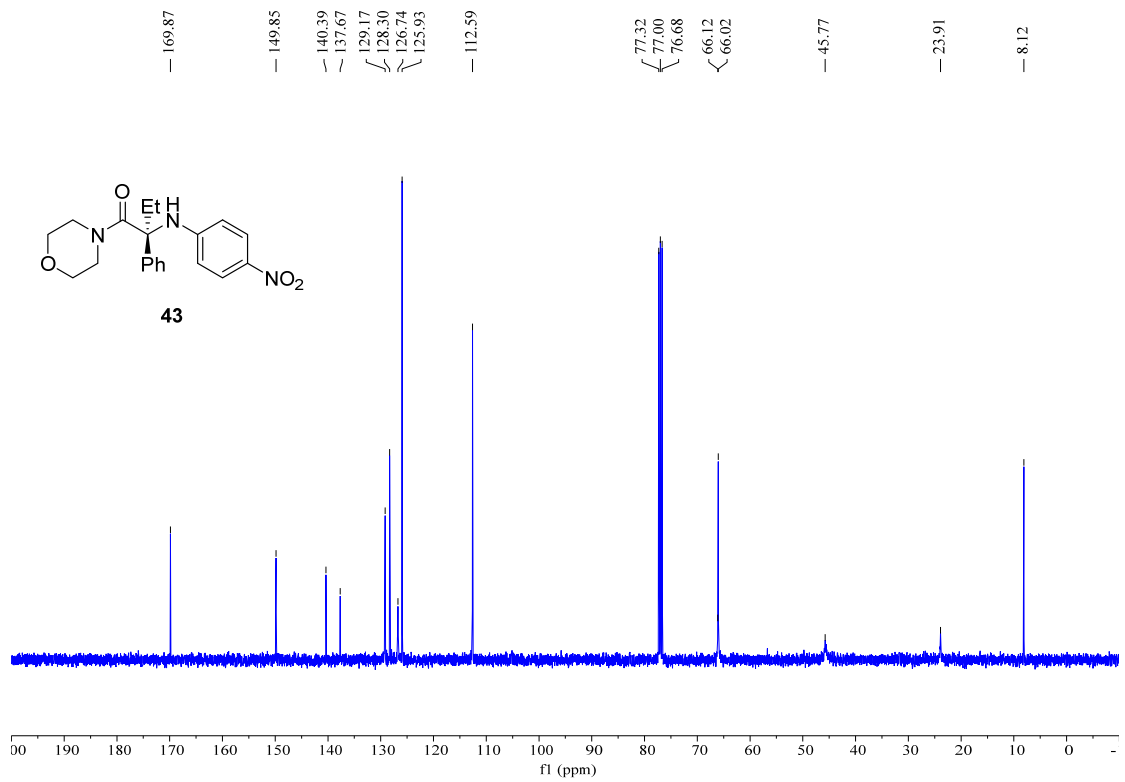
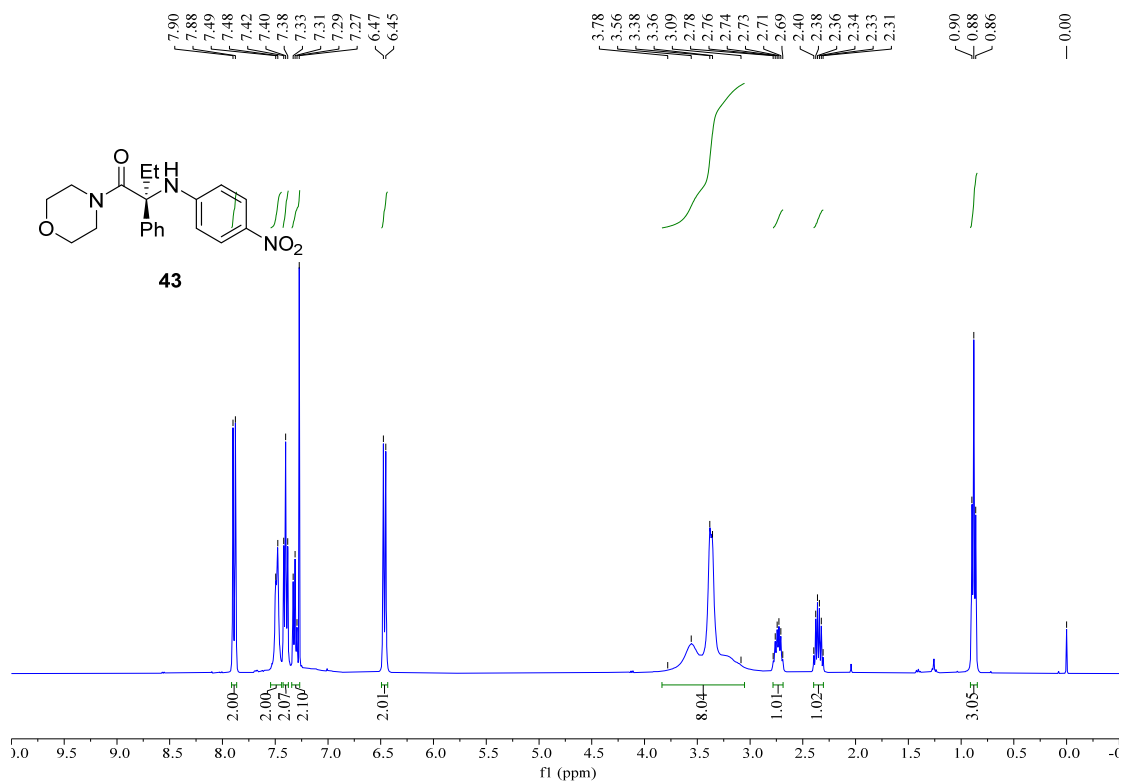


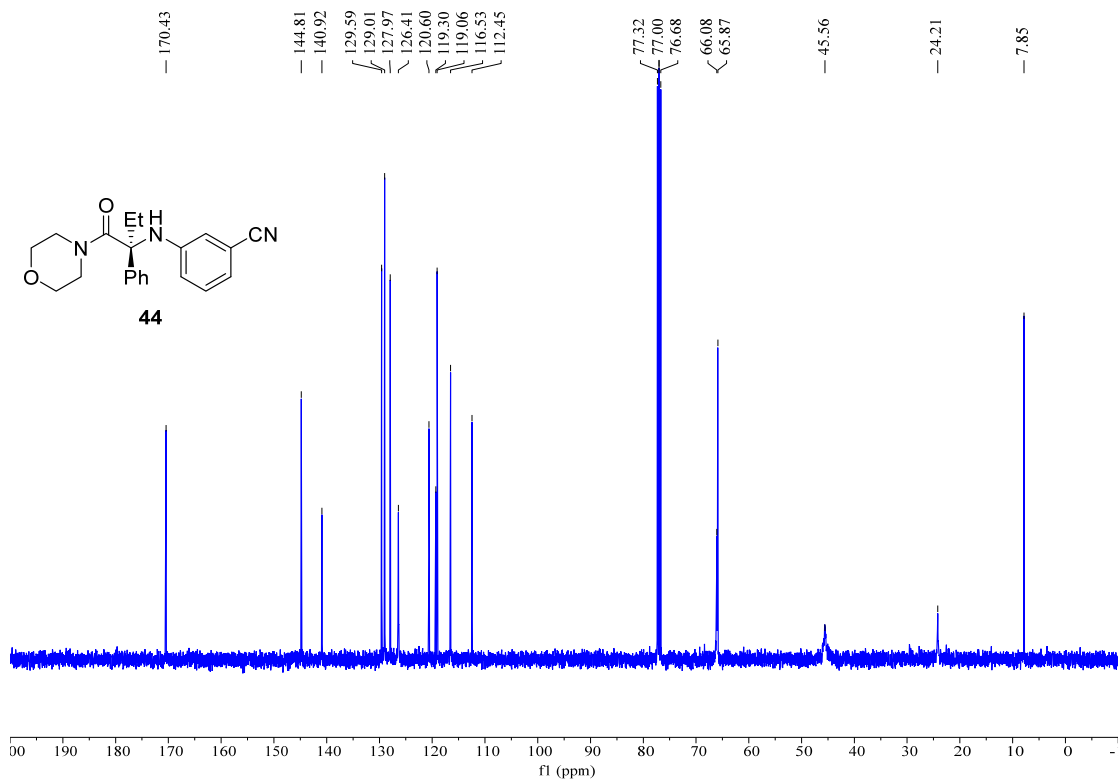
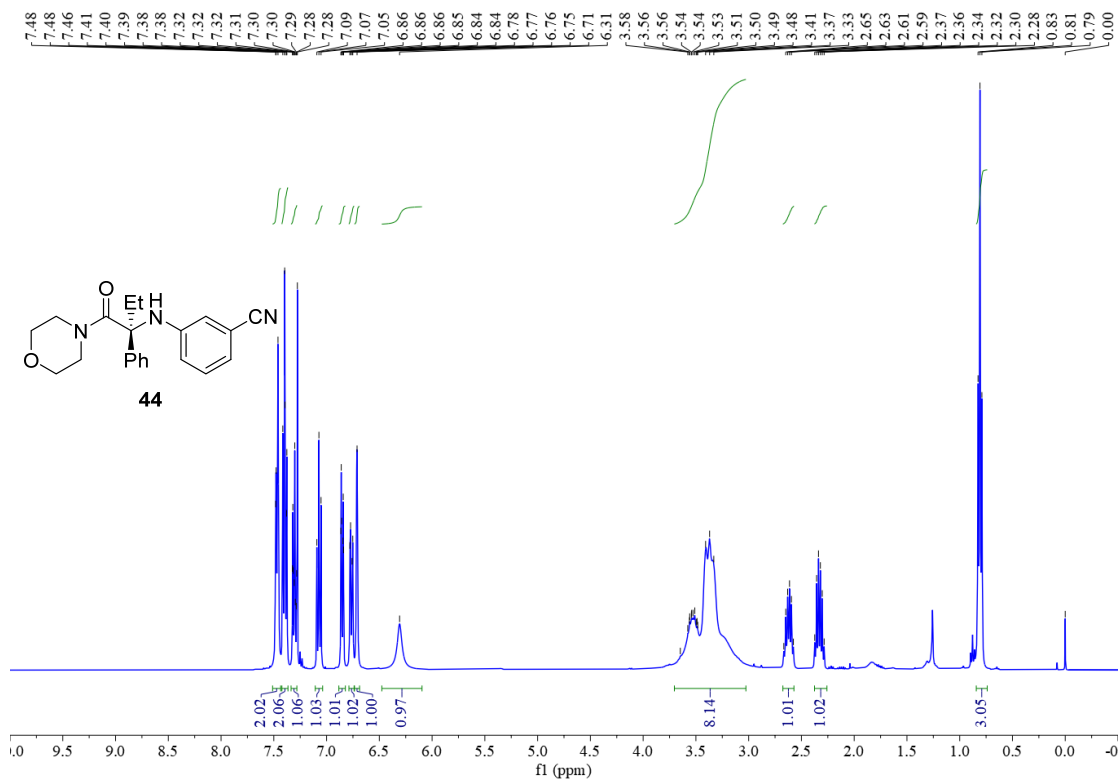


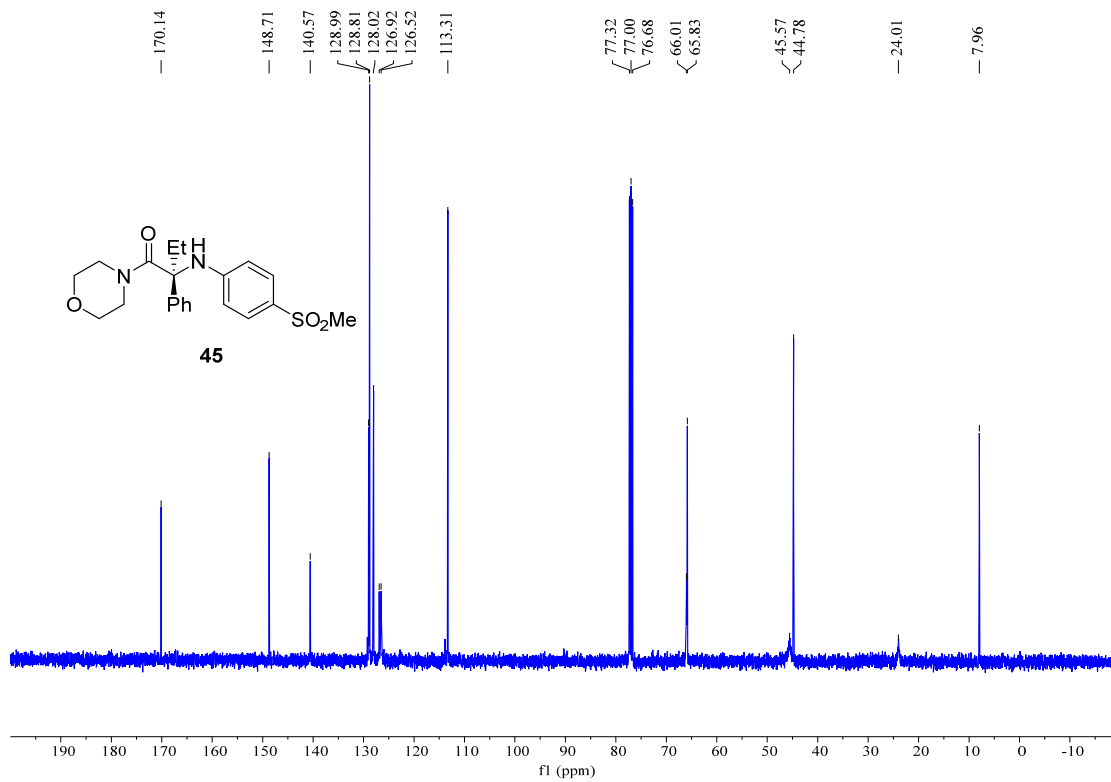
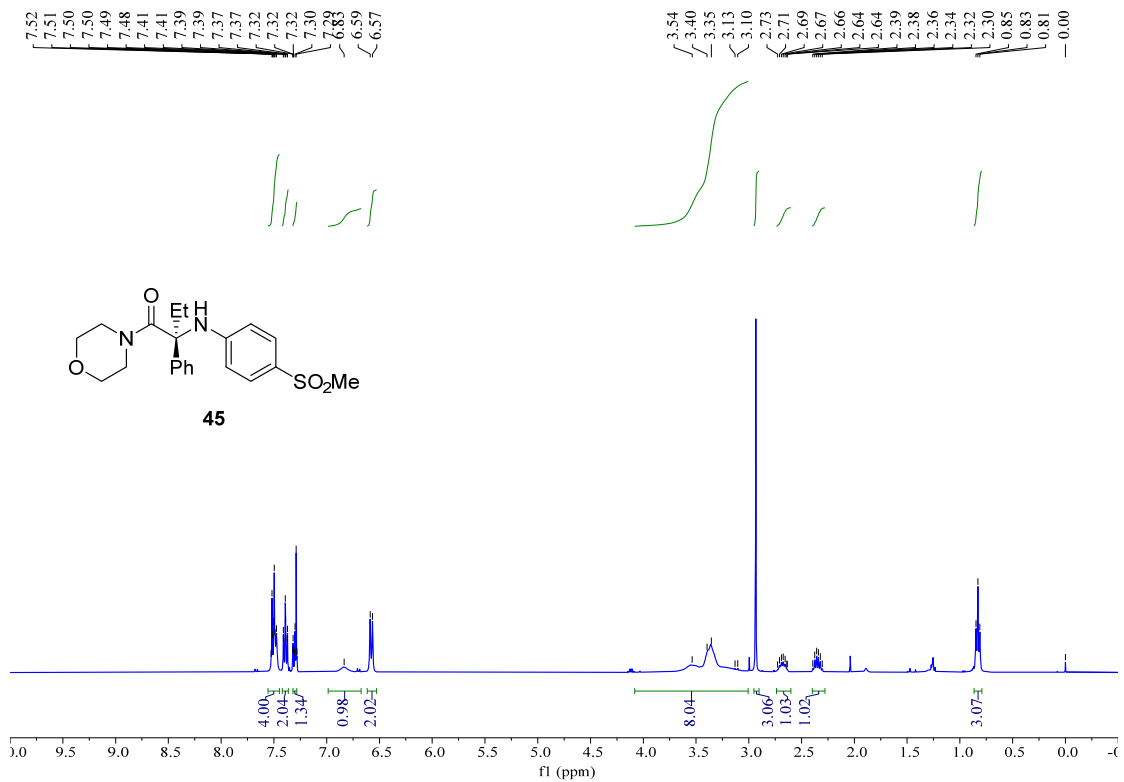


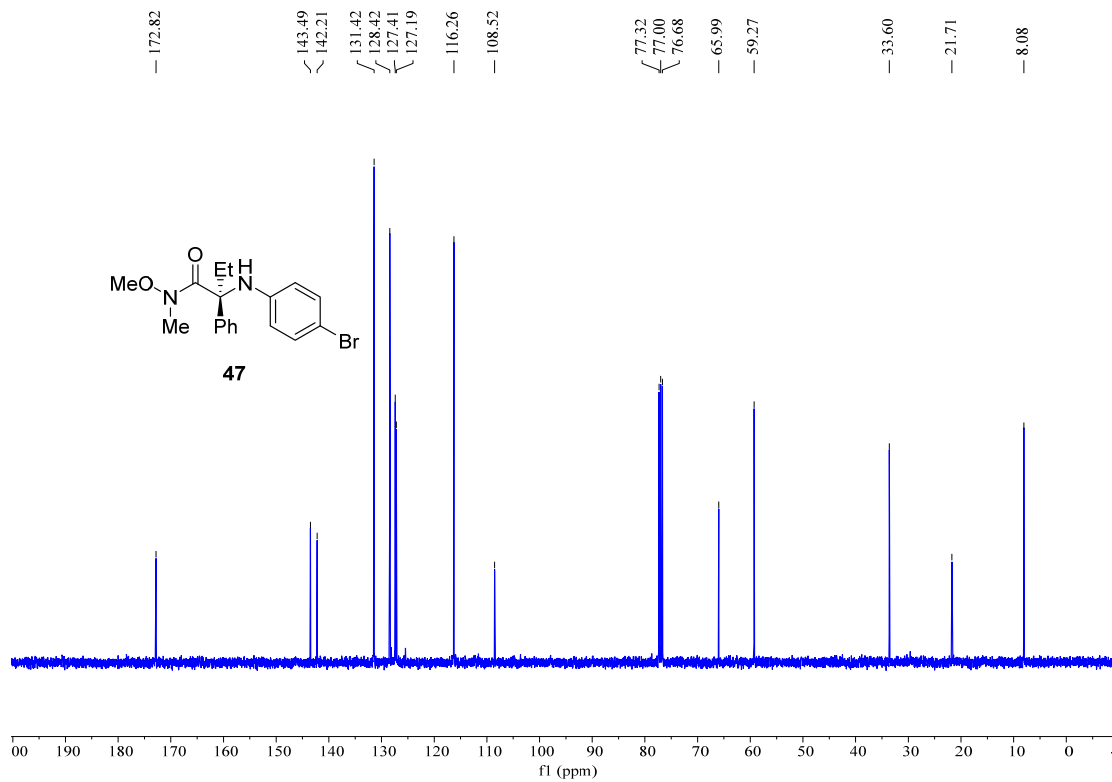
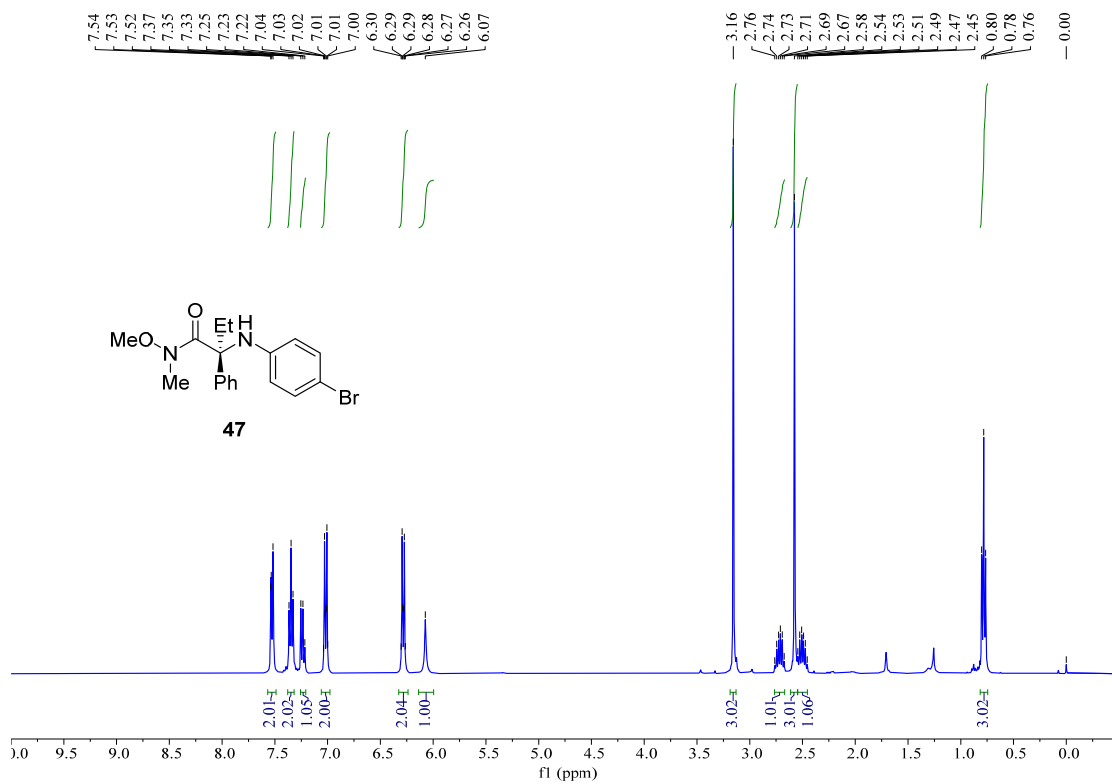


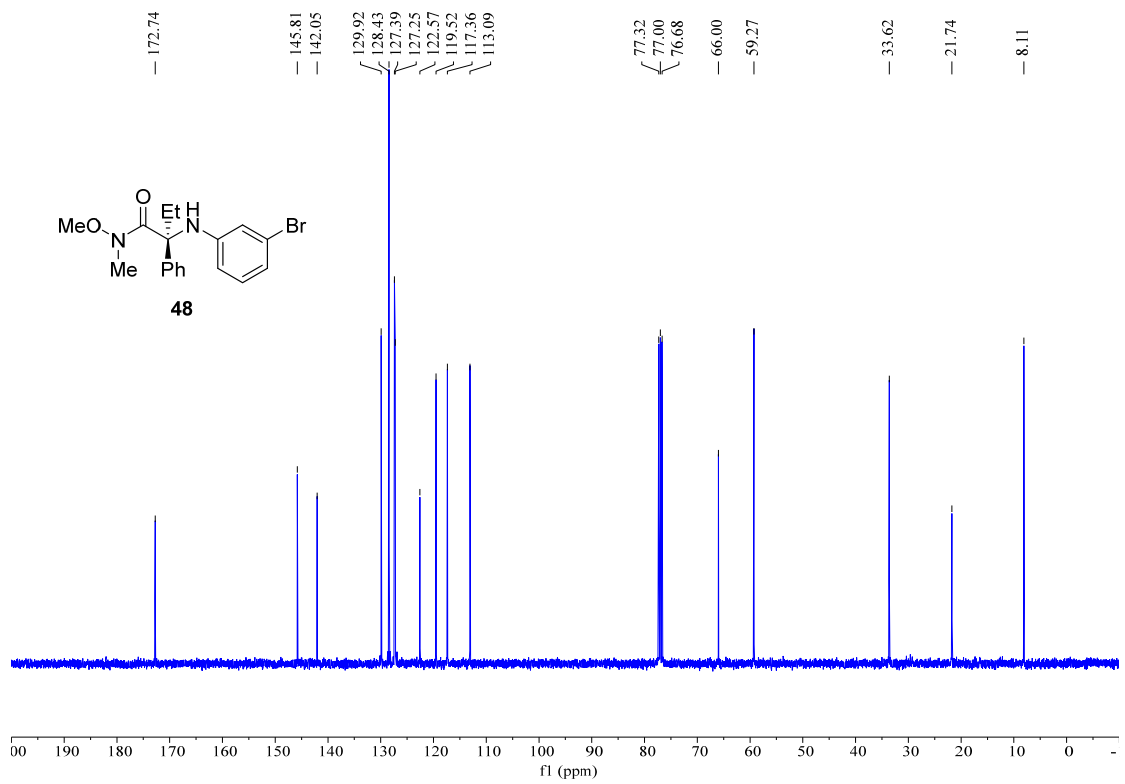
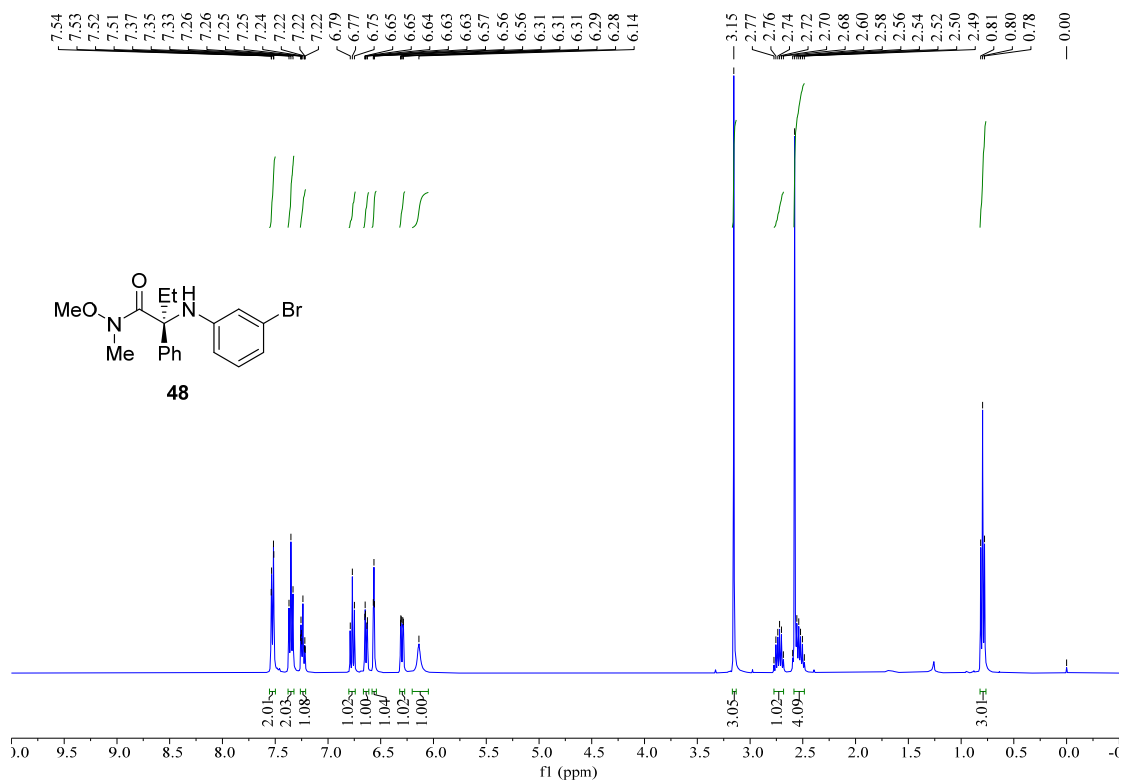


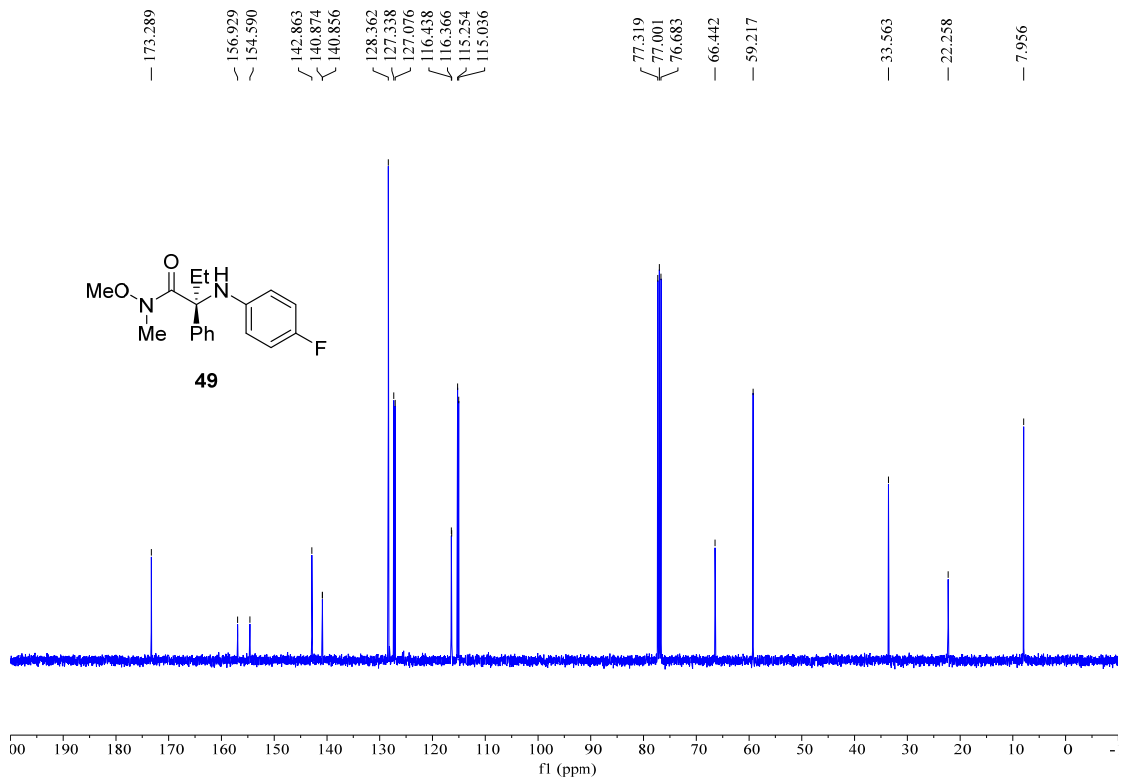
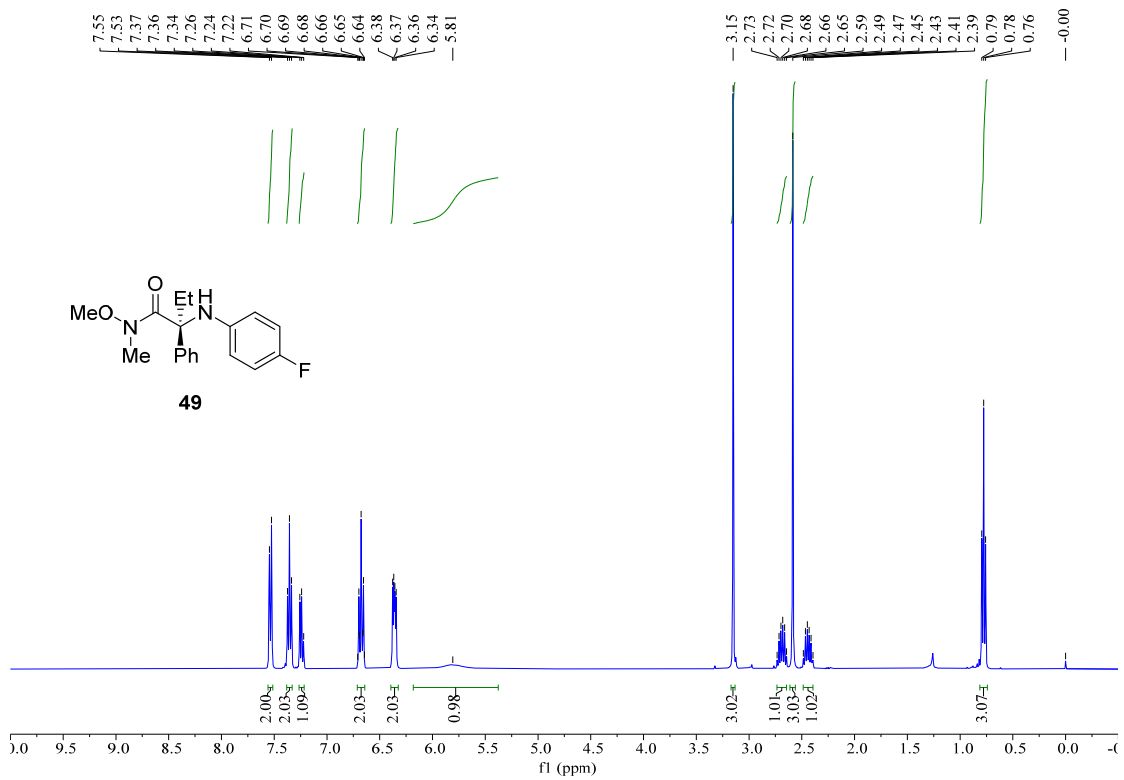


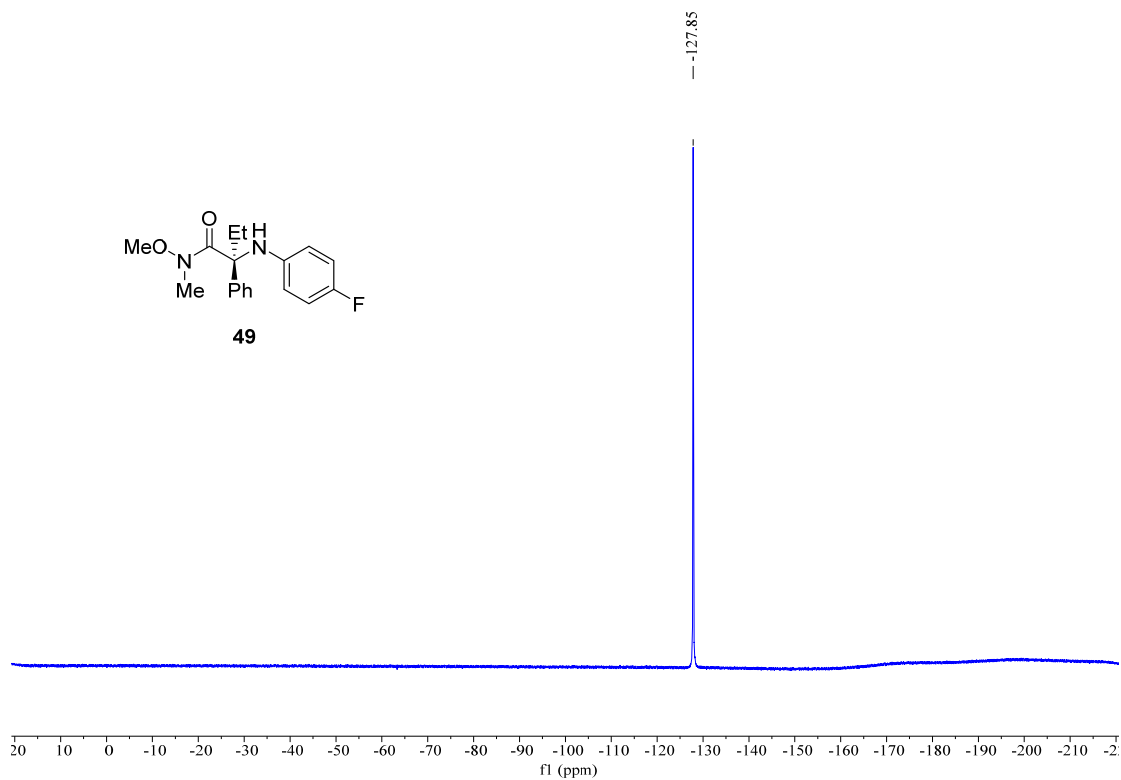
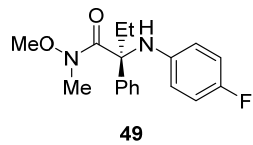


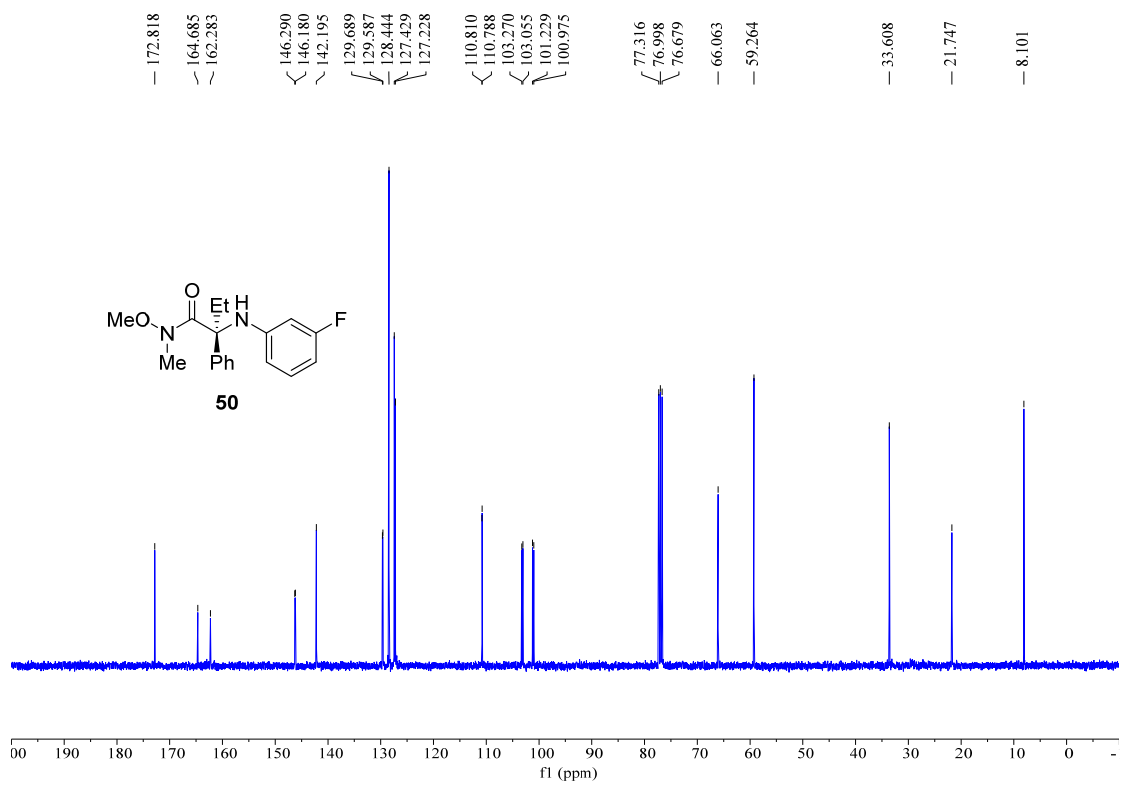
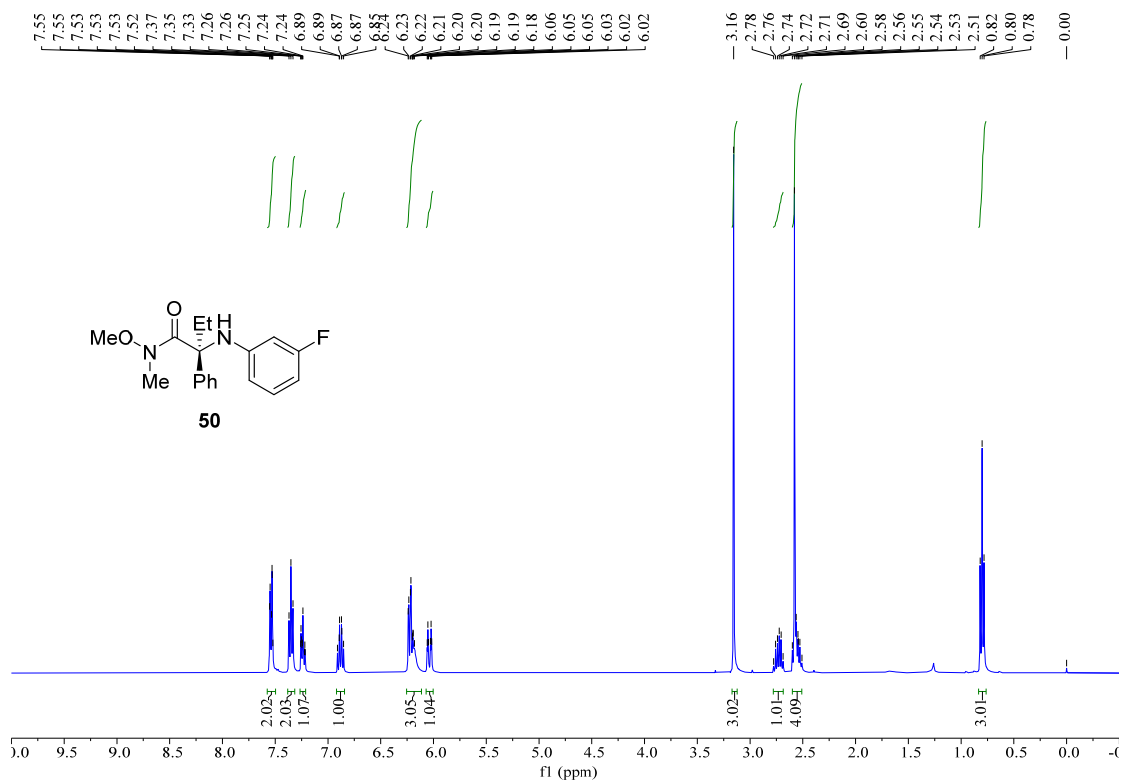


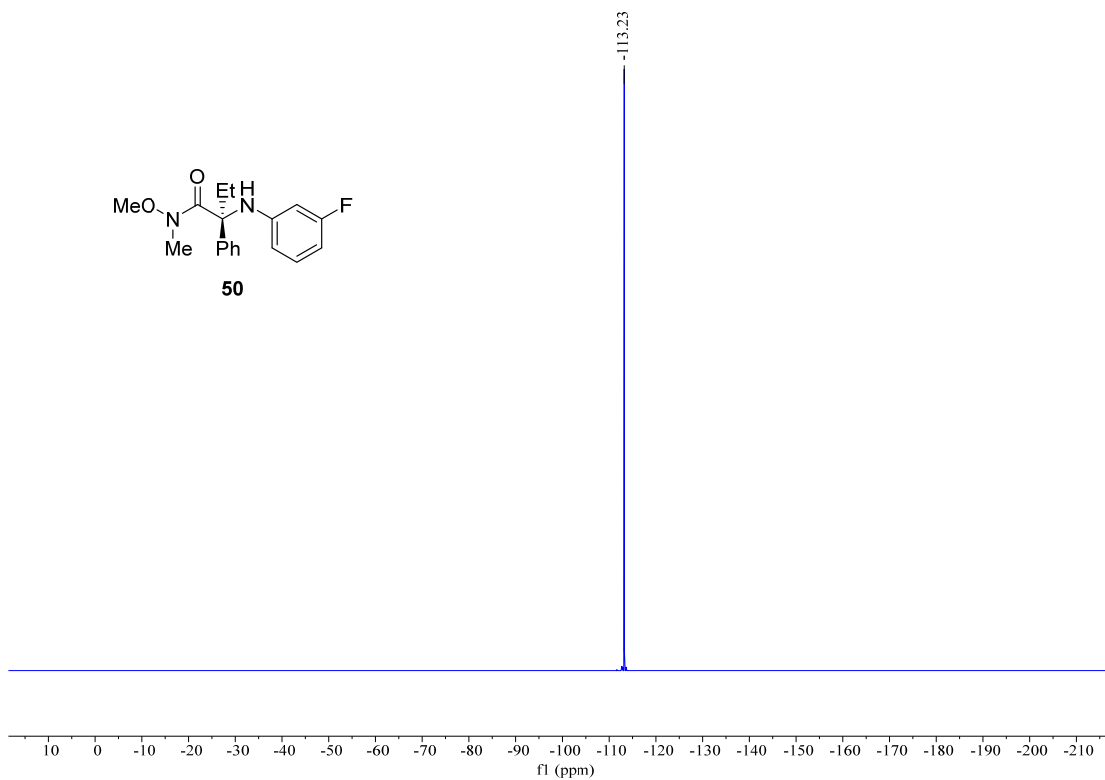
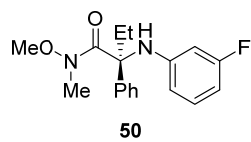


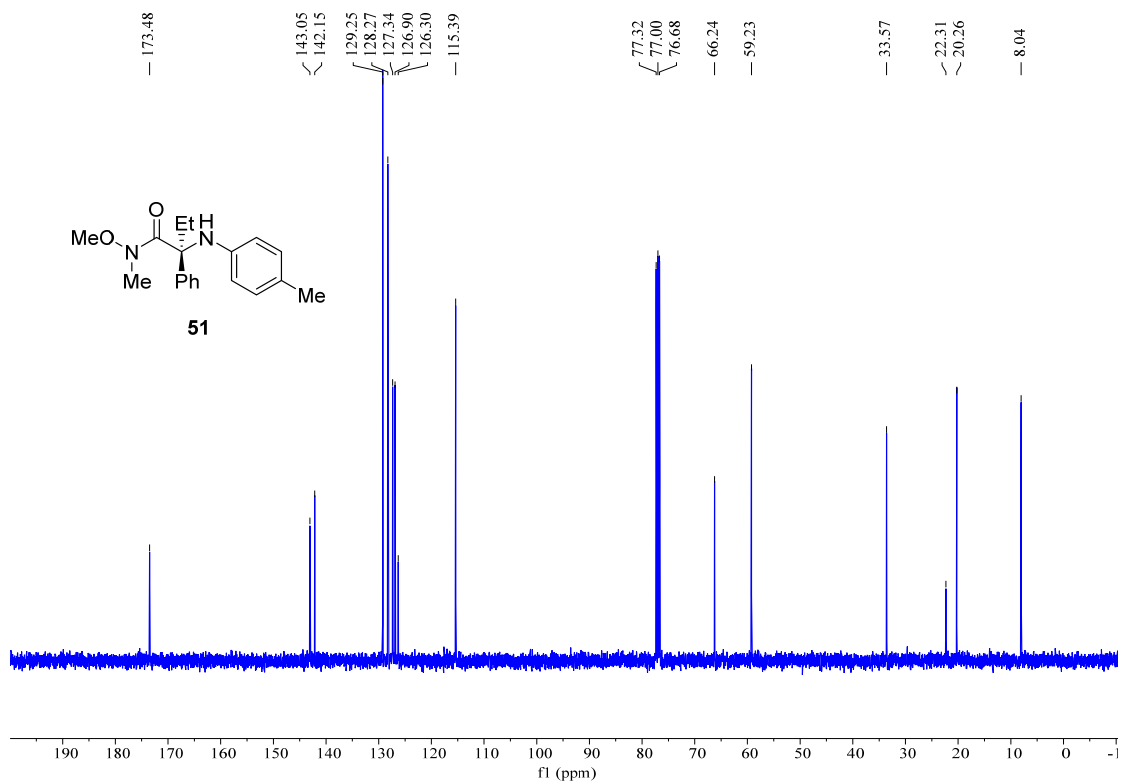
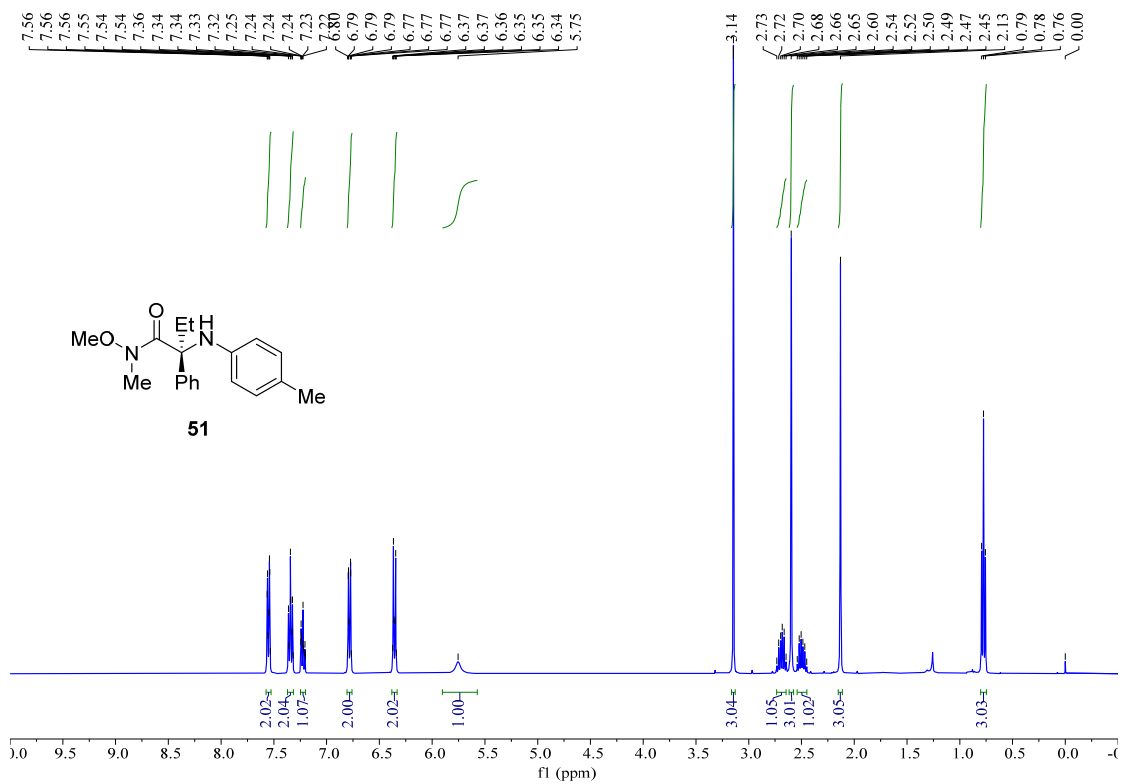


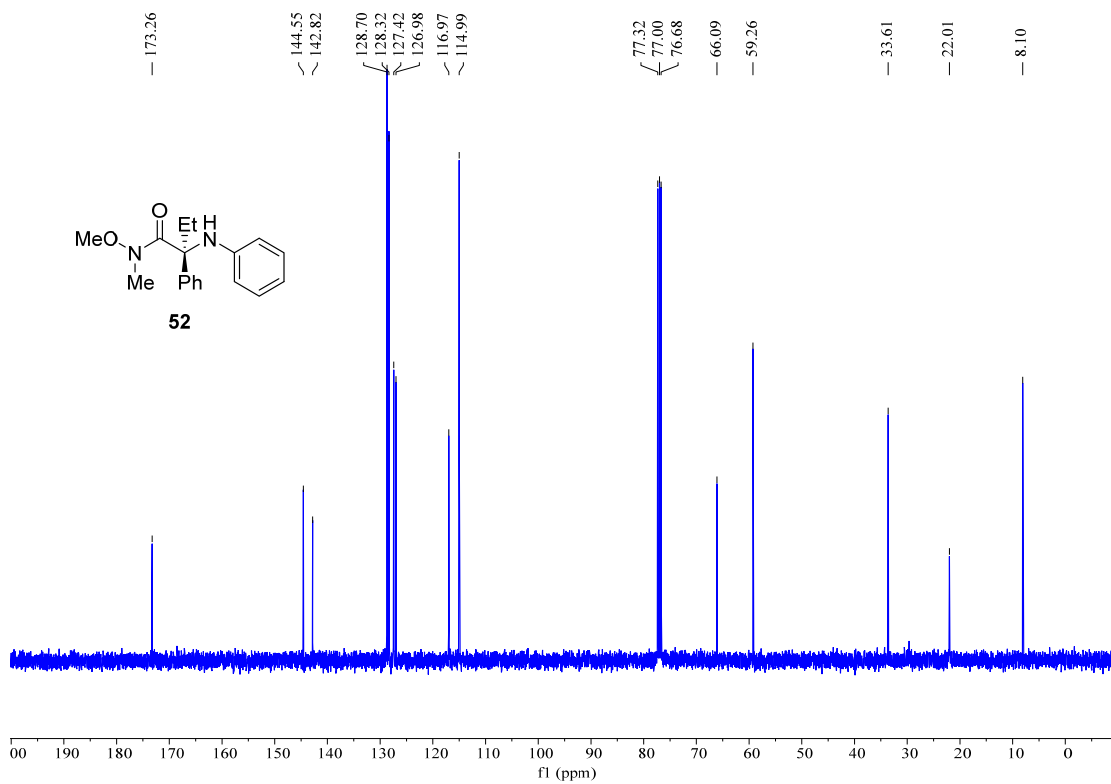
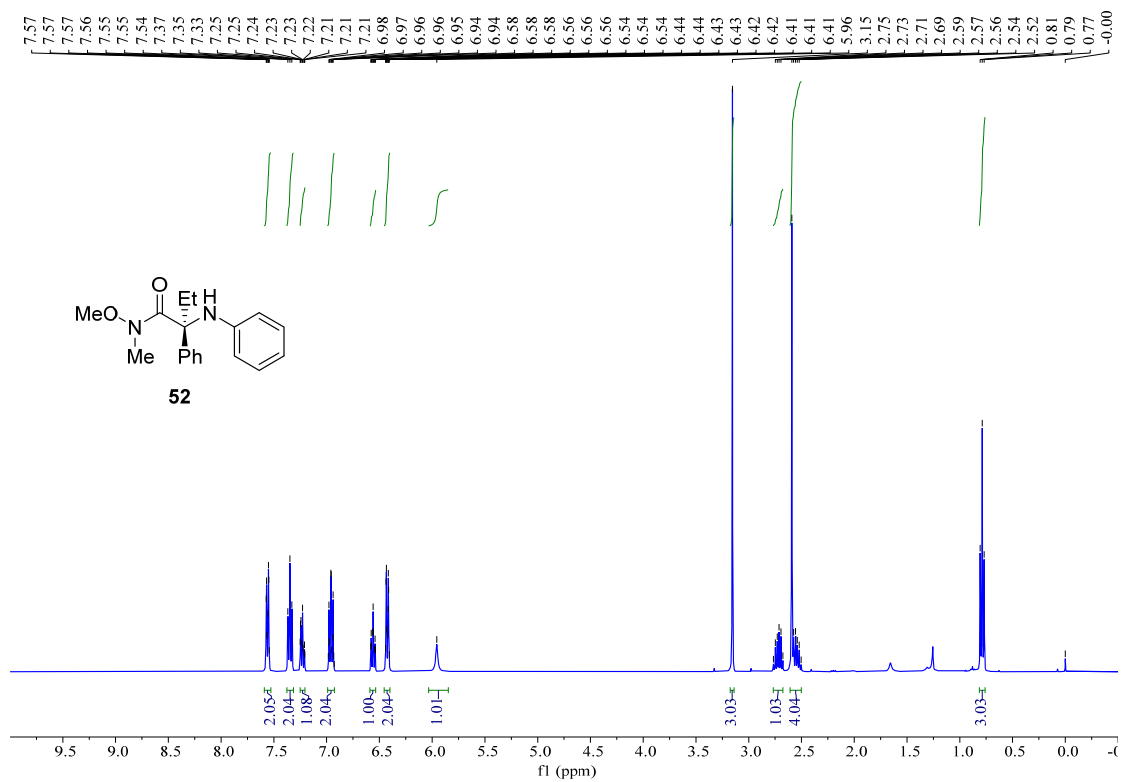


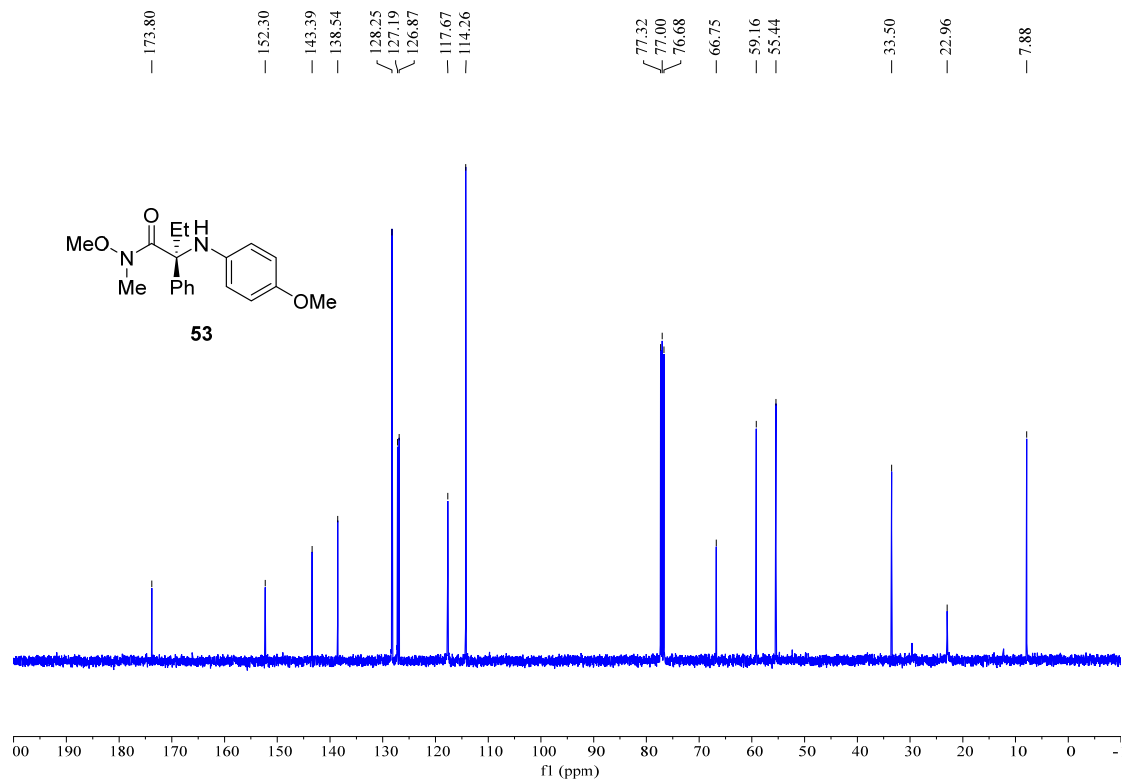
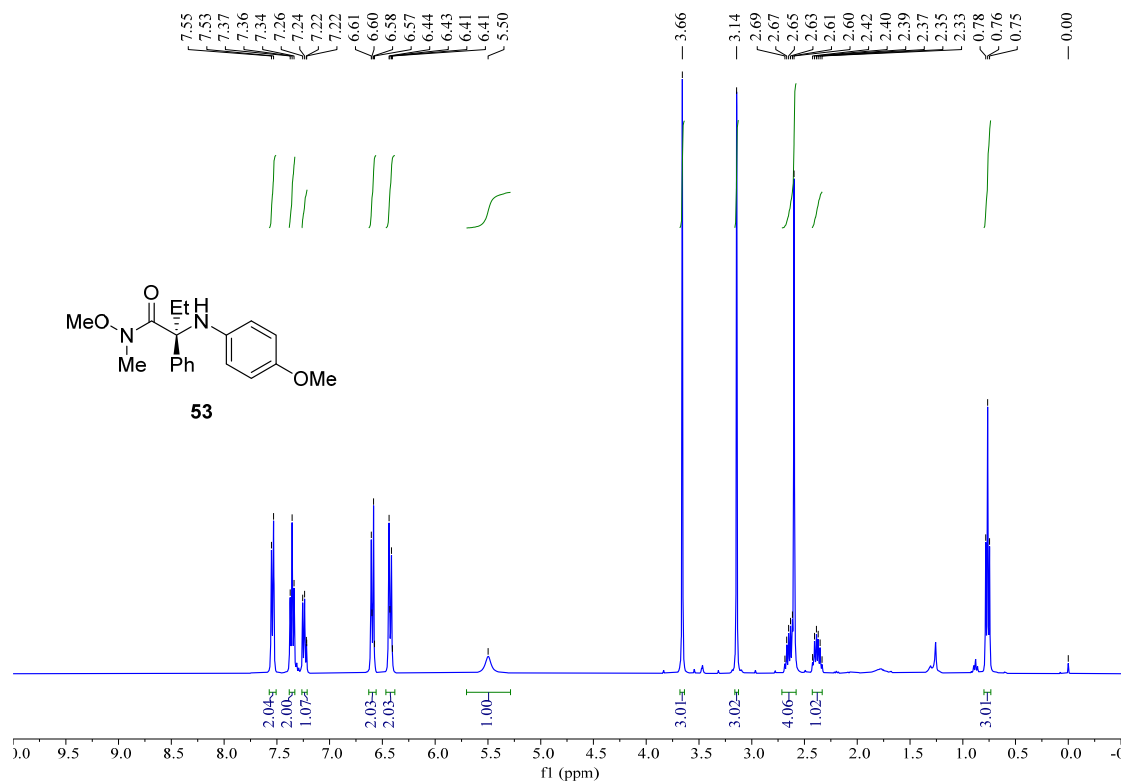


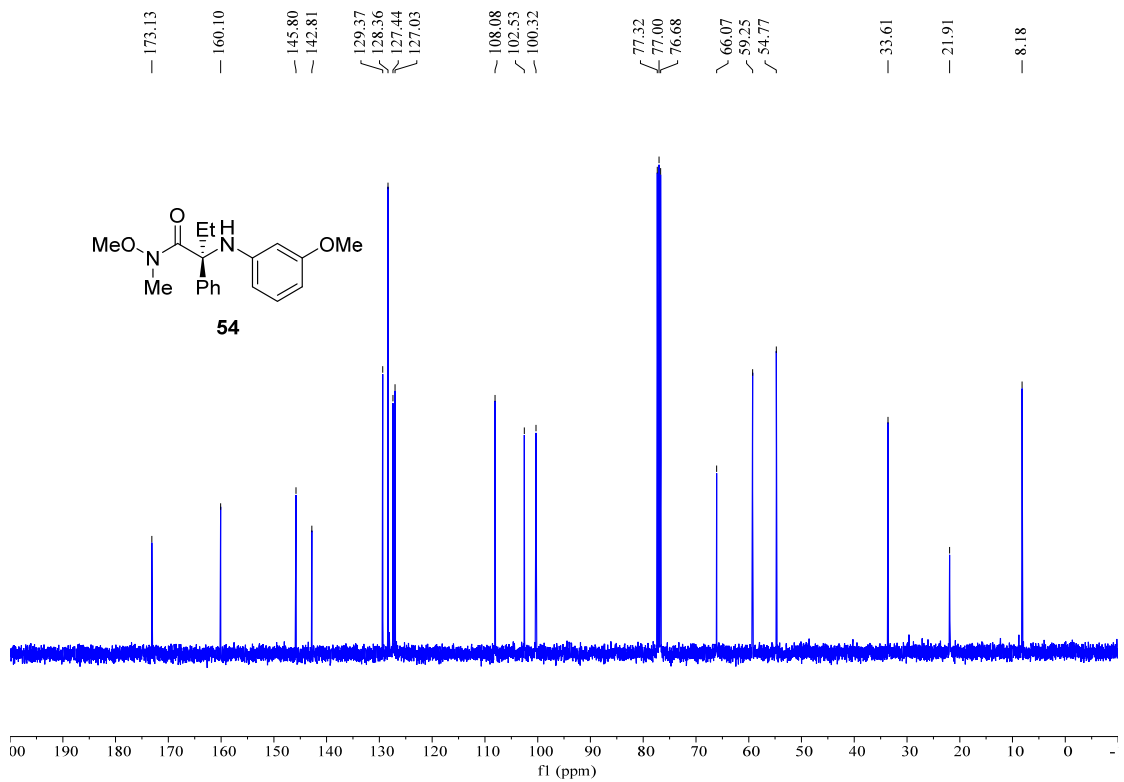
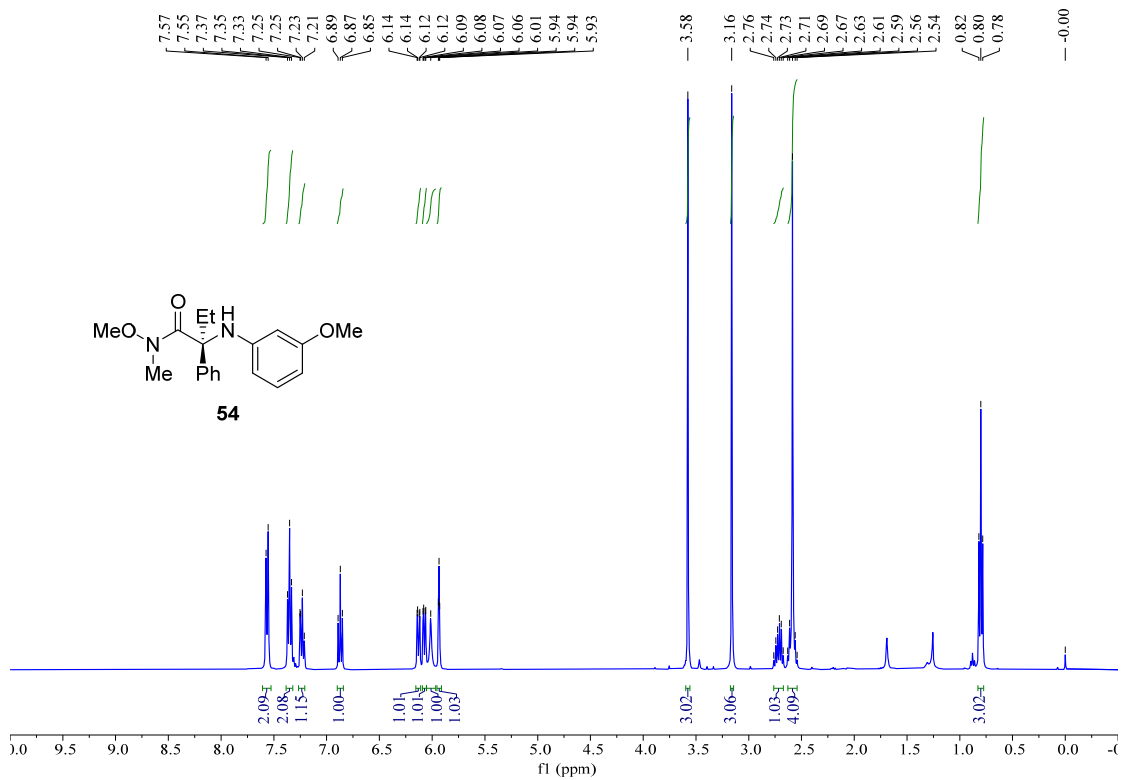


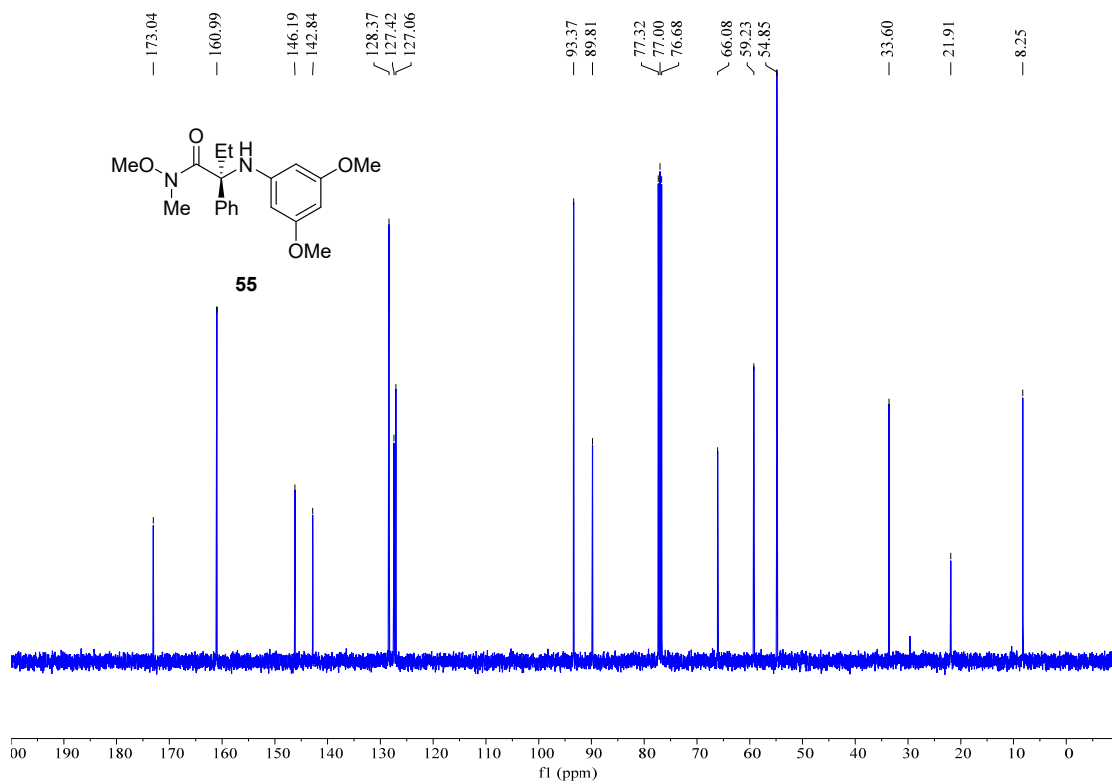
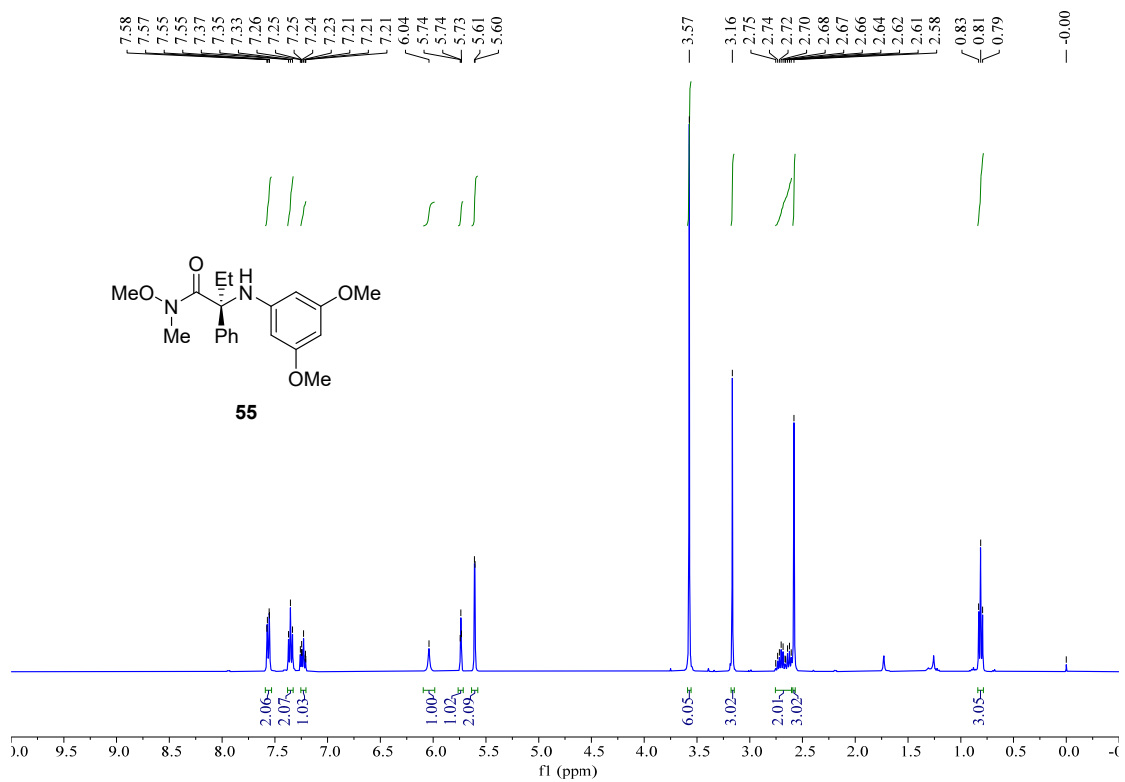


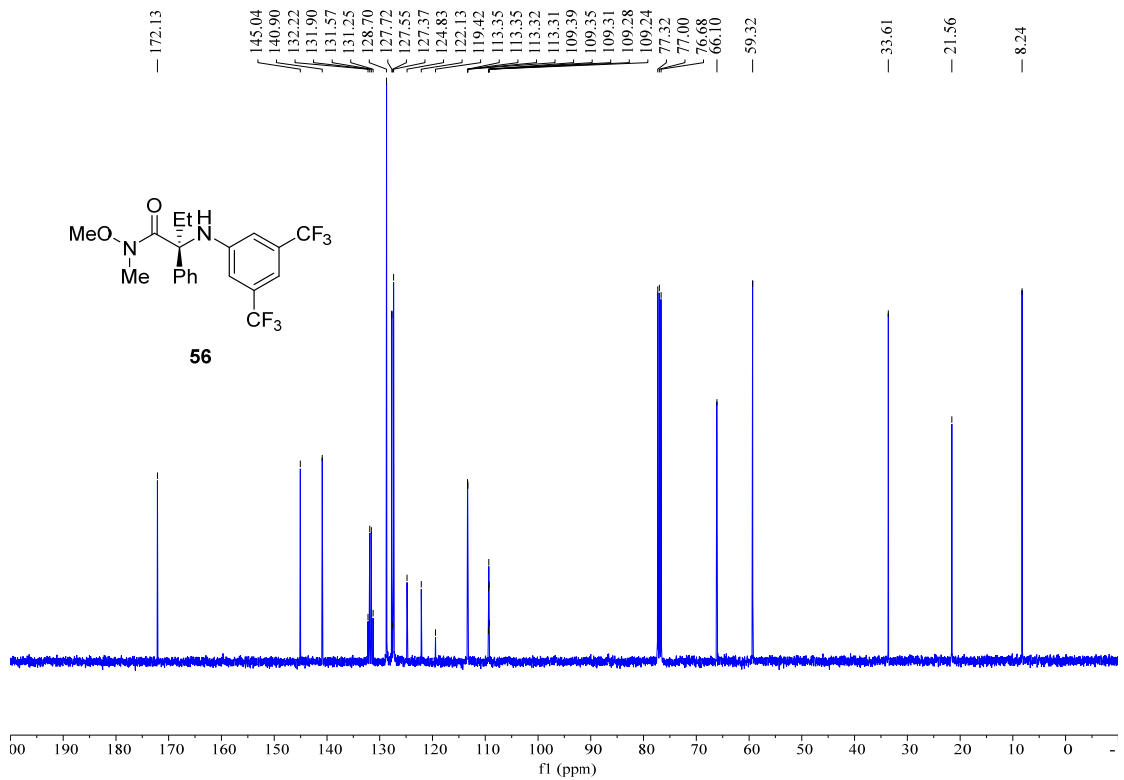
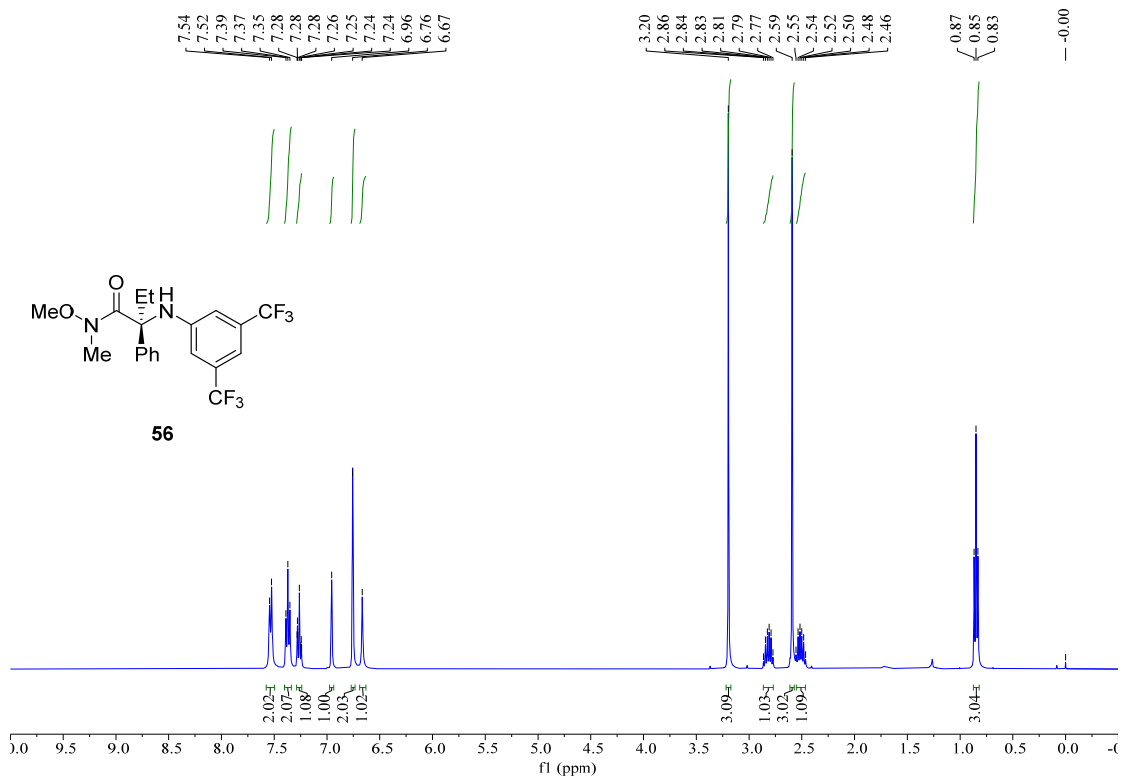


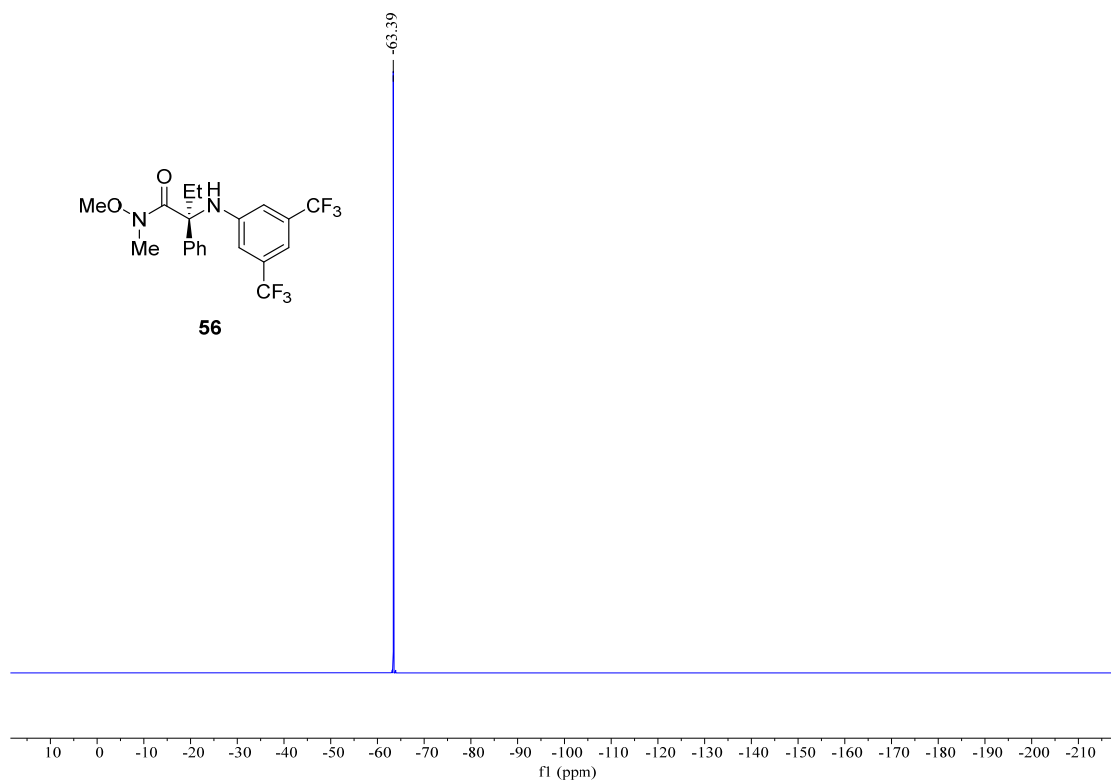


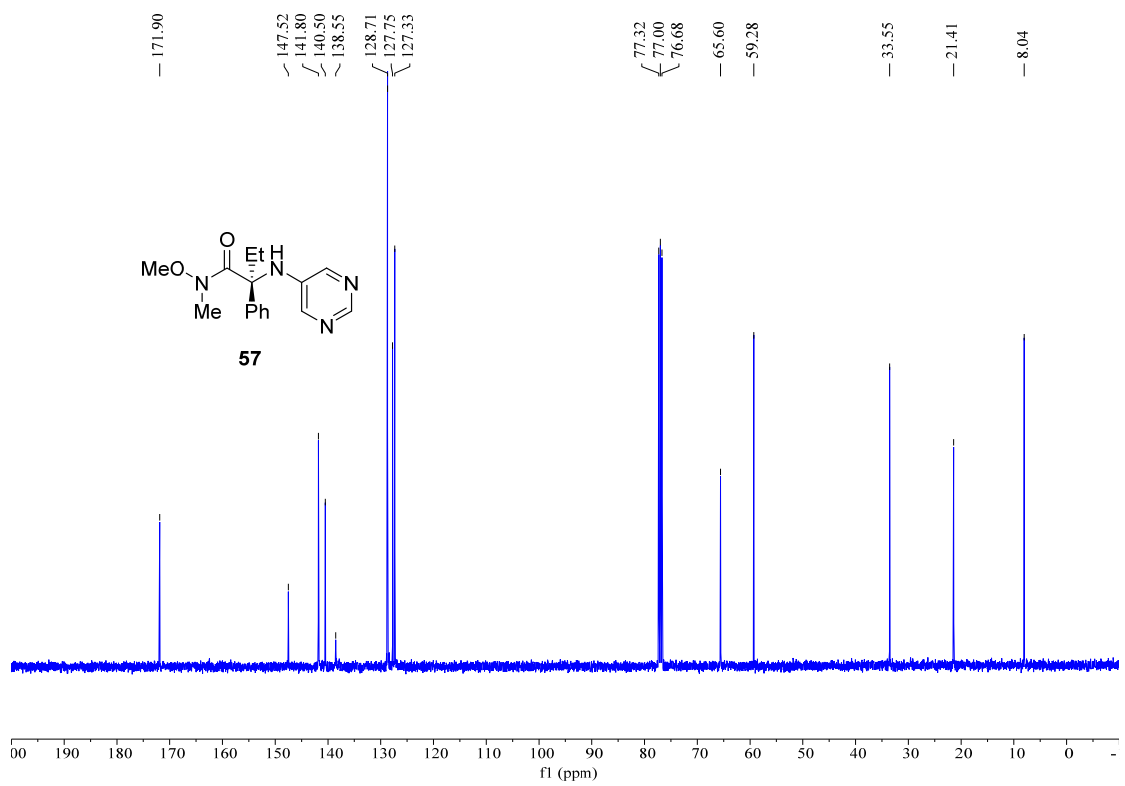
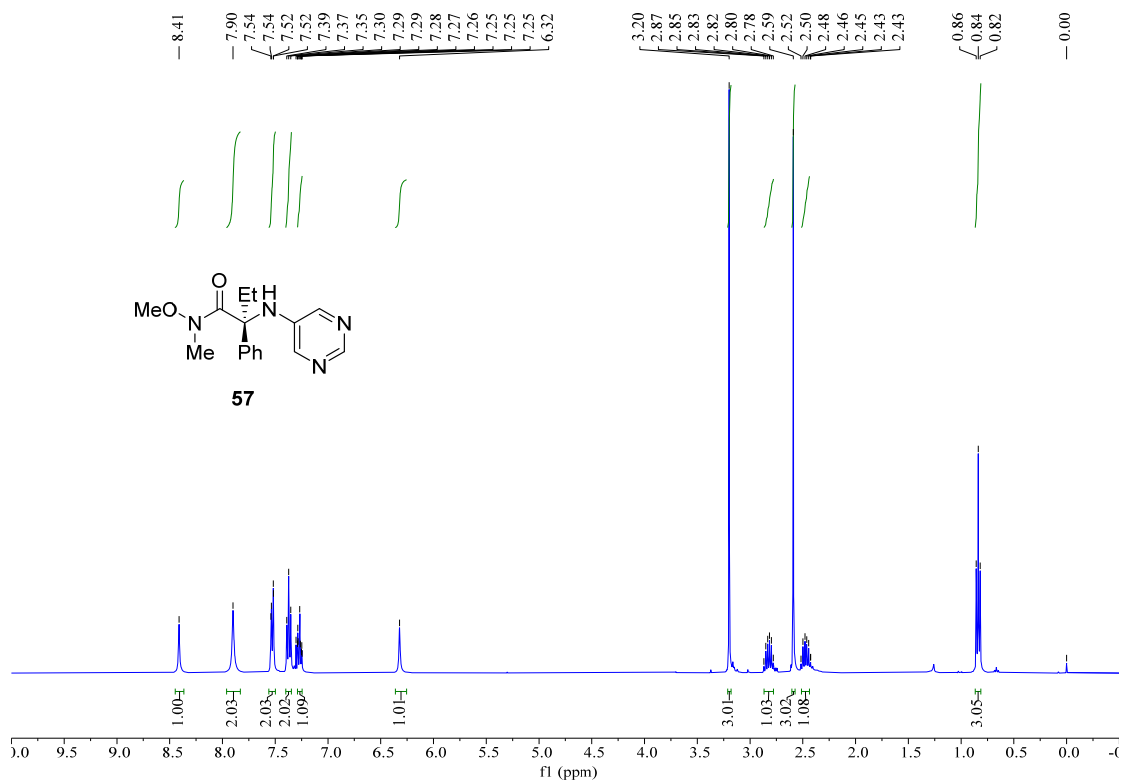


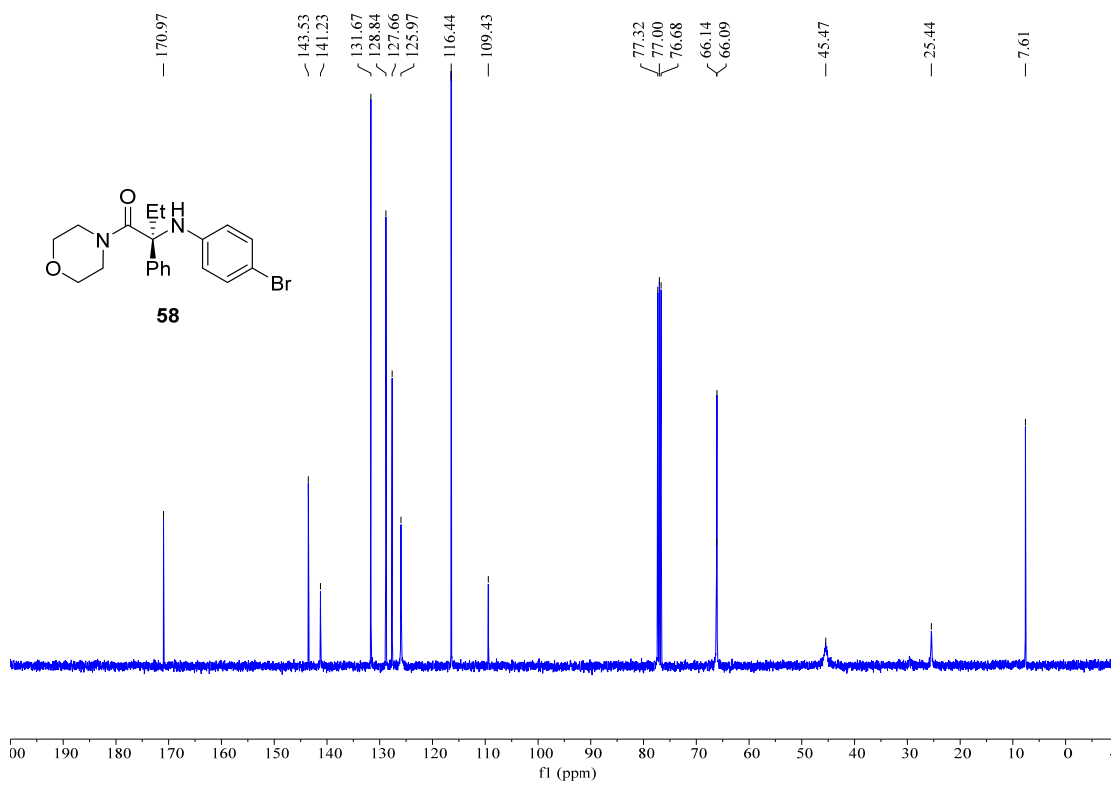
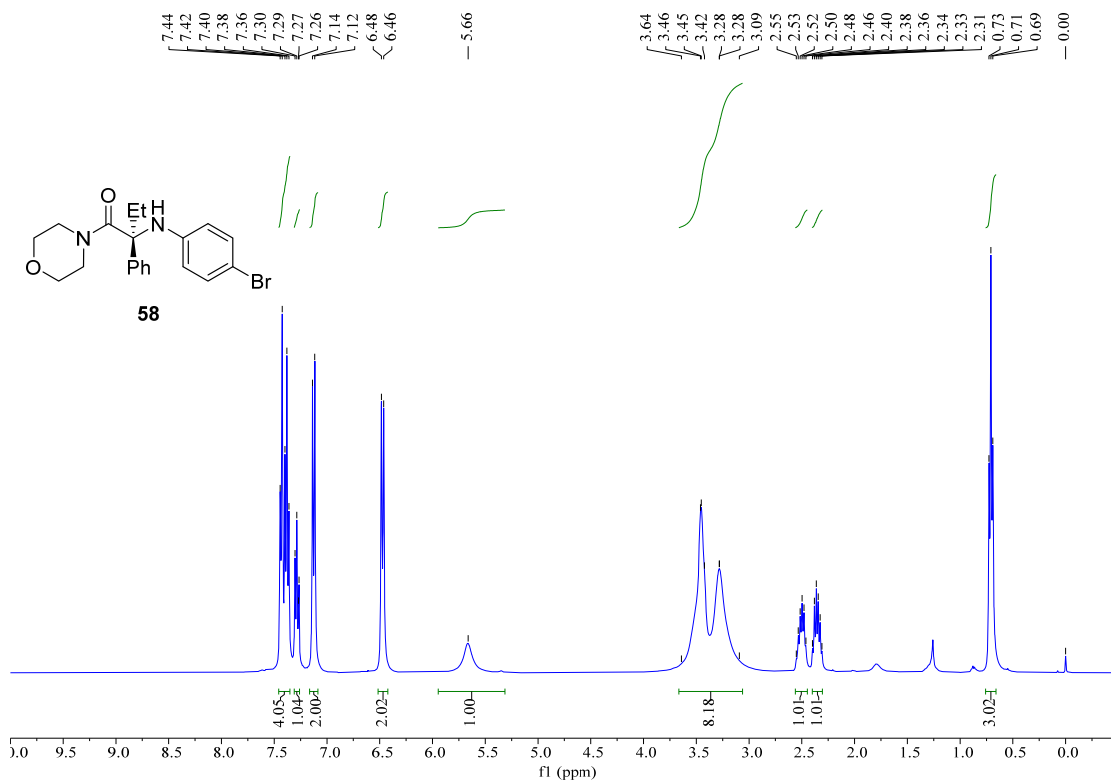


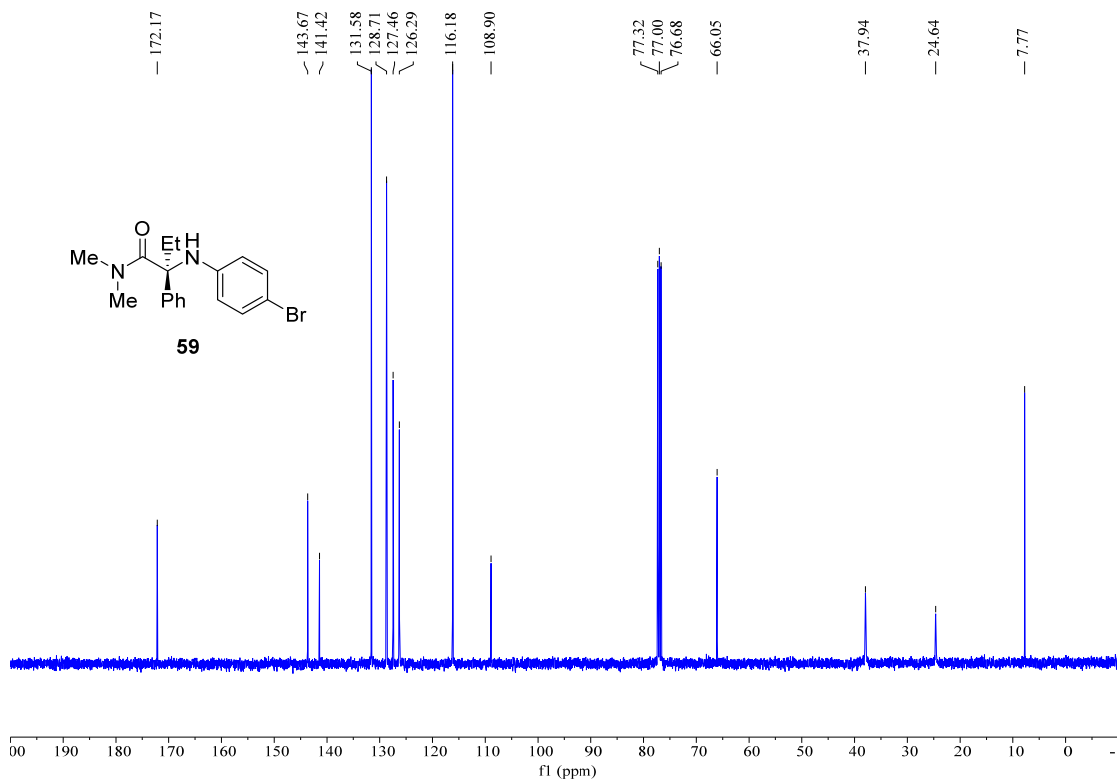
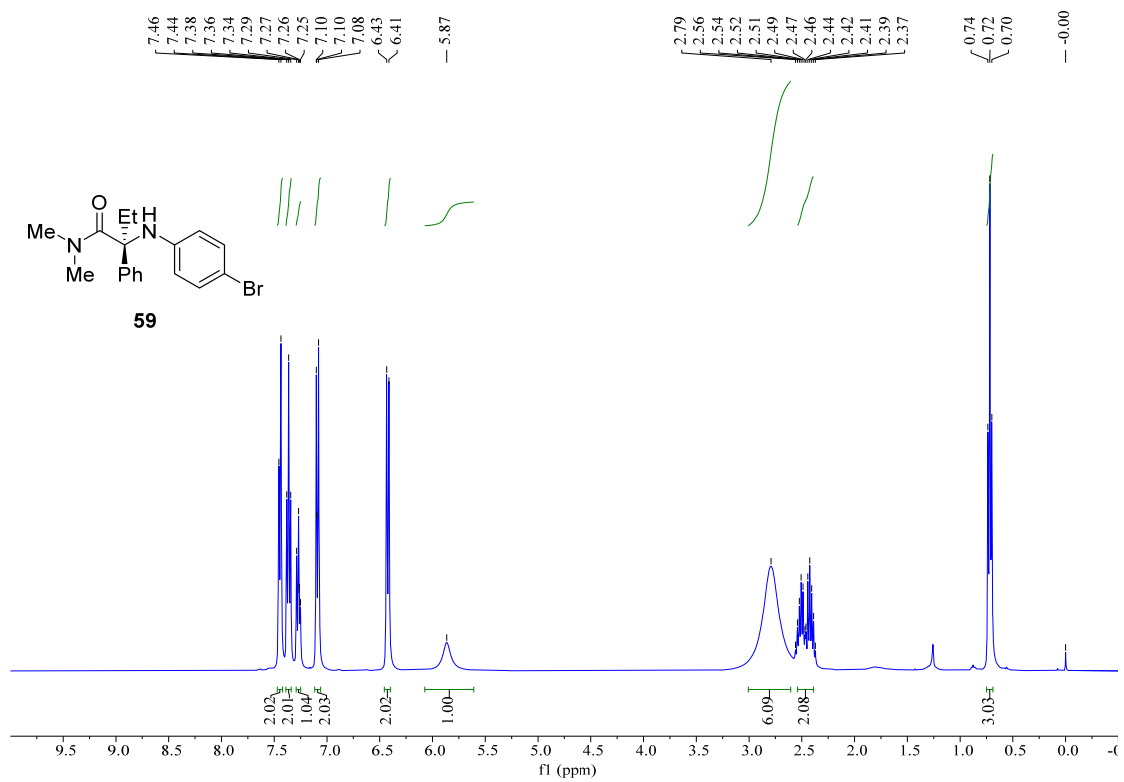


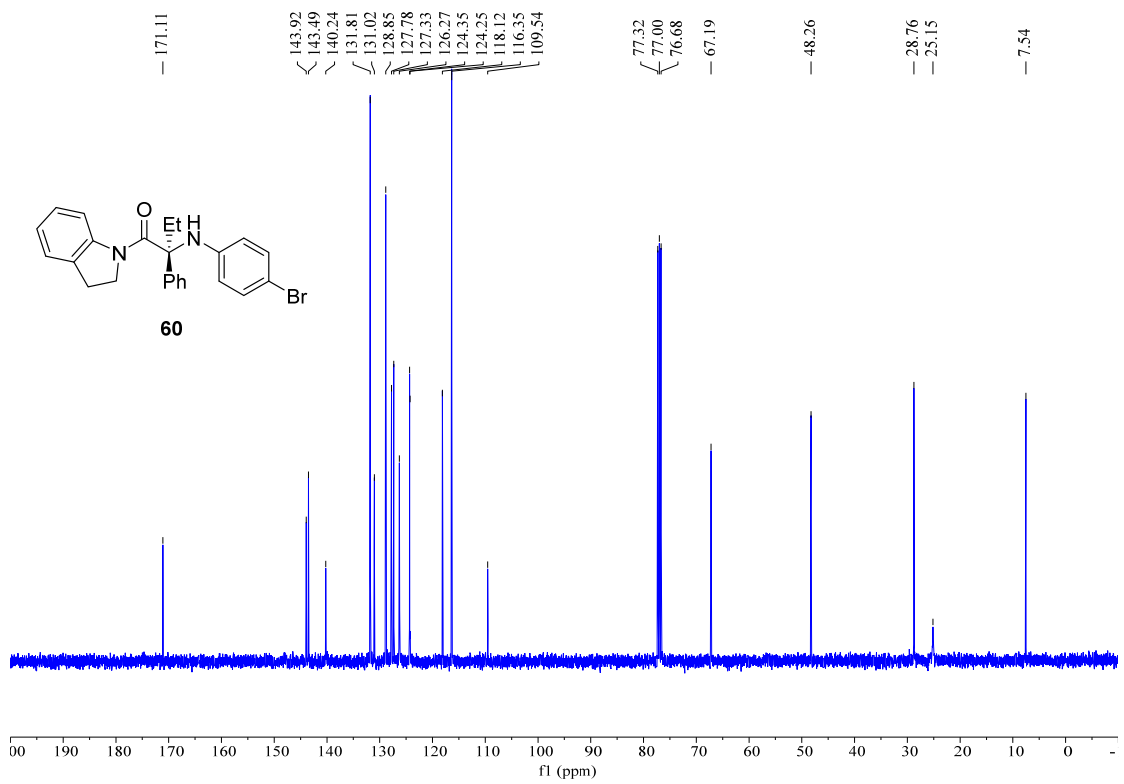
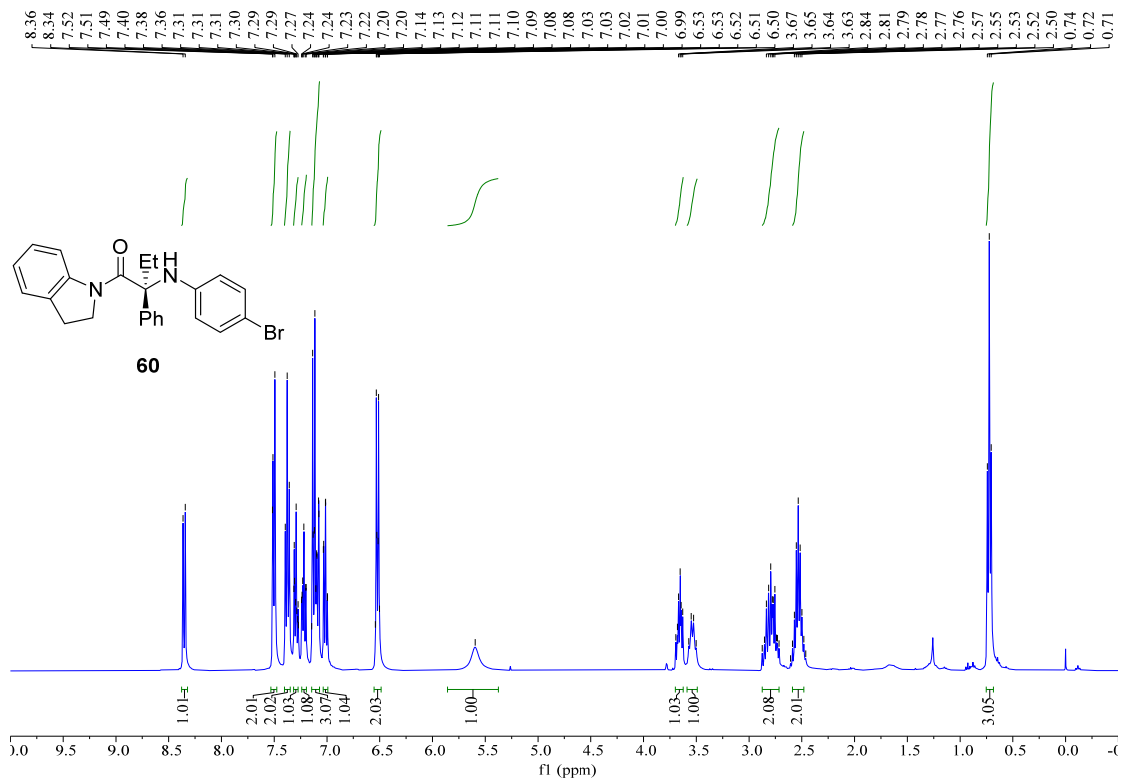


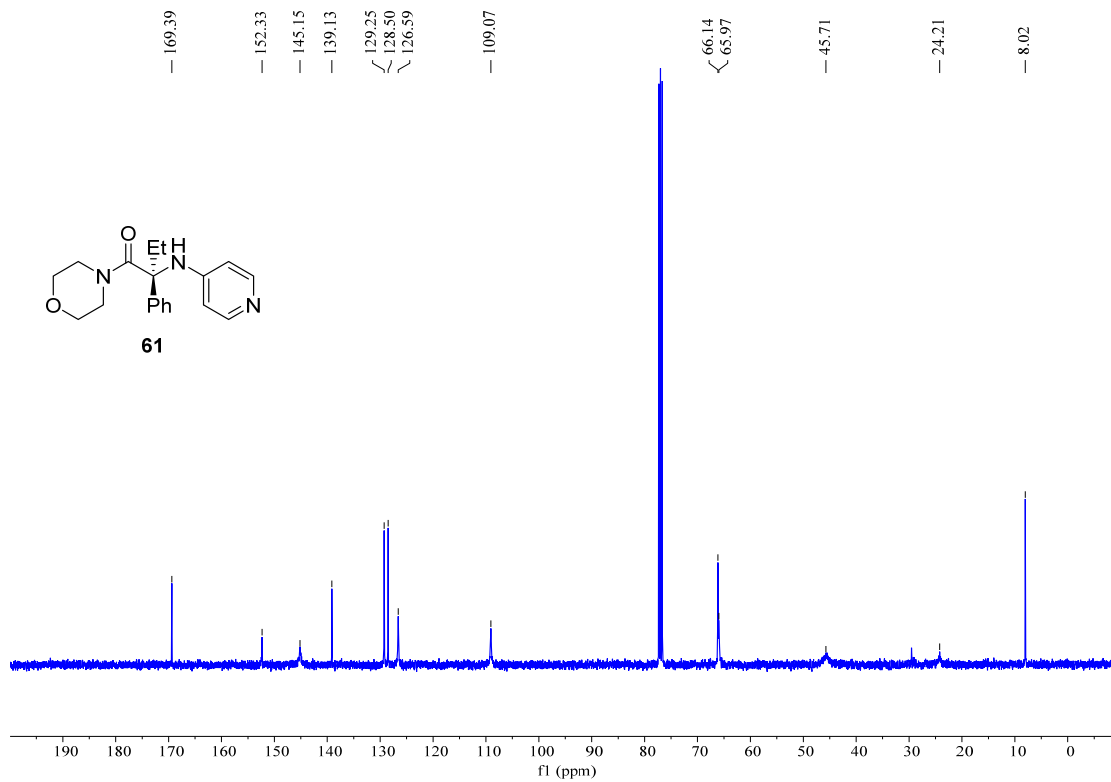
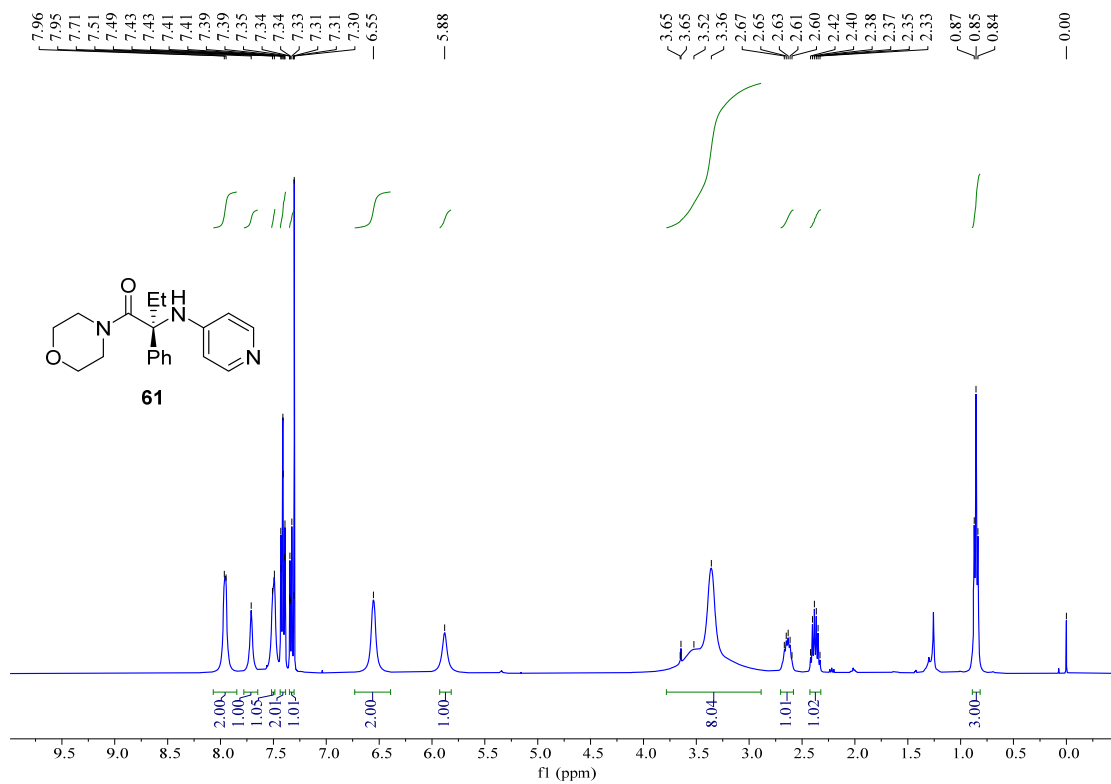


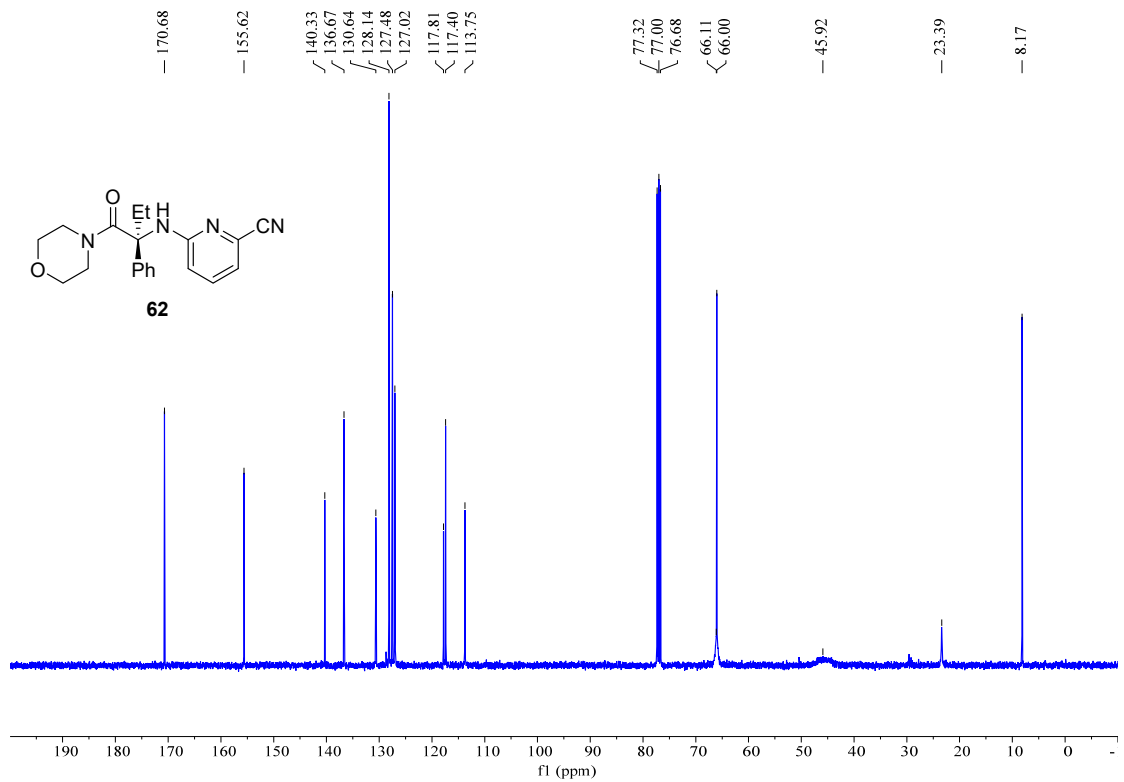
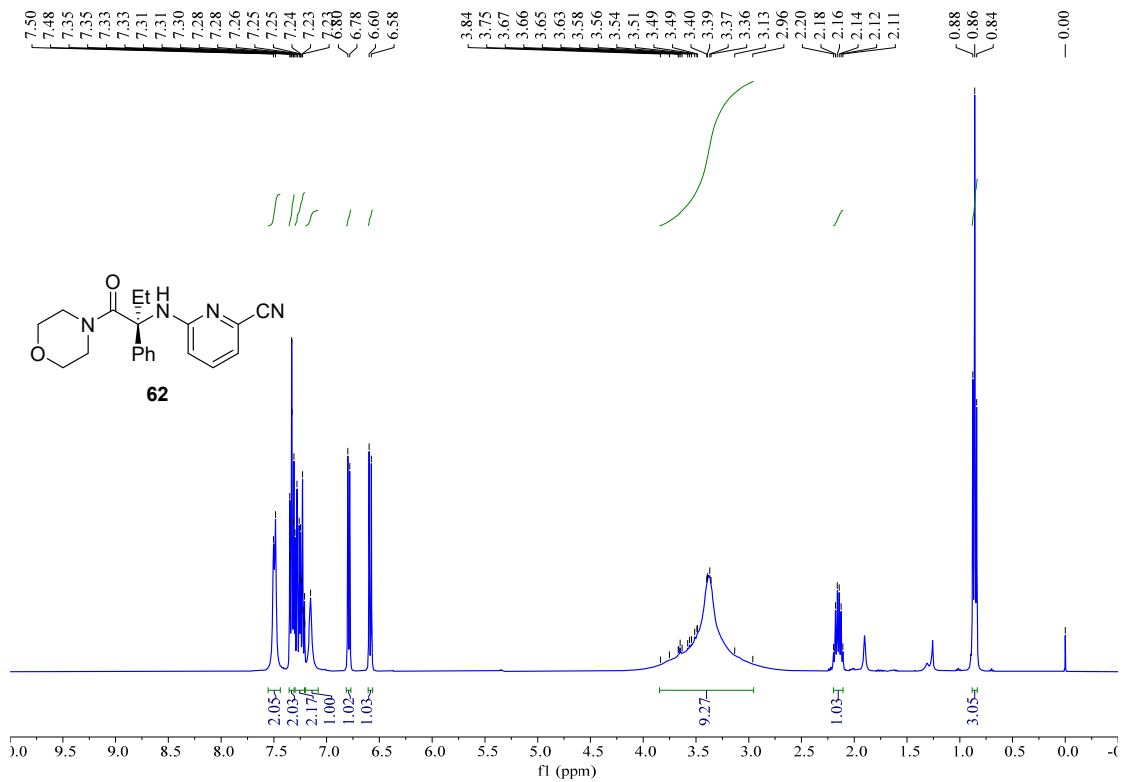


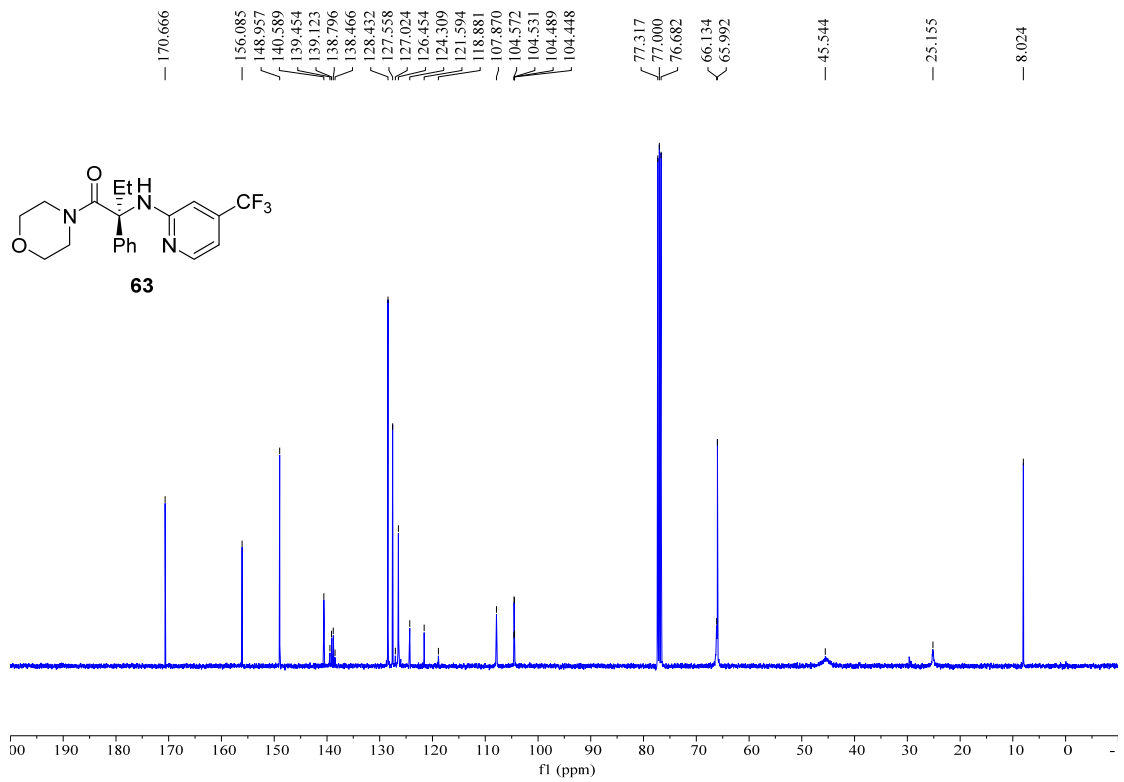
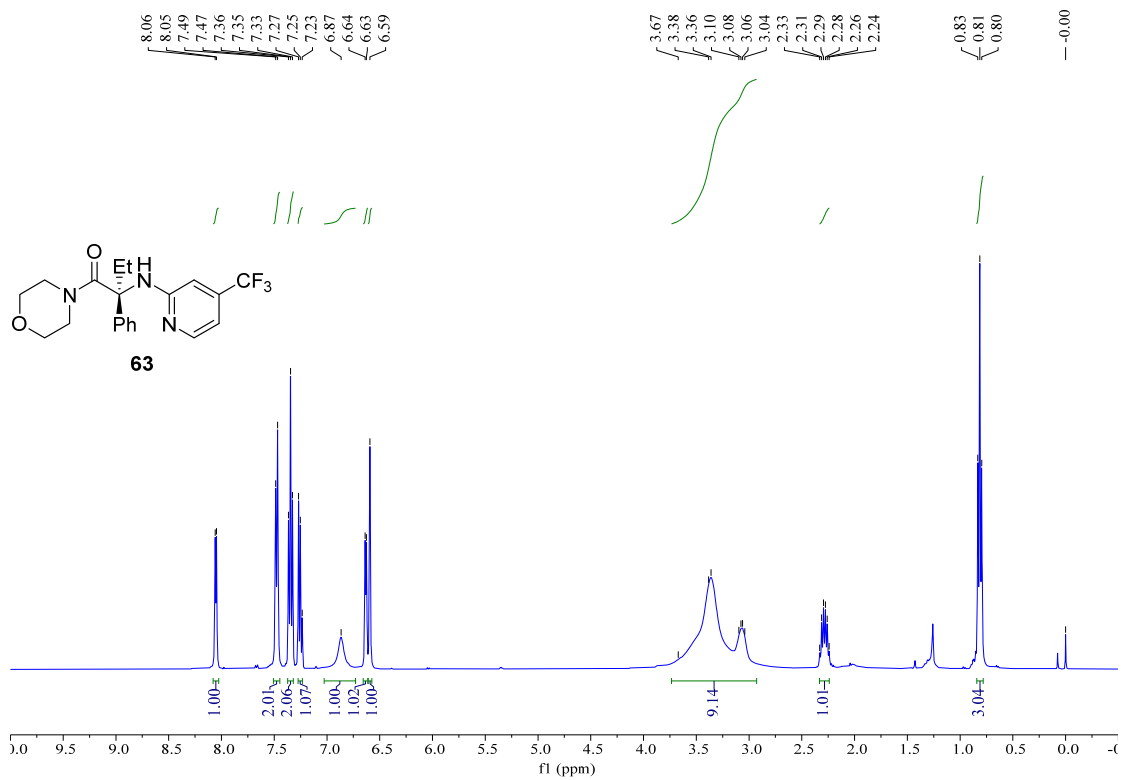


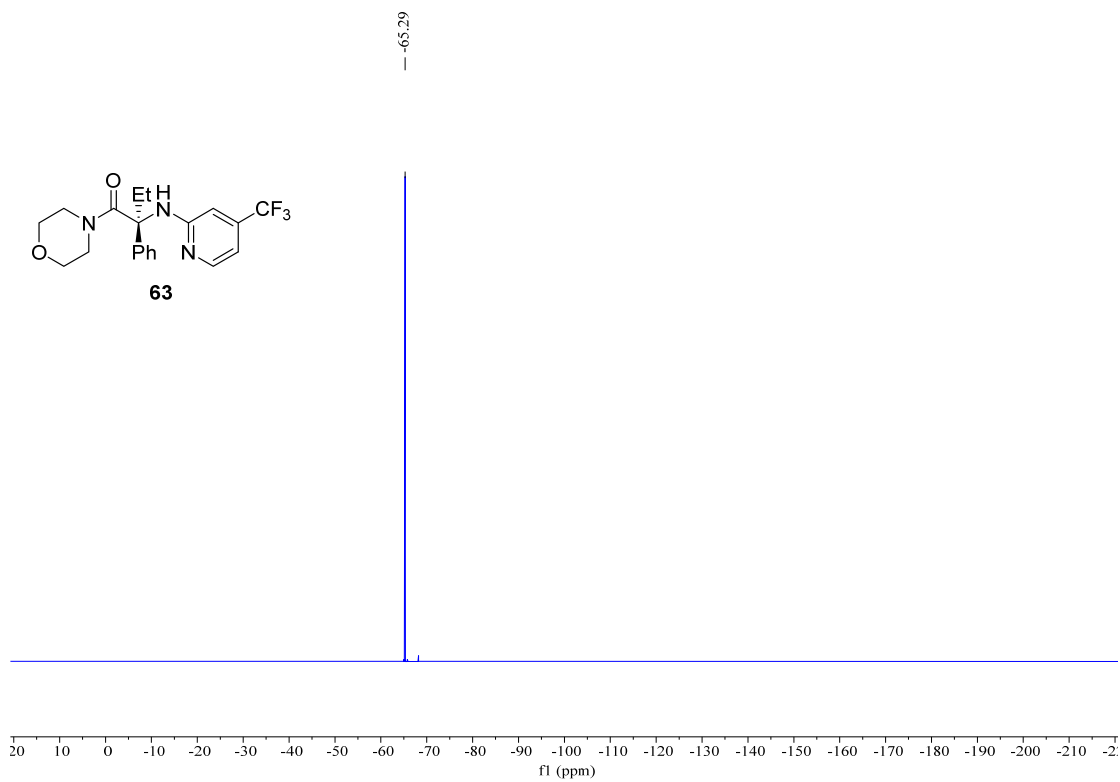


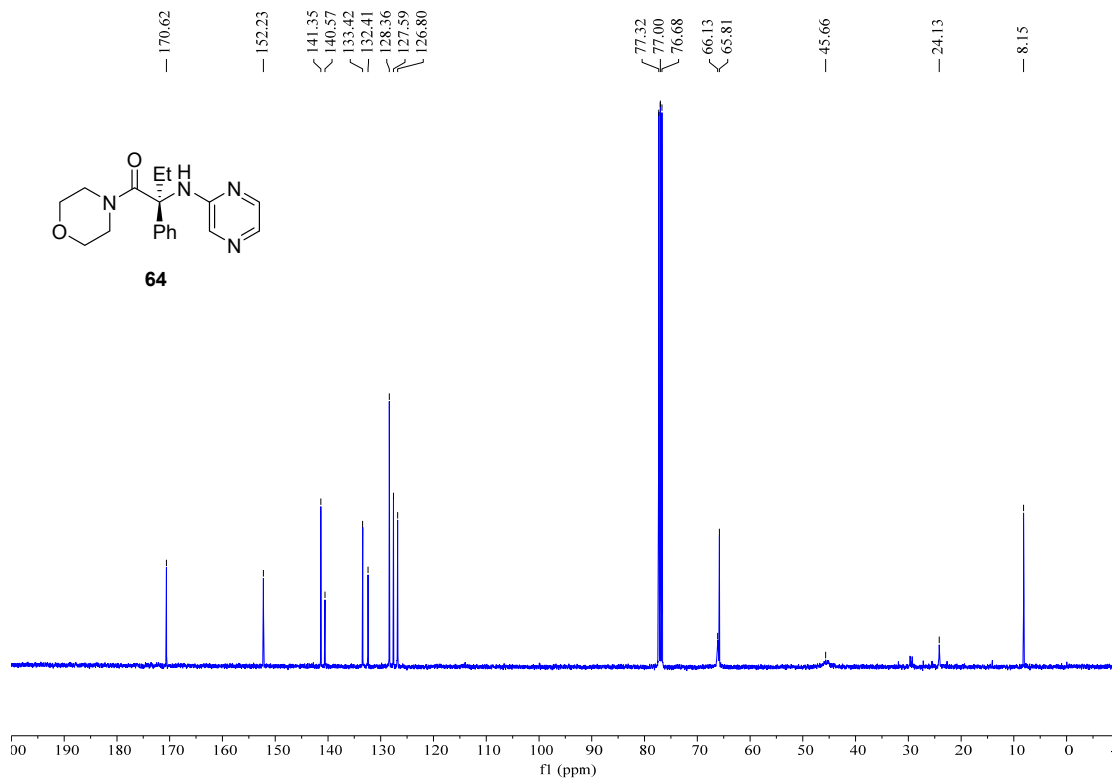
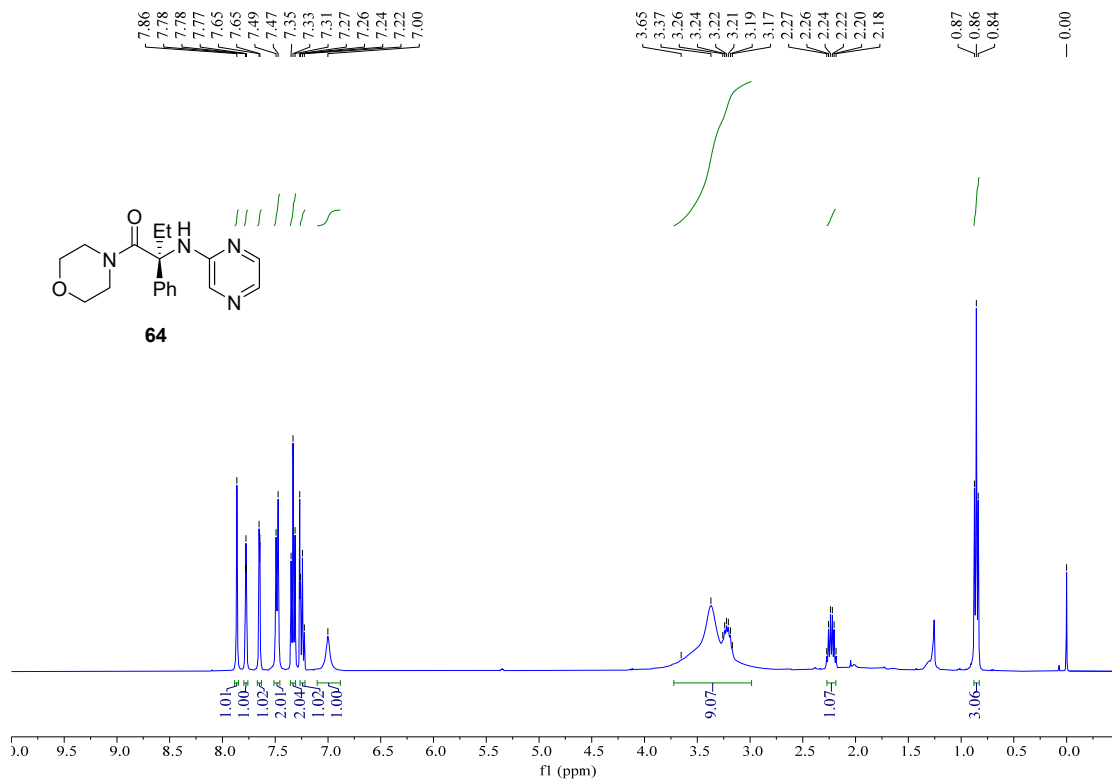


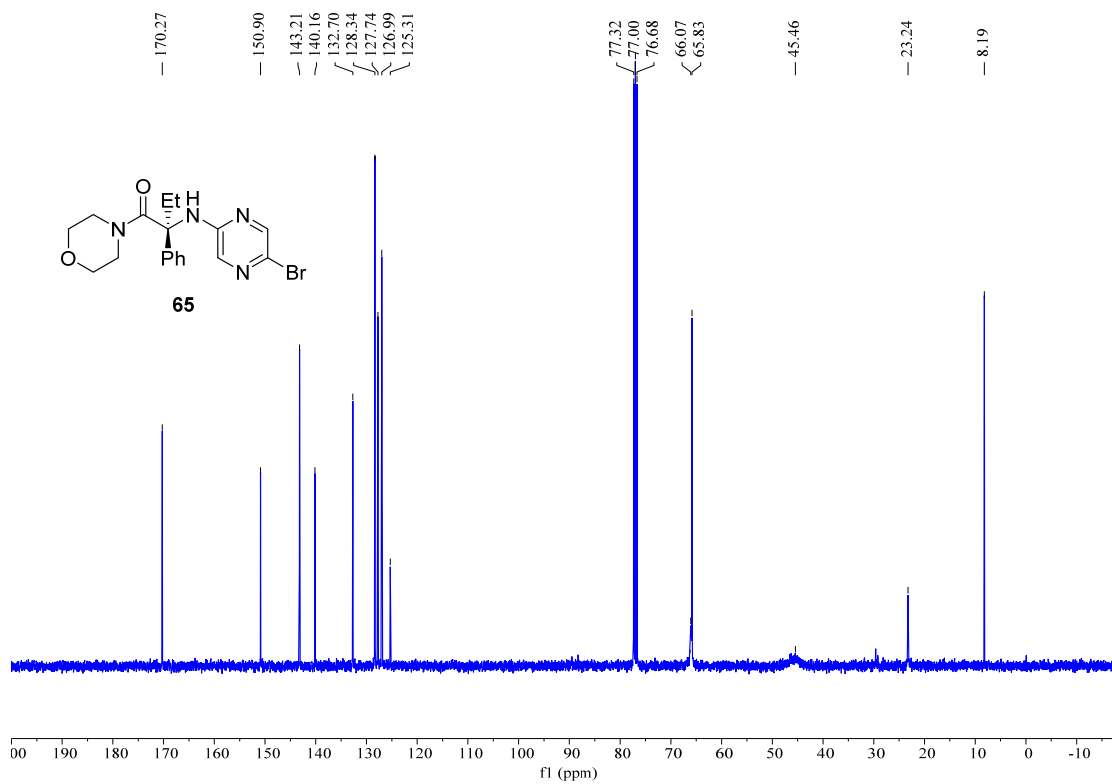
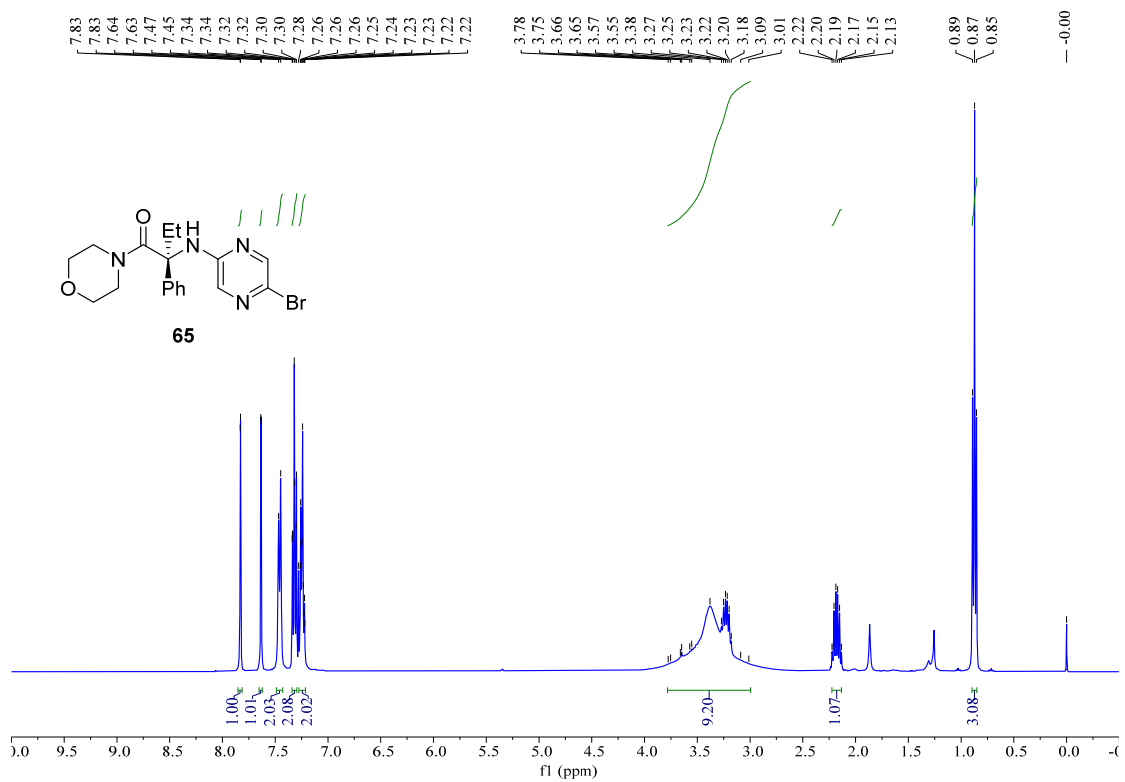


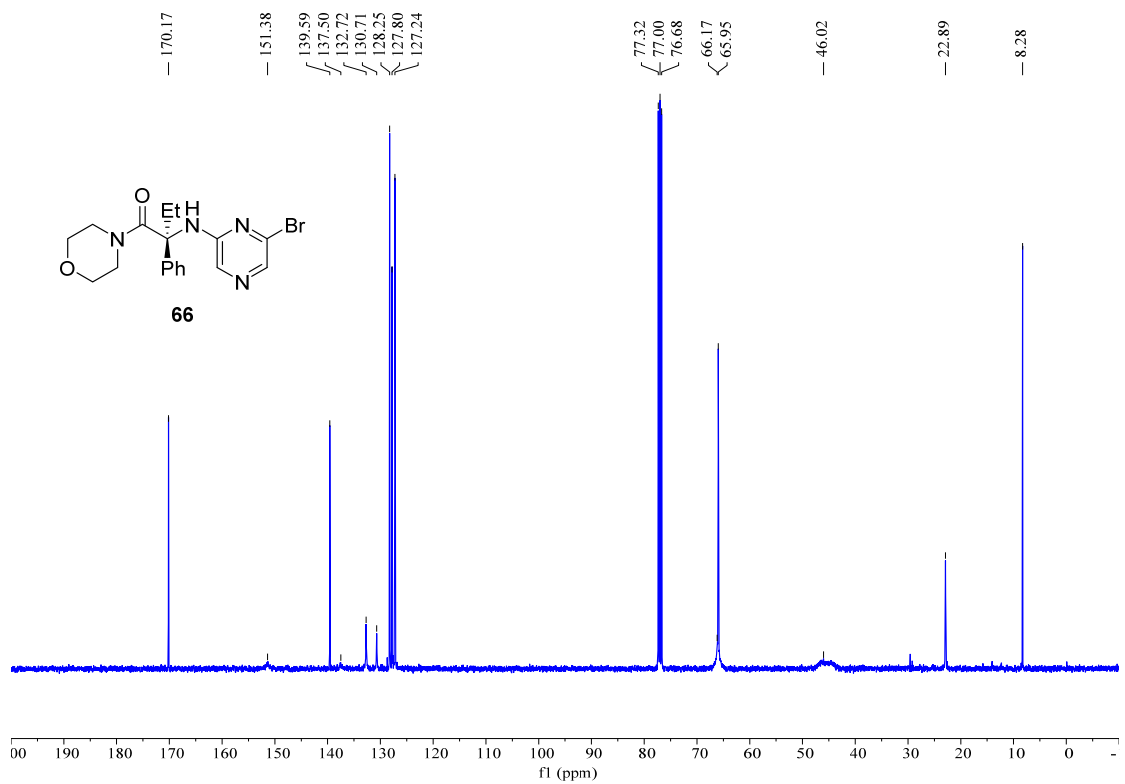
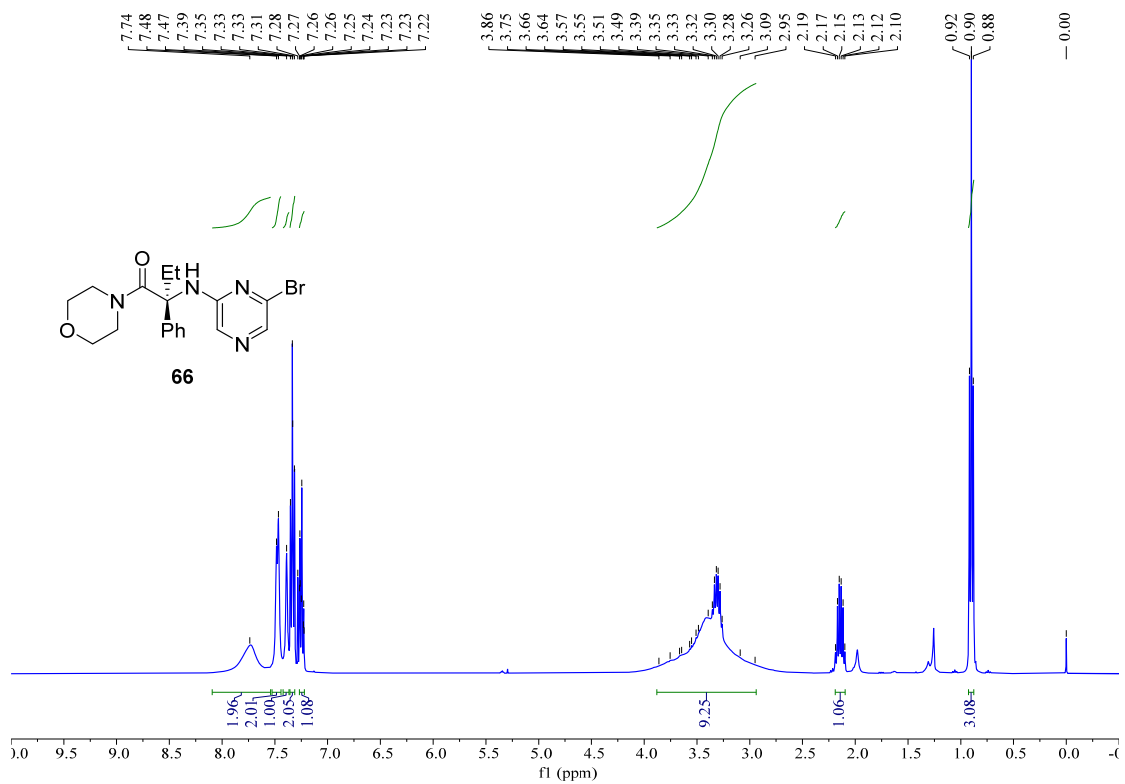


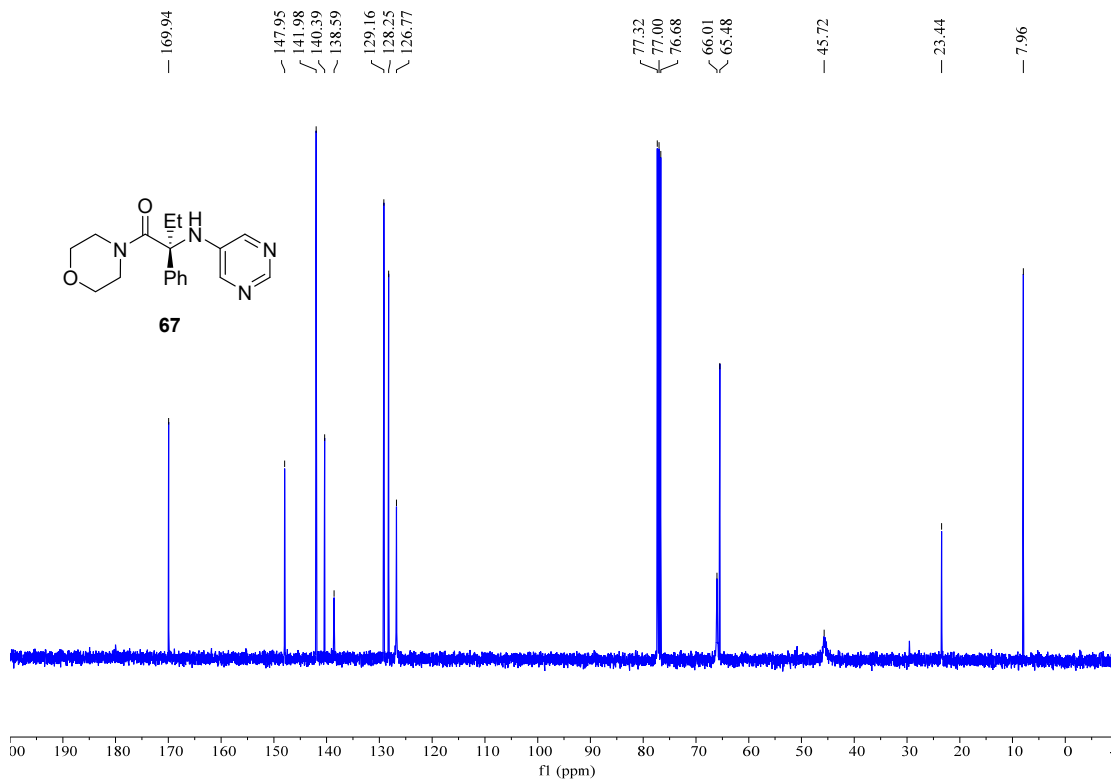
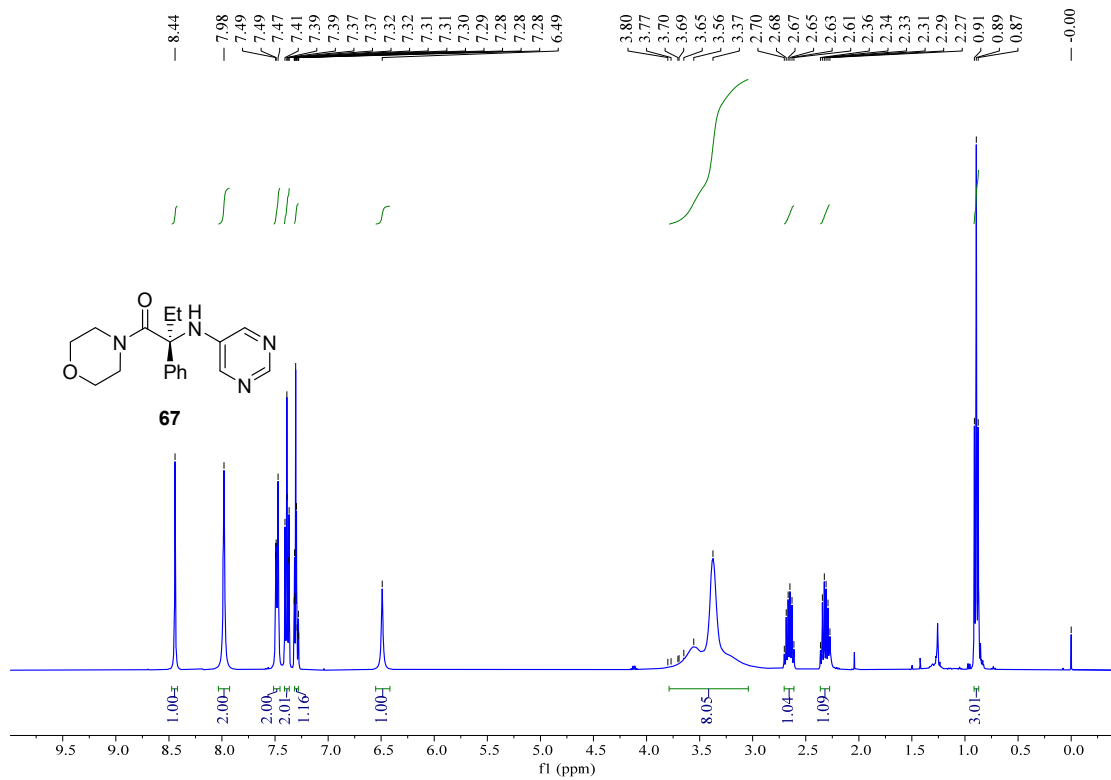


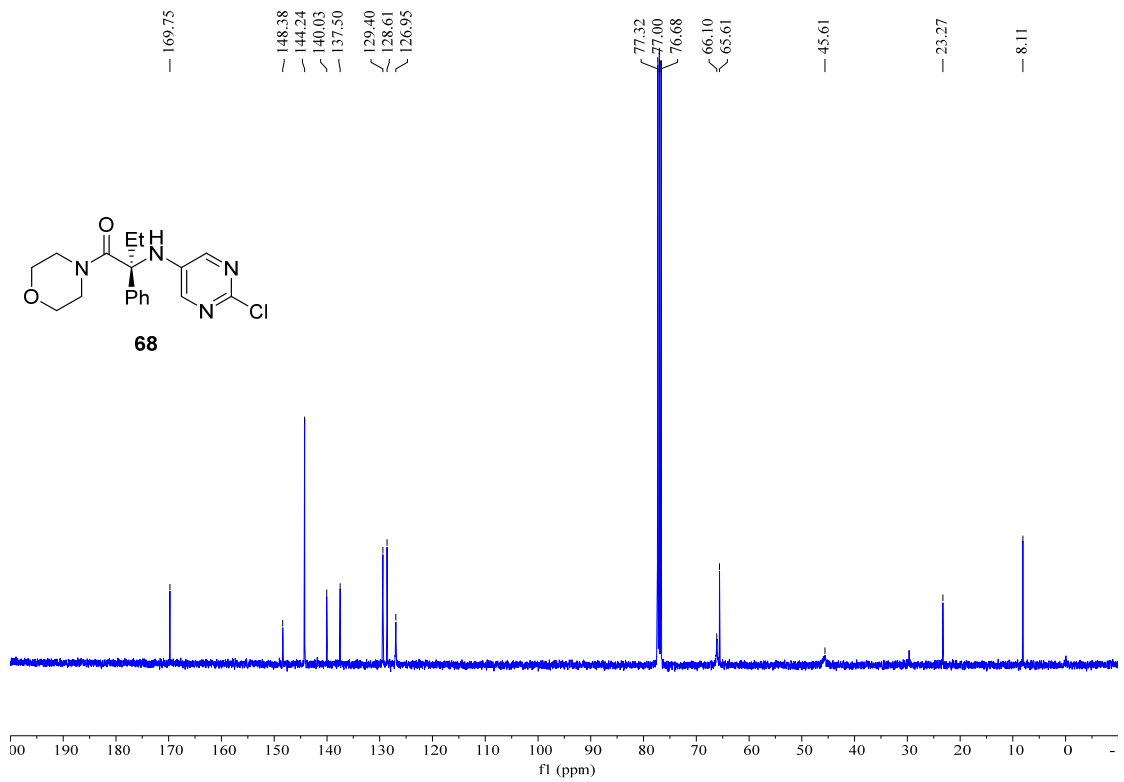
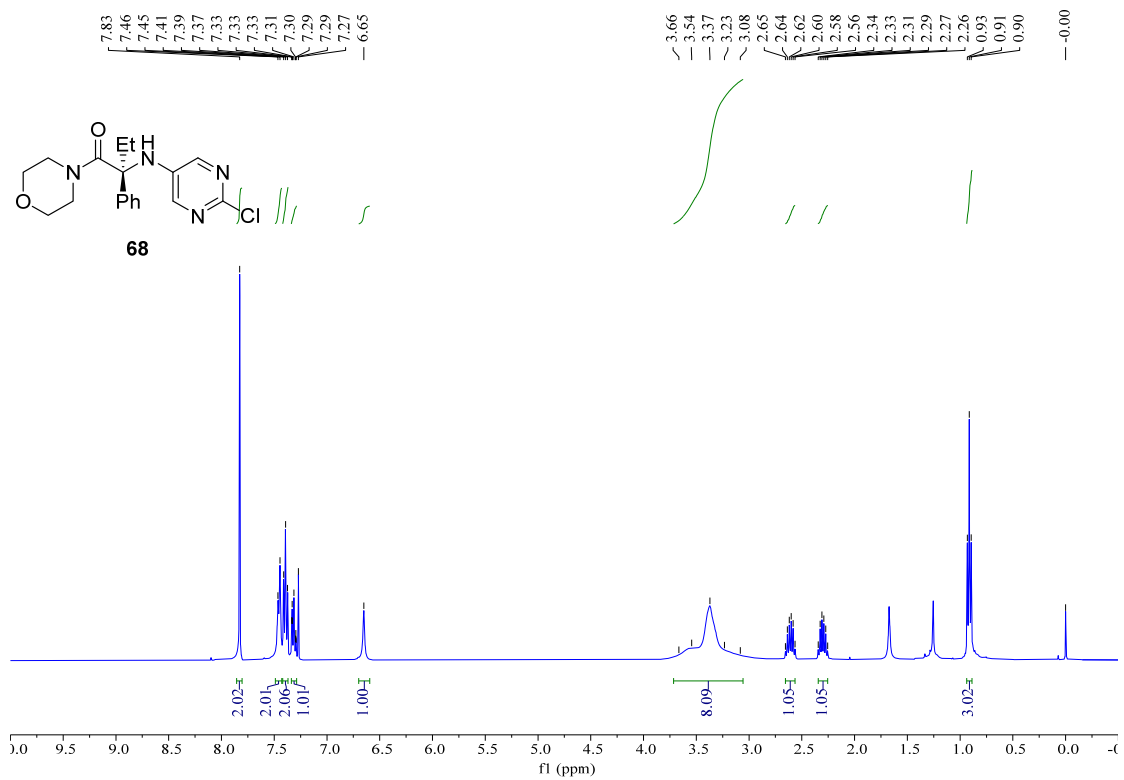


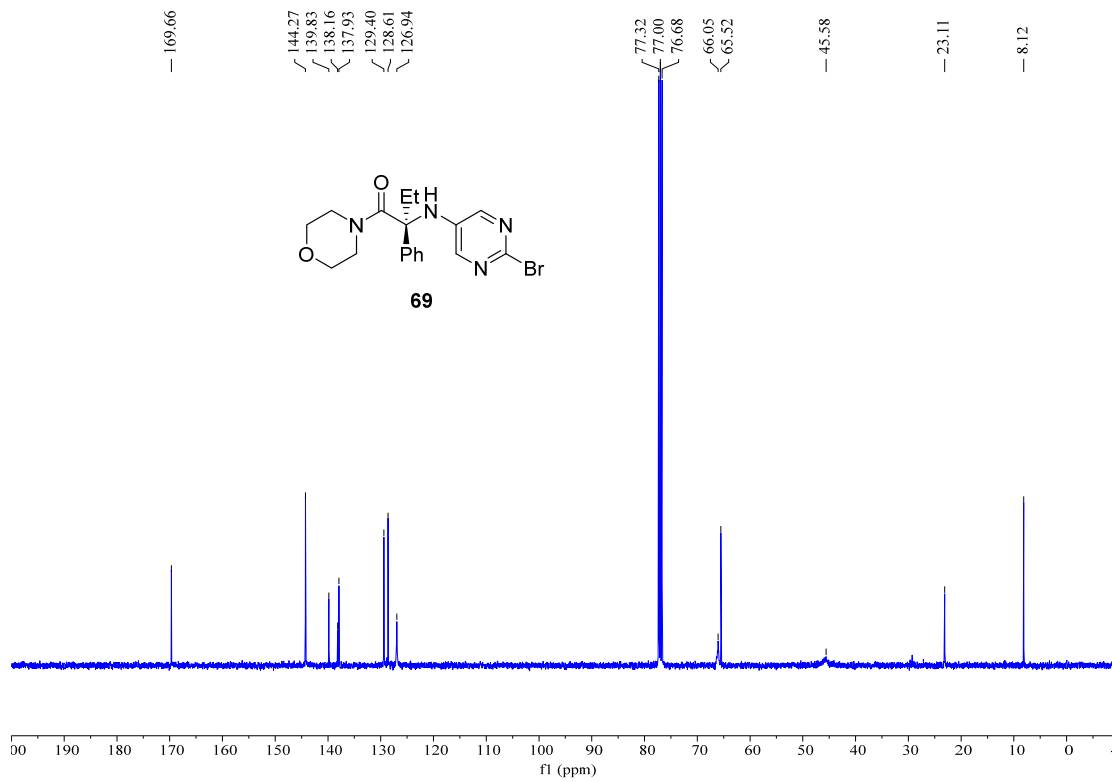
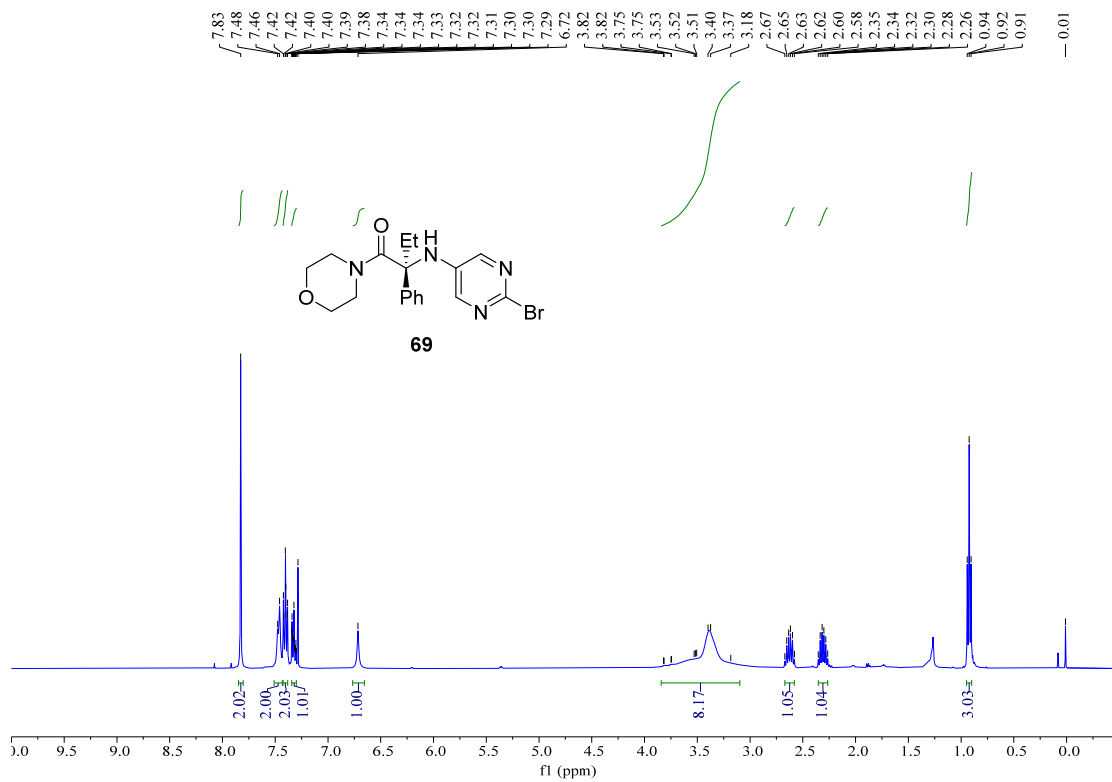


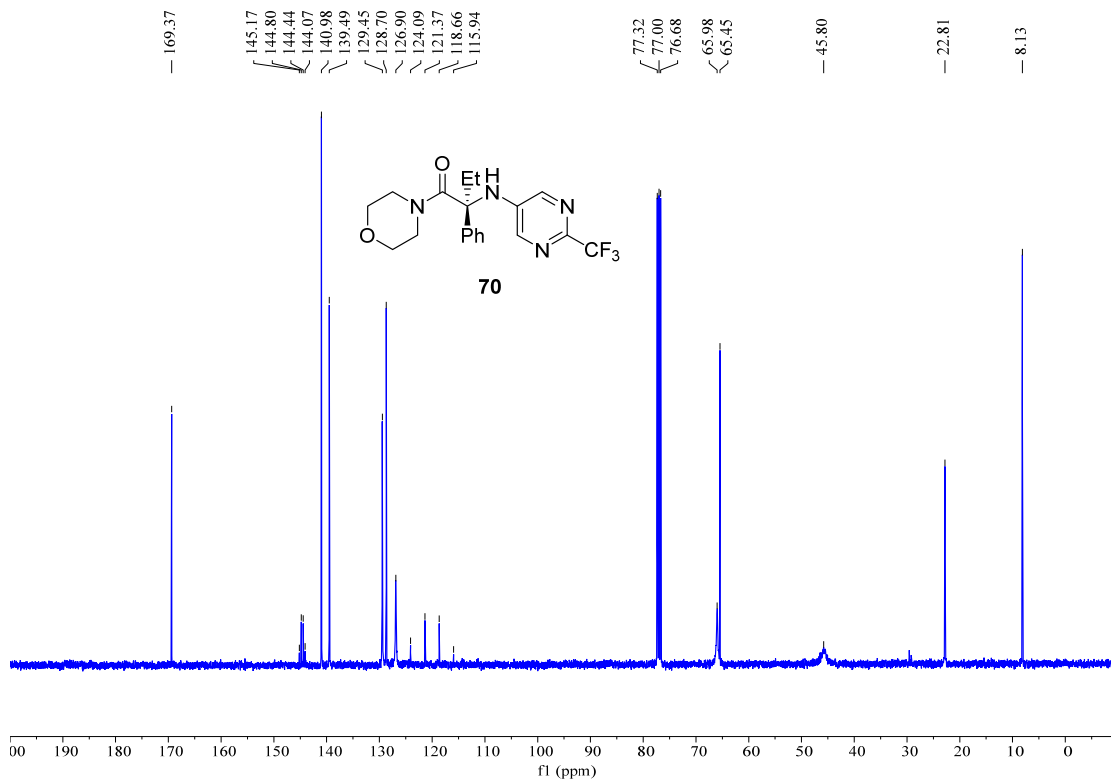
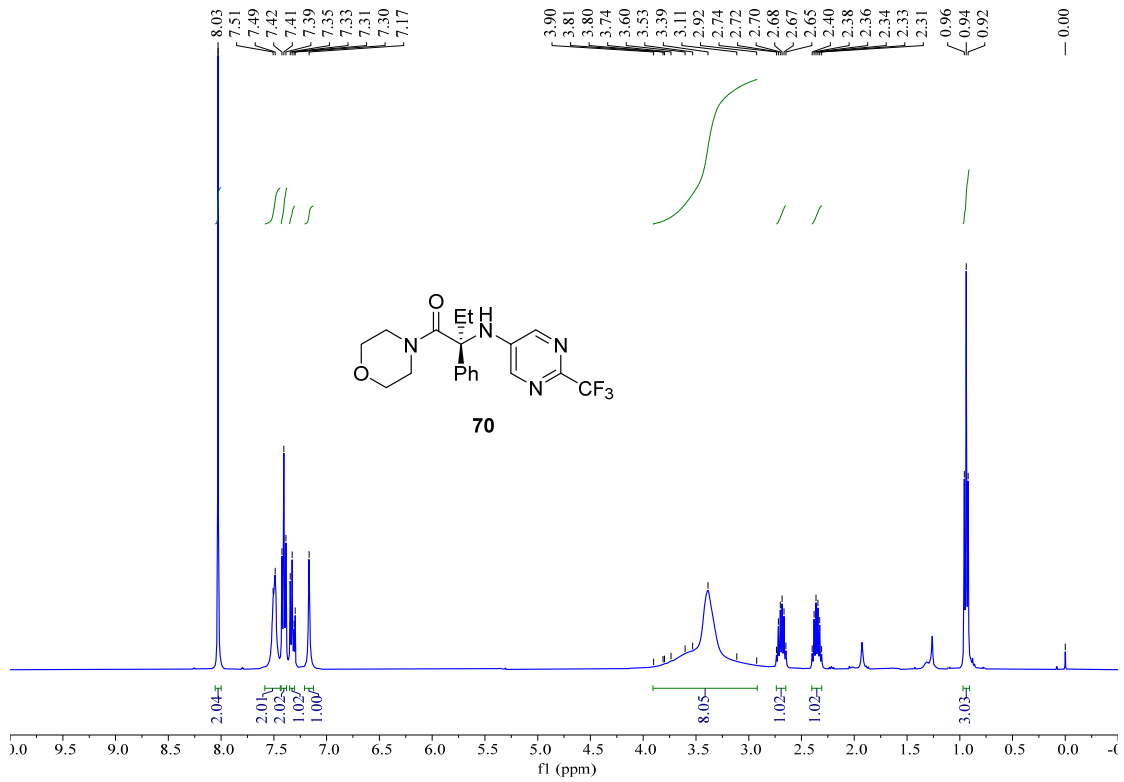


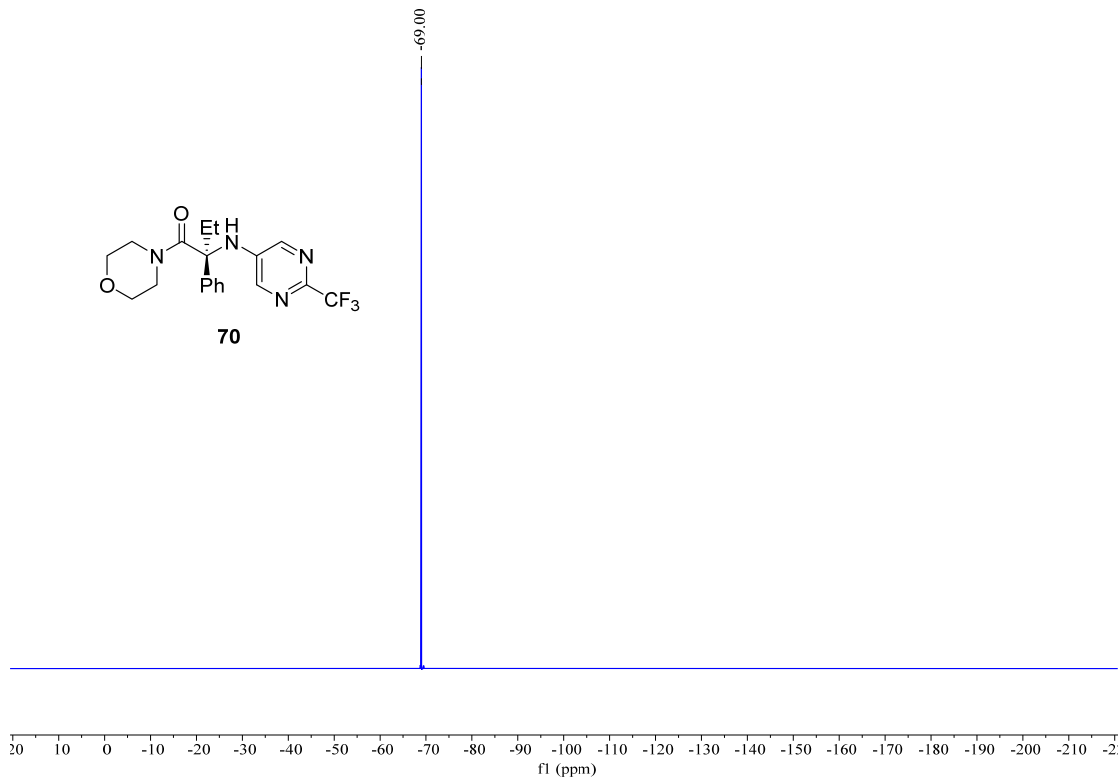
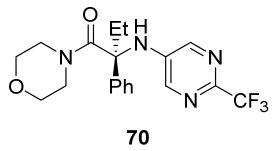


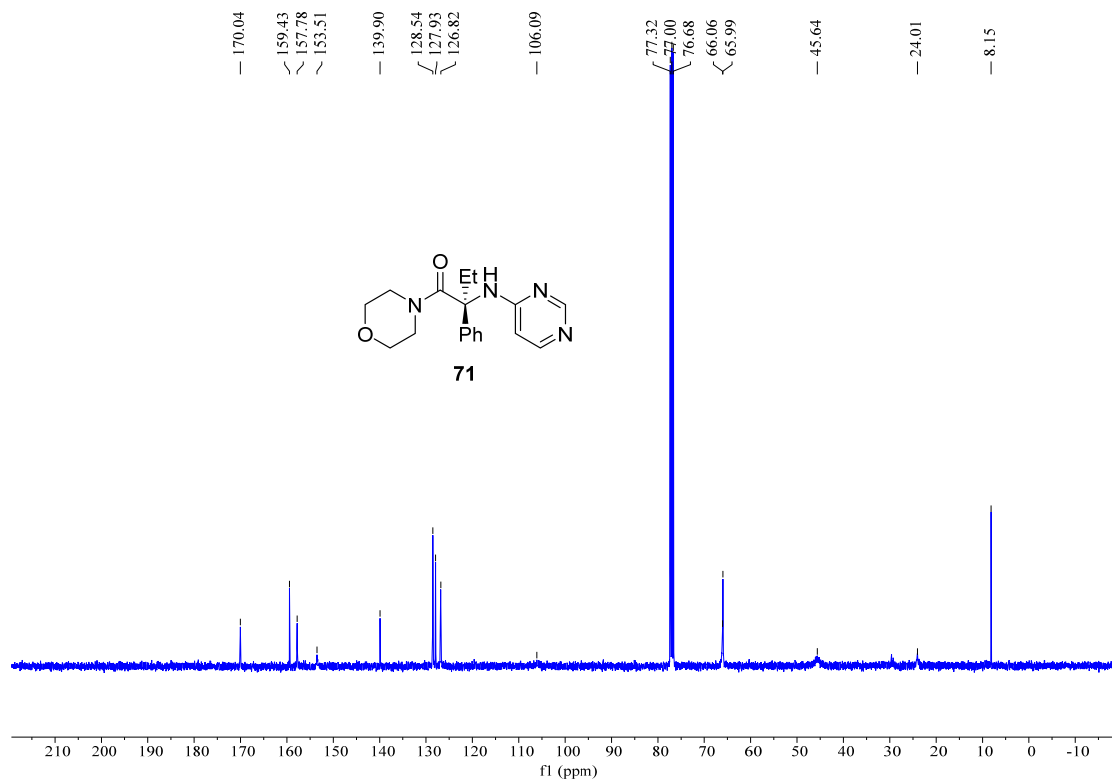
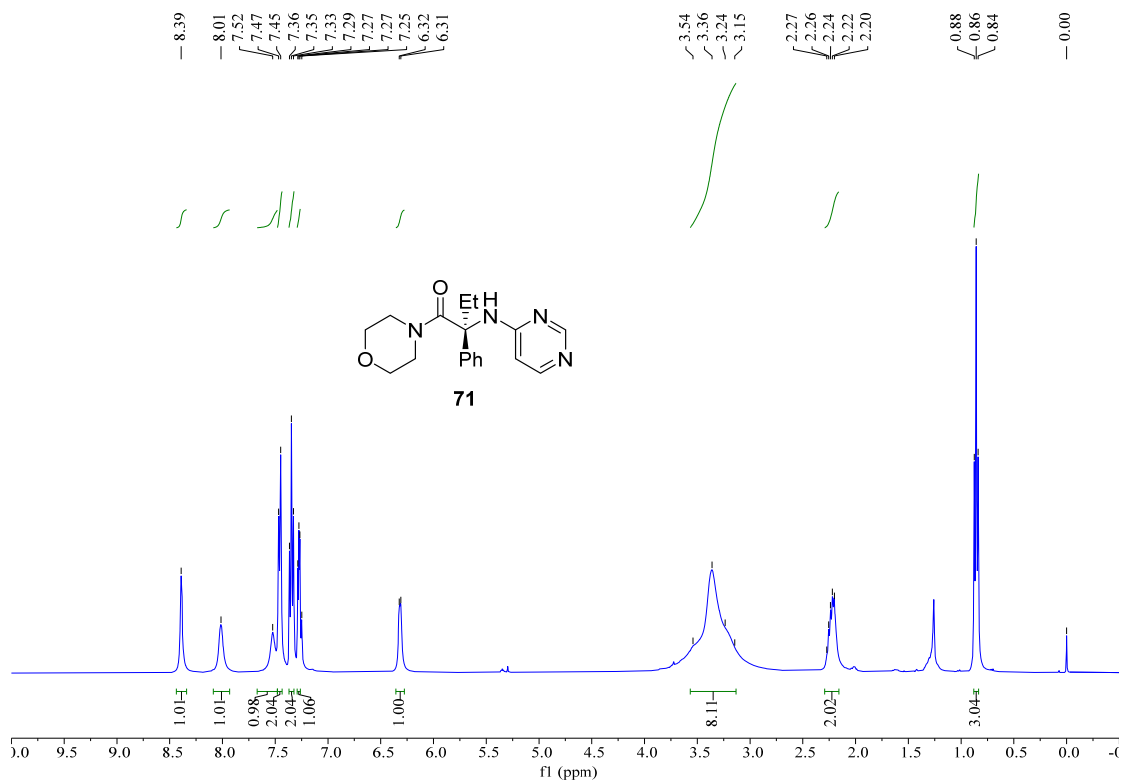


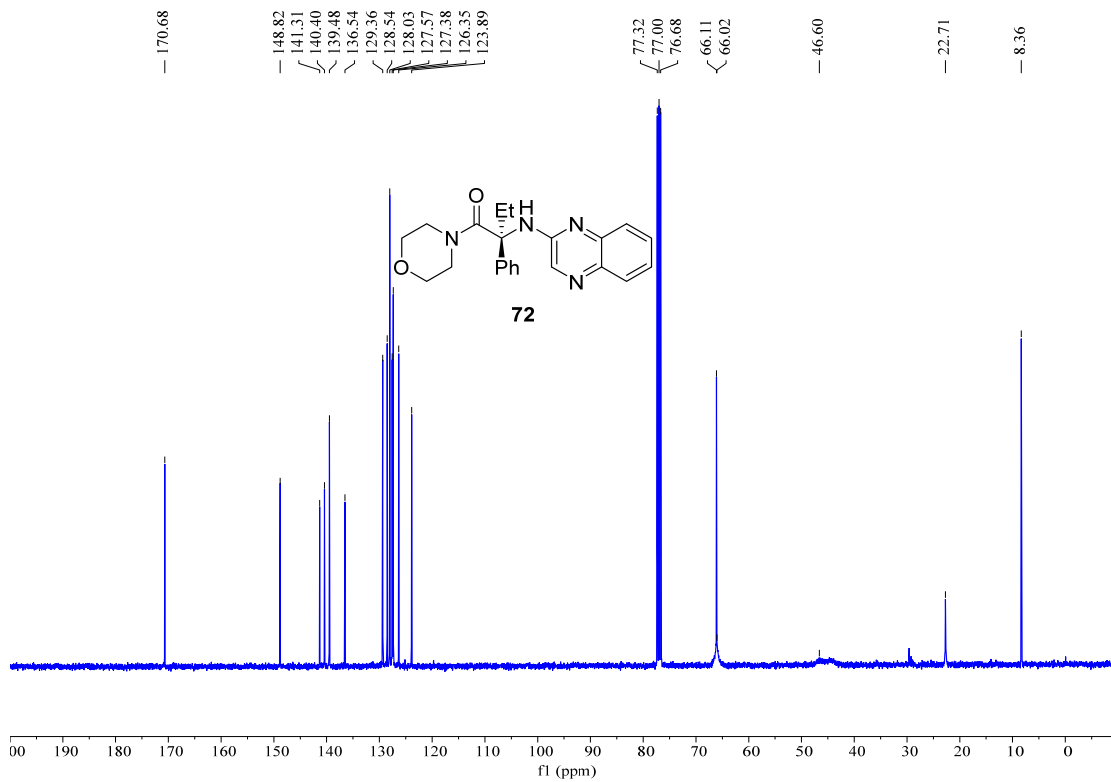
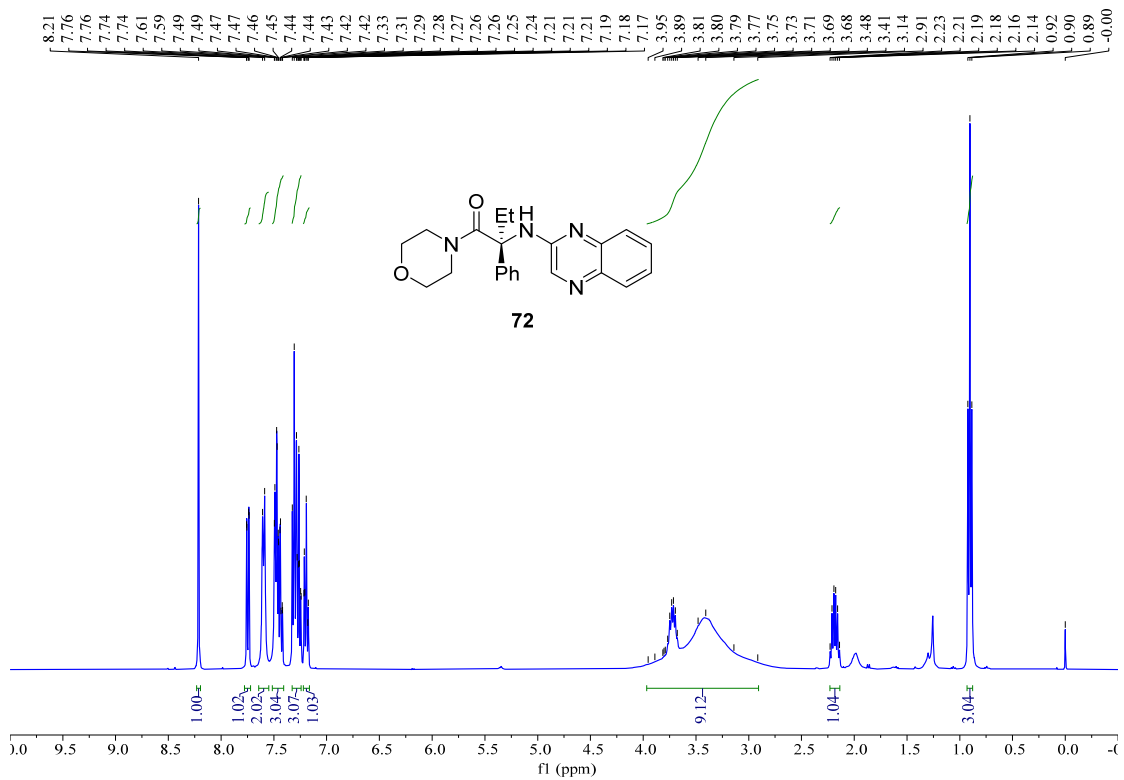


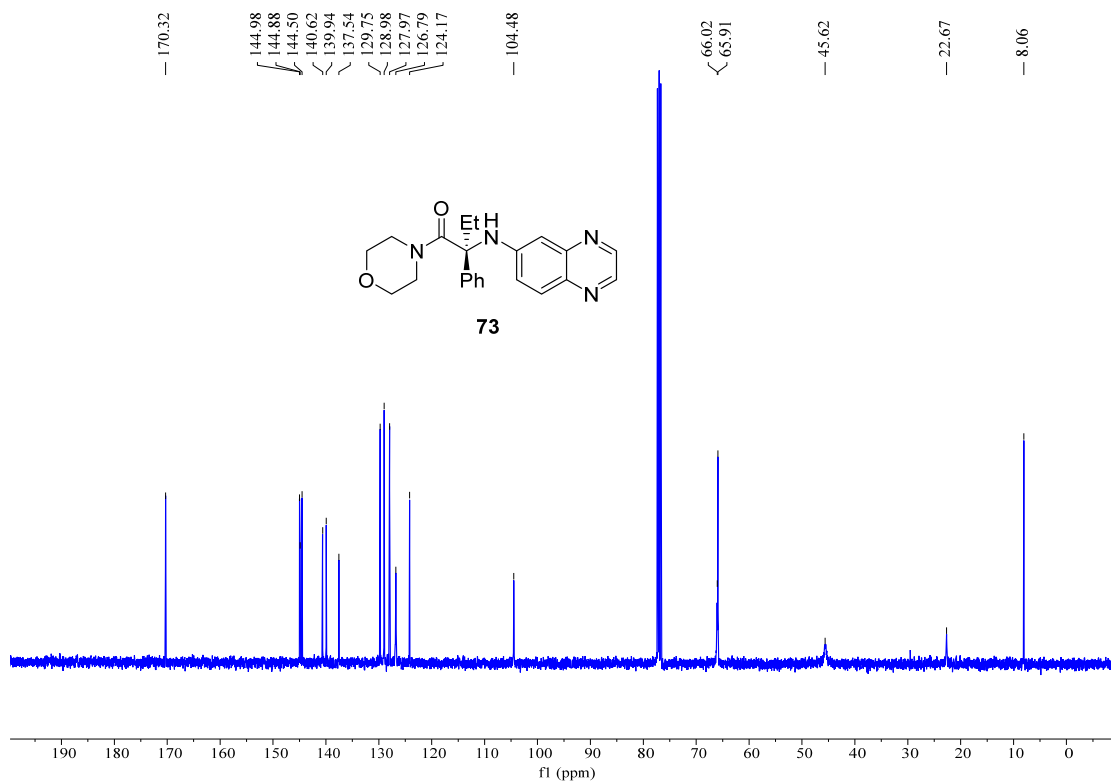
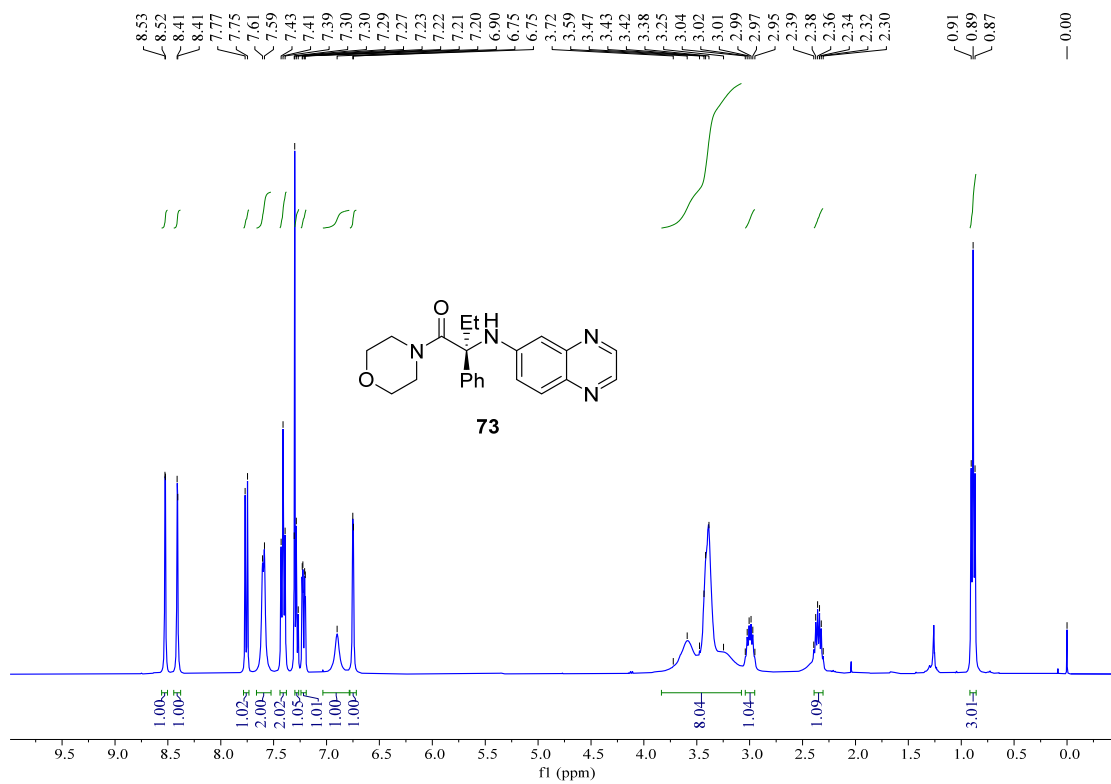


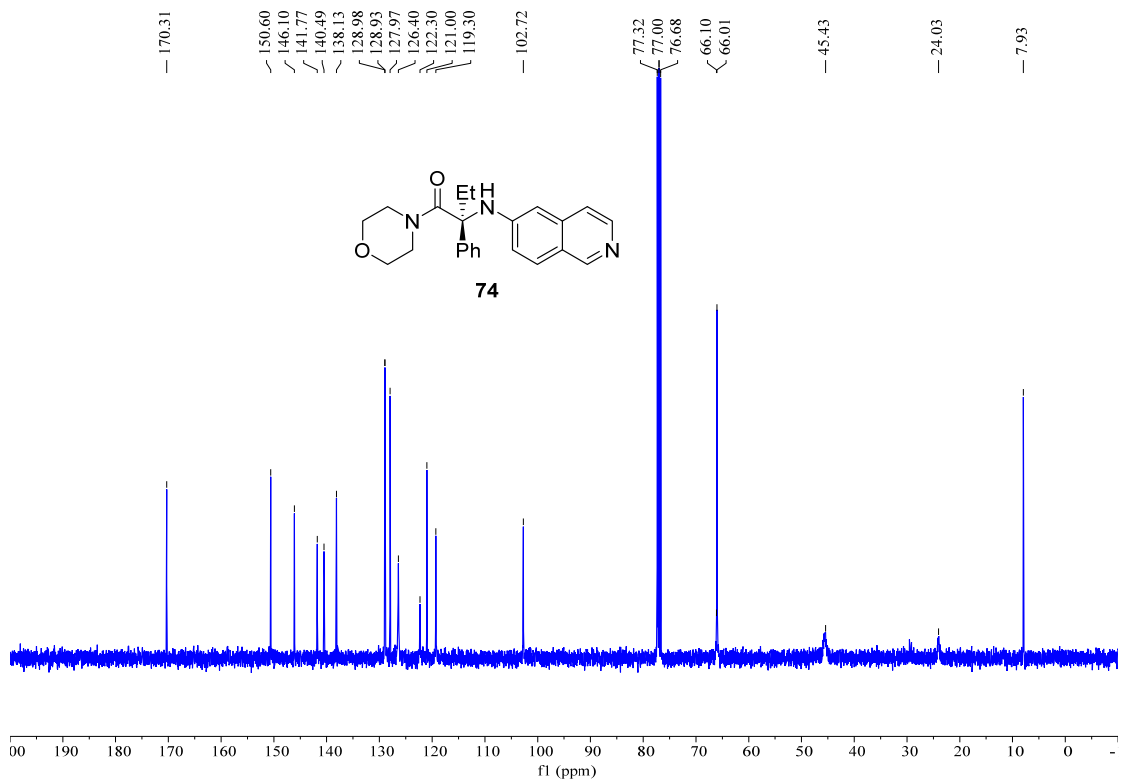
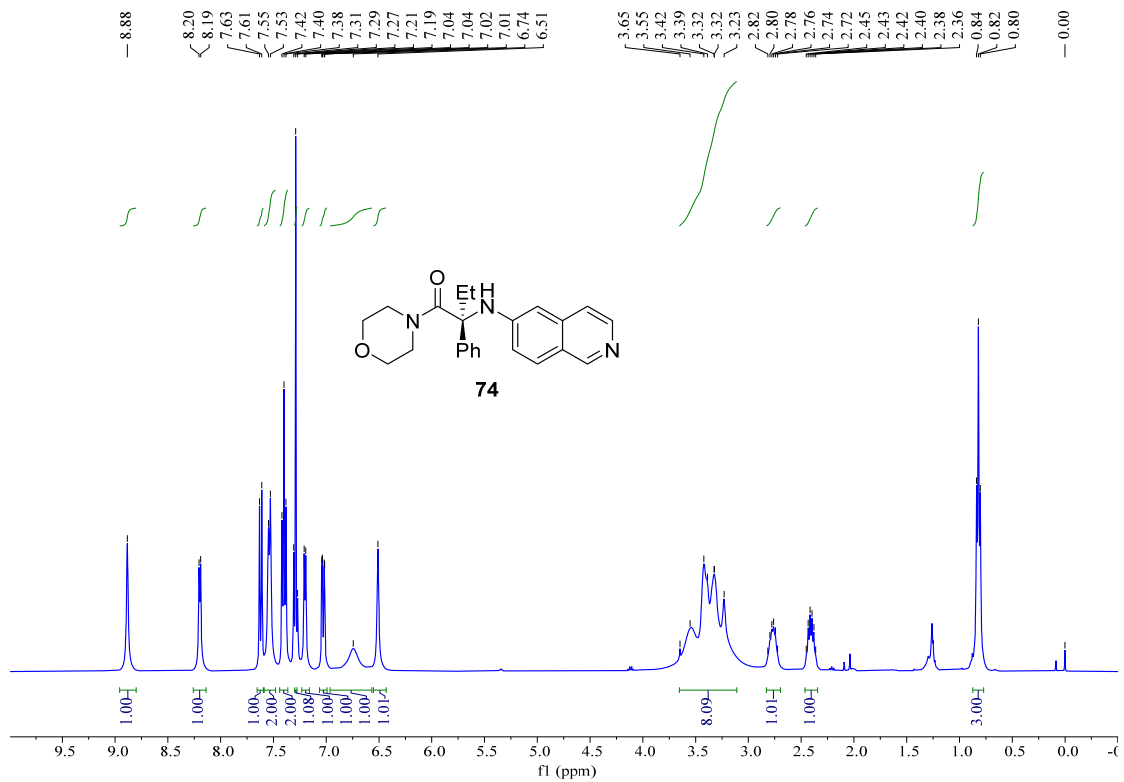


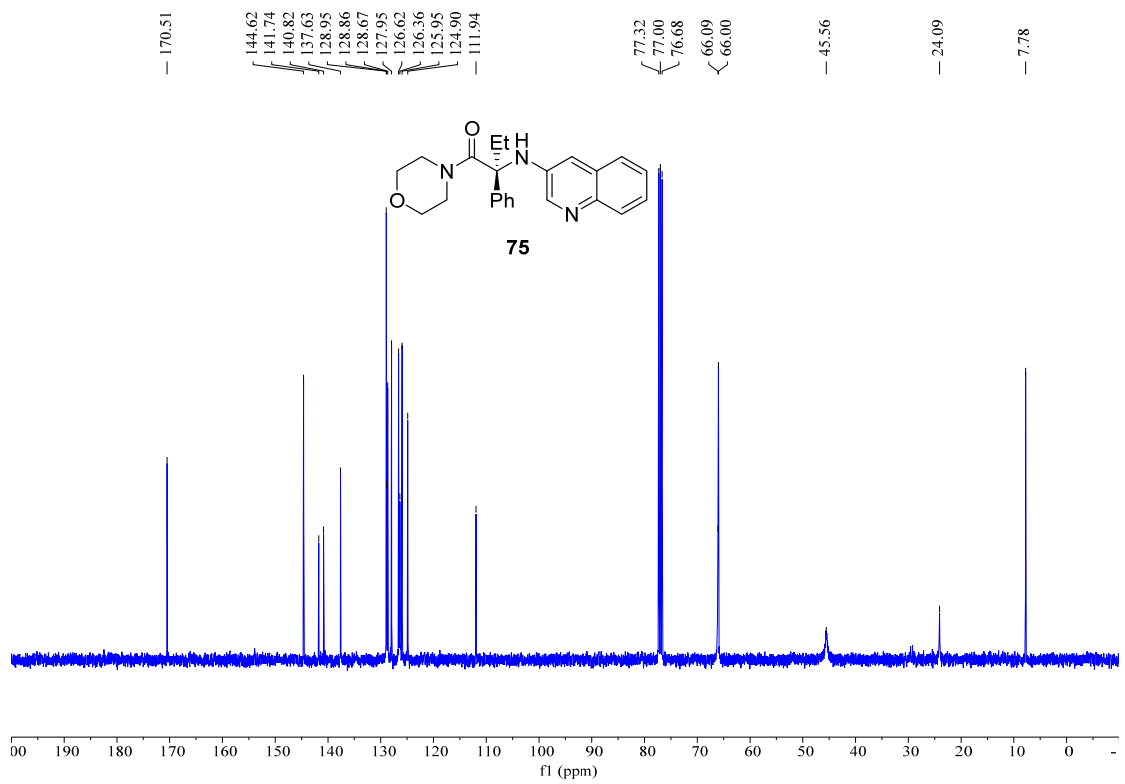
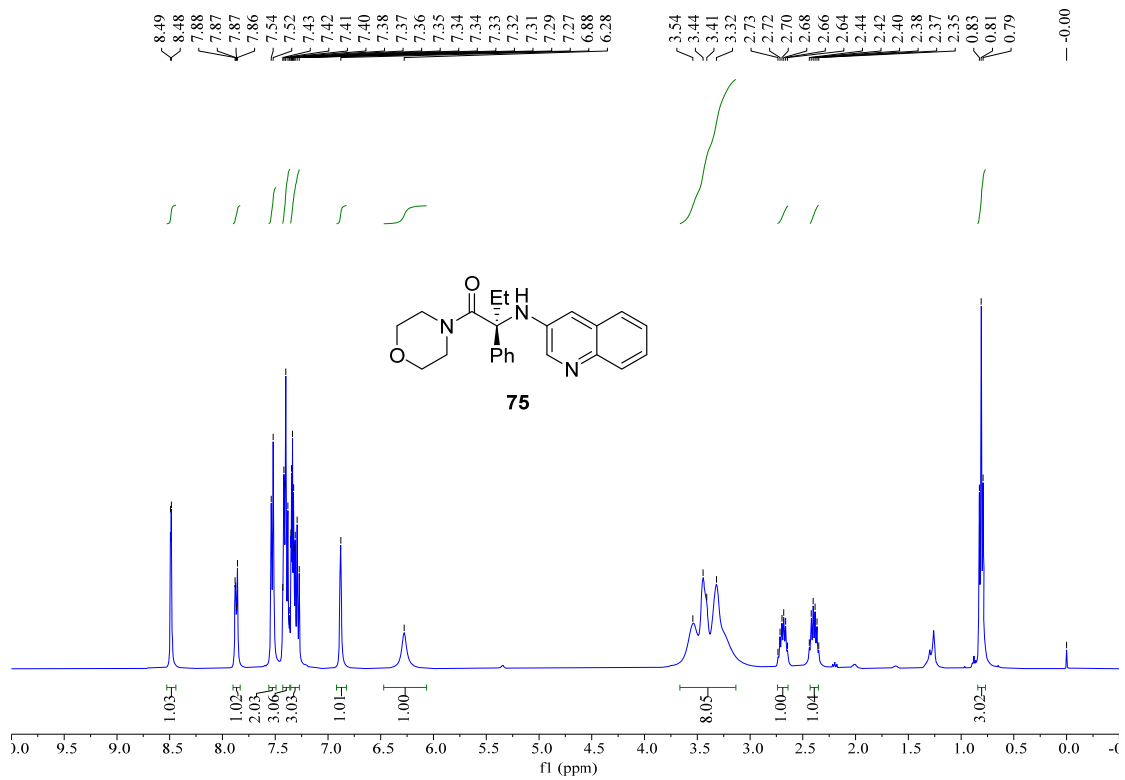


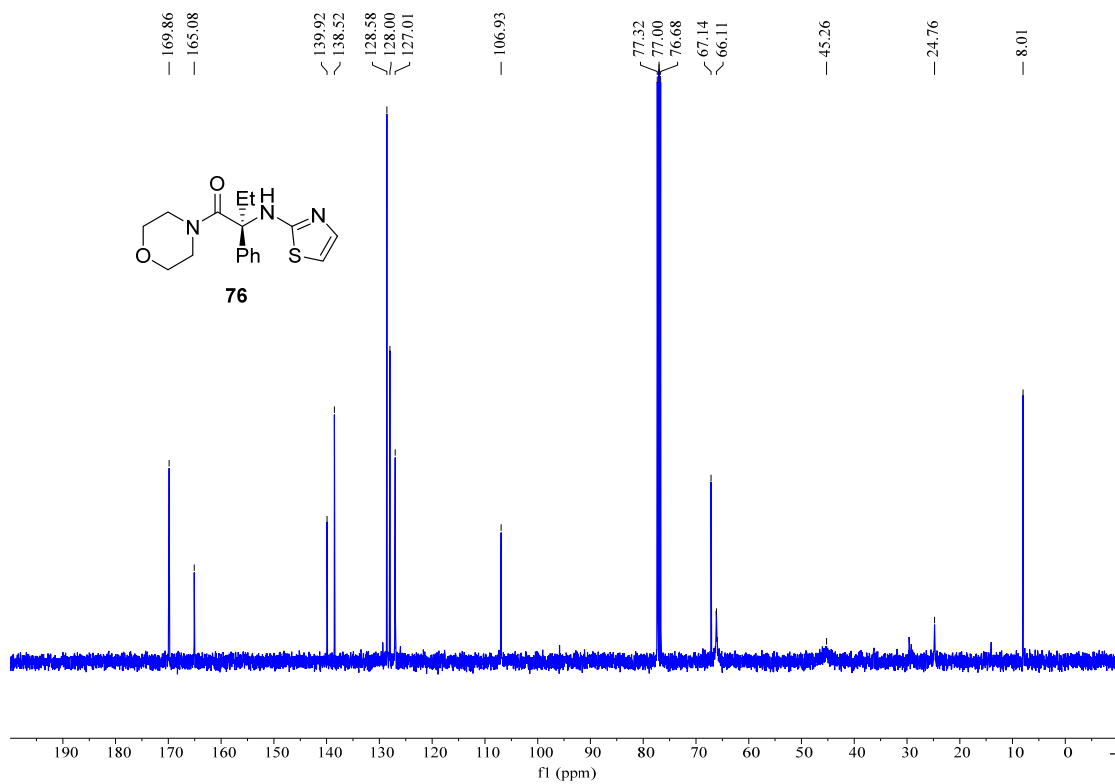
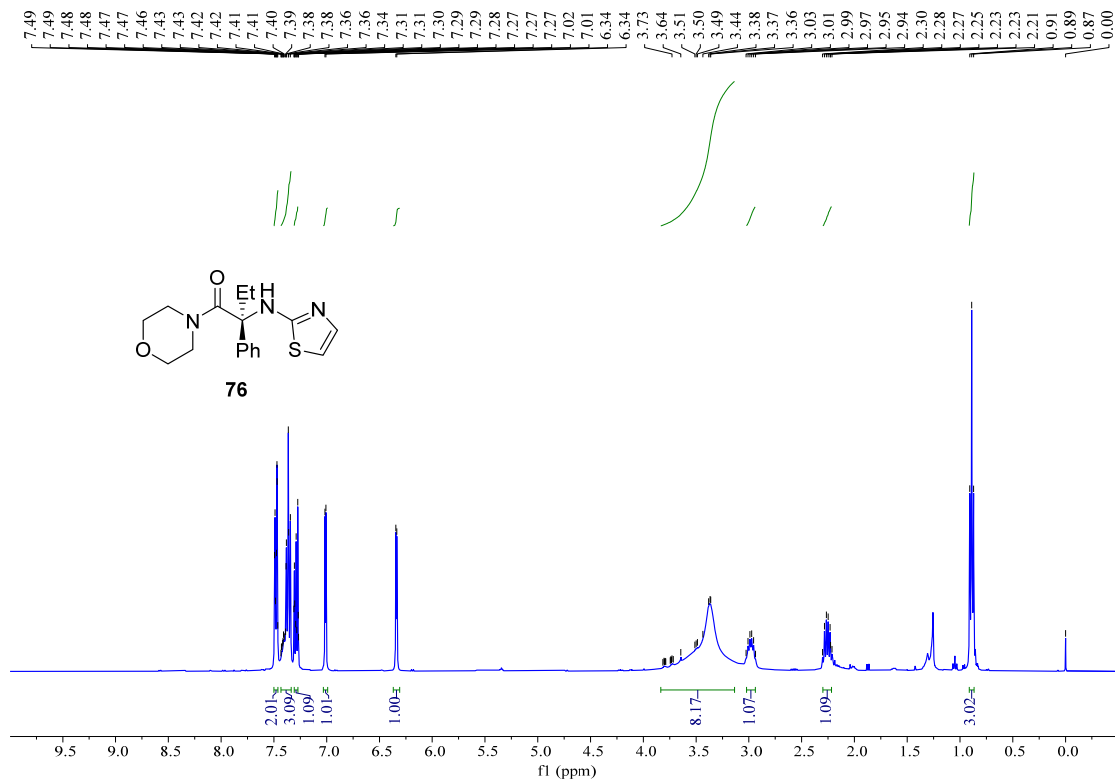


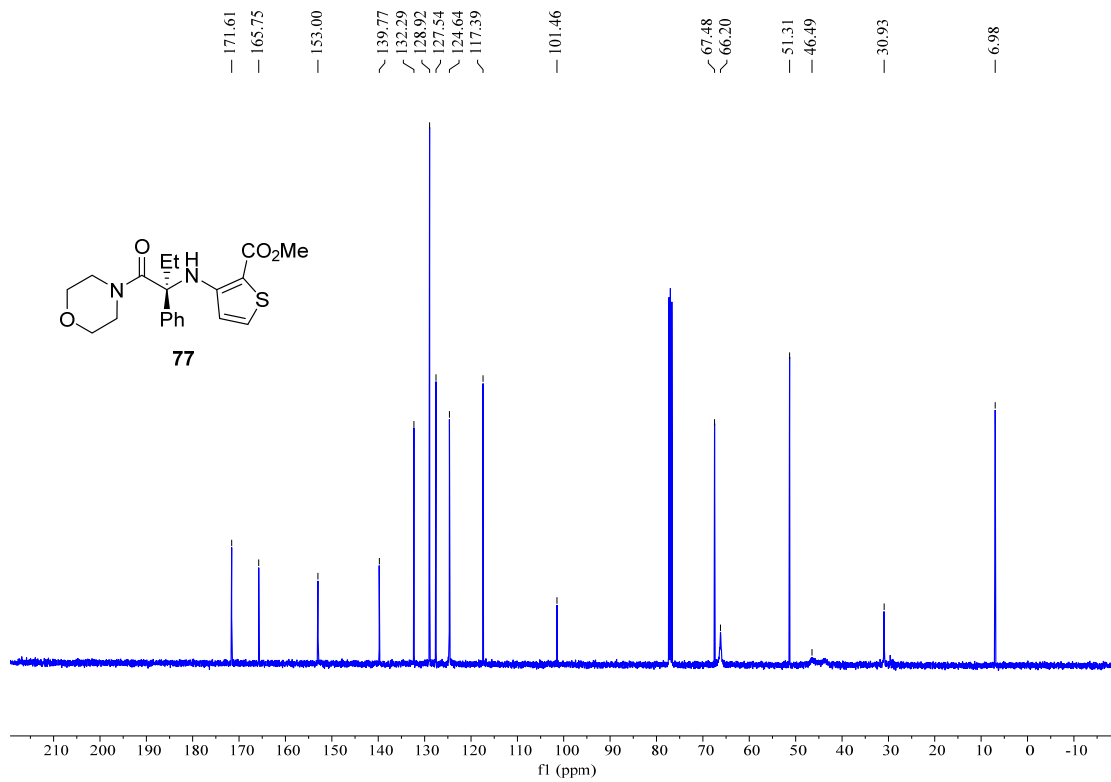
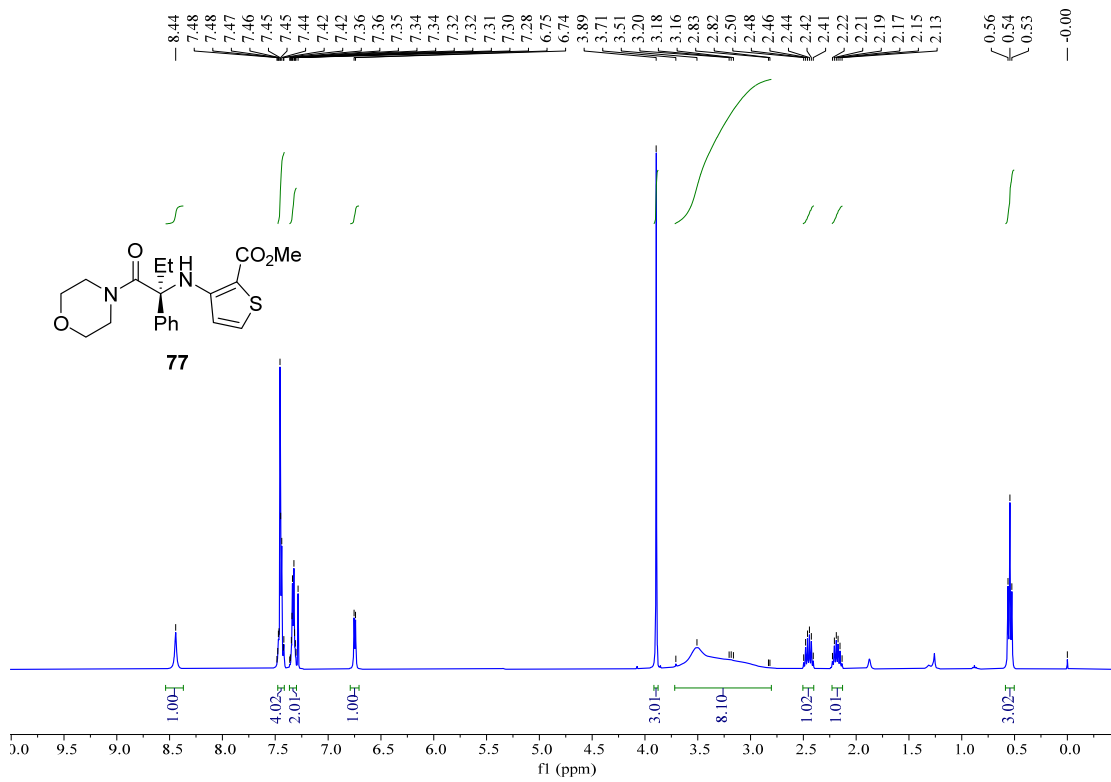


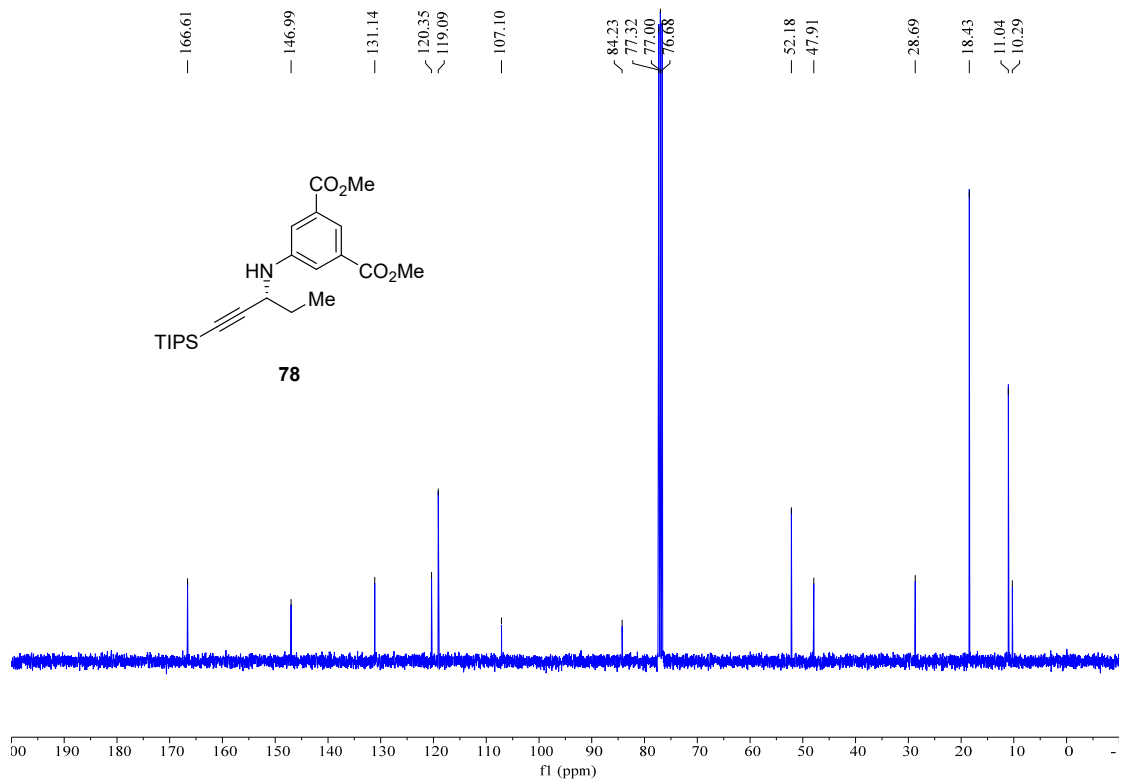
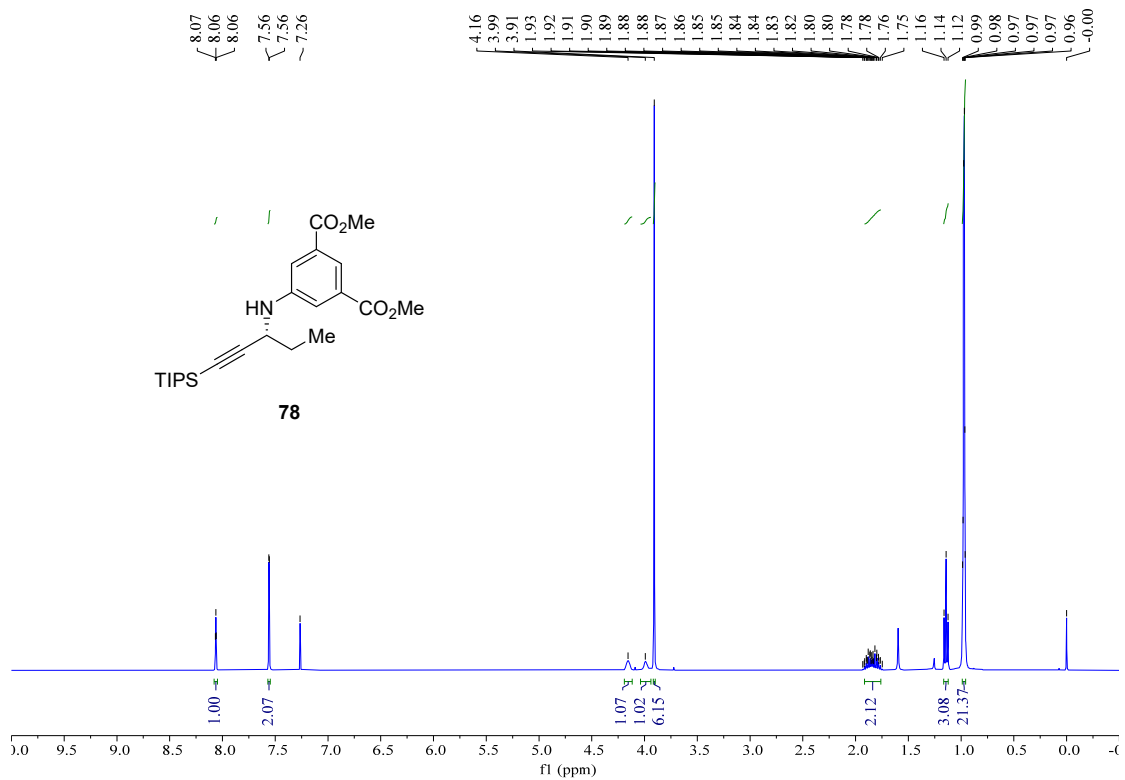


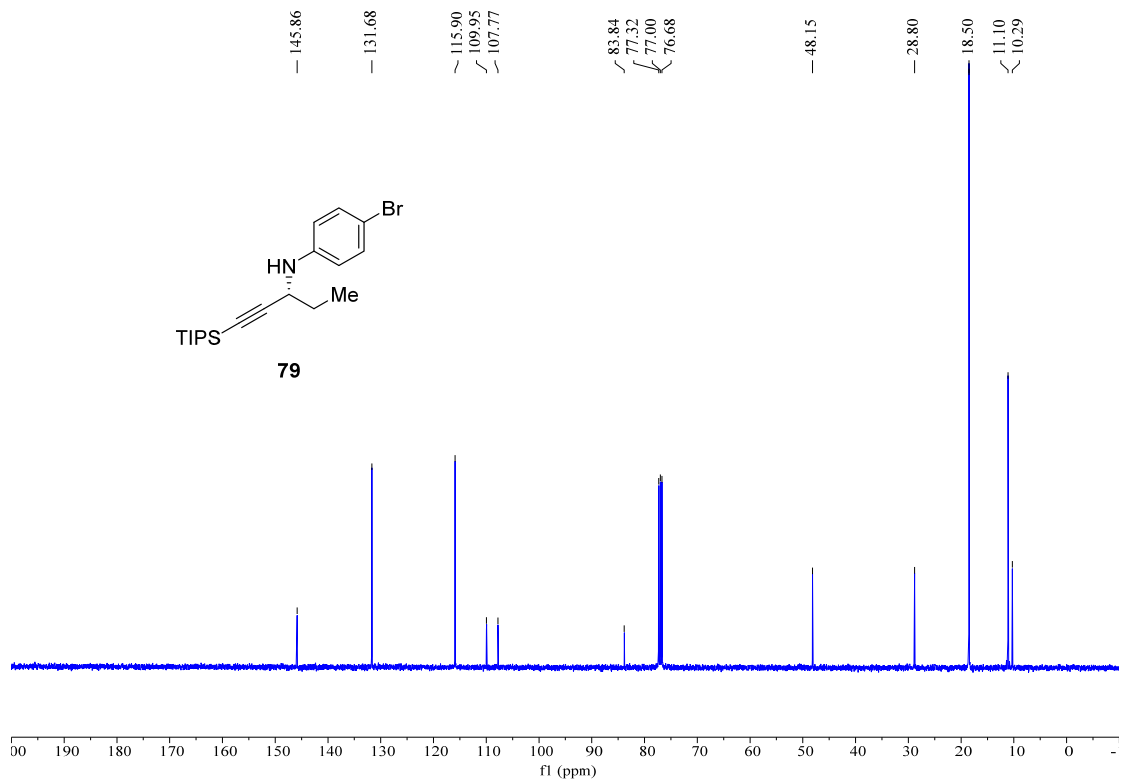
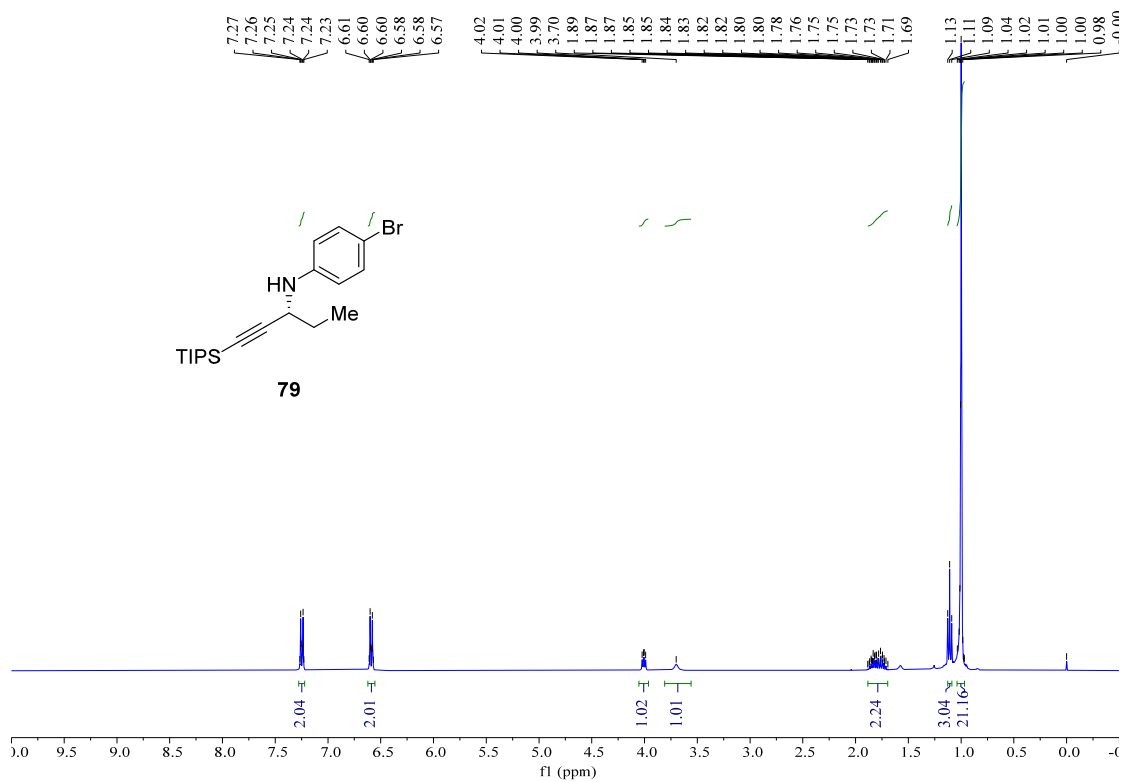


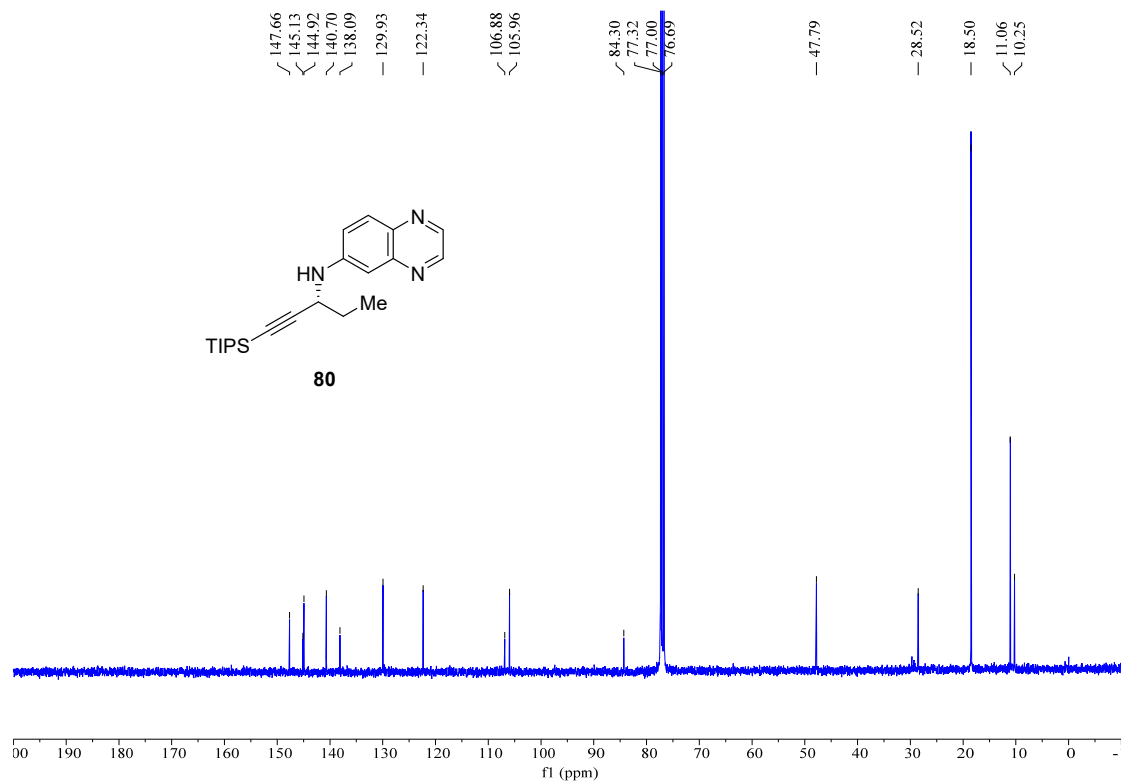
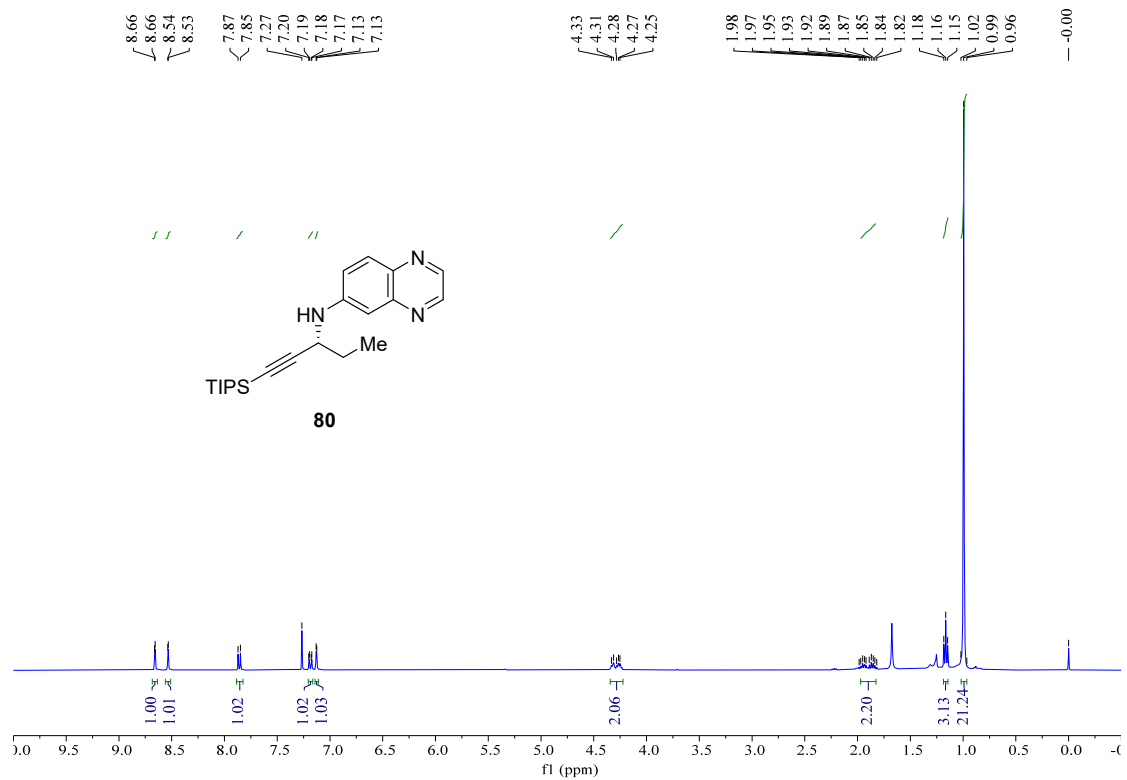


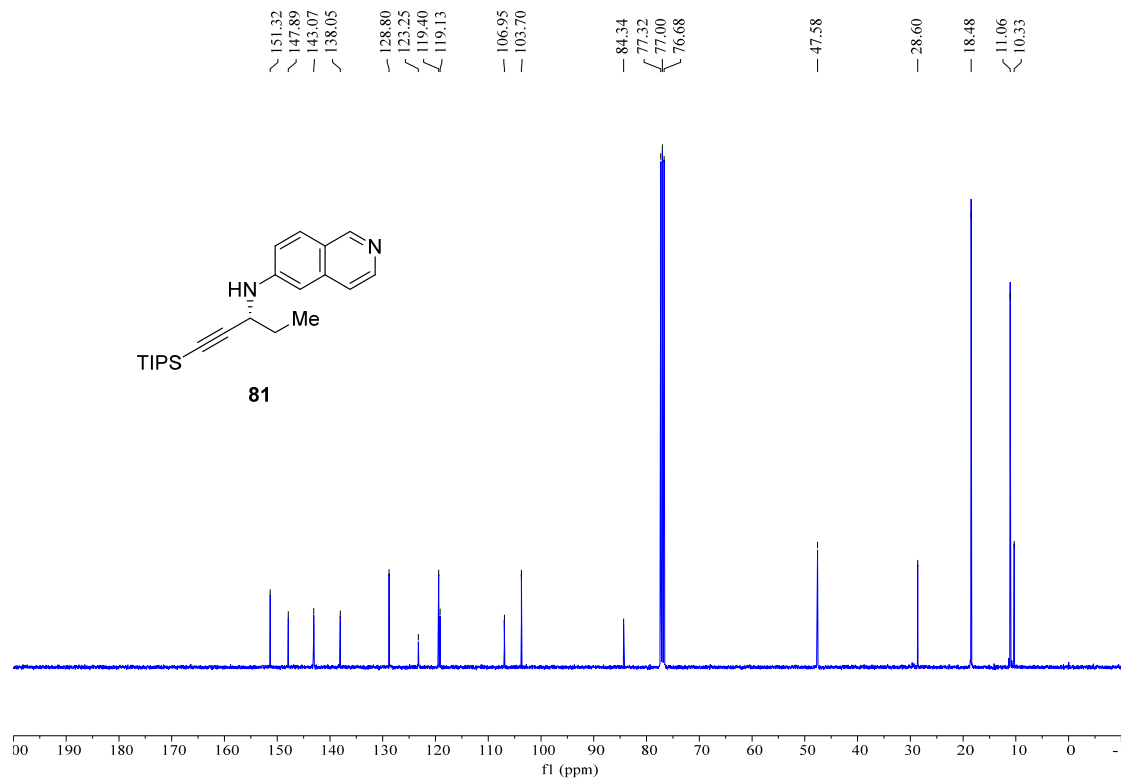
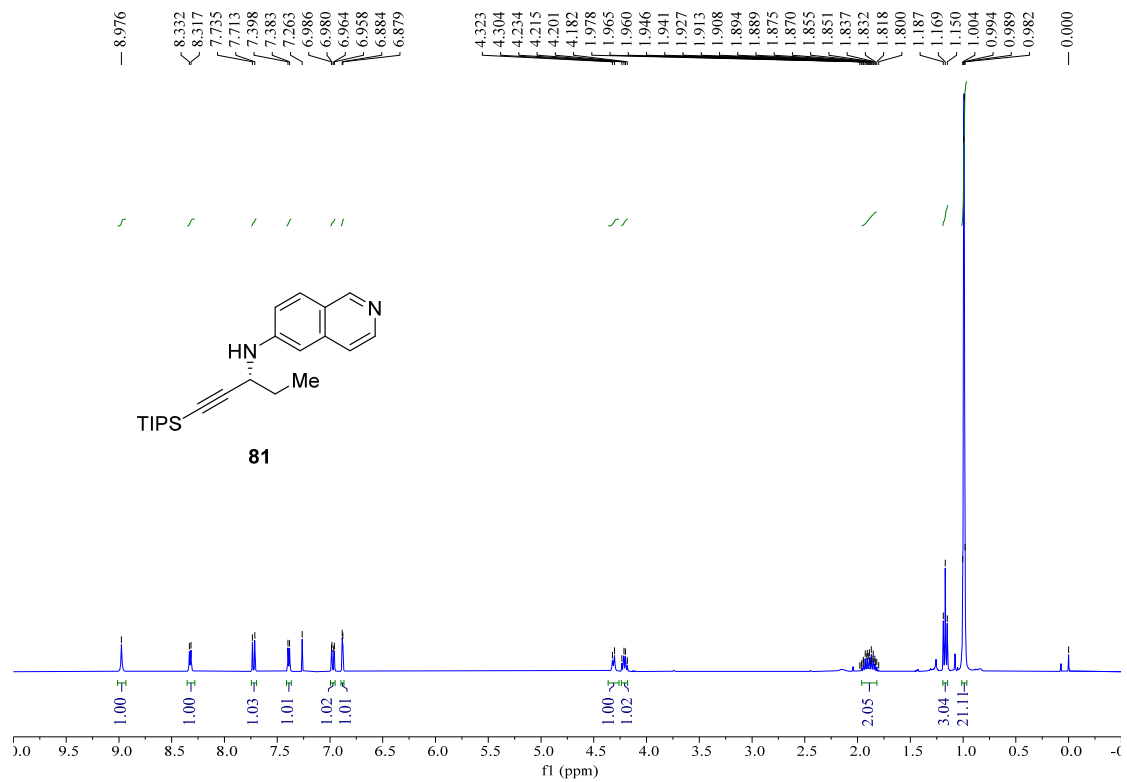


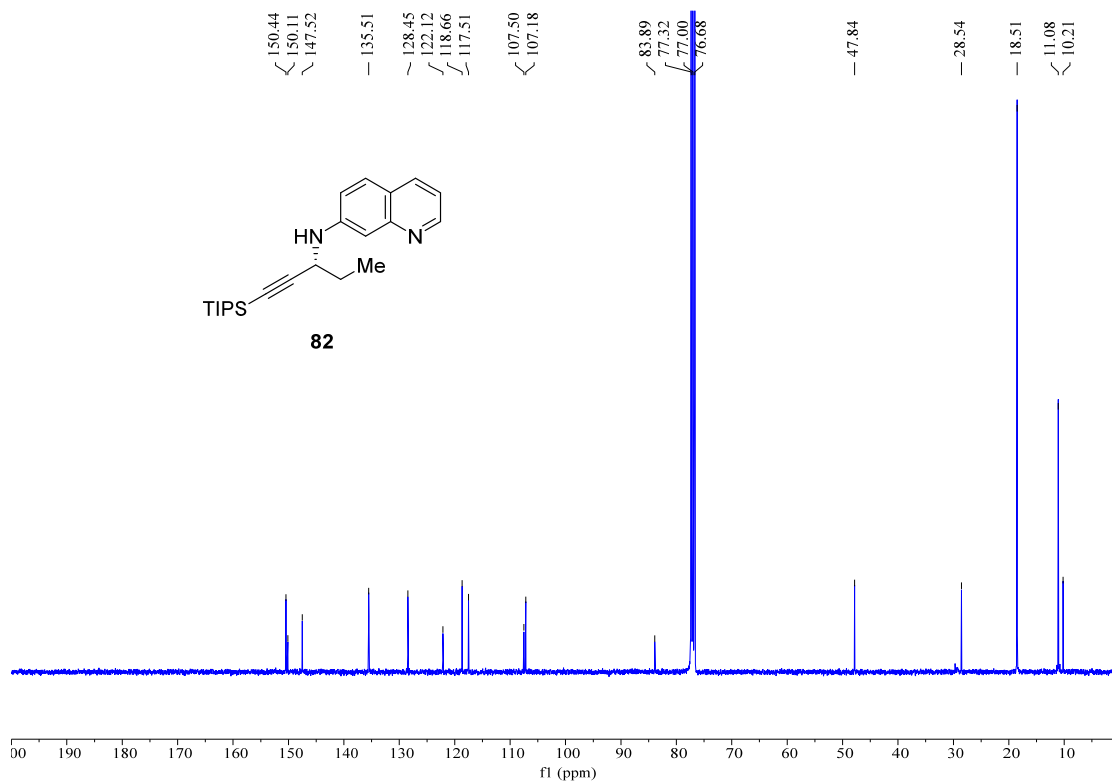
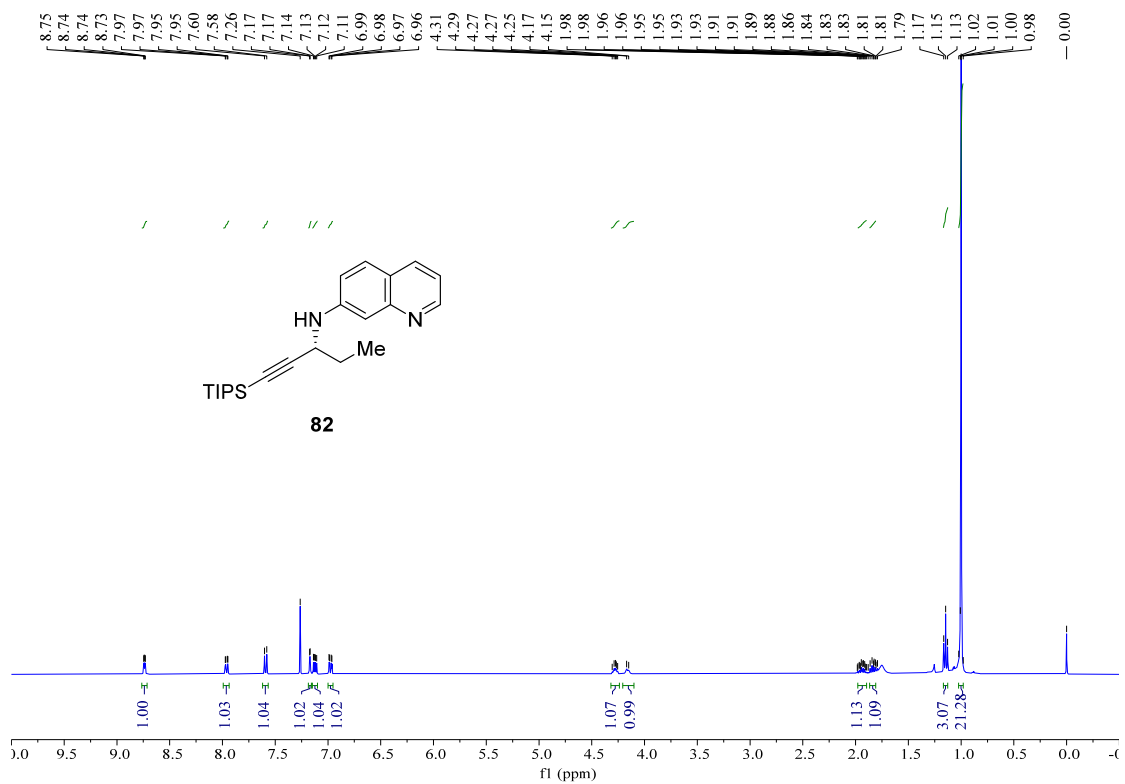


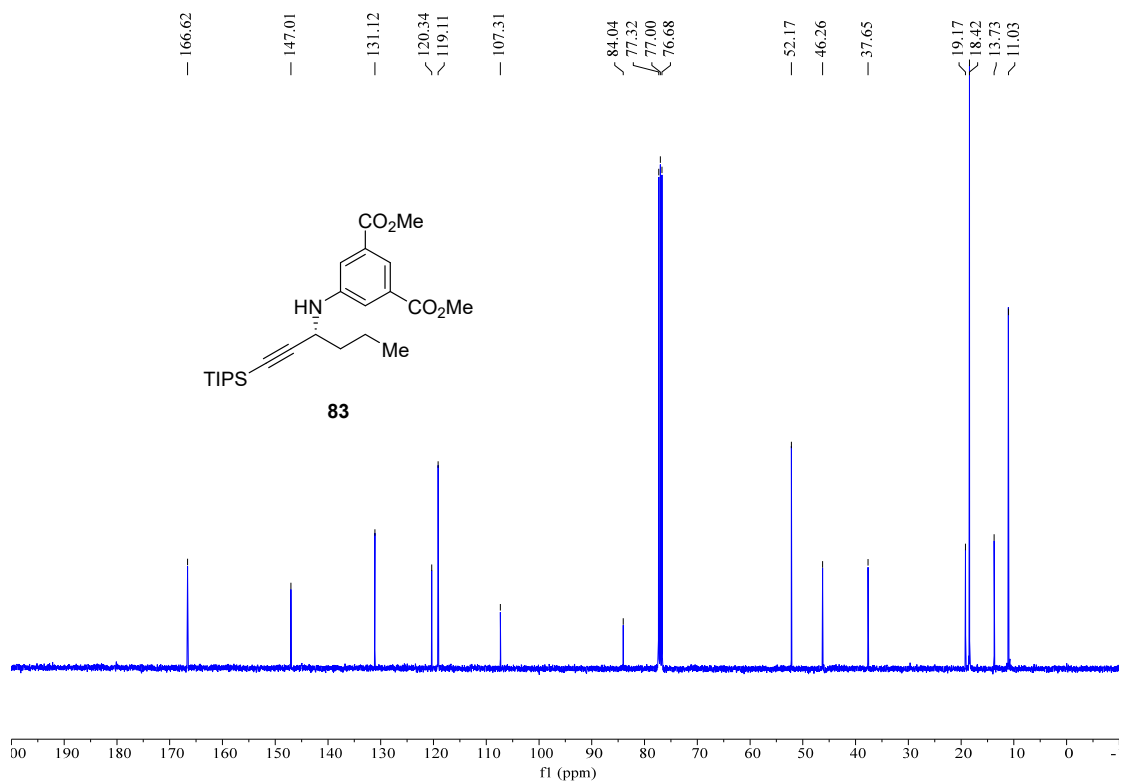
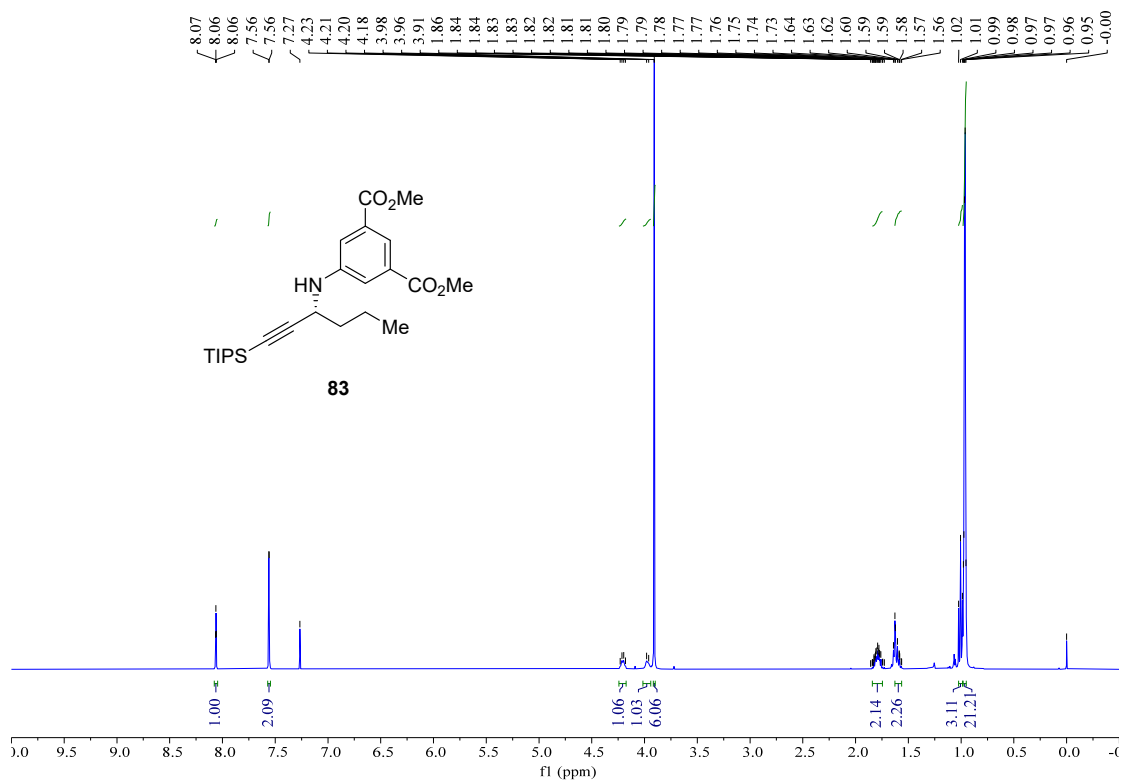


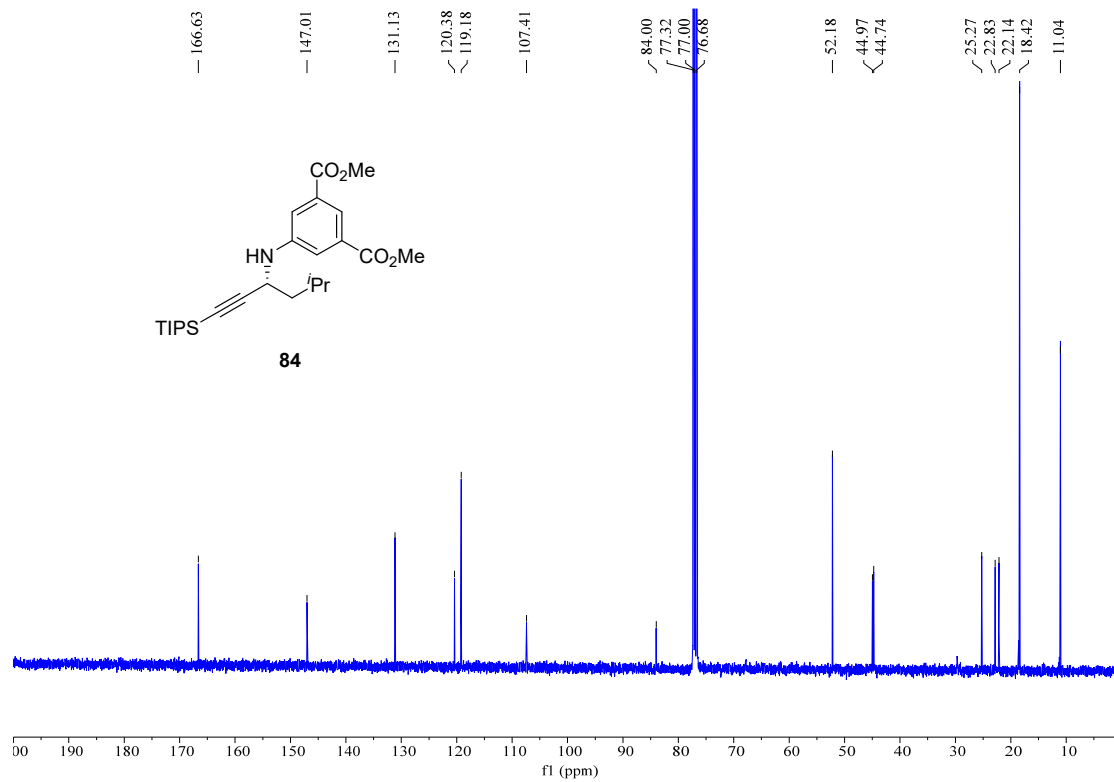
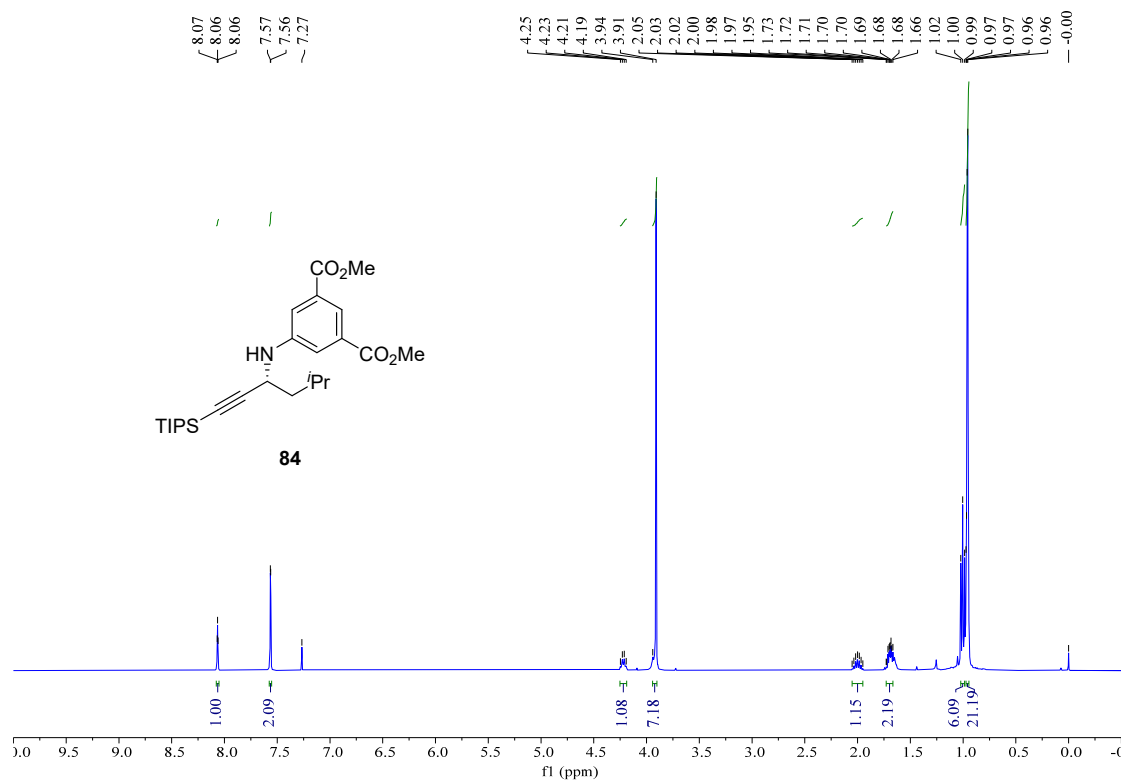


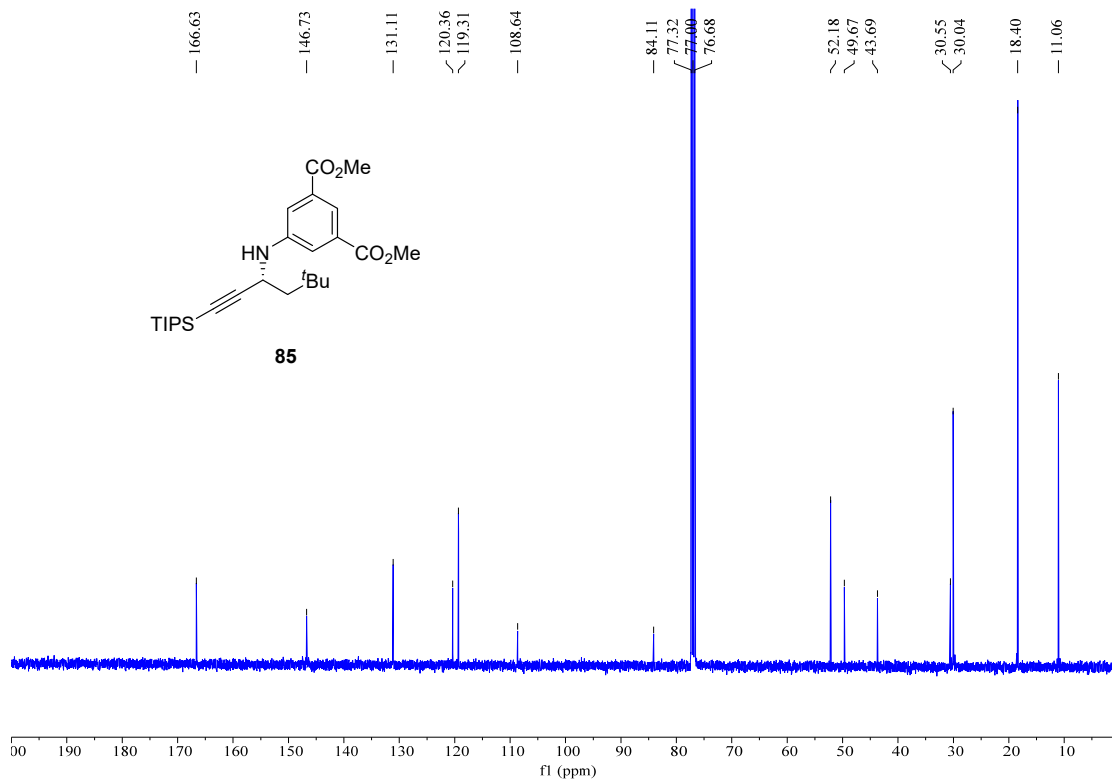
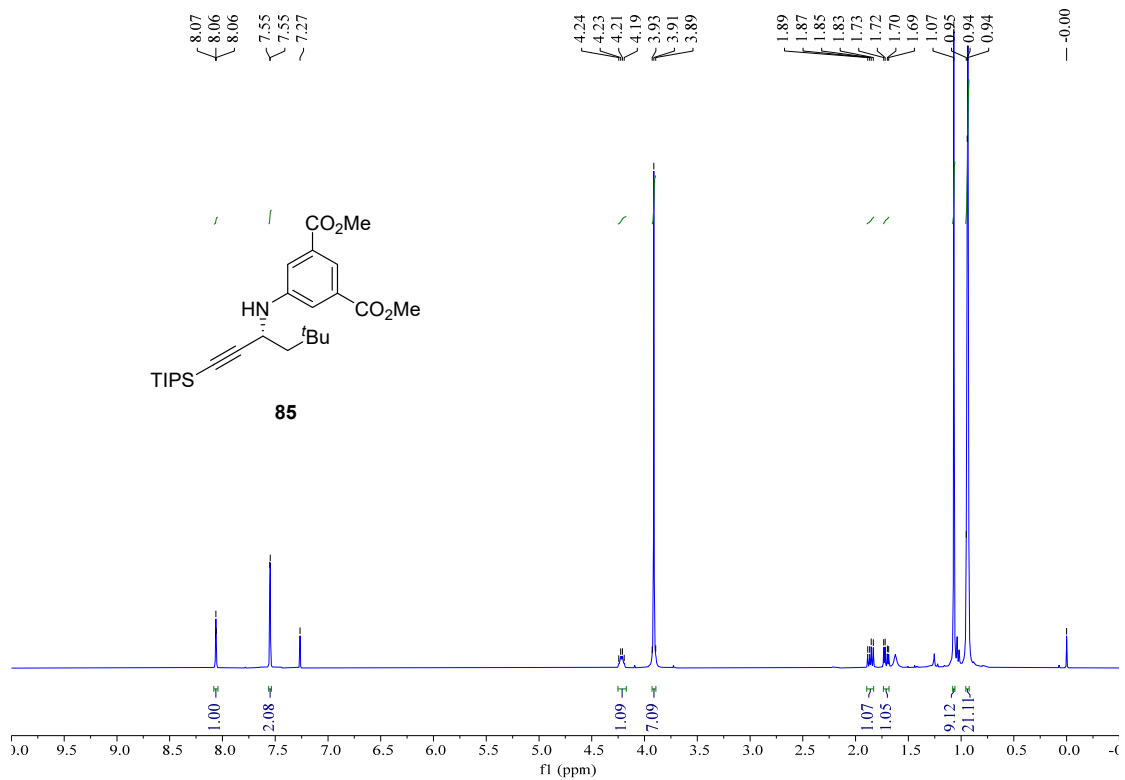


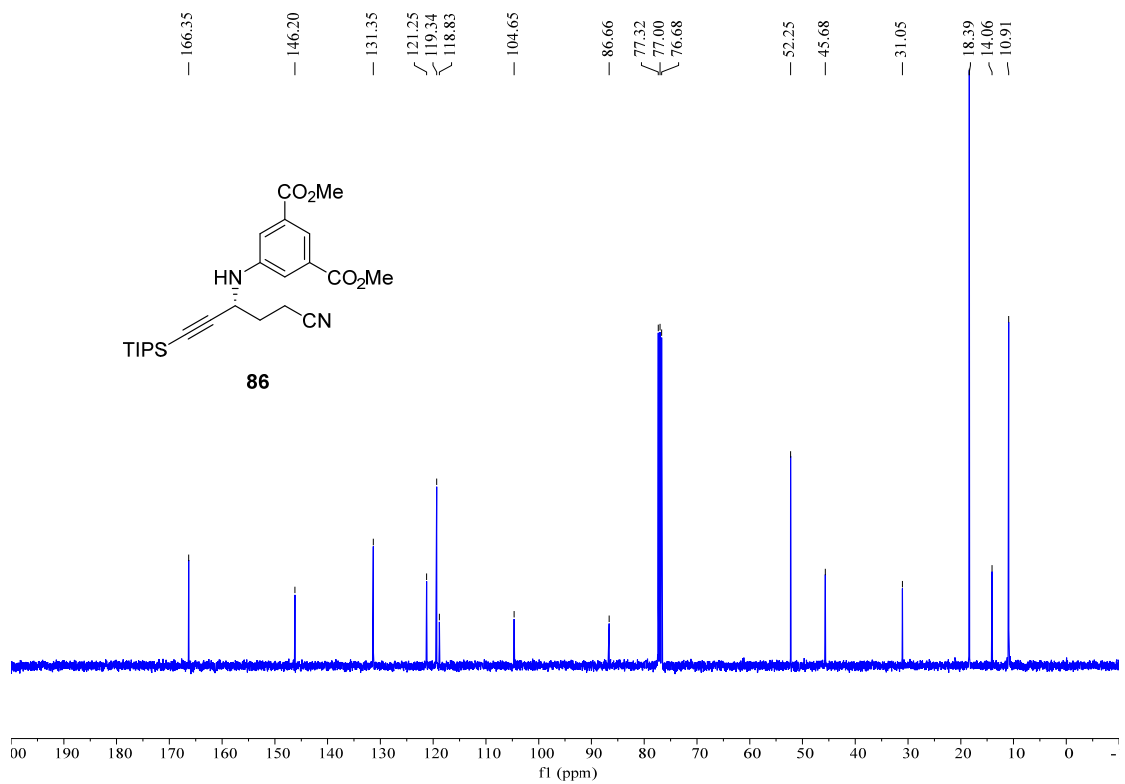
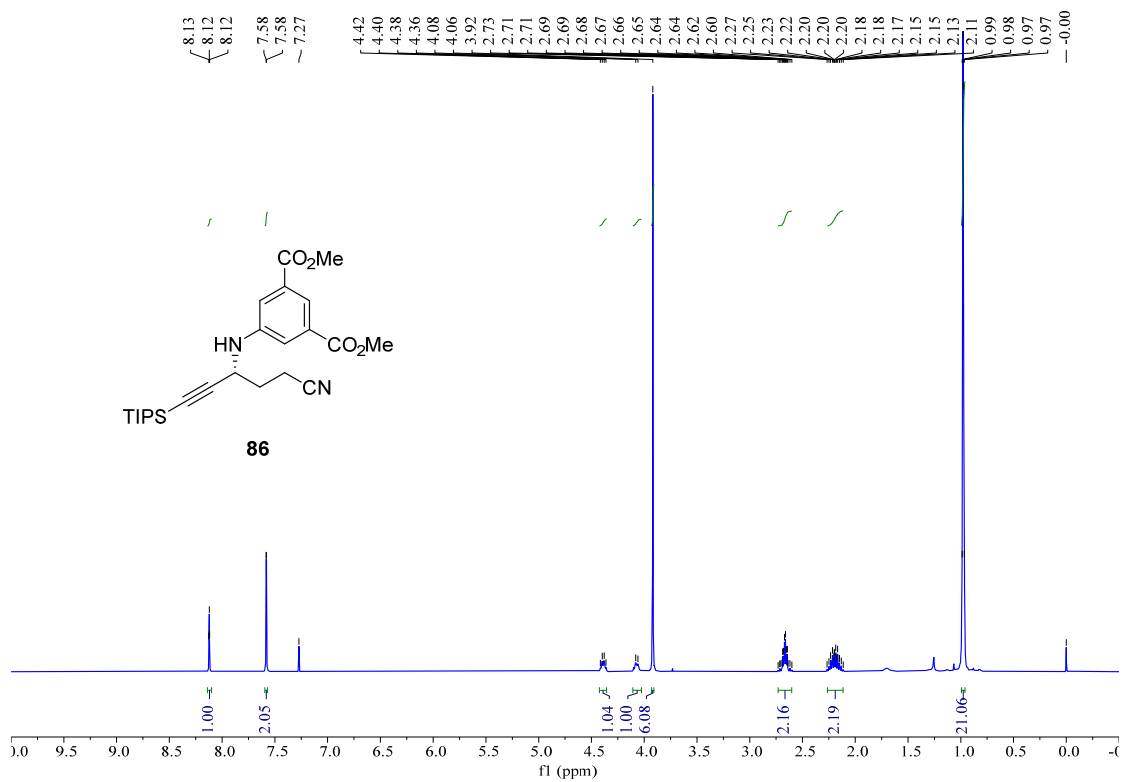


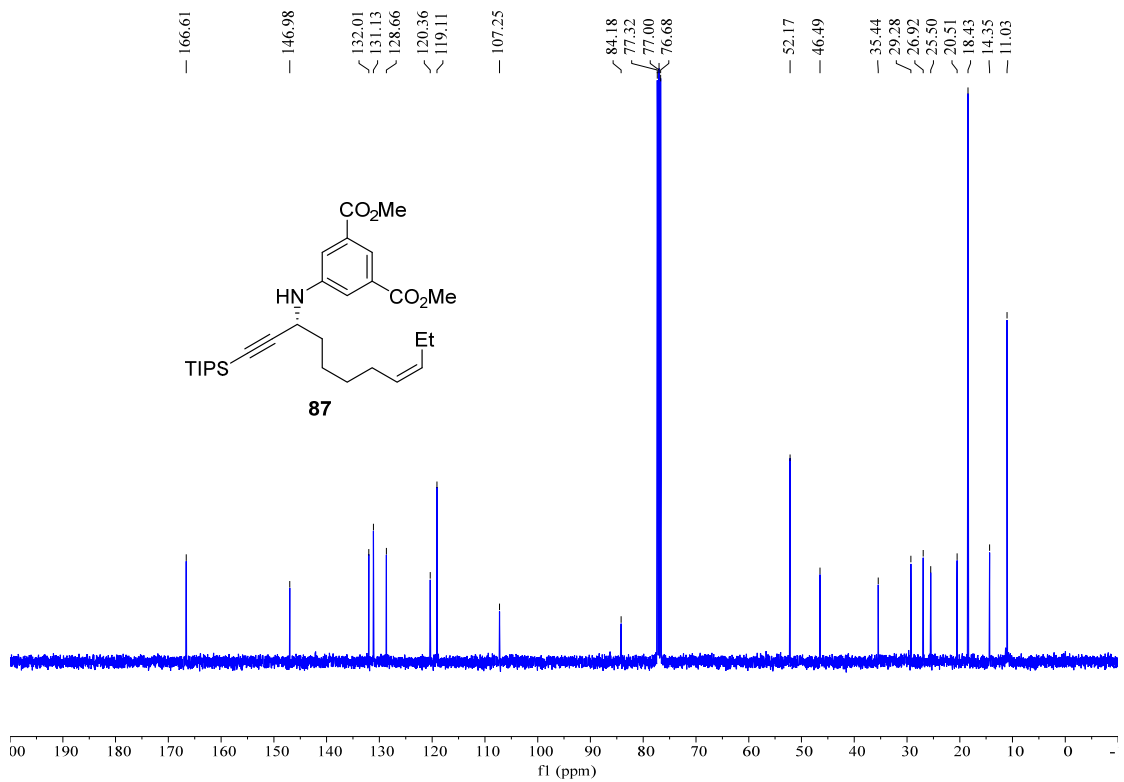
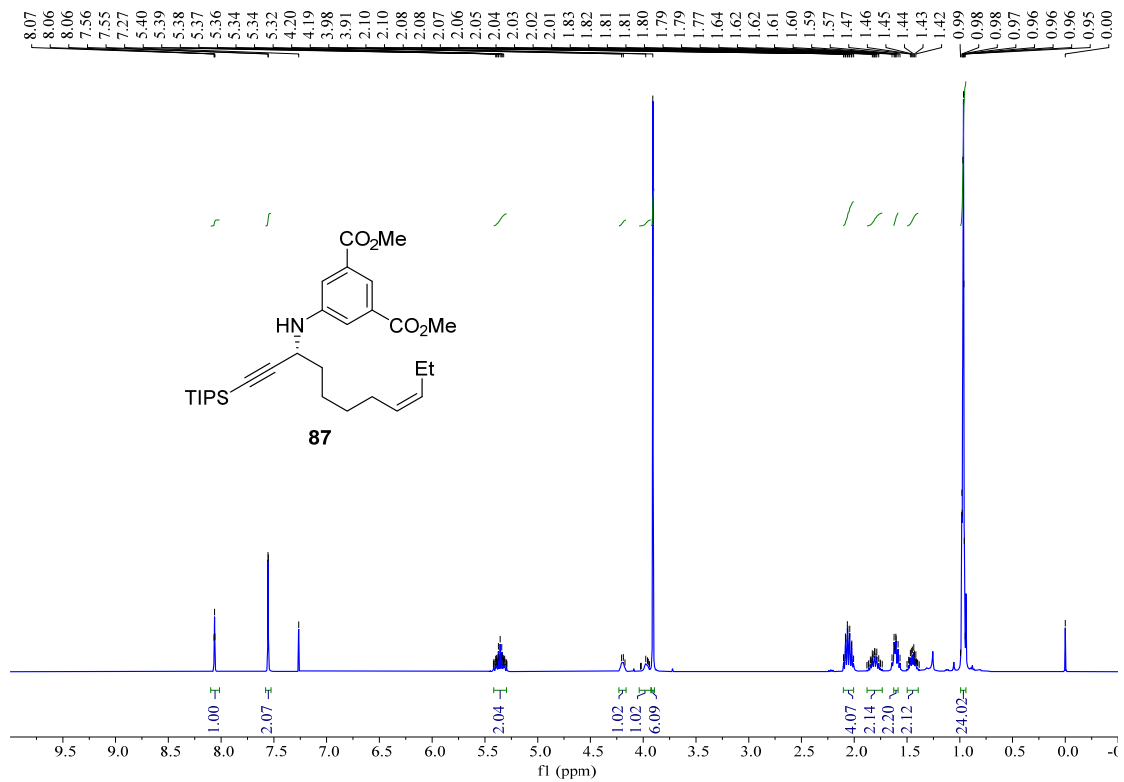


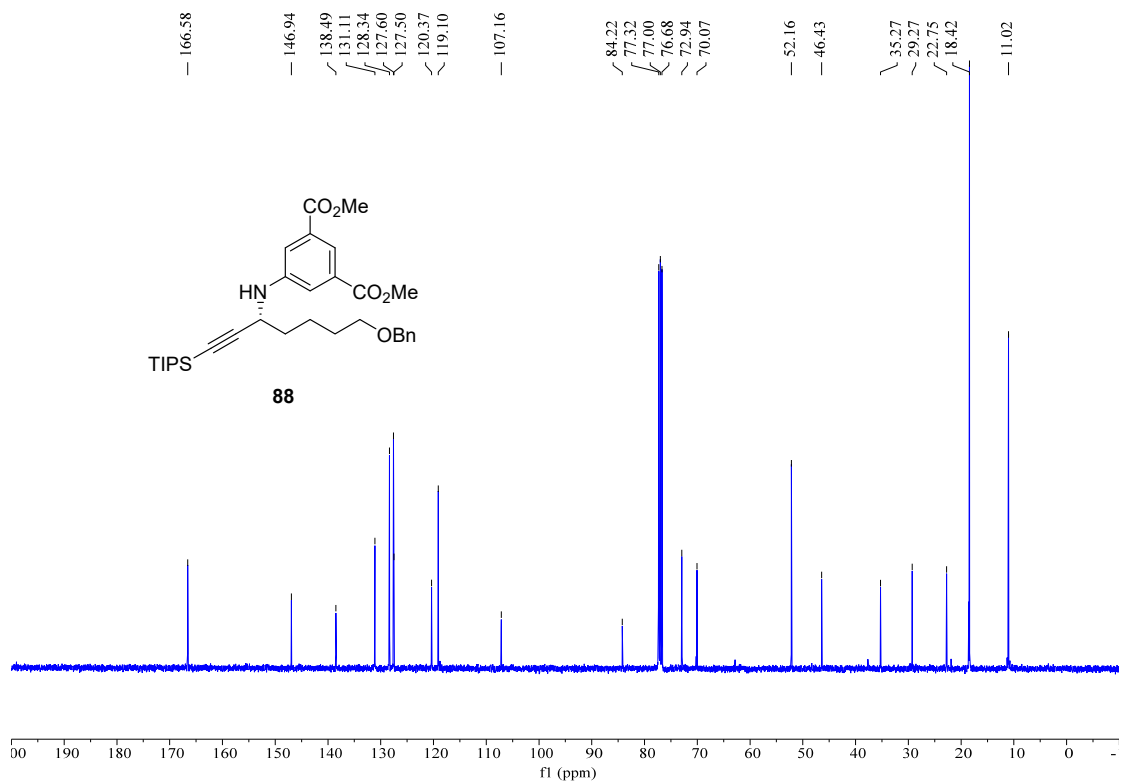
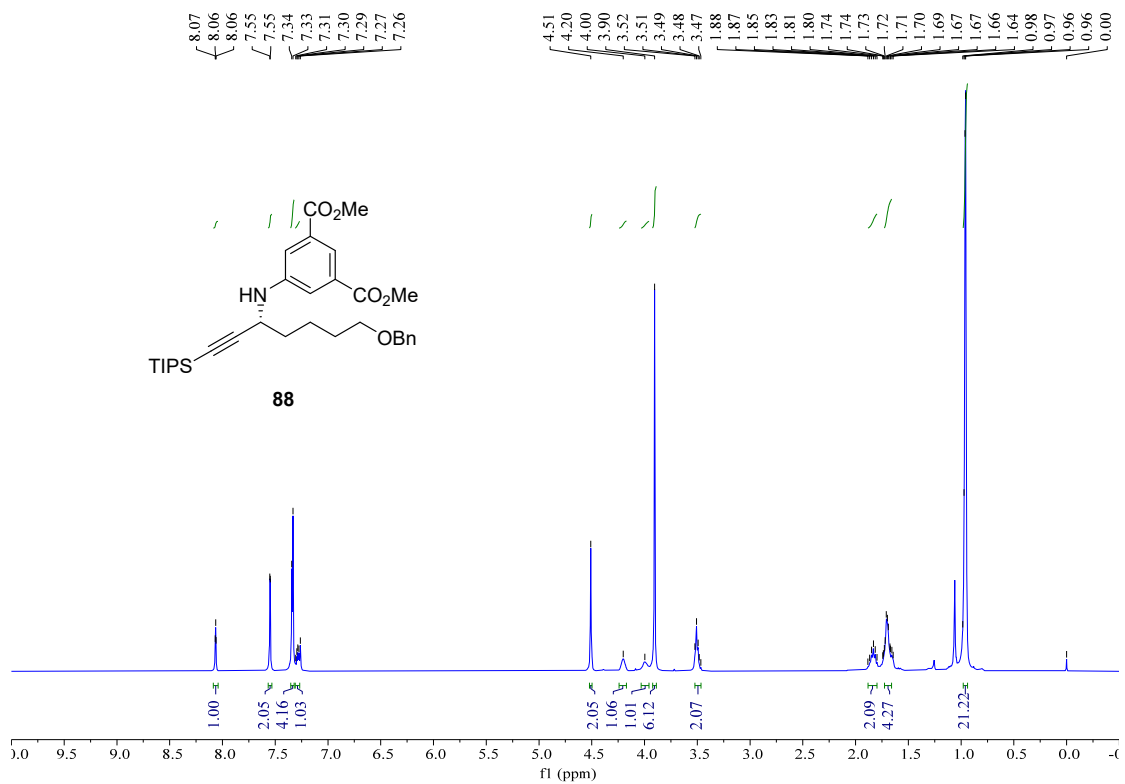


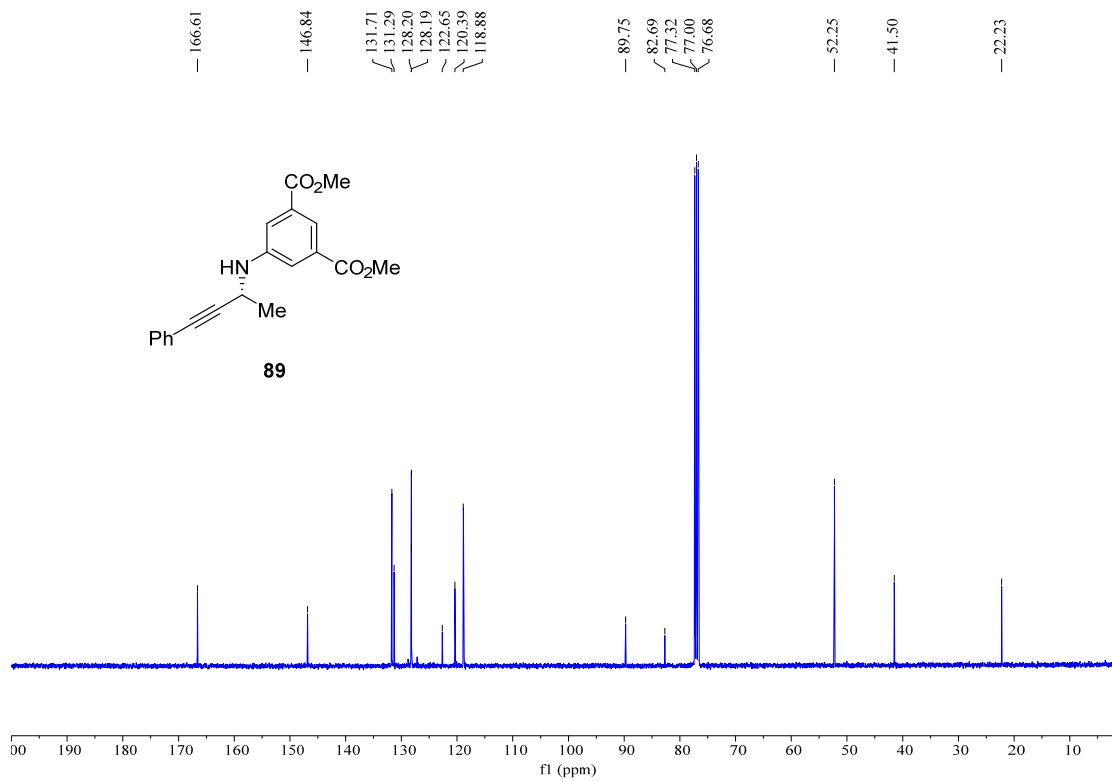
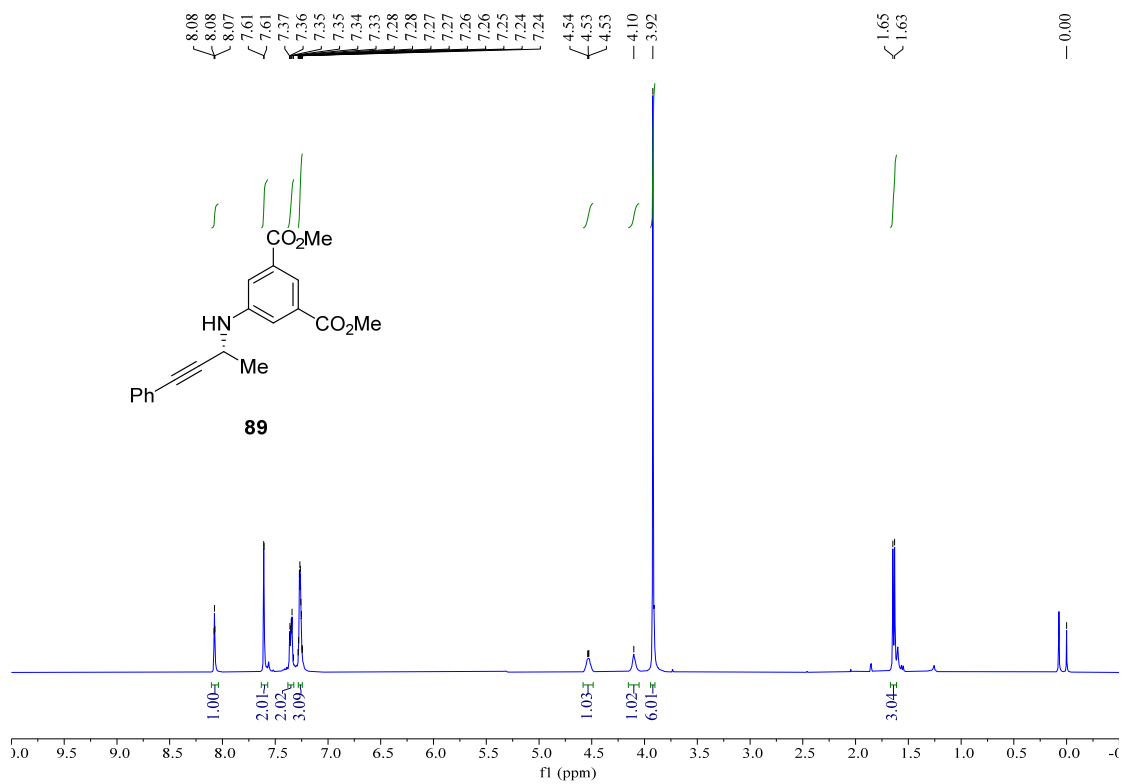


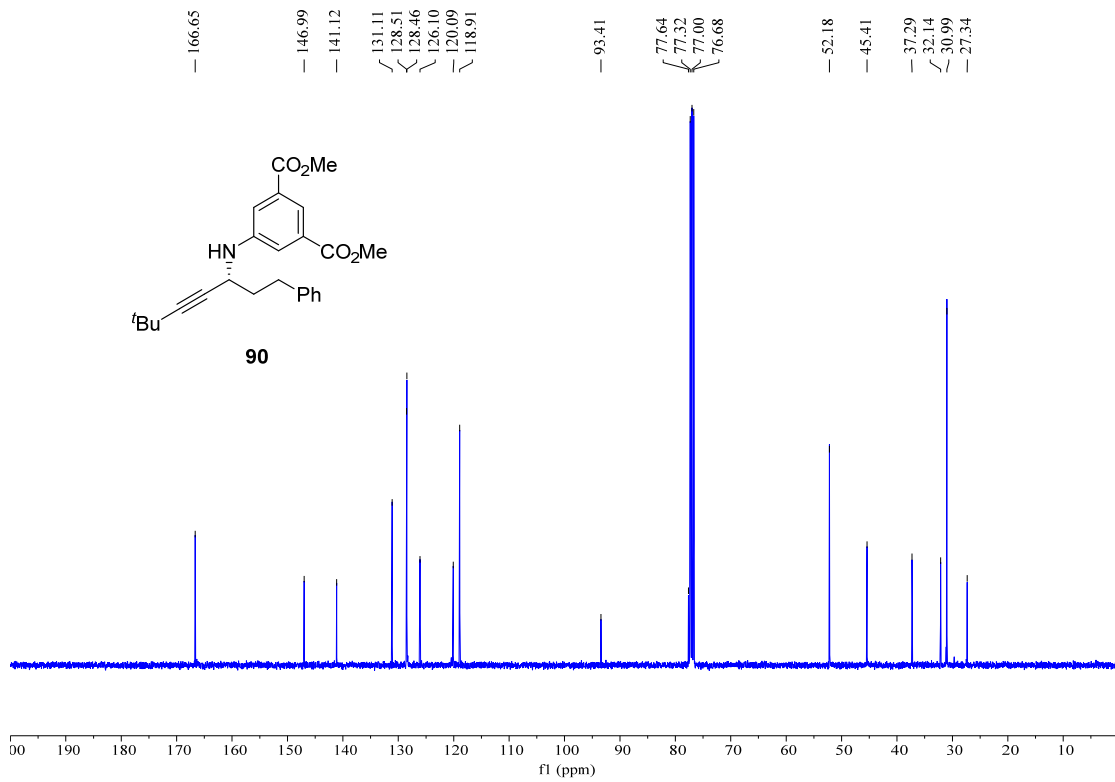
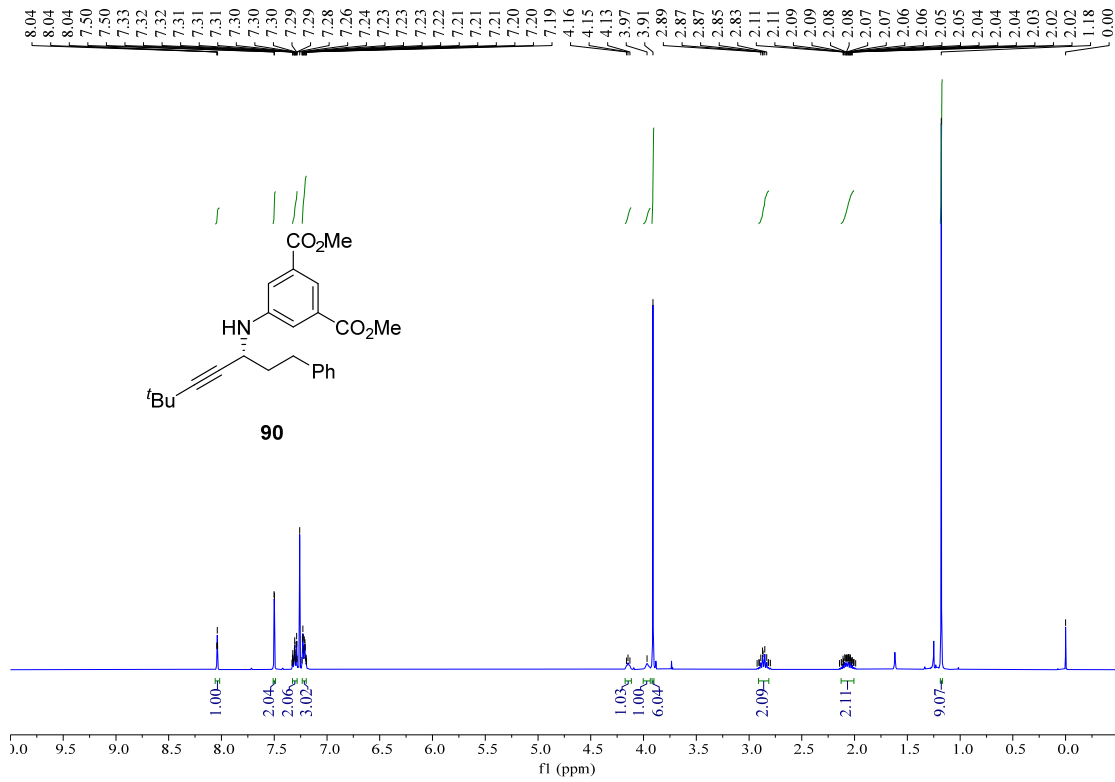


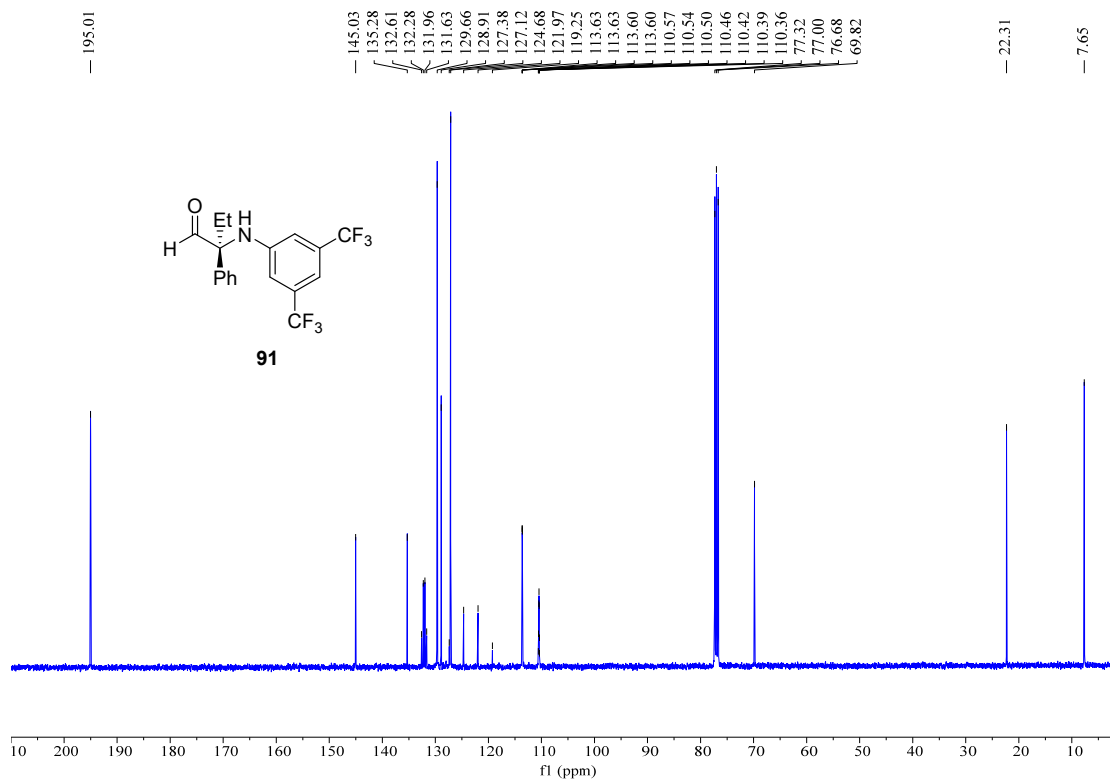
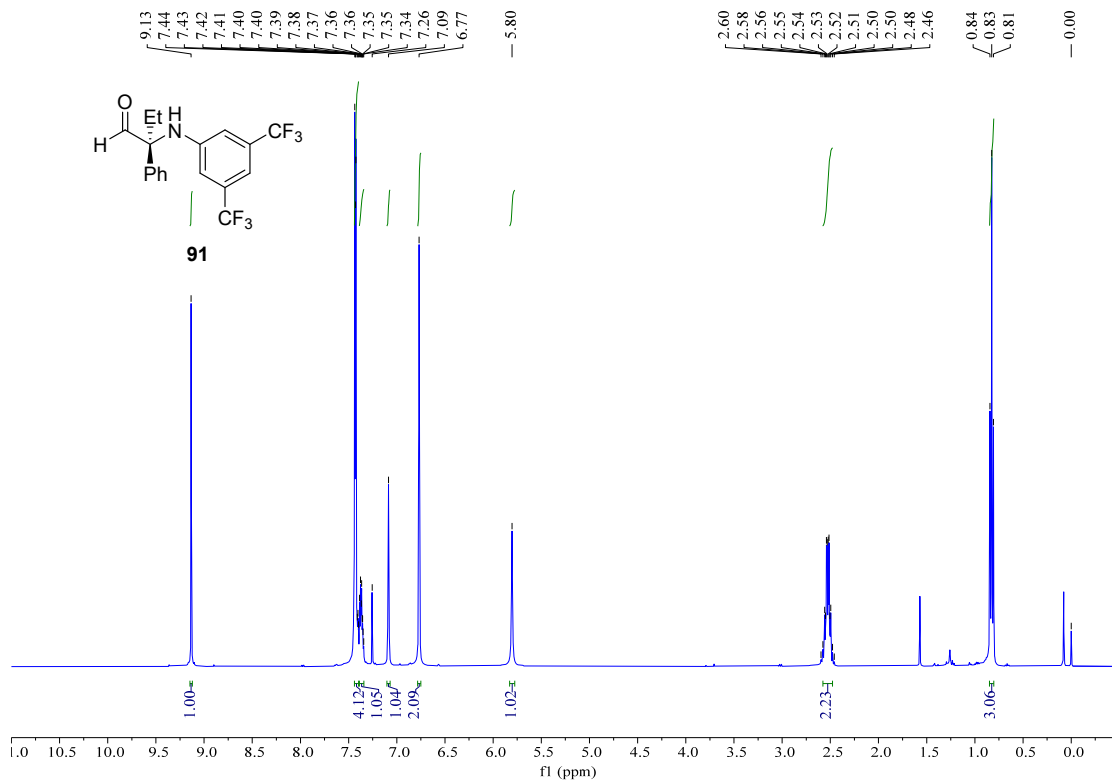


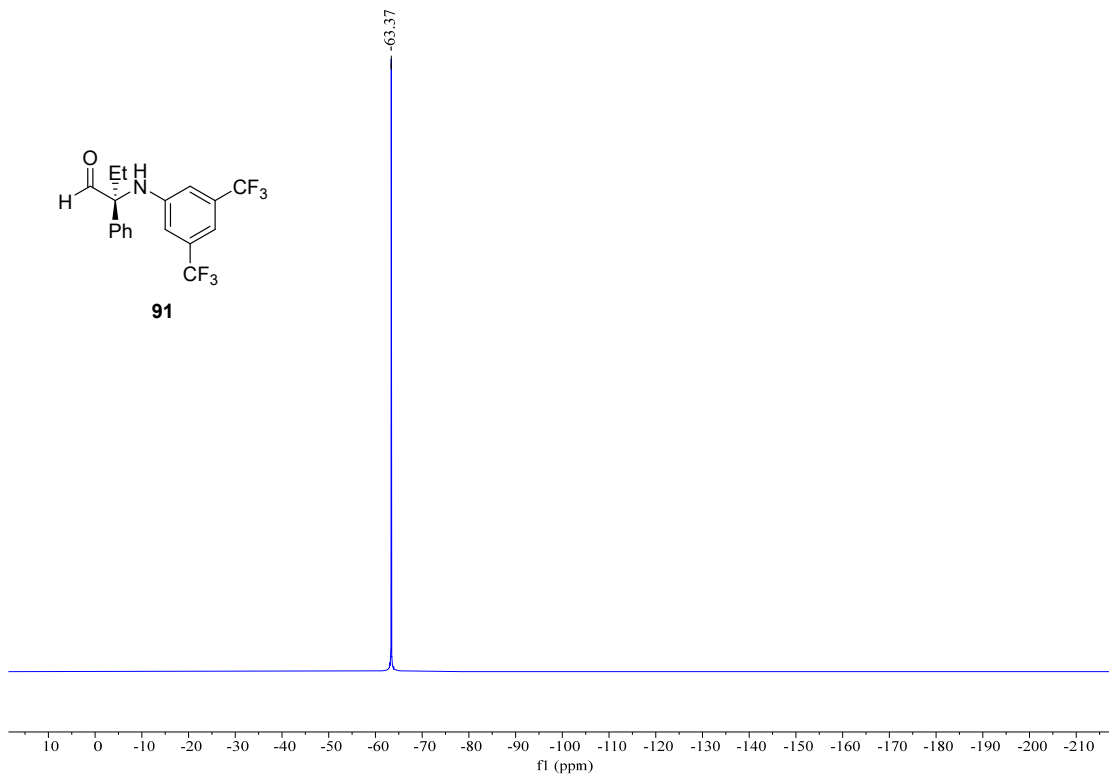
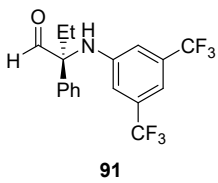


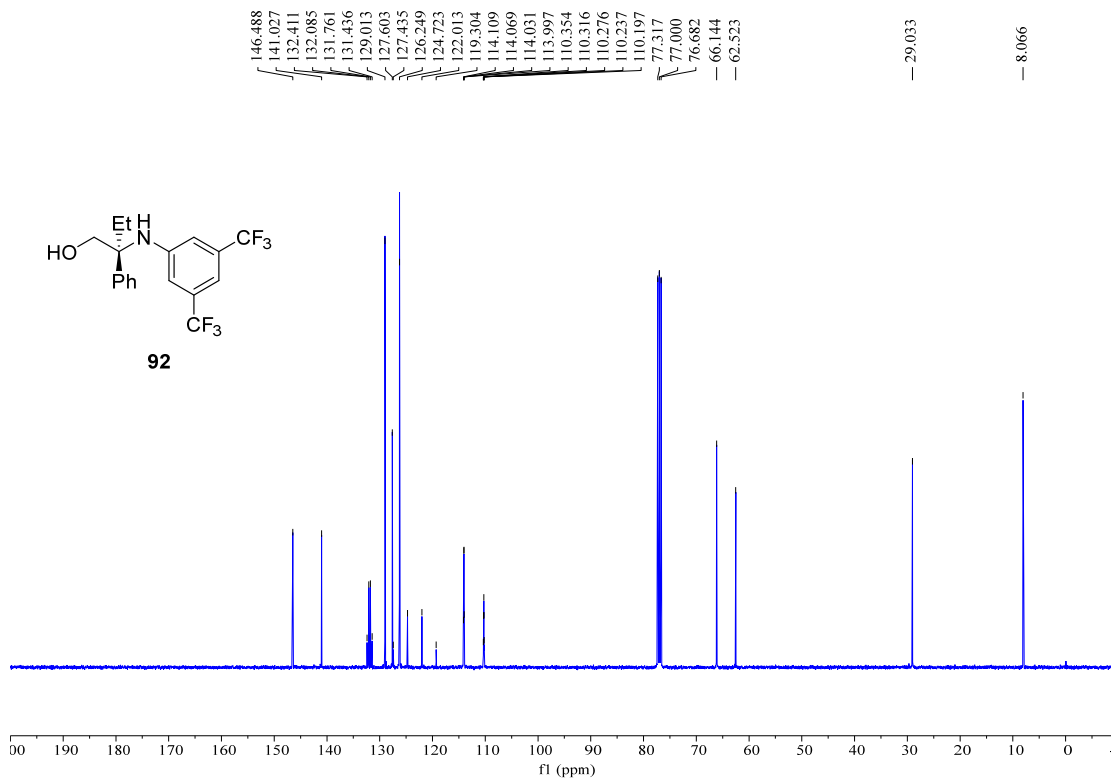
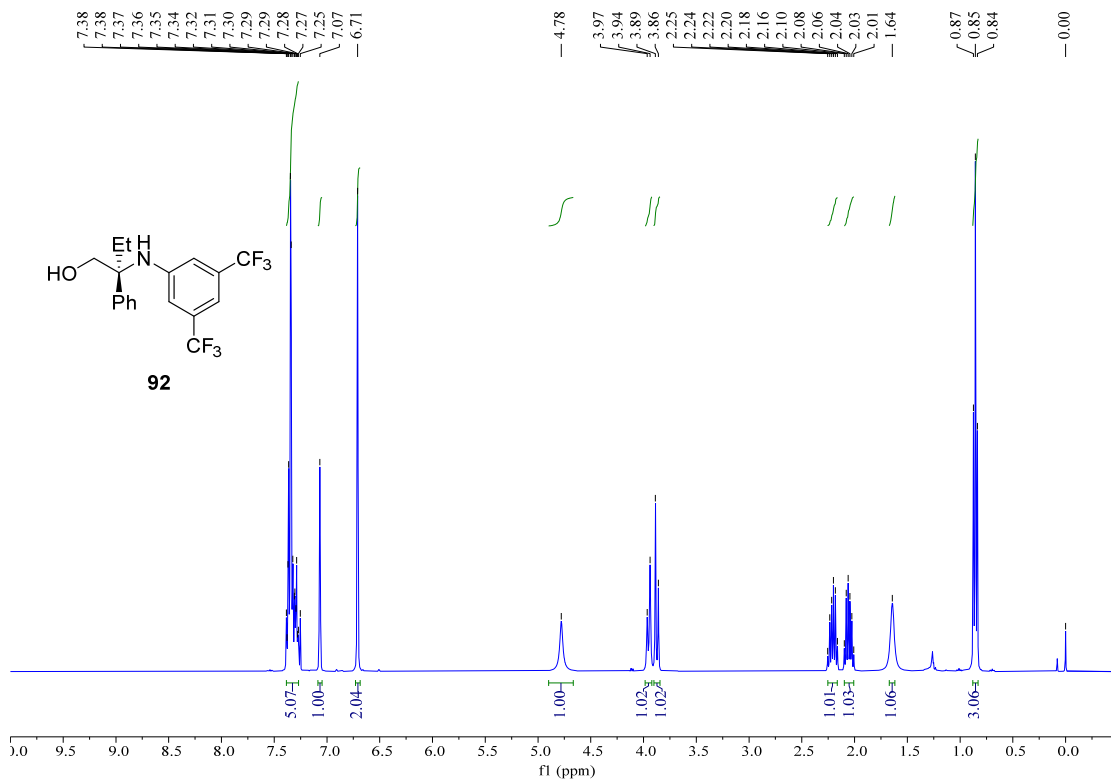


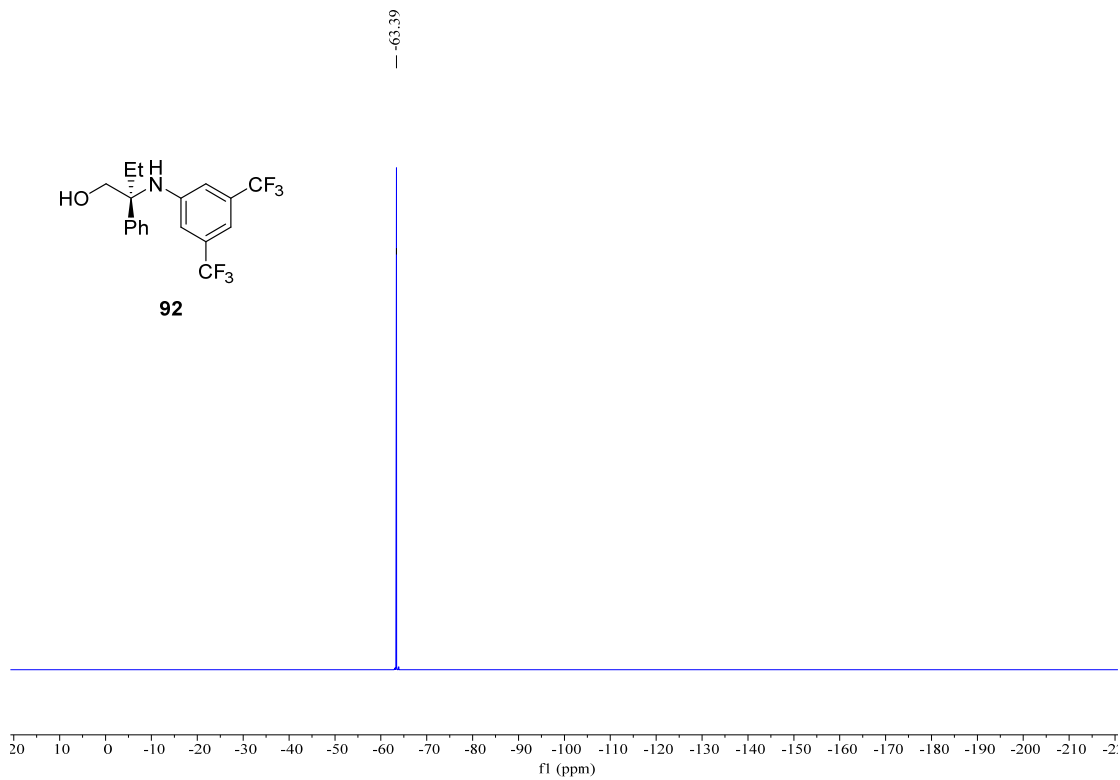


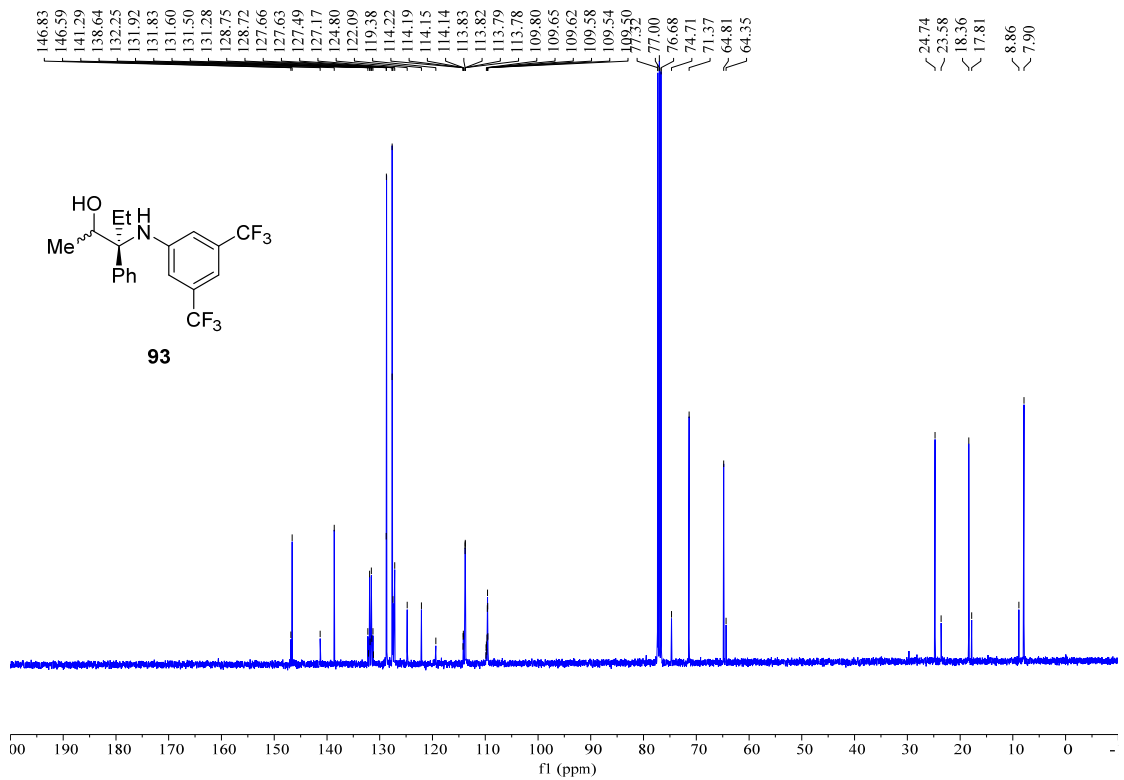
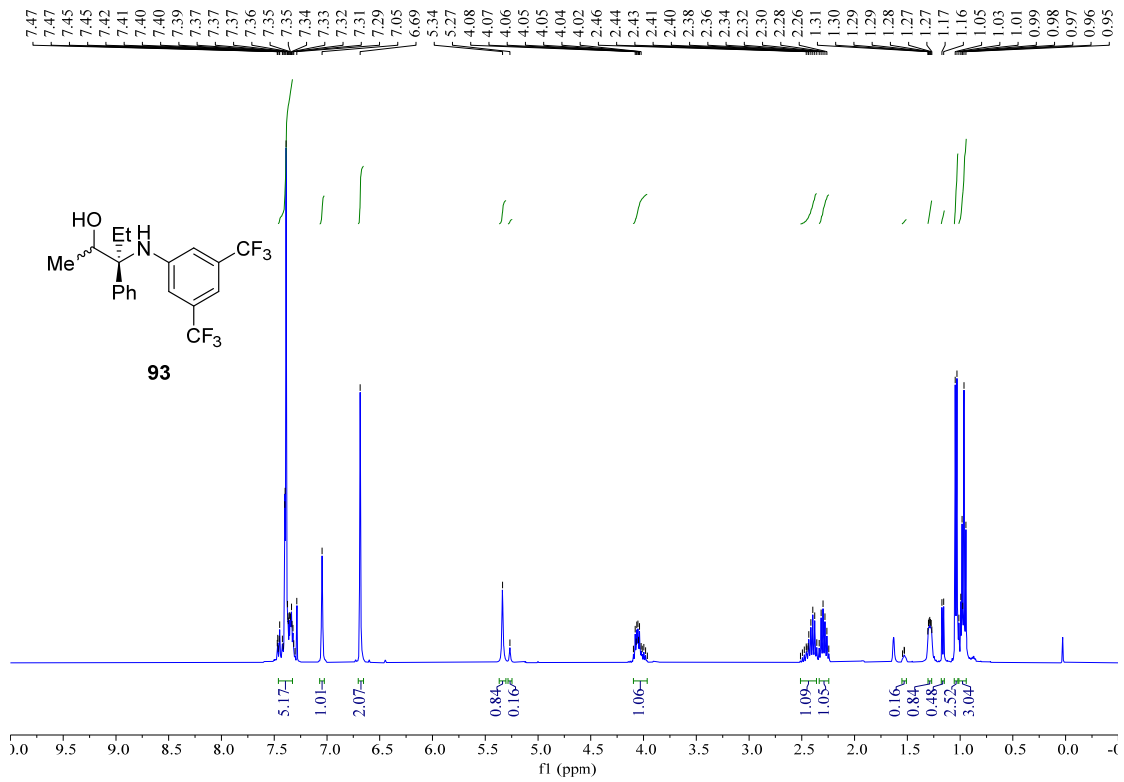




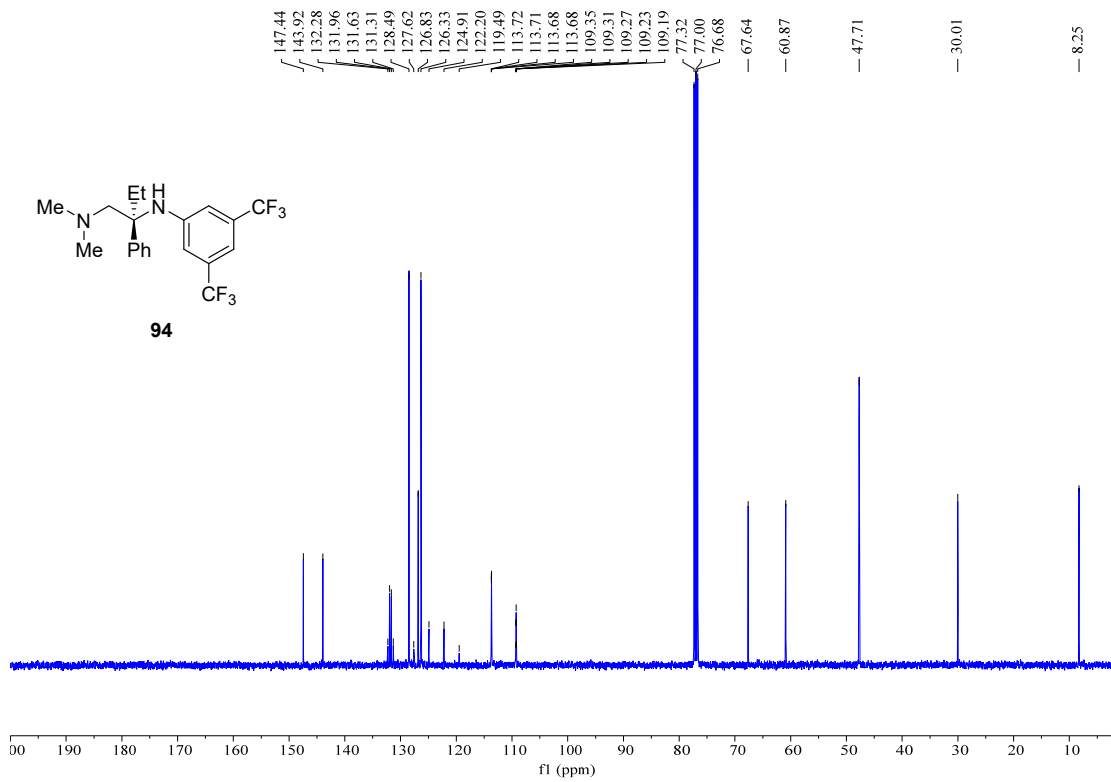
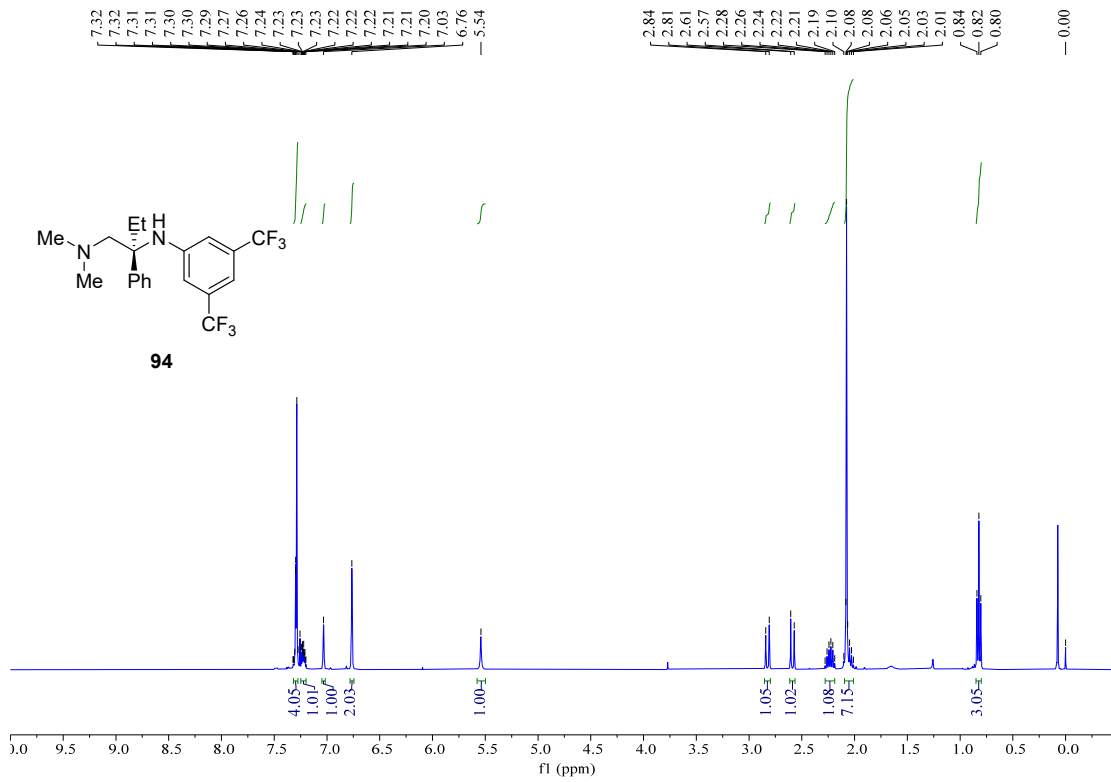


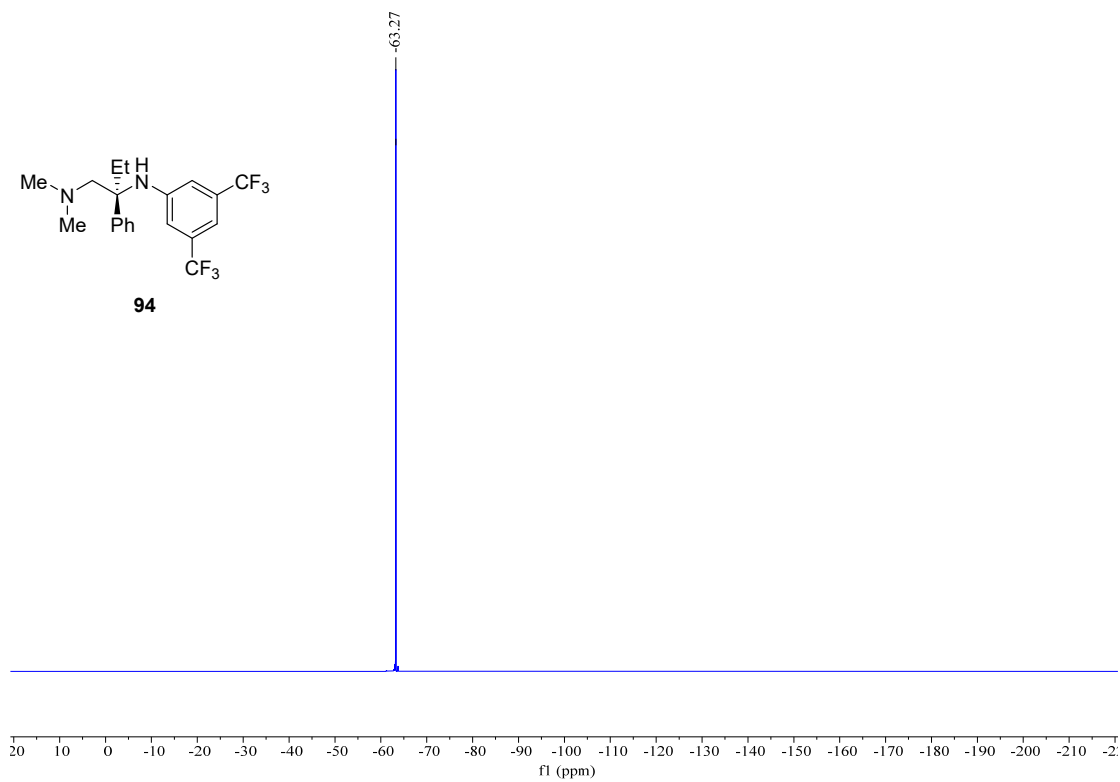


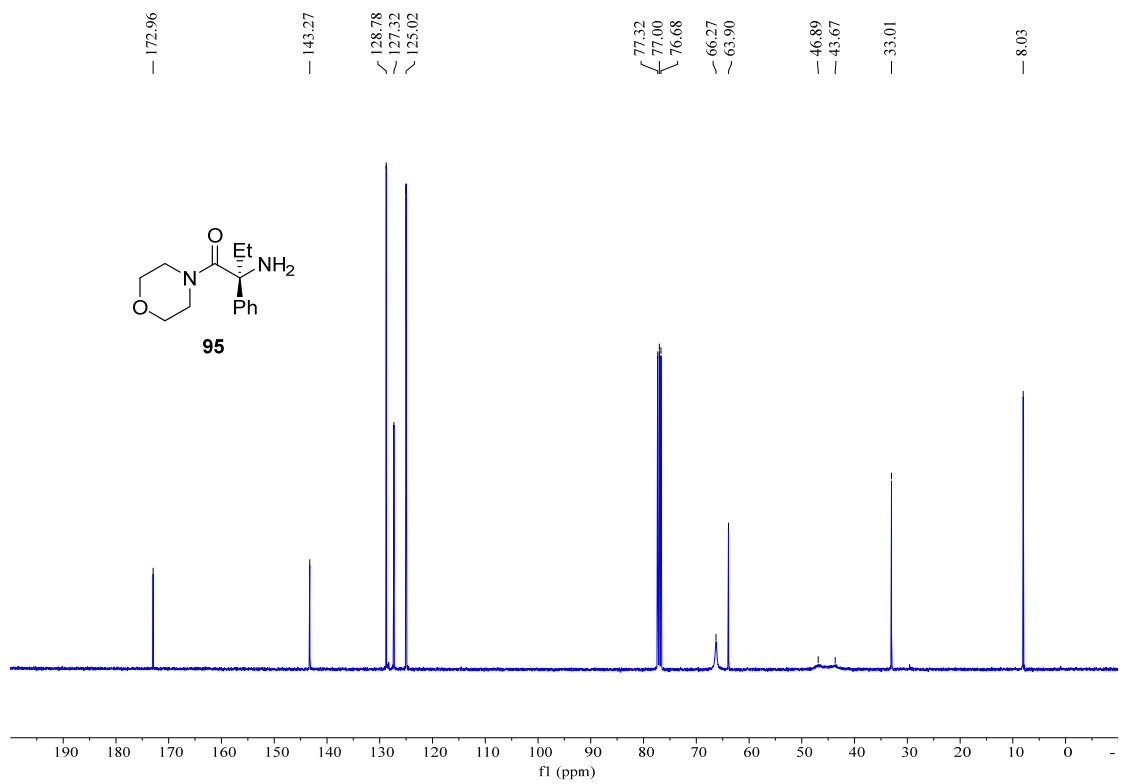
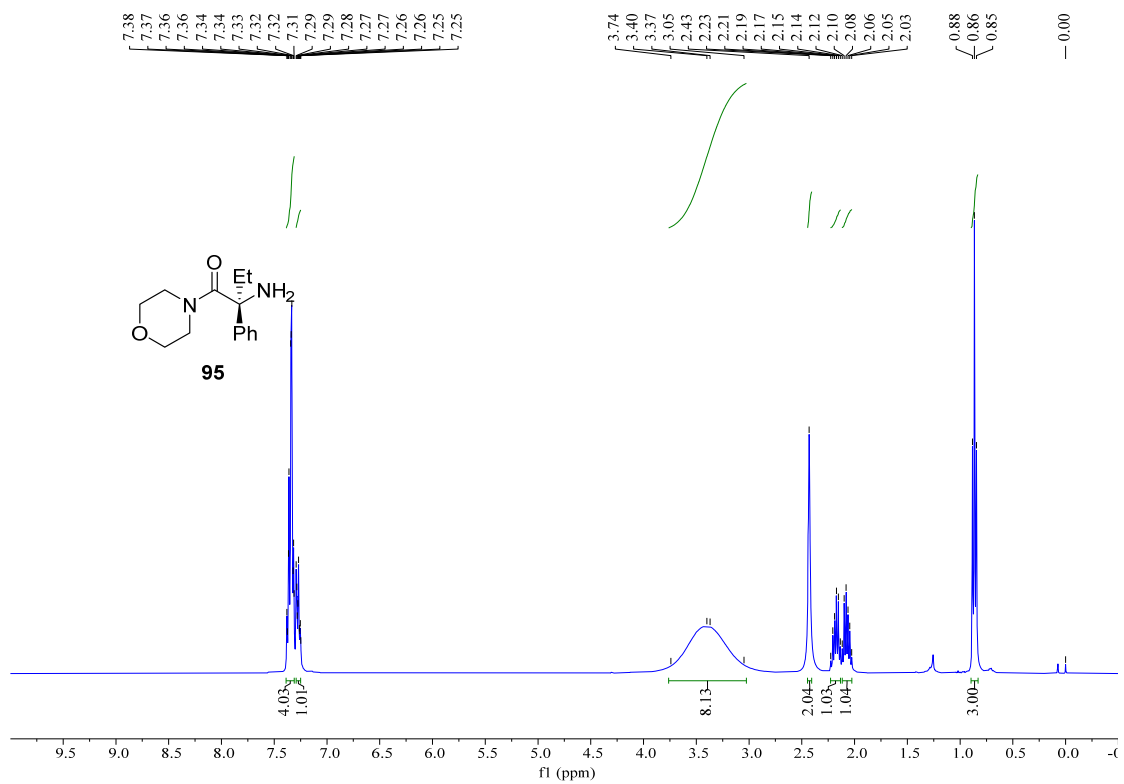


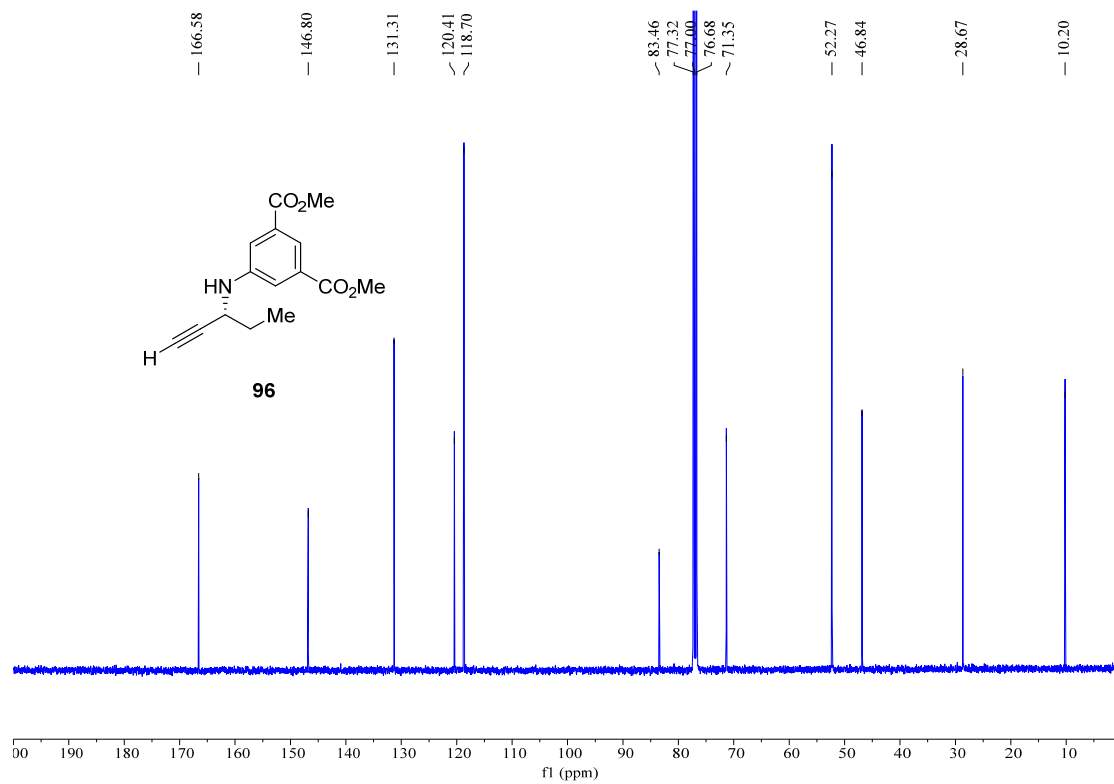
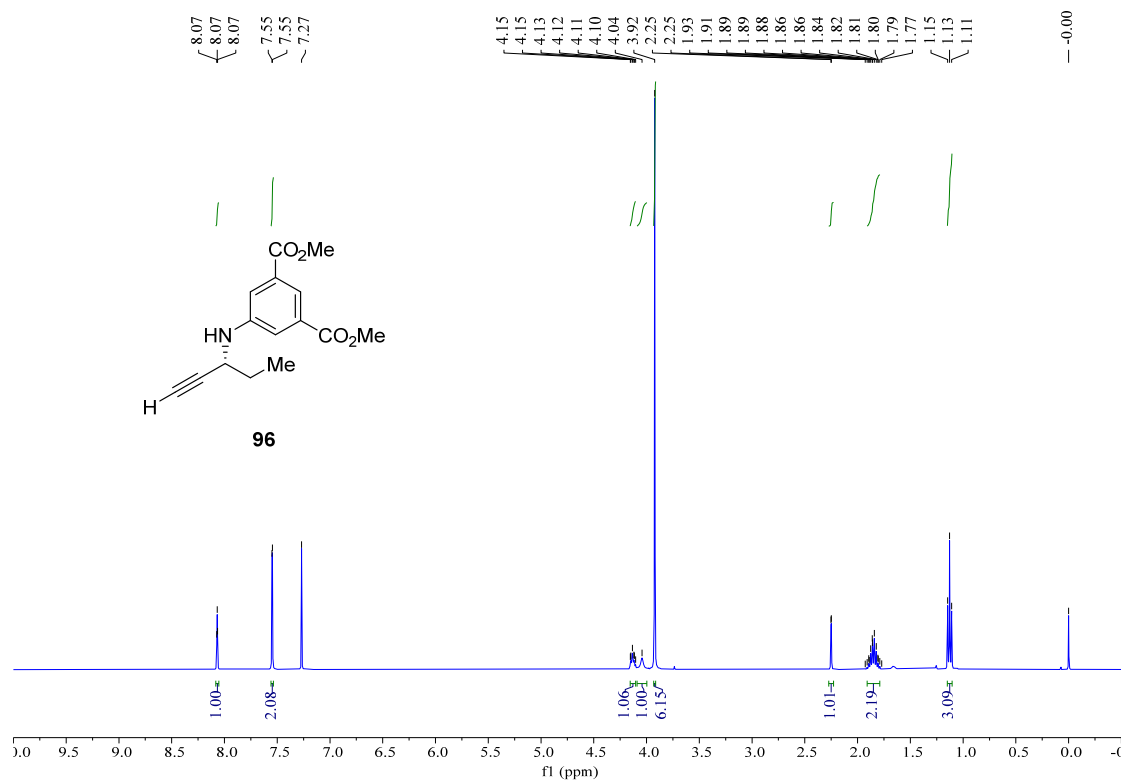


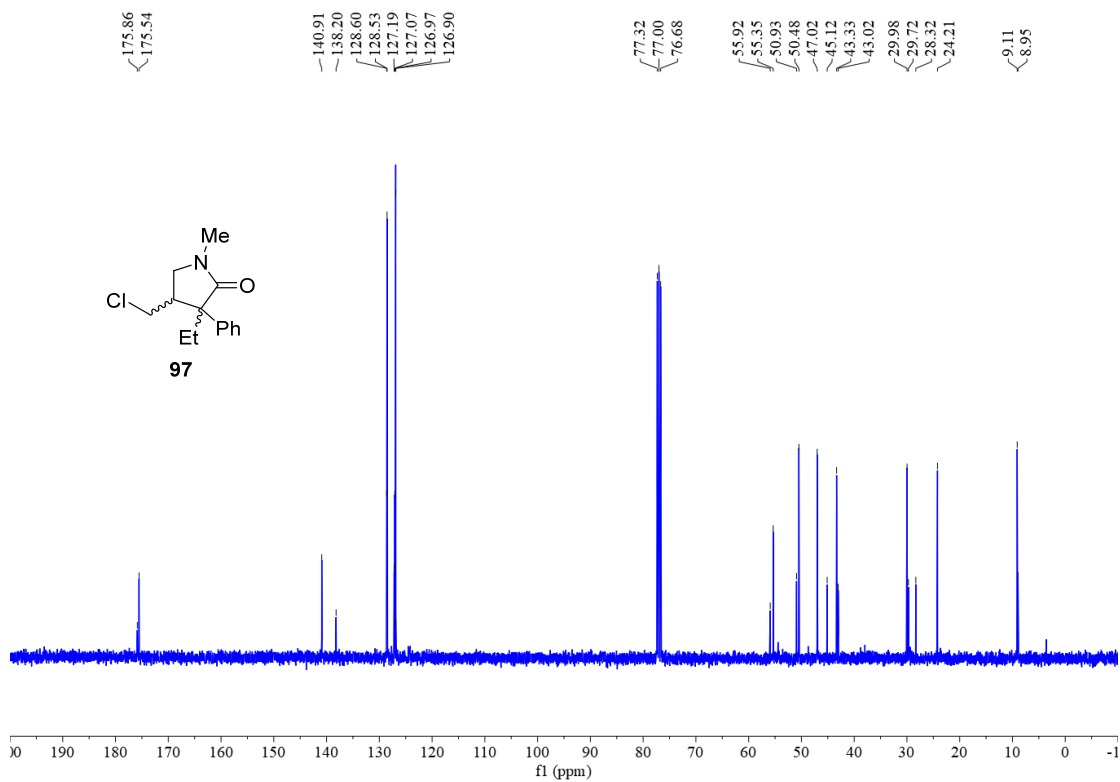
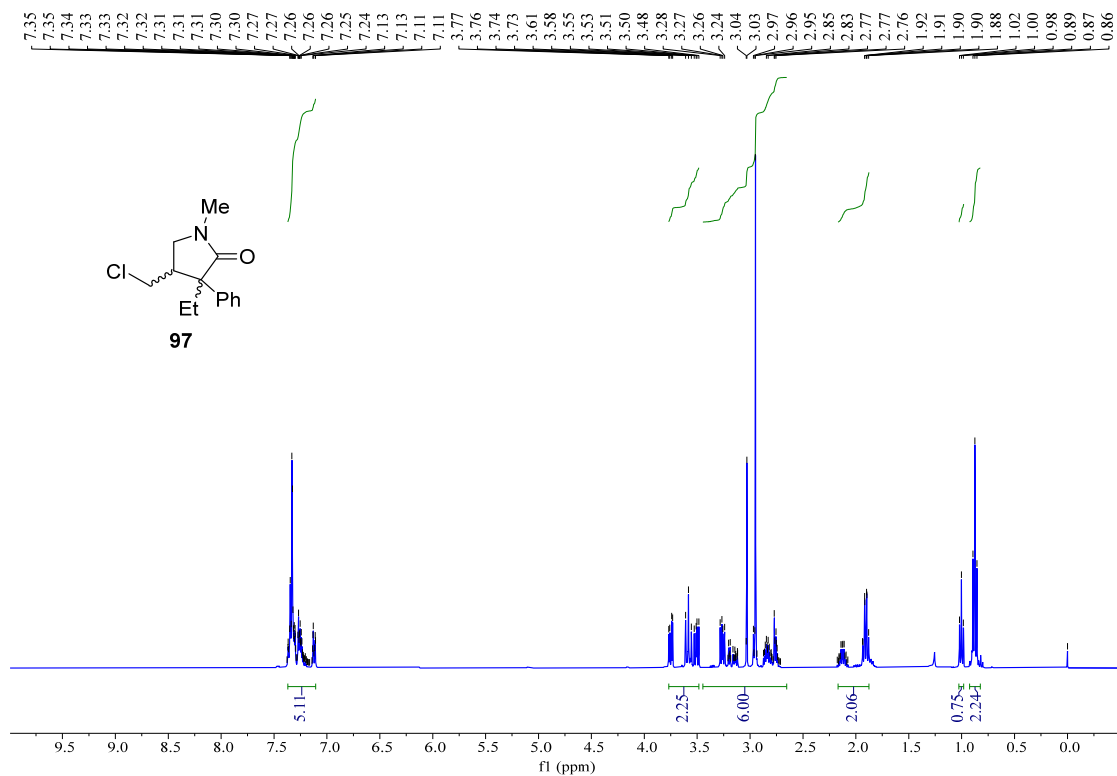


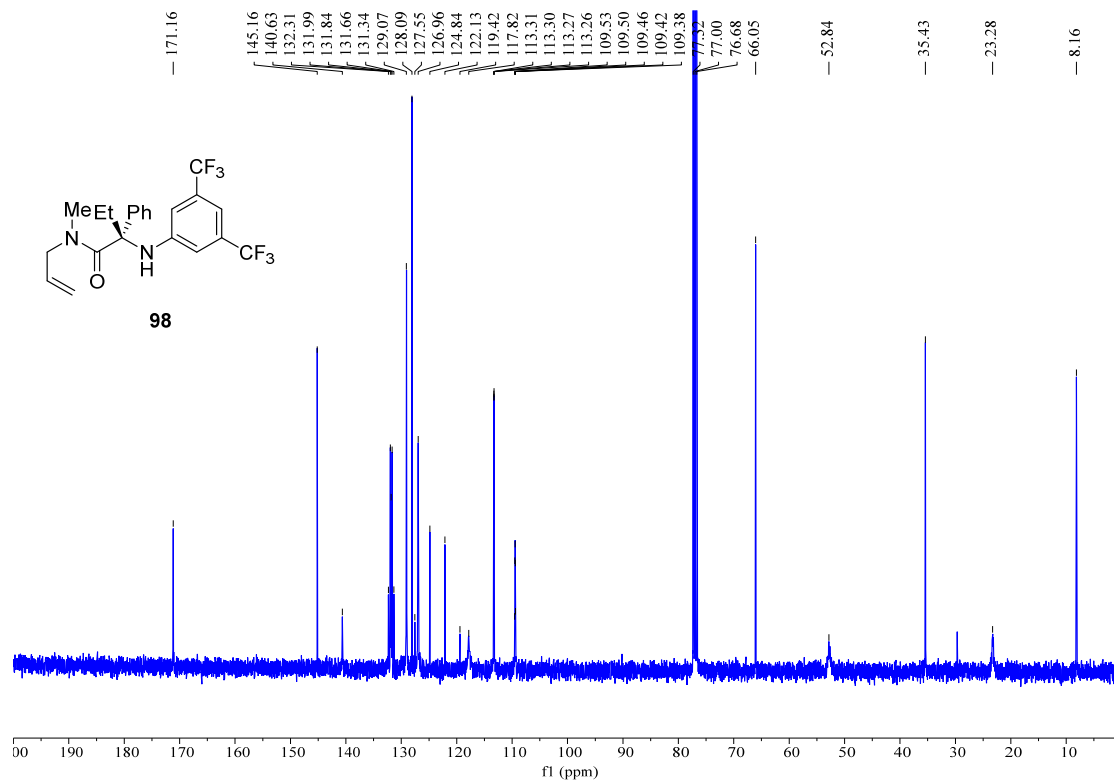
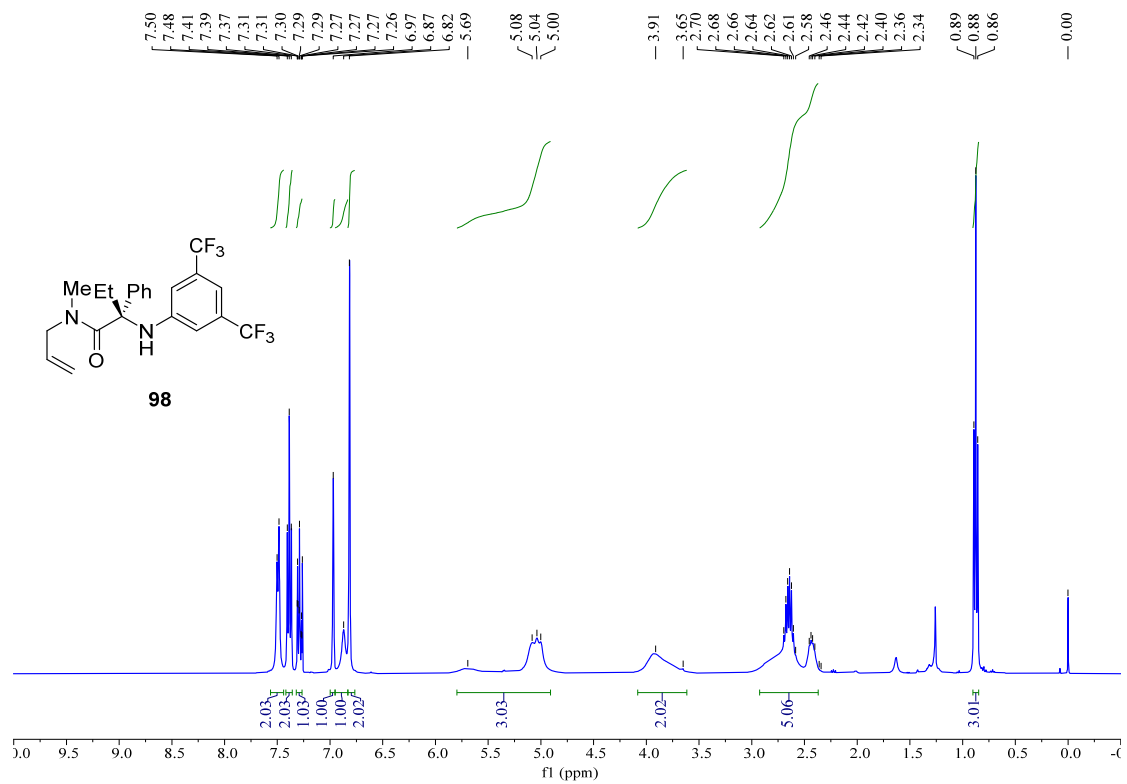


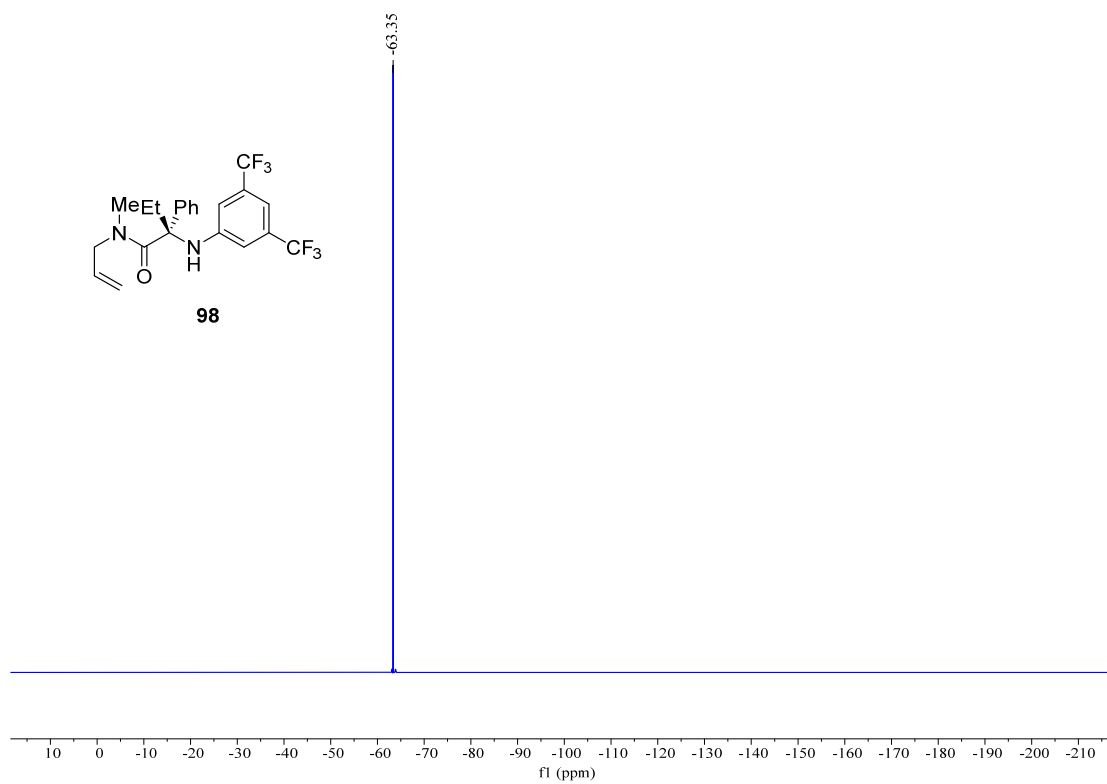


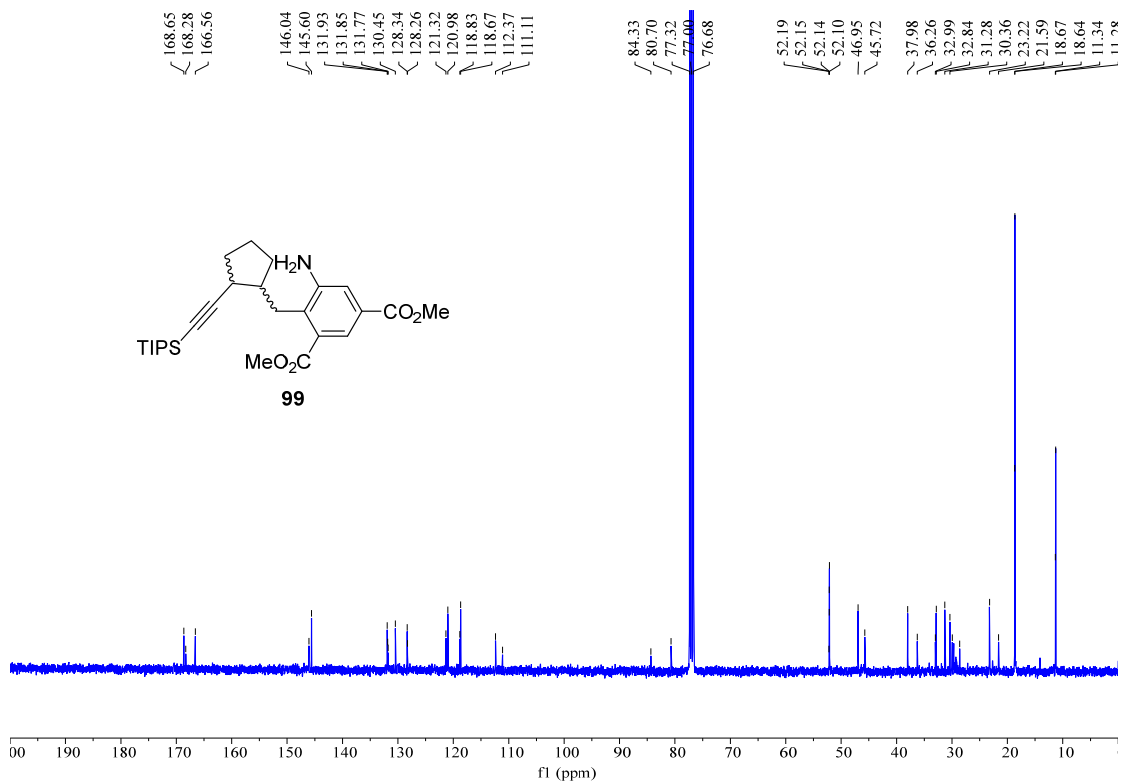
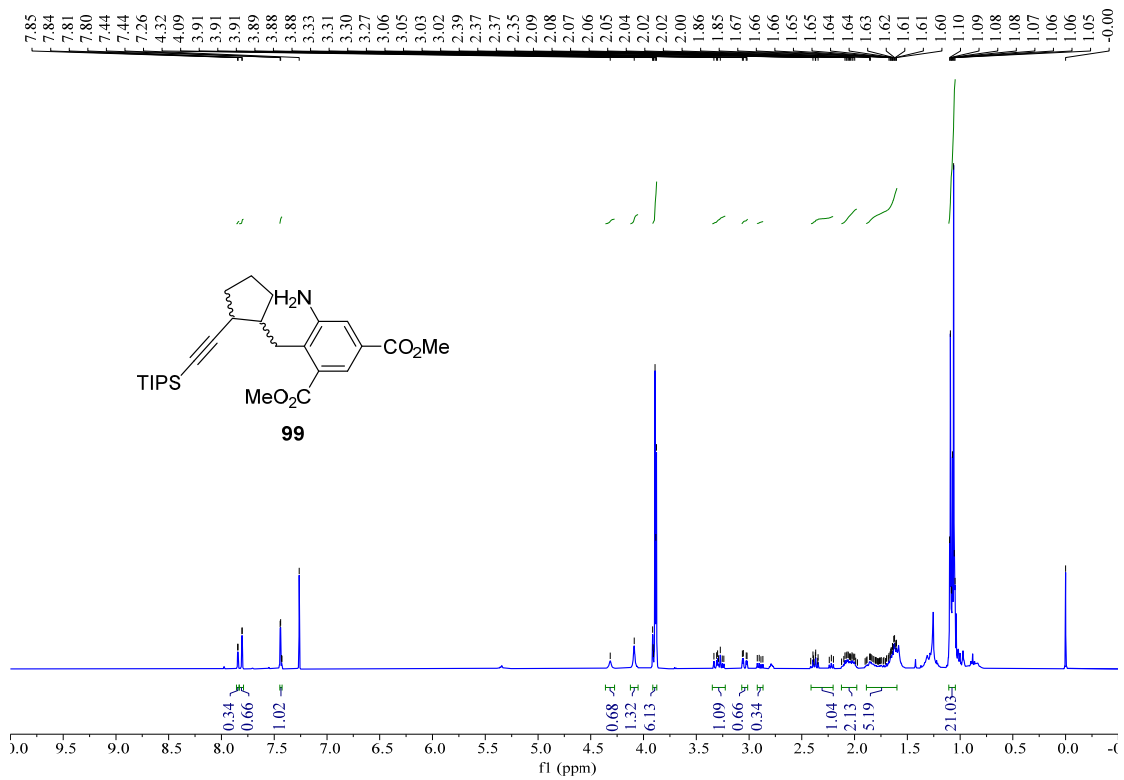


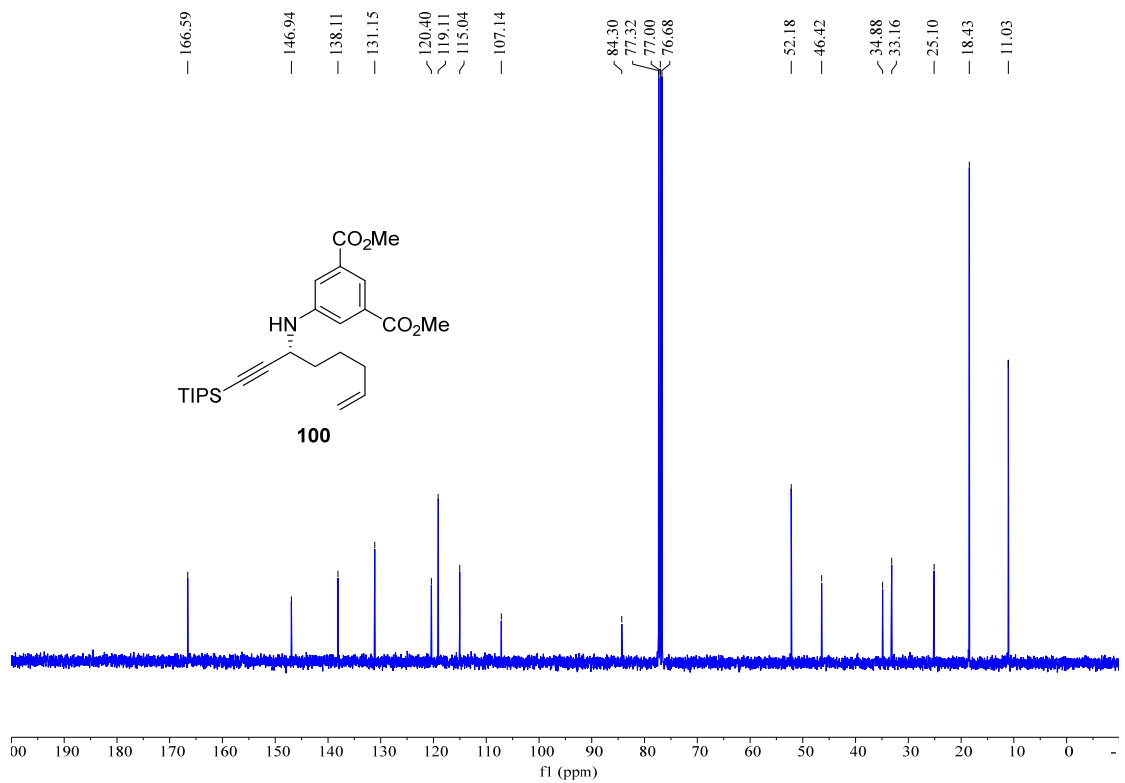
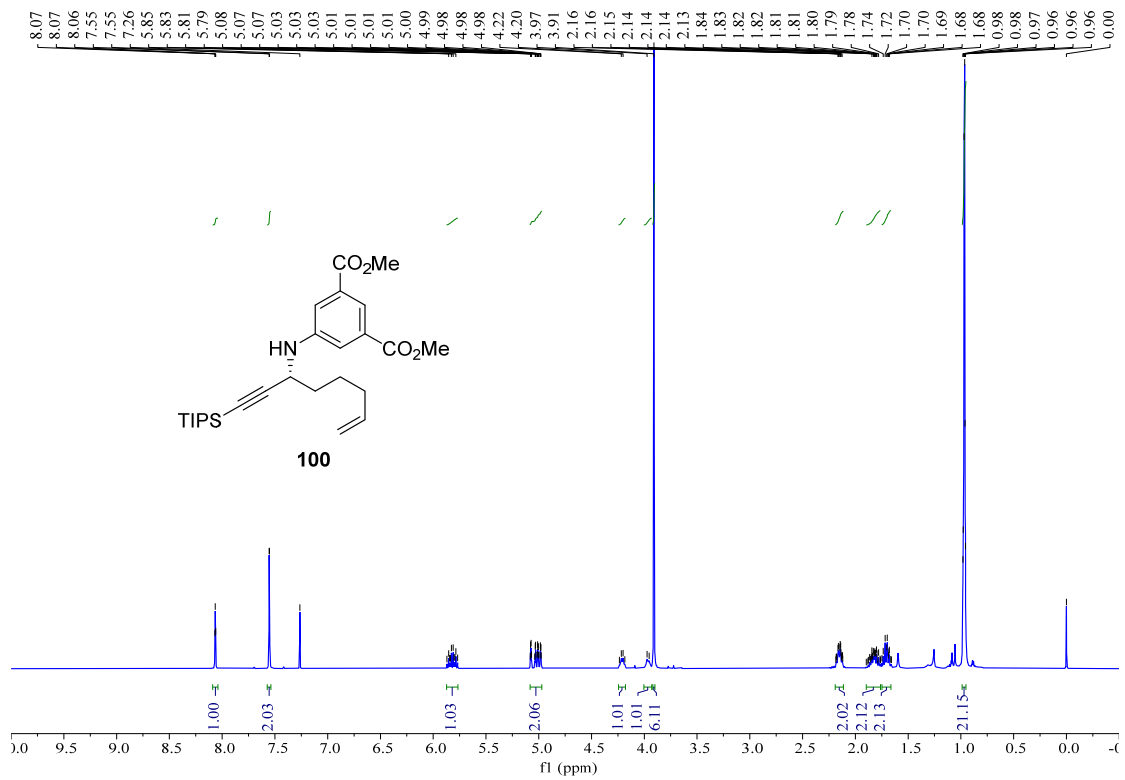






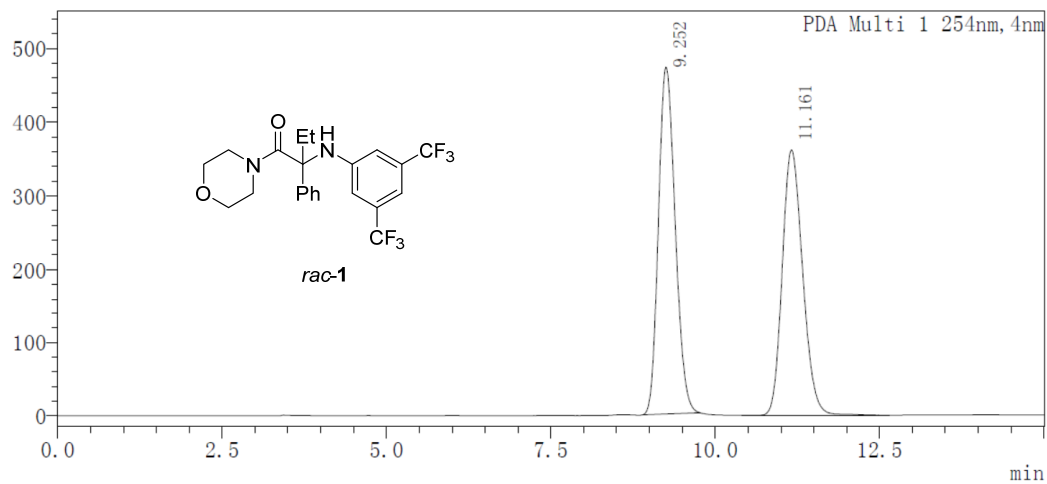






10. HPLC spectra

mAU

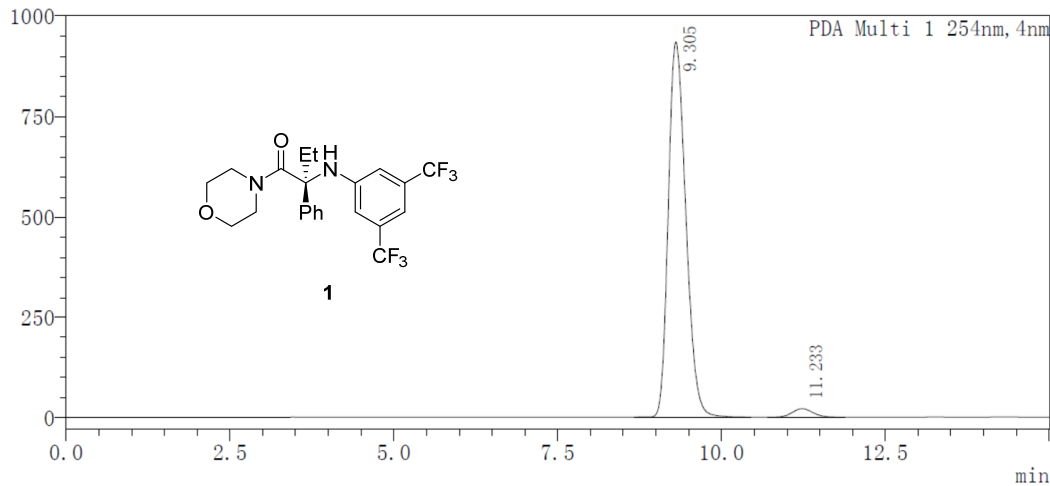


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.252	8379238	51.690
2	11.161	7831270	48.310

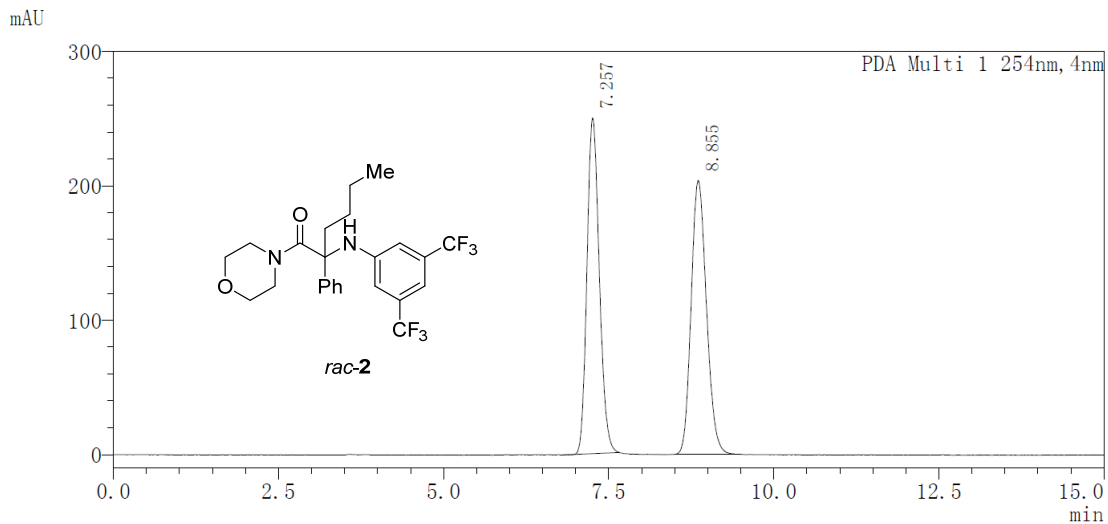
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

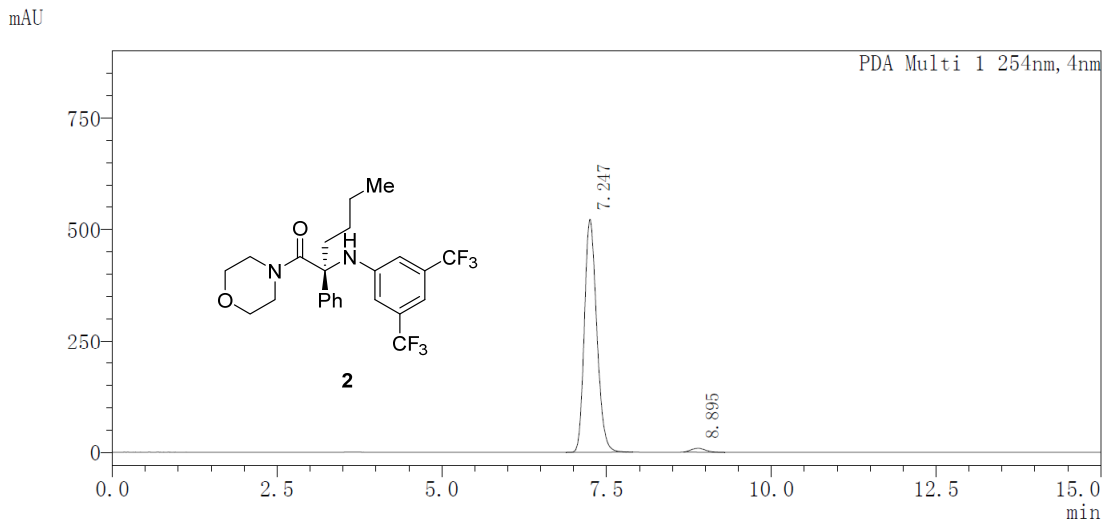
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.305	17399663	97.424
2	11.233	460063	2.576



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

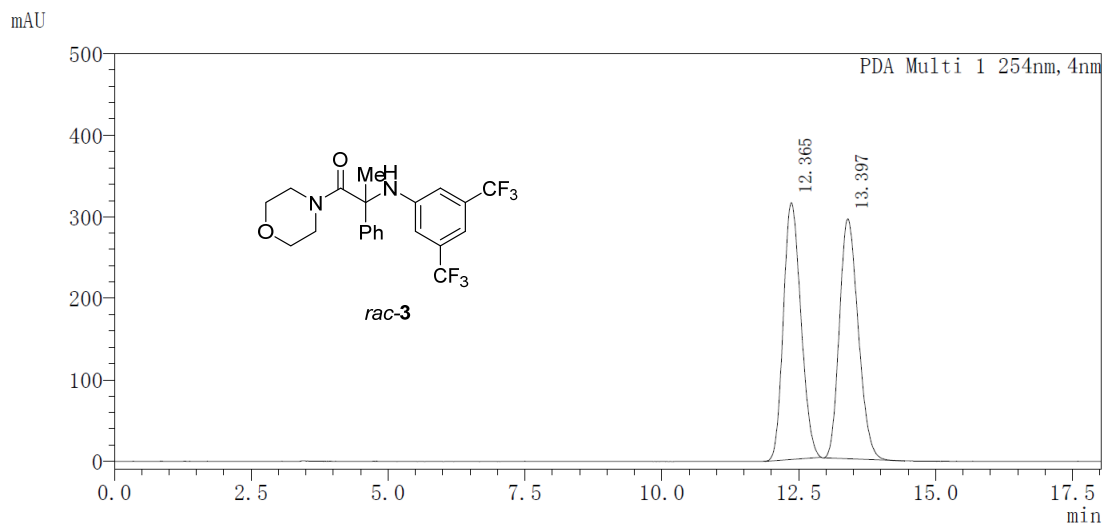
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.257	3222722	49.807
2	8.855	3247758	50.193



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

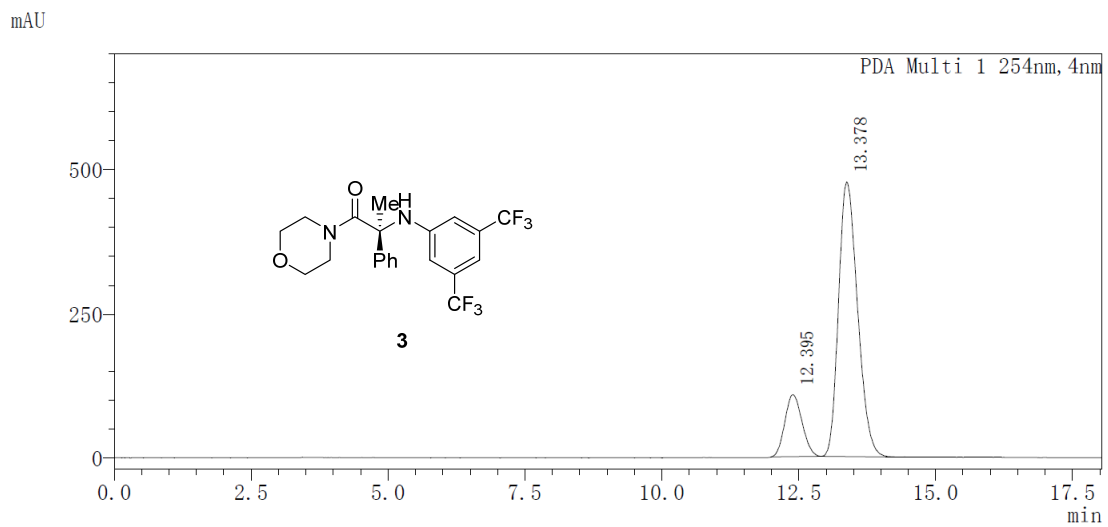
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.247	6777471	98.206
2	8.895	123779	1.794



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

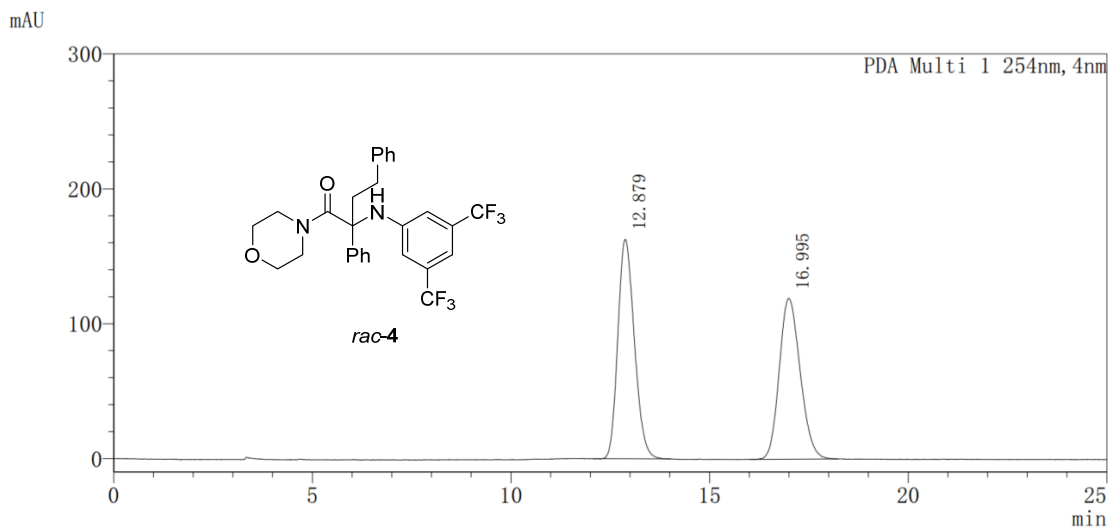
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.365	7021775	49.953
2	13.397	7034969	50.047



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

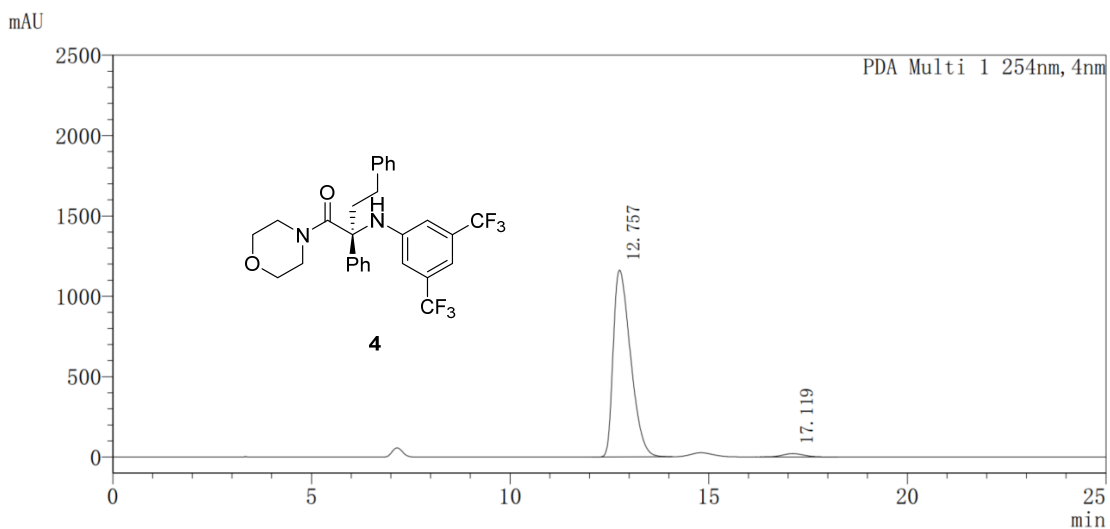
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.395	2339293	16.884
2	13.378	11515513	83.116



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

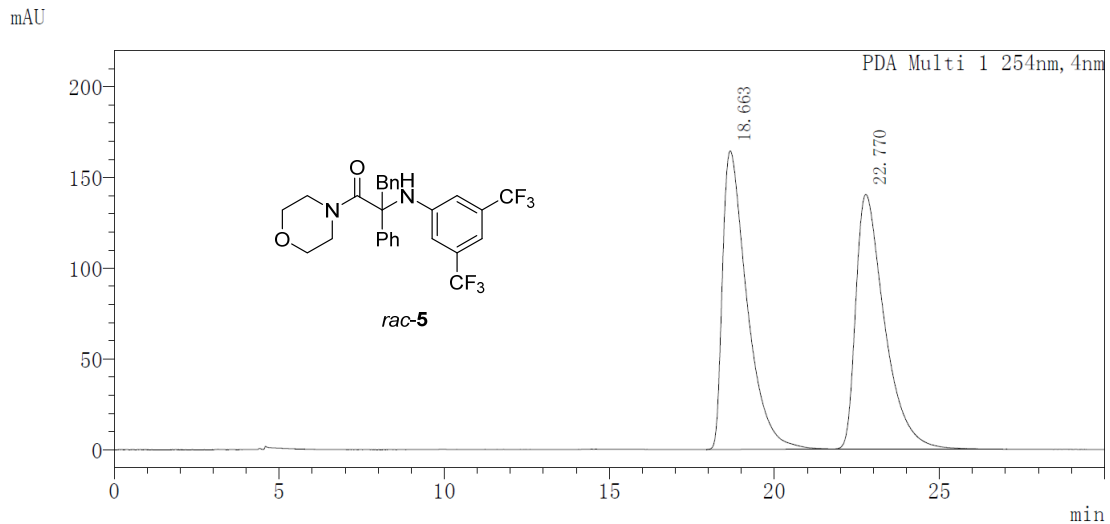
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.879	4676537	51.825
2	16.995	4347134	48.175



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

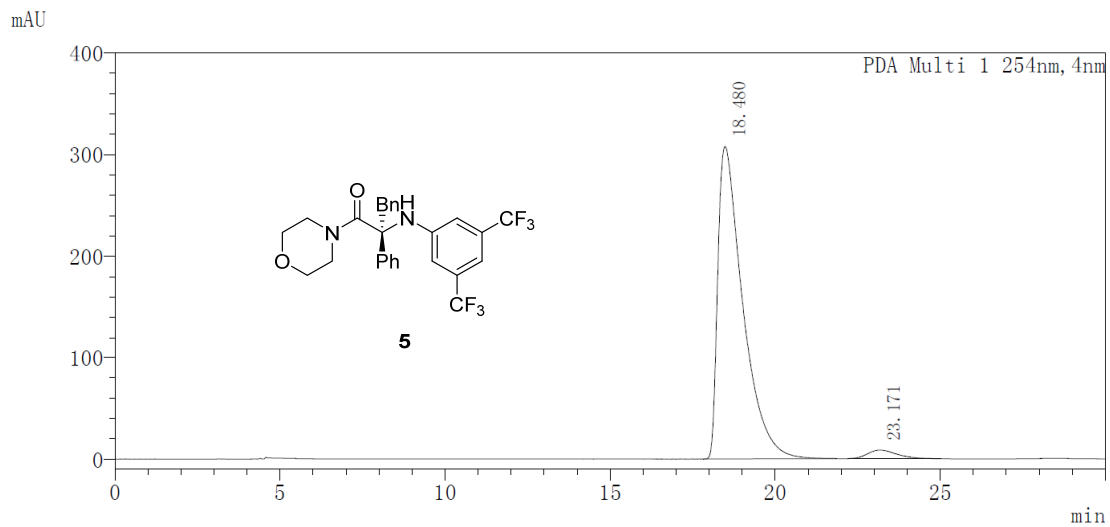
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.757	35030685	97.887
2	17.119	756323	2.113



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

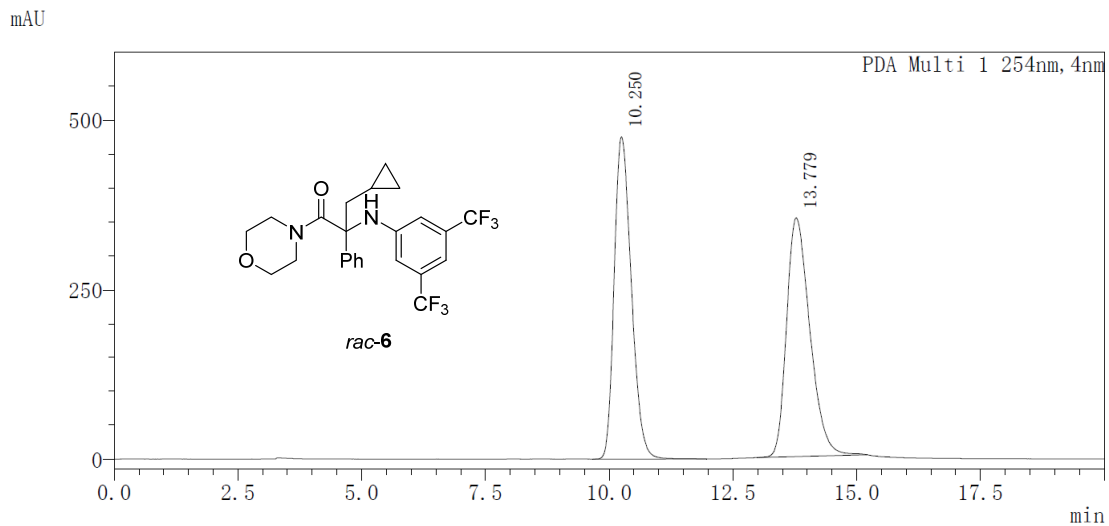
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	18.663	8493199	50.028
2	22.770	8483577	49.972



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

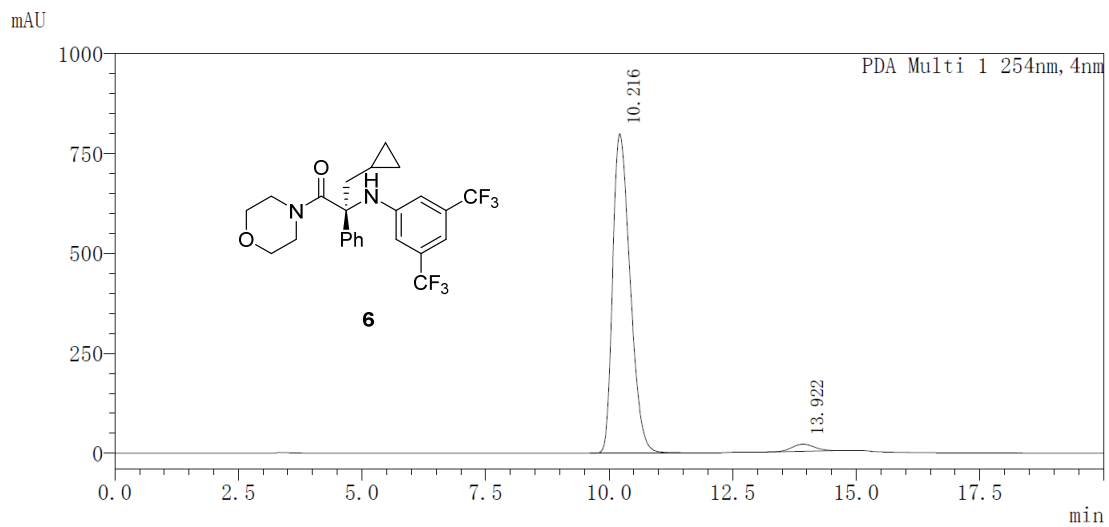
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	18.480	16198915	96.909
2	23.171	516728	3.091



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

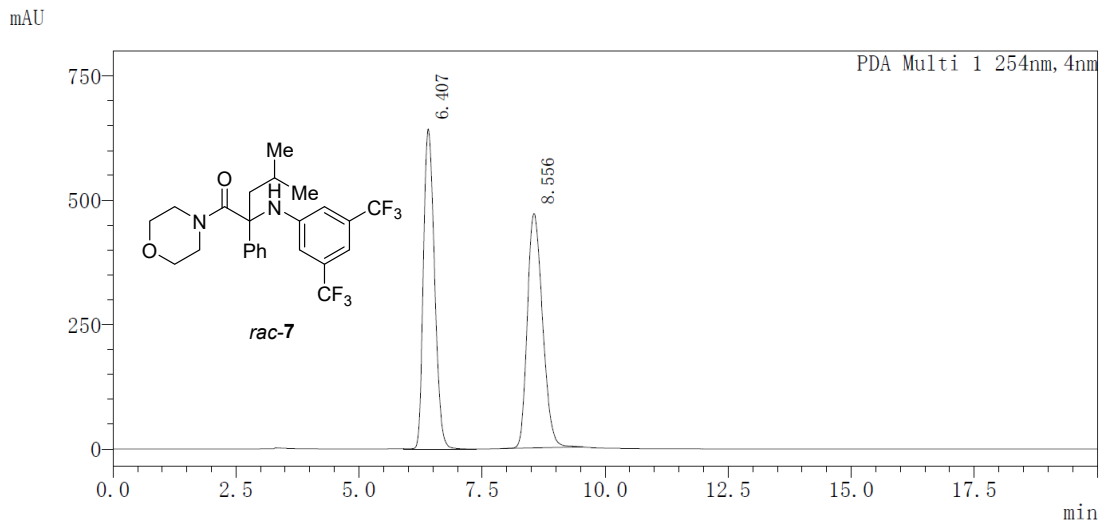
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.250	11464718	49.790
2	13.779	11561382	50.210



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

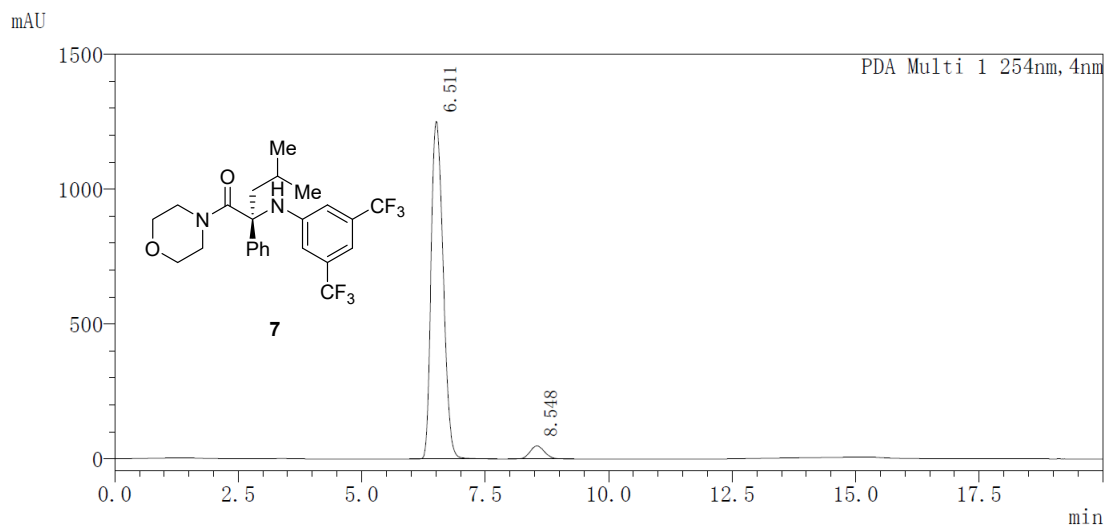
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.216	19670775	97.147
2	13.922	577782	2.853



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

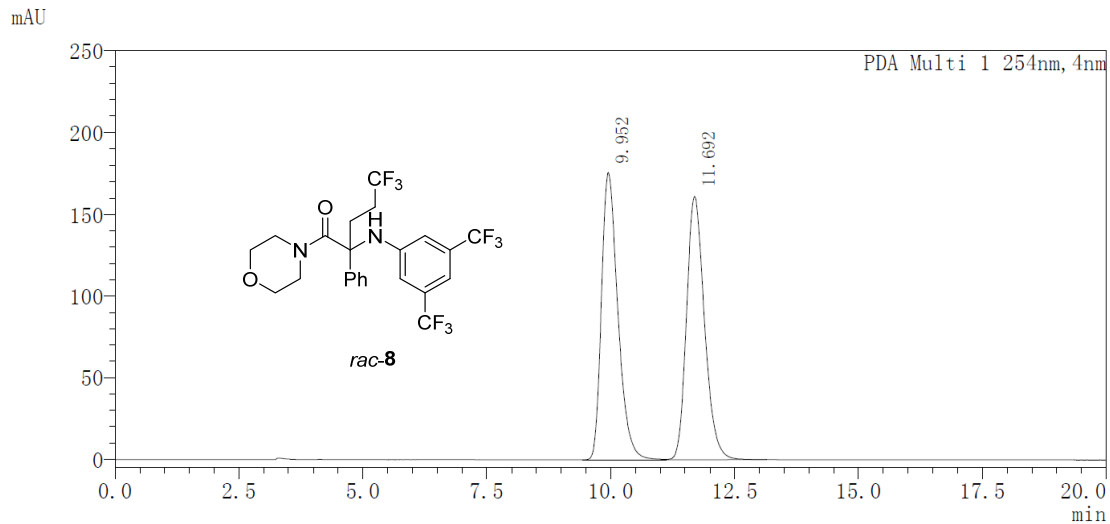
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.407	10143934	49.924
2	8.556	10174849	50.076



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

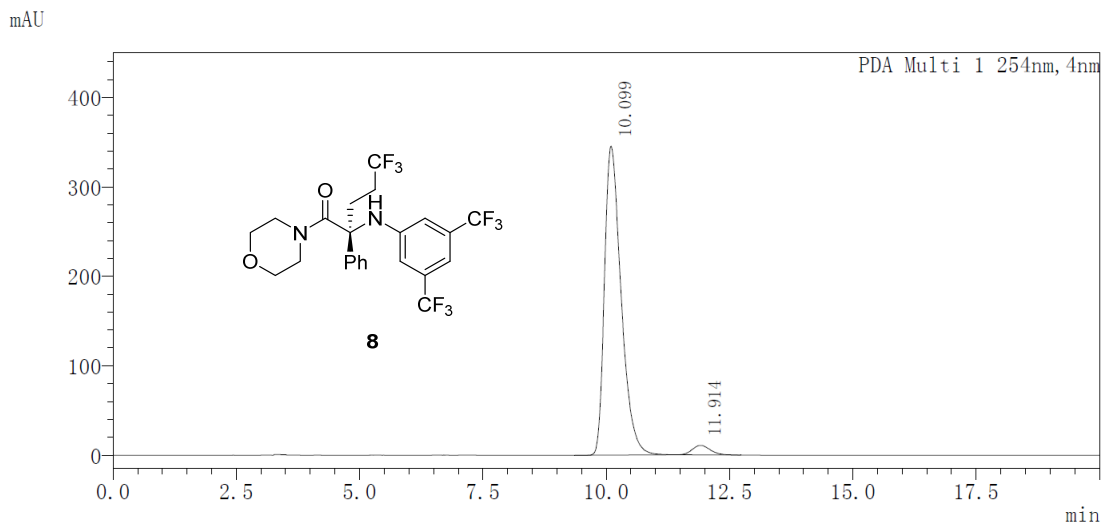
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.511	21315167	95.560
2	8.548	990411	4.440



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

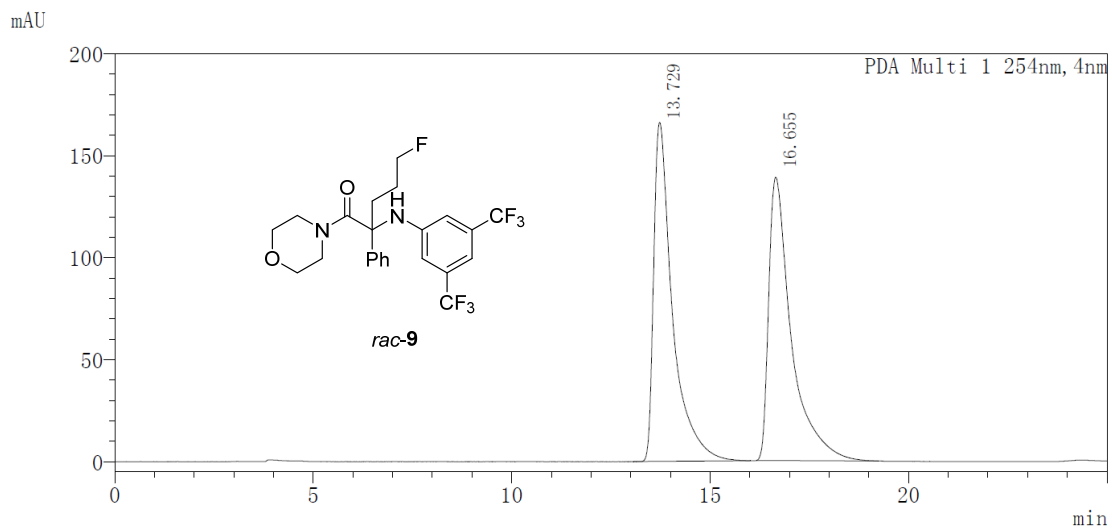
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.952	4048646	49.926
2	11.692	4060634	50.074



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

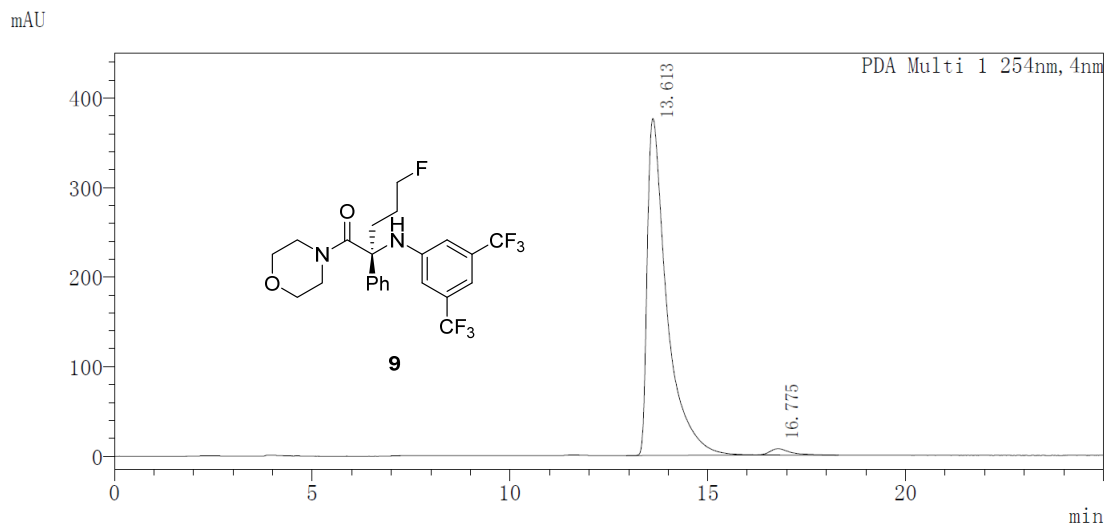
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.099	8105783	96.805
2	11.914	267510	3.195



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

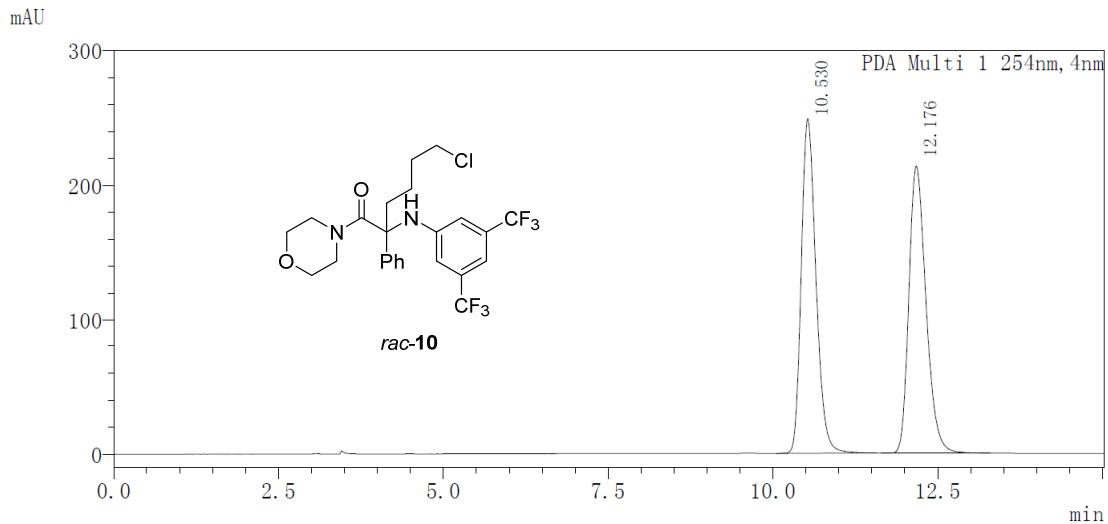
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	13.729	5478731	49.913
2	16.655	5497730	50.087



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

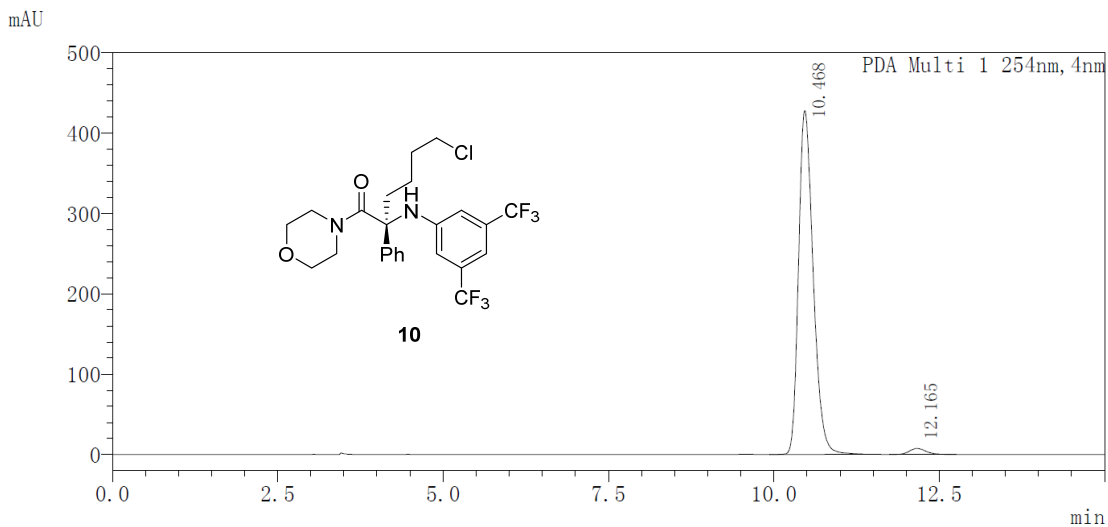
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	13.613	12907360	98.084
2	16.775	252106	1.916



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.530	3857316	49.999
2	12.176	3857437	50.001

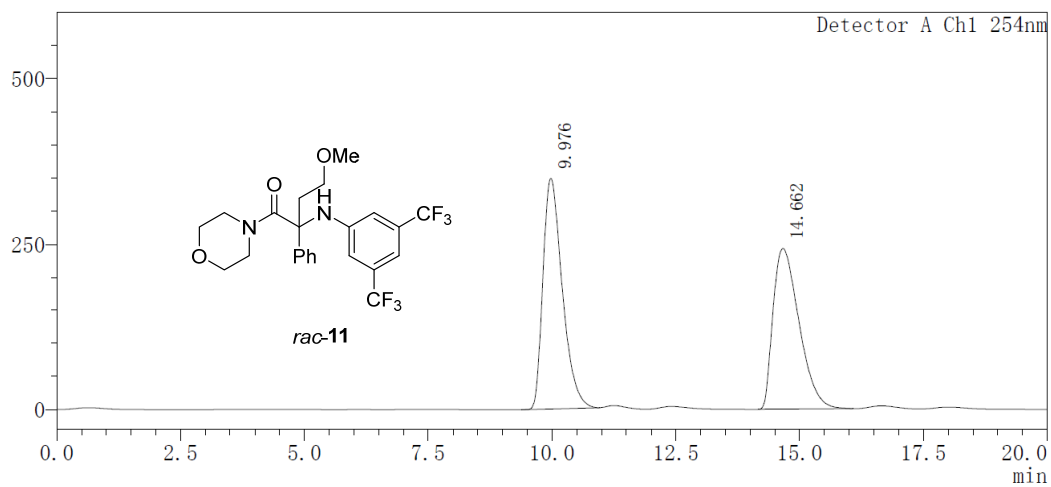


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.468	6594309	98.025
2	12.165	132837	1.975

mV

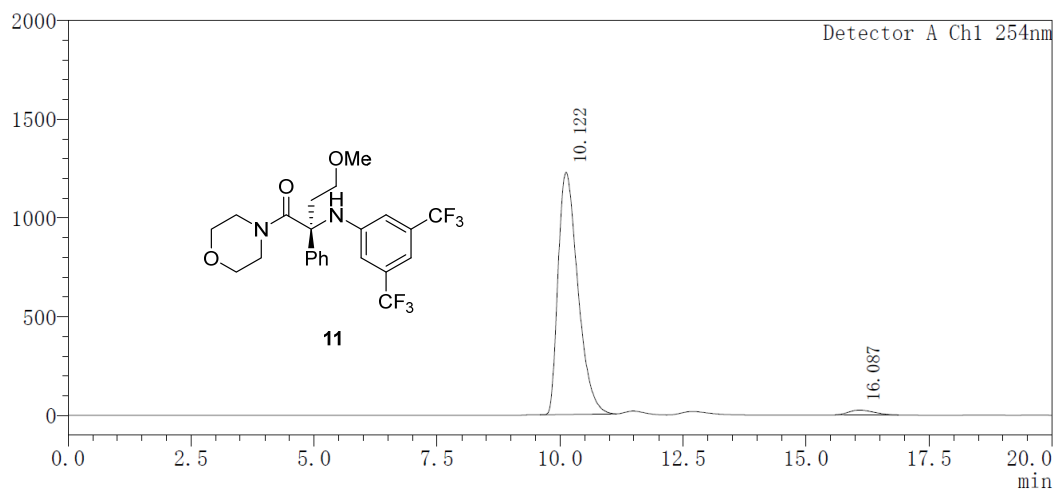


Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.976	9464796	51.601
2	14.662	8877439	48.399

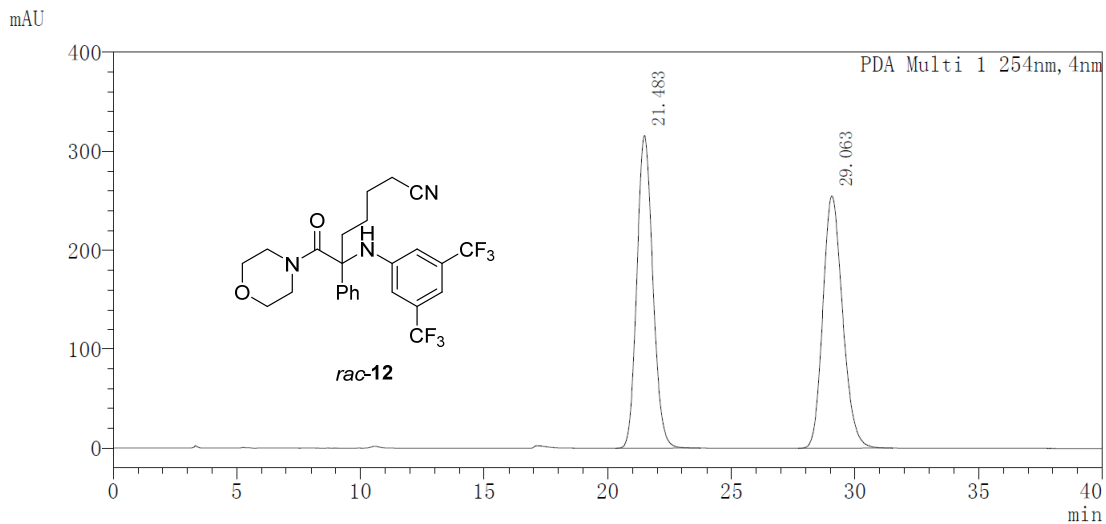
mV



Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

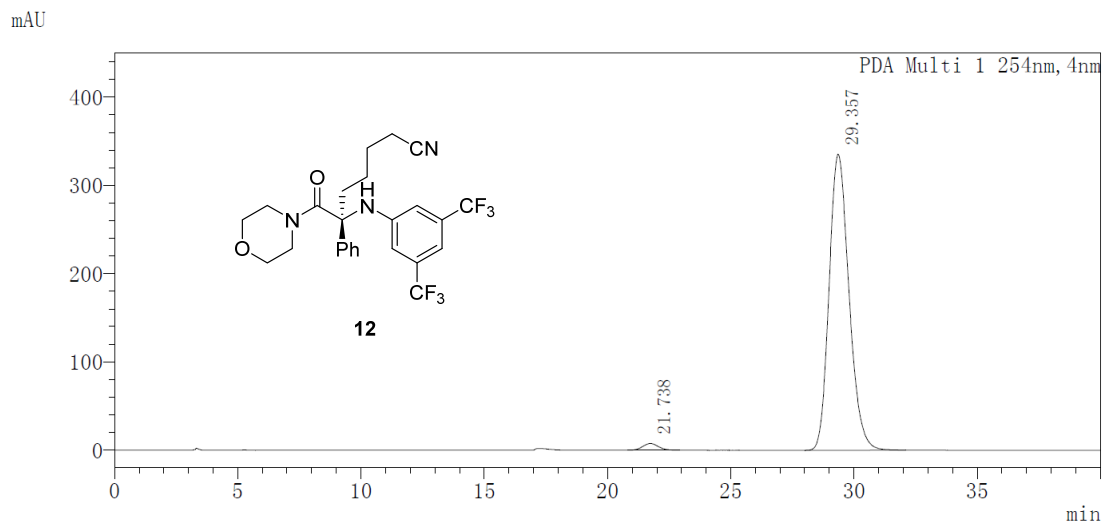
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.122	34285364	97.522
2	16.087	871070	2.478



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

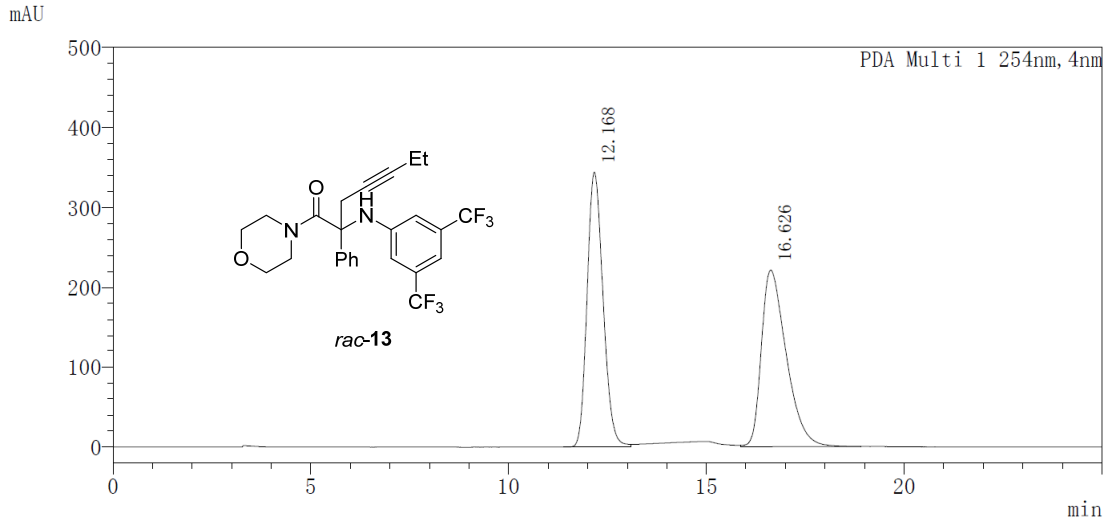
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	21.483	14213513	50.050
2	29.063	14185330	49.950



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

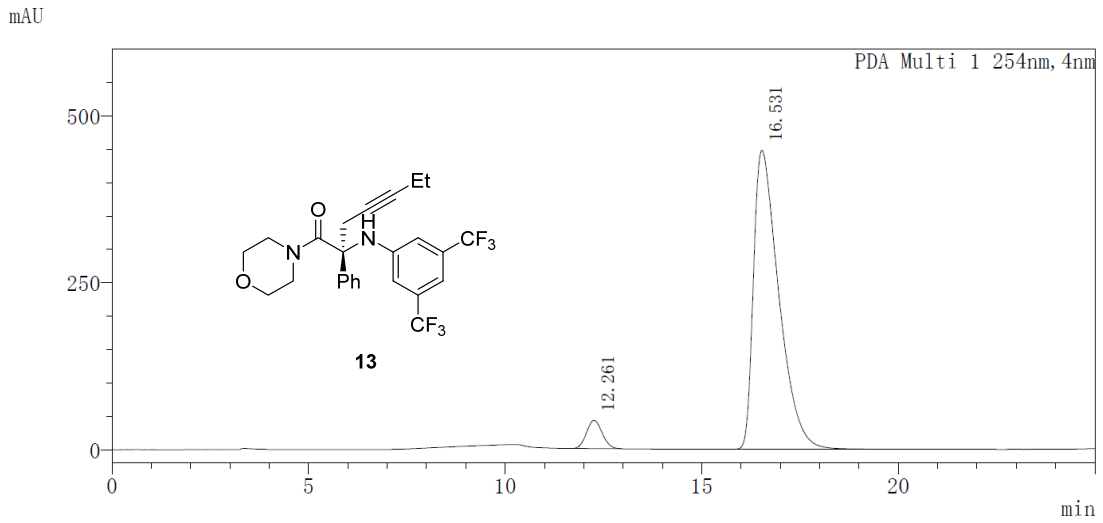
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	21.738	336875	1.758
2	29.357	18826665	98.242



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

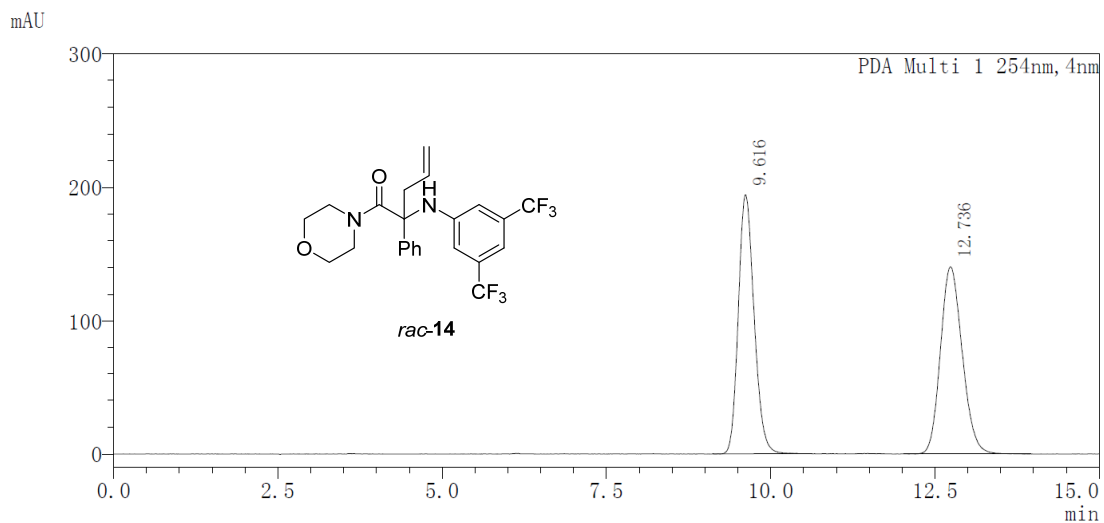
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.168	9674697	49.989
2	16.626	9678875	50.011



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

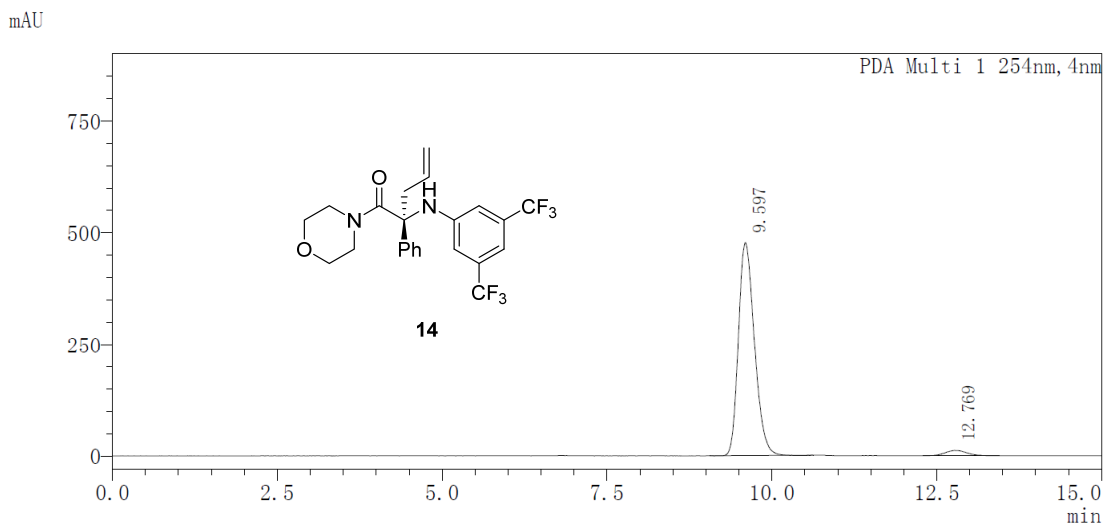
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.261	1172923	5.527
2	16.531	20049411	94.473



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

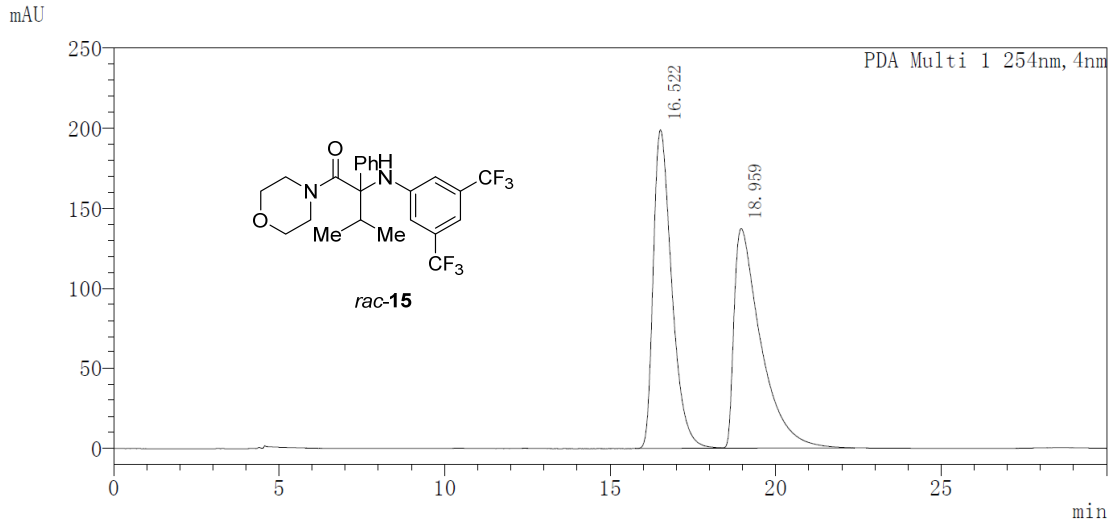
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.616	3228188	50.111
2	12.736	3213837	49.889



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

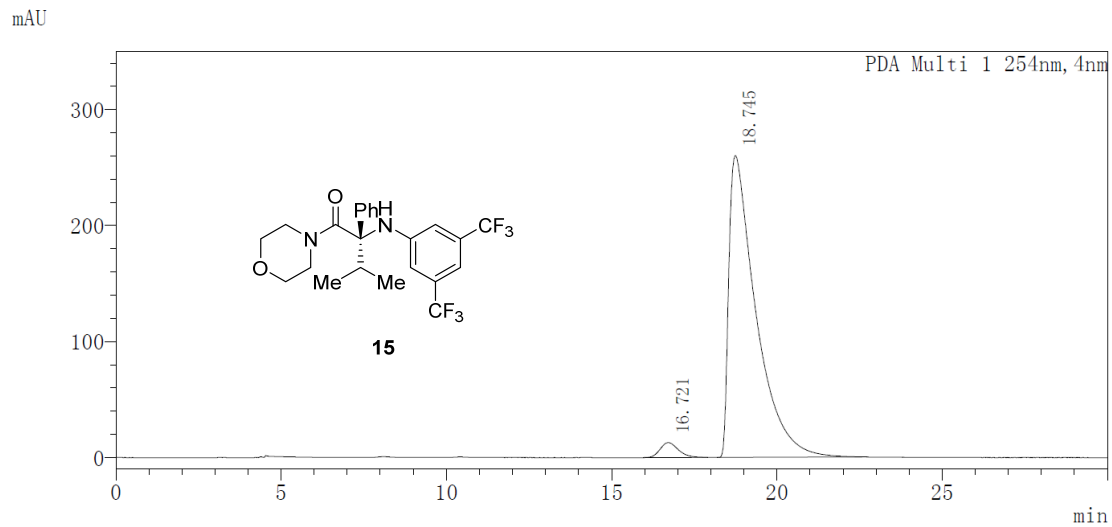
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.597	8007732	96.682
2	12.769	274838	3.318



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

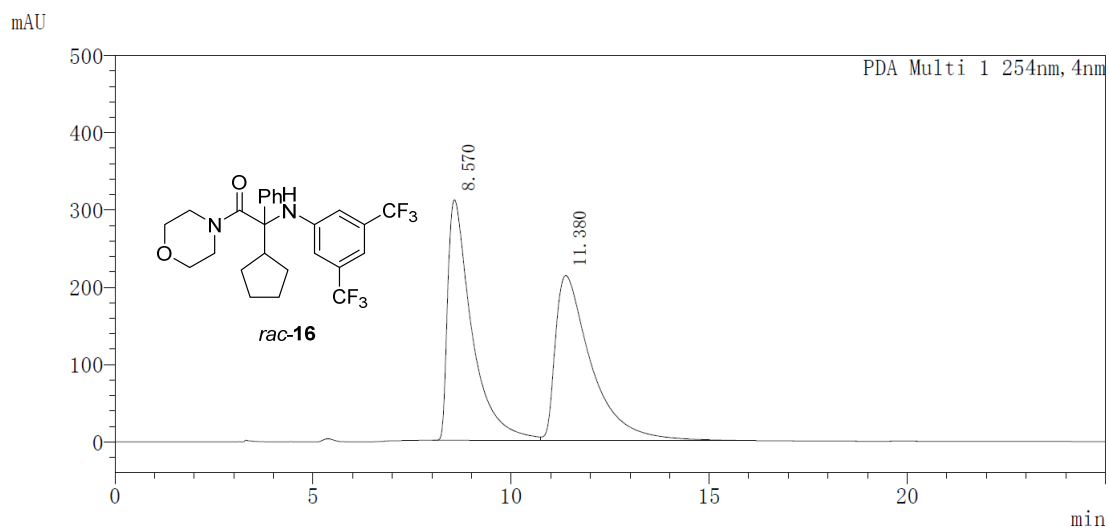
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	16.522	7743454	50.110
2	18.959	7709434	49.890



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

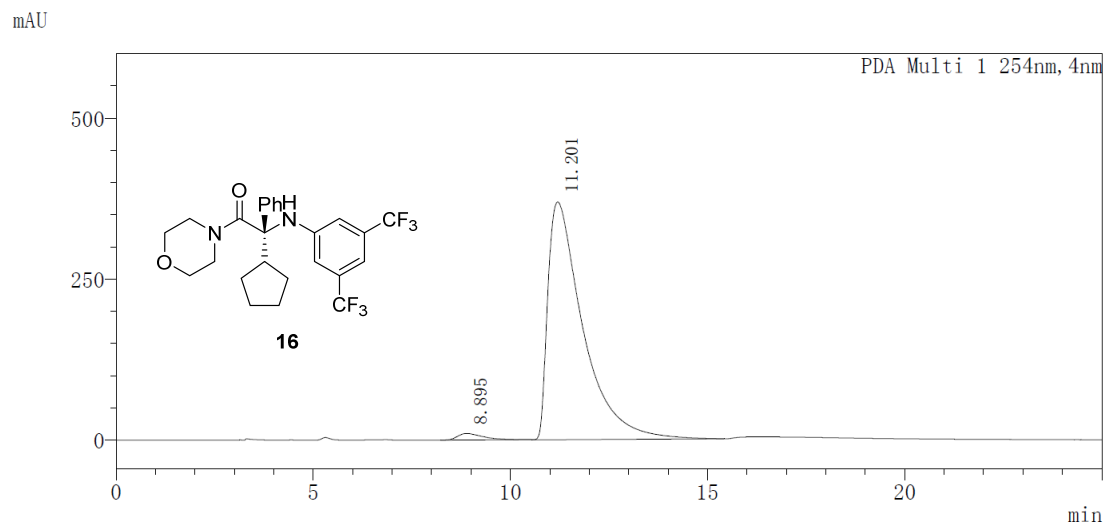
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	16.721	495001	3.226
2	18.745	14847916	96.774



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

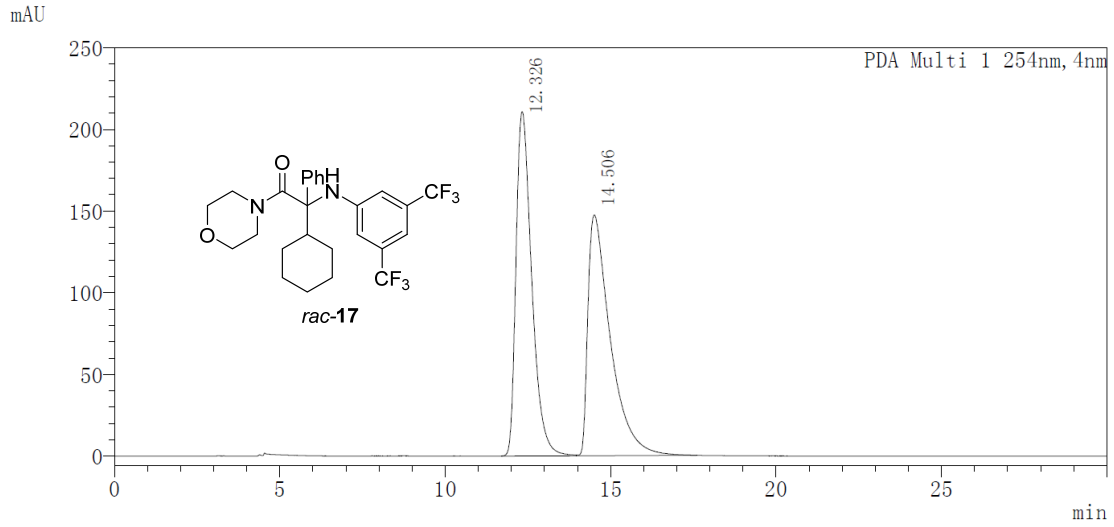
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.570	13205326	49.520
2	11.380	13461129	50.480



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

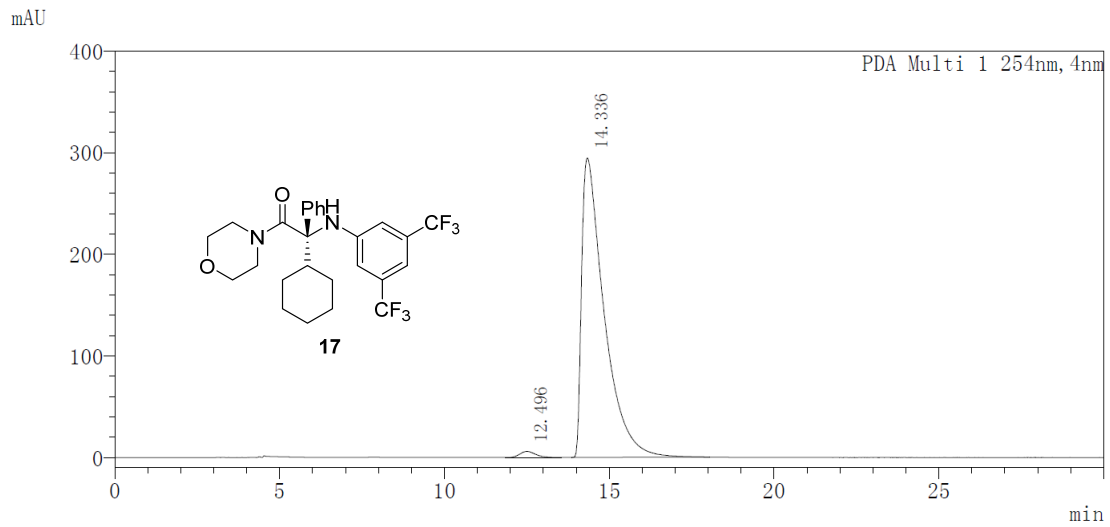
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.895	461470	1.981
2	11.201	22838901	98.019



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

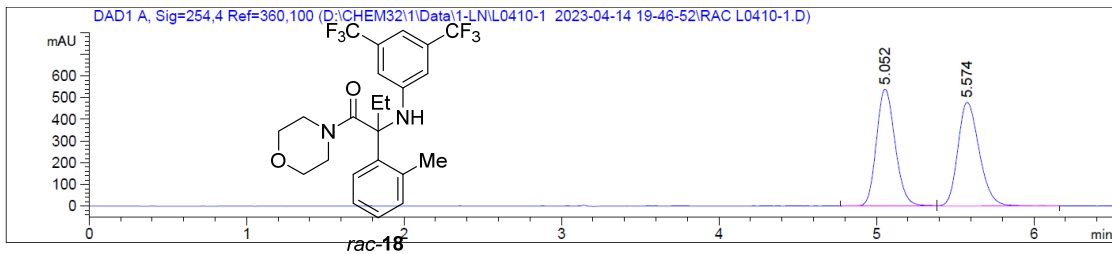
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.326	6970413	50.052
2	14.506	6955913	49.948



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

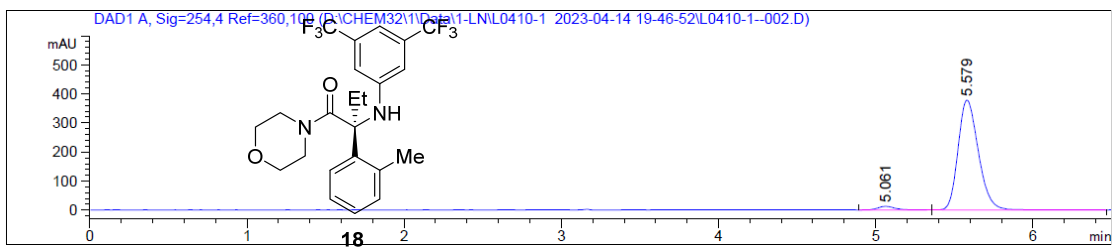
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.496	200006	1.408
2	14.336	14007499	98.592



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	5.052	BV	0.1282	4452.68262	539.76074	49.6947
2	5.574	VV R	0.1458	4507.38721	478.70944	50.3053

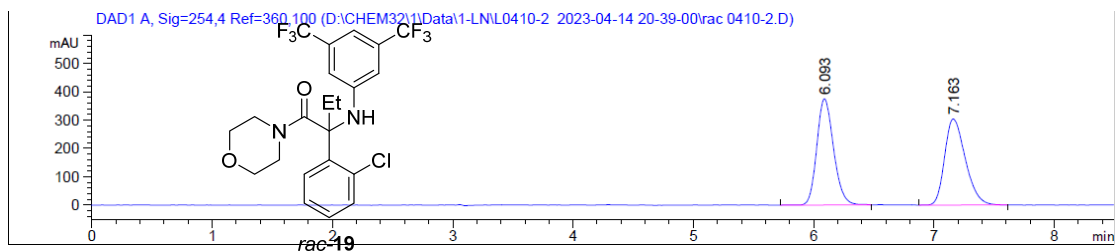
Totals : 8960.06982 1018.47018



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	5.061	BB	0.1203	100.08549	12.65094	2.8531
2	5.579	BV R	0.1411	3407.86865	378.25522	97.1469

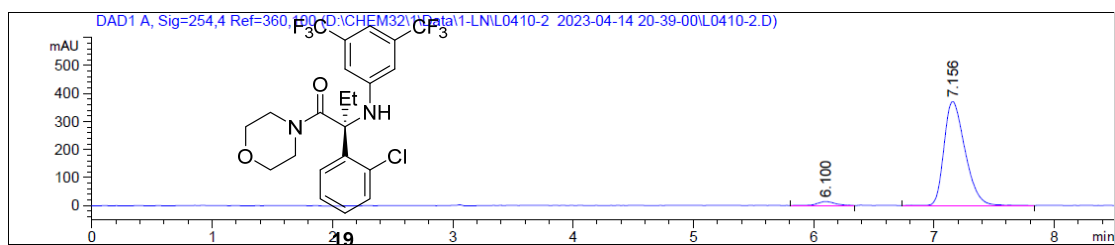
Totals : 3507.95414 390.90616



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	6.093	VV R	0.1509	3636.41284	375.78473	49.9678
2	7.163	BB	0.1816	3641.10156	304.37360	50.0322

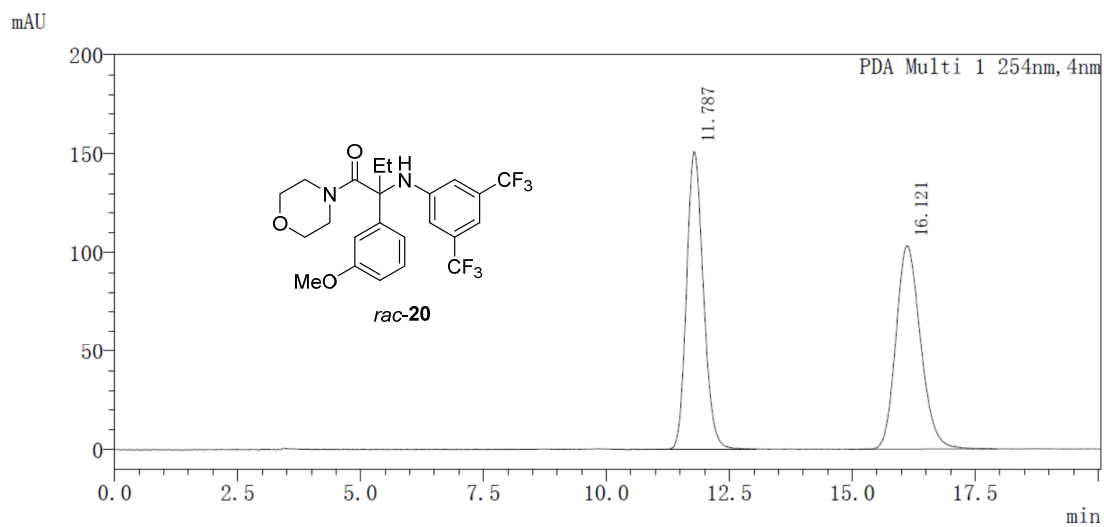
Totals : 7277.51440 680.15833



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	6.100	BV R	0.1475	145.91388	14.48500	3.1272
2	7.156	VV R	0.1876	4519.97510	371.99811	96.8728

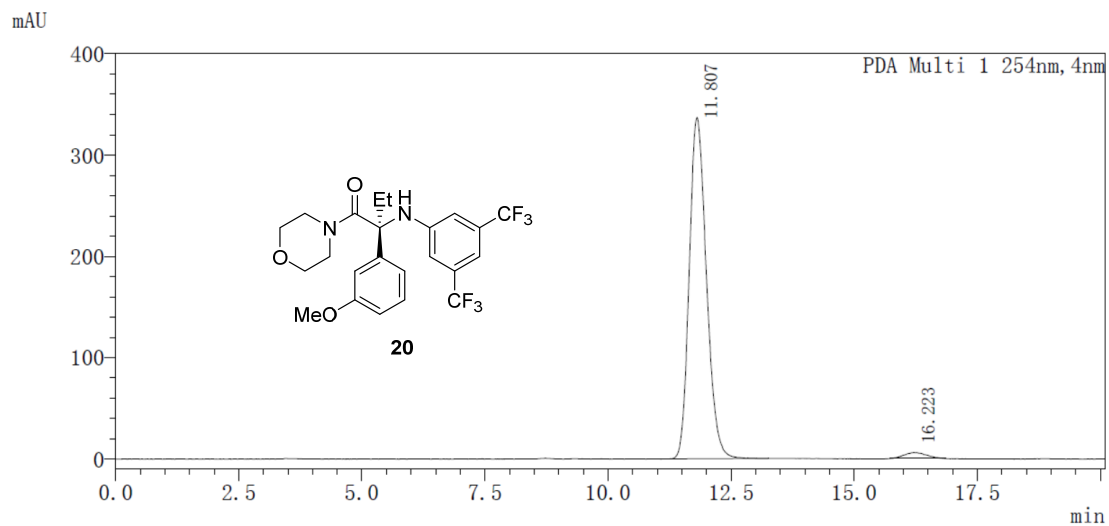
Totals : 4665.88898 386.48311



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

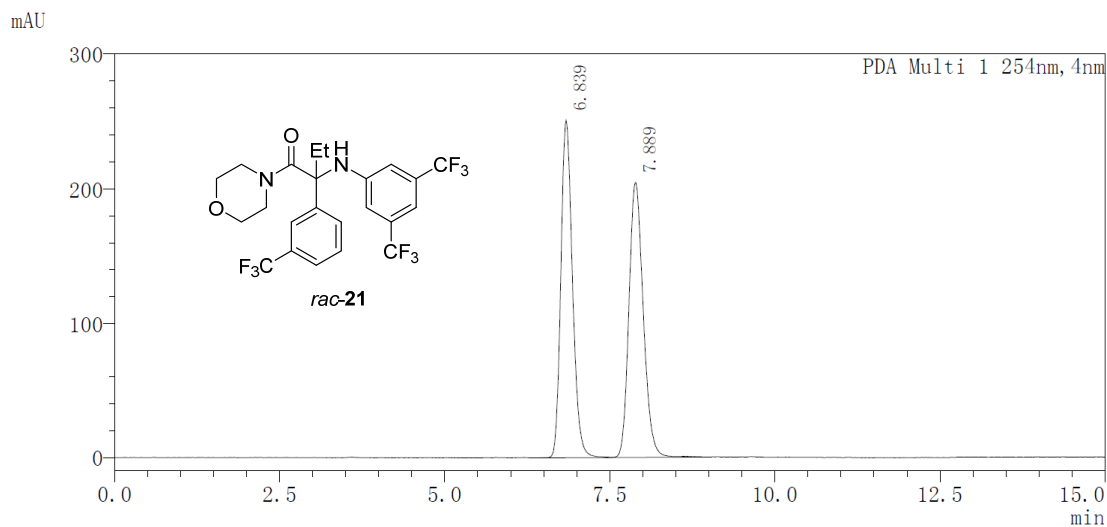
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.787	3600654	49.995
2	16.121	3601319	50.005



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.807	8170260	97.783
2	16.223	185280	2.217

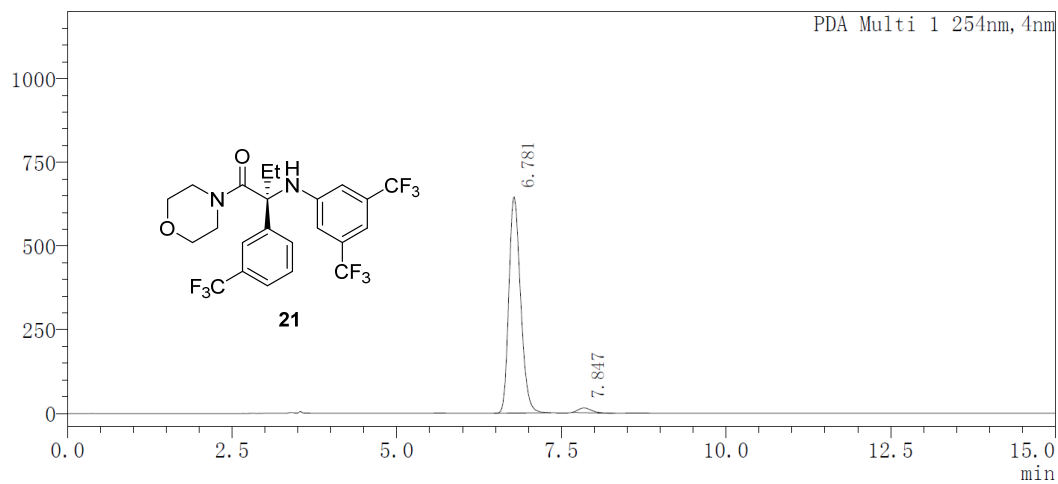


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.839	3044656	49.786
2	7.889	3070876	50.214

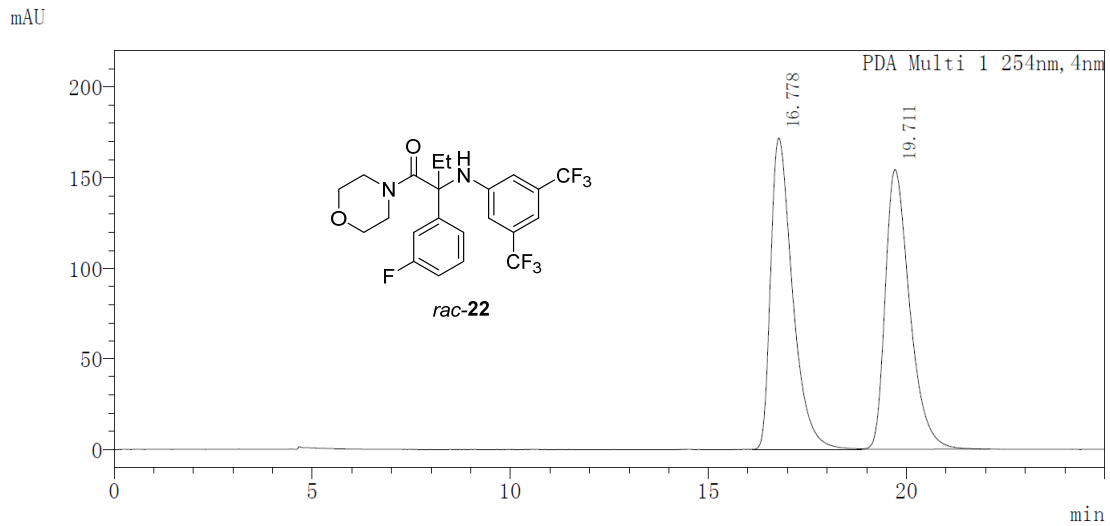
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

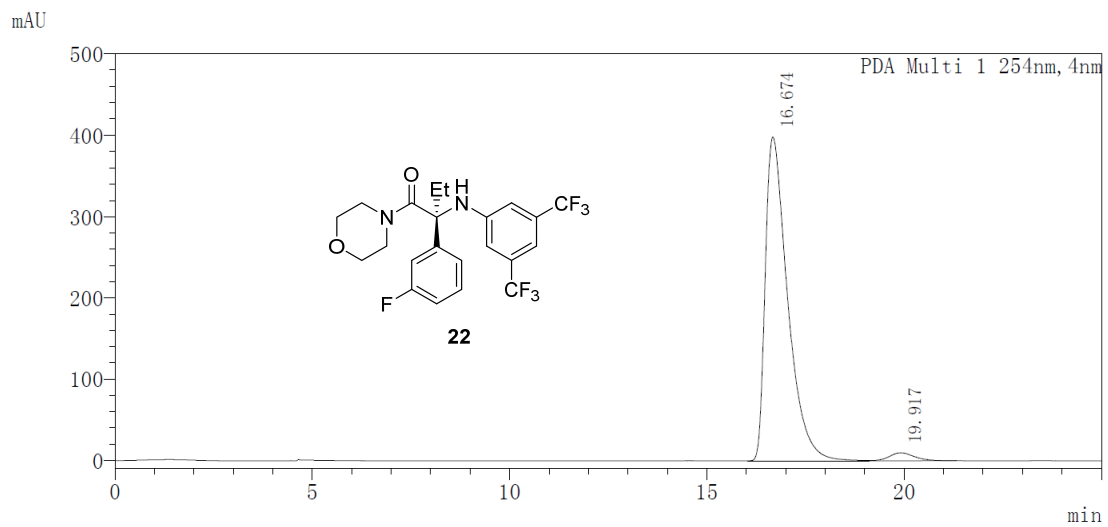
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.781	7944768	97.680
2	7.847	188706	2.320



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

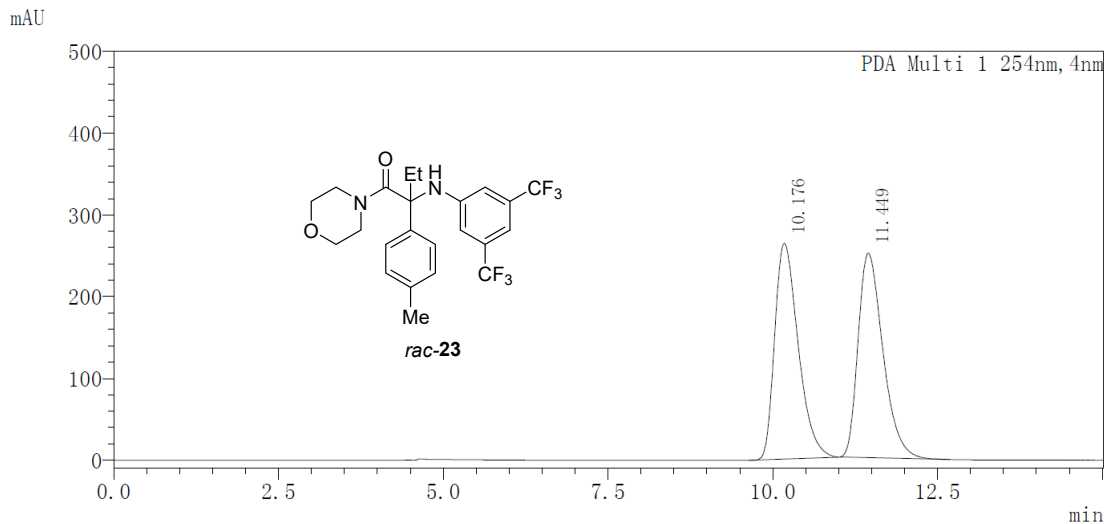
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	16.778	6627952	49.948
2	19.711	6641669	50.052



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

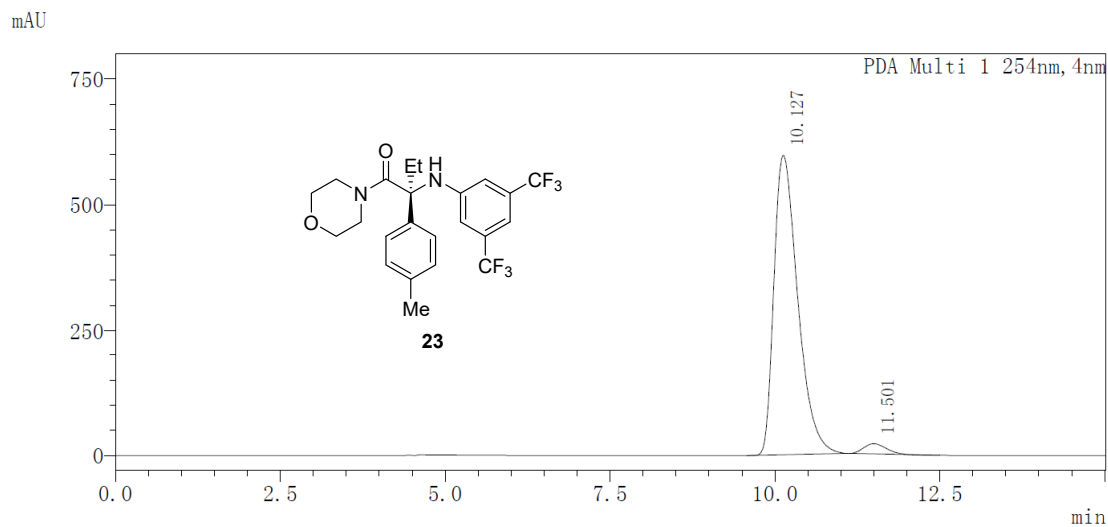
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	16.674	15687285	97.323
2	19.917	431520	2.677



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

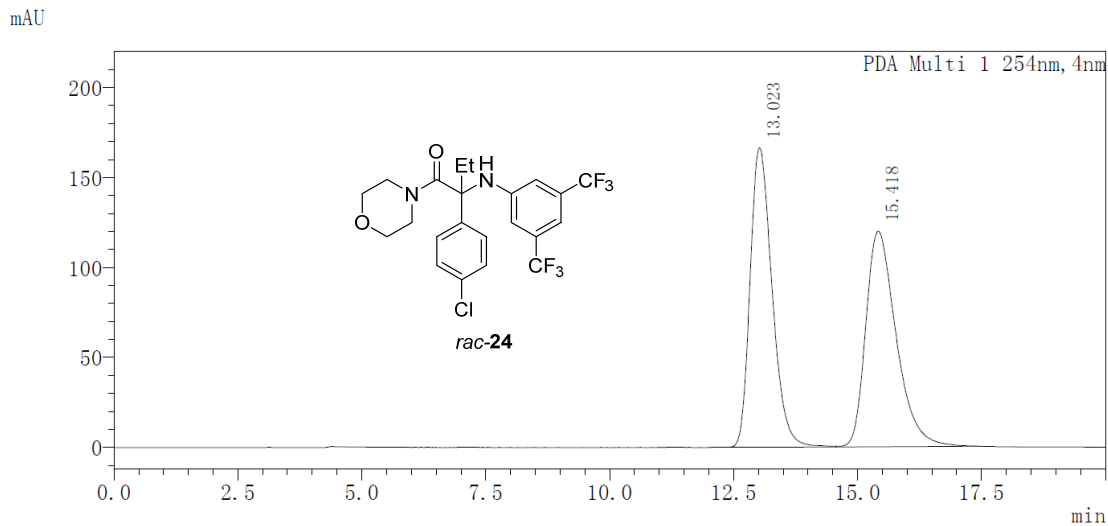
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.176	6548523	49.956
2	11.449	6560090	50.044



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

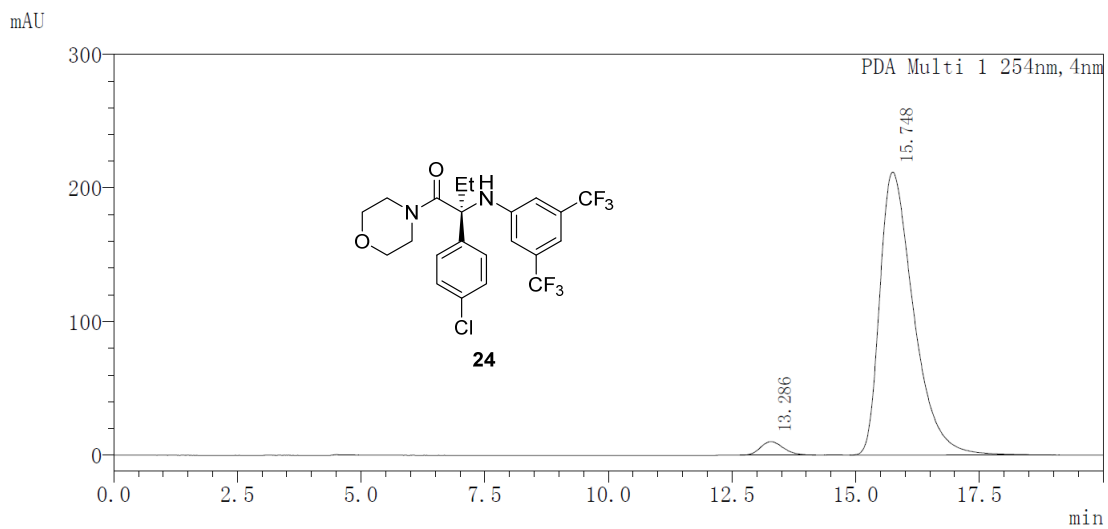
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.127	15025437	96.906
2	11.501	479803	3.094



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

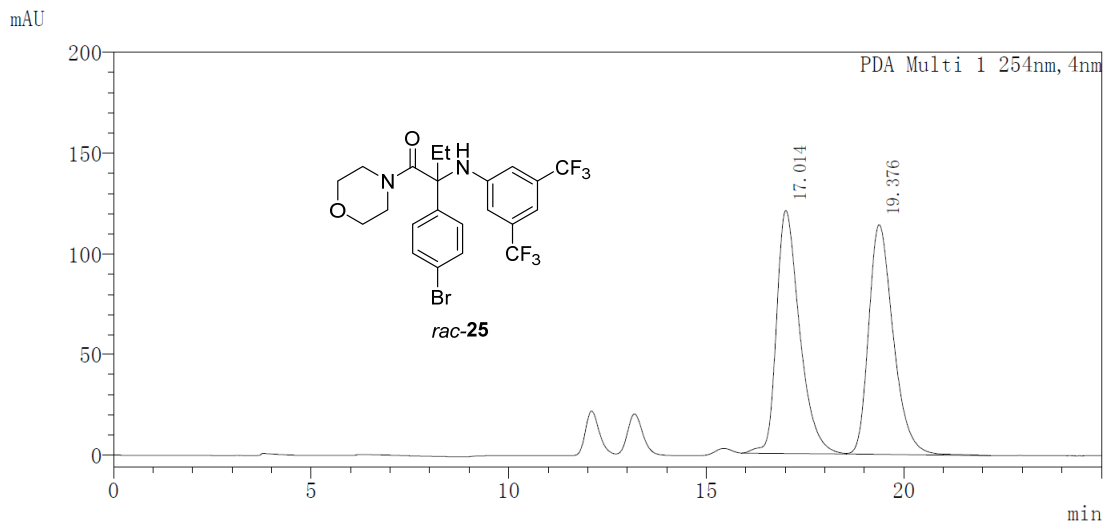
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	13.023	5130529	50.116
2	15.418	5106760	49.884



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

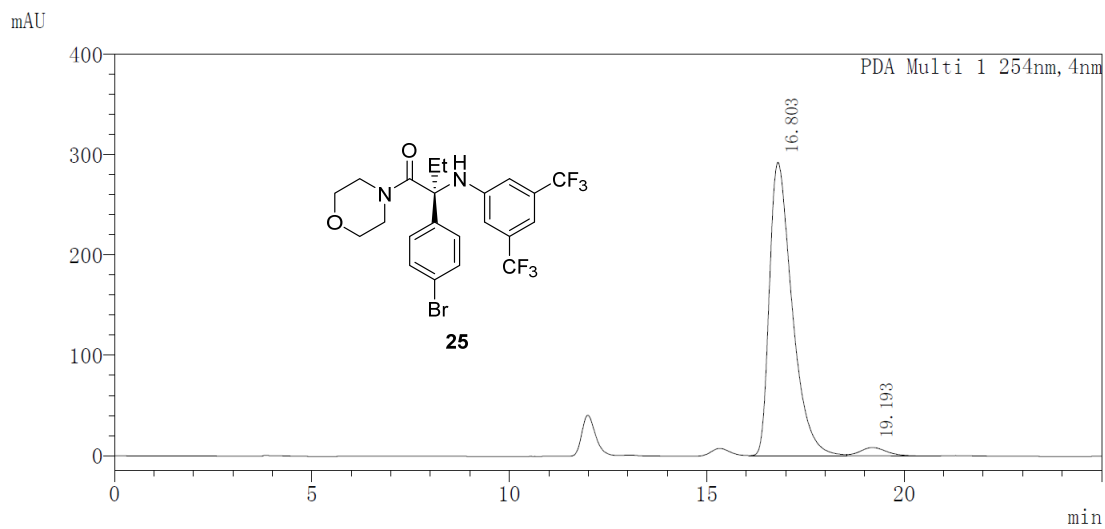
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	13.286	327969	3.160
2	15.748	10050656	96.840



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

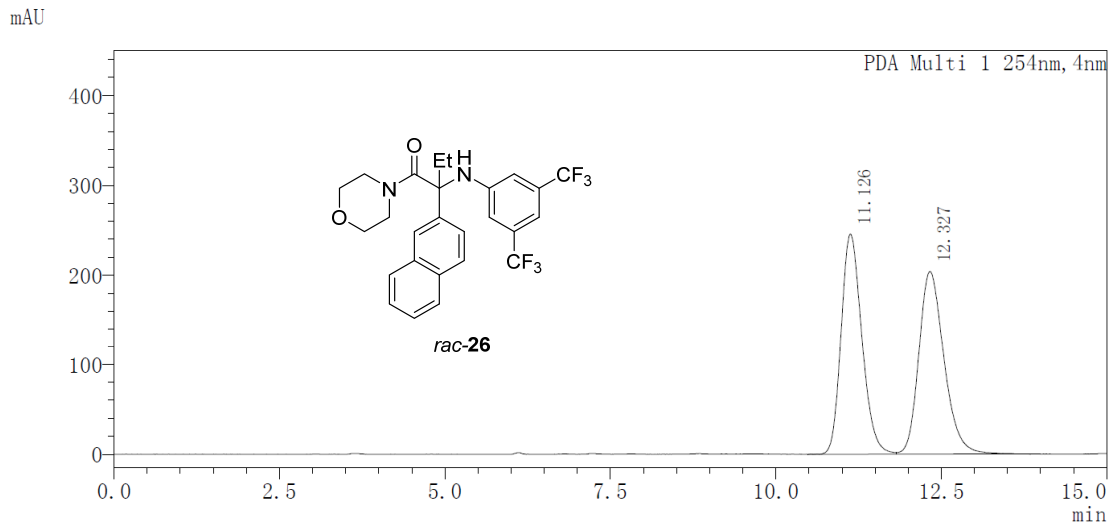
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	17.014	4930785	49.841
2	19.376	4962197	50.159



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

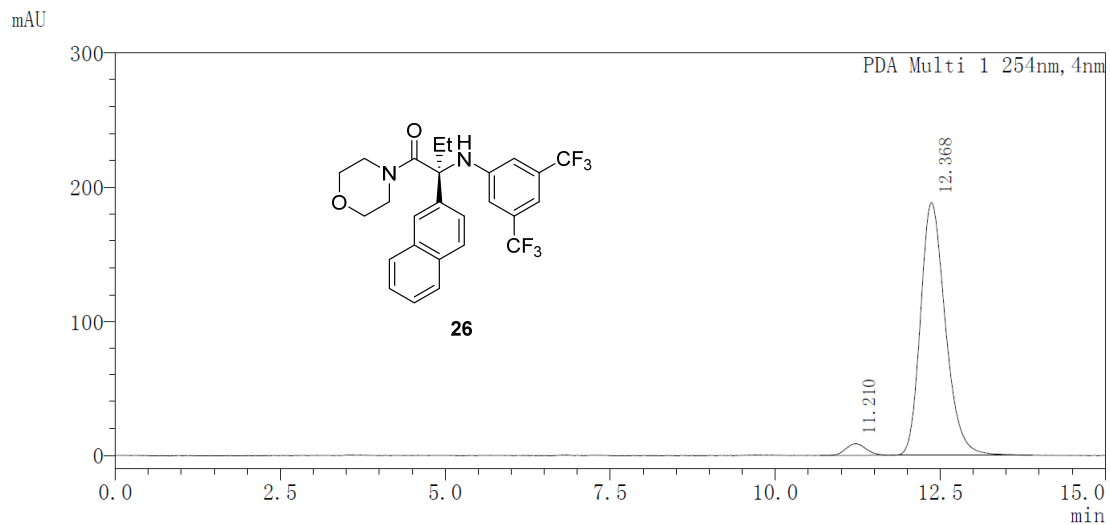
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	16.803	11708387	96.792
2	19.193	388069	3.208



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

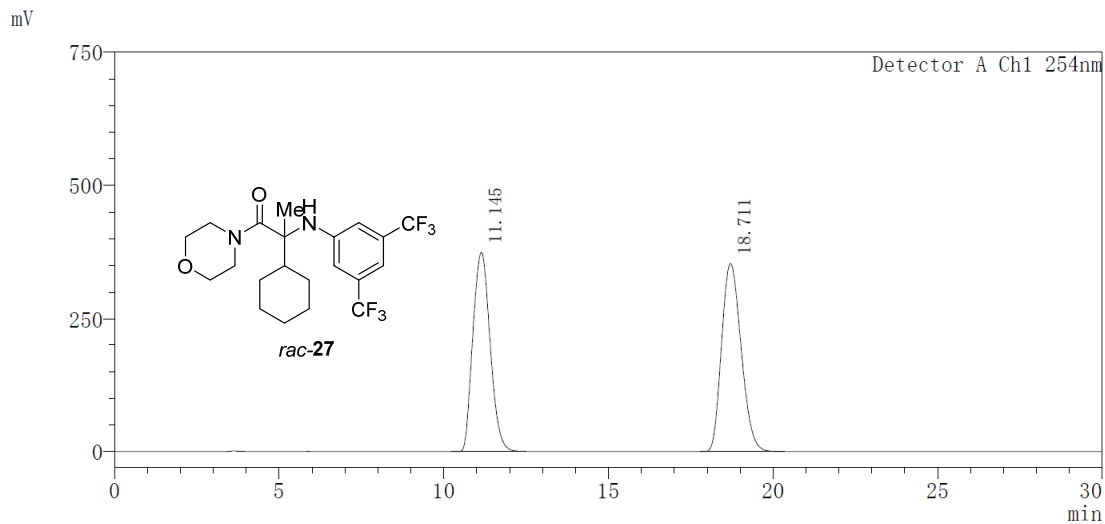
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.126	5342231	49.852
2	12.327	5373959	50.148



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

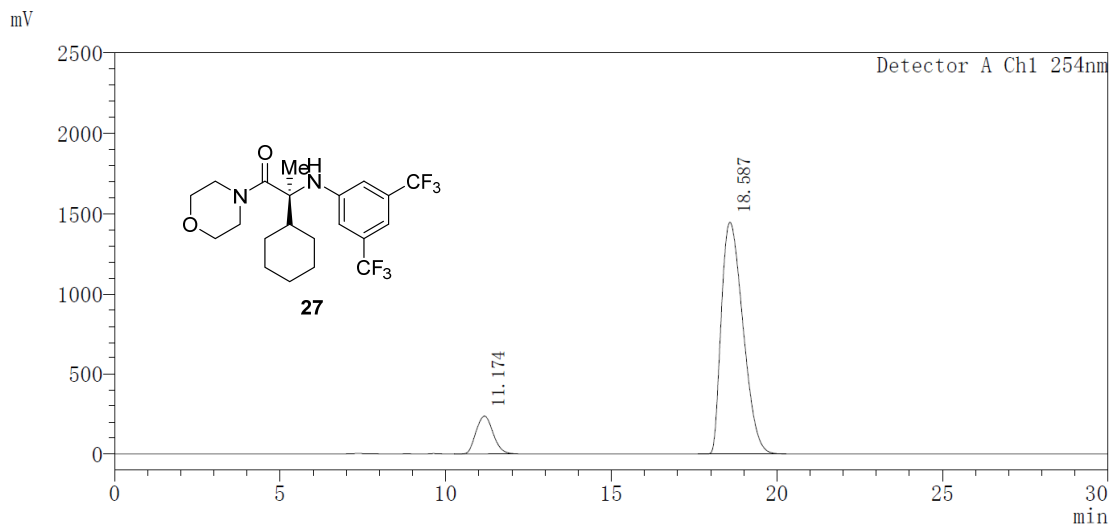
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.210	185108	3.631
2	12.368	4912808	96.369



Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.145	13655774	48.280
2	18.711	14628540	51.720

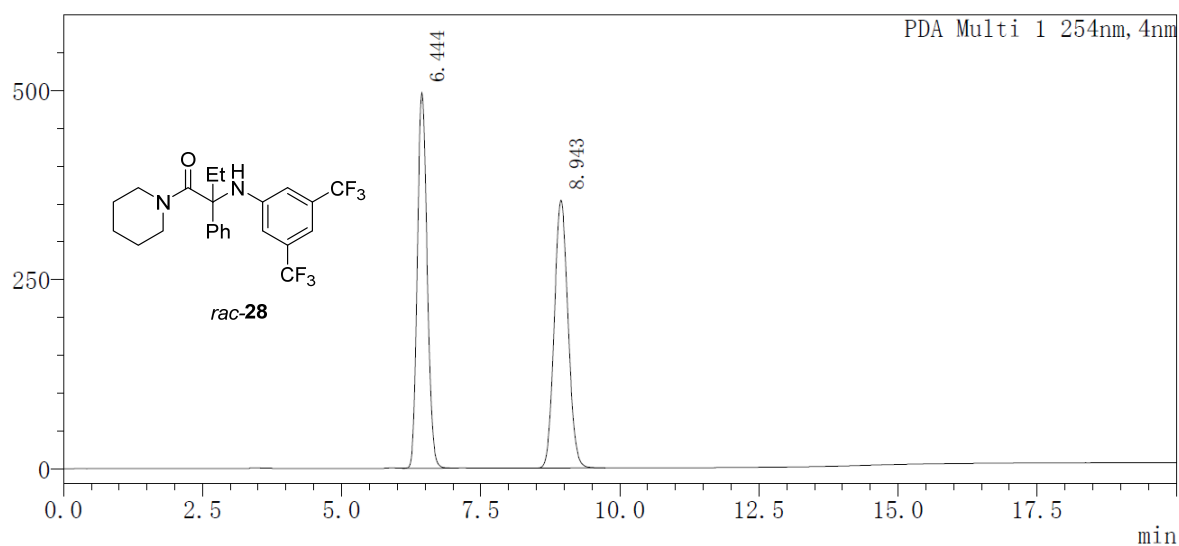


Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.174	8483914	11.407
2	18.587	65892596	88.593

mAU

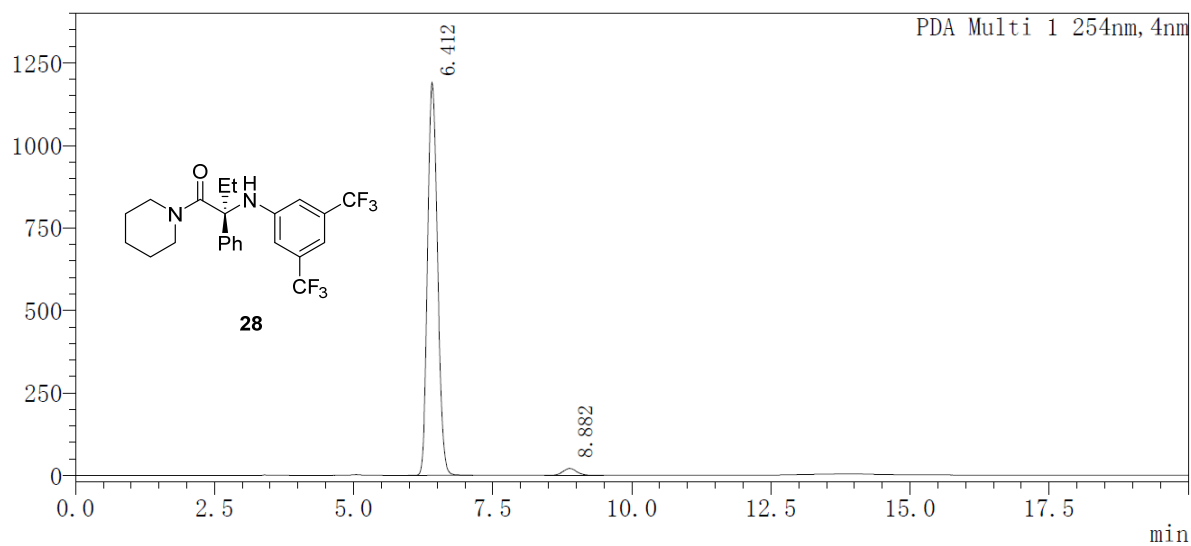


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.444	6125469	50.035
2	8.943	6116790	49.965

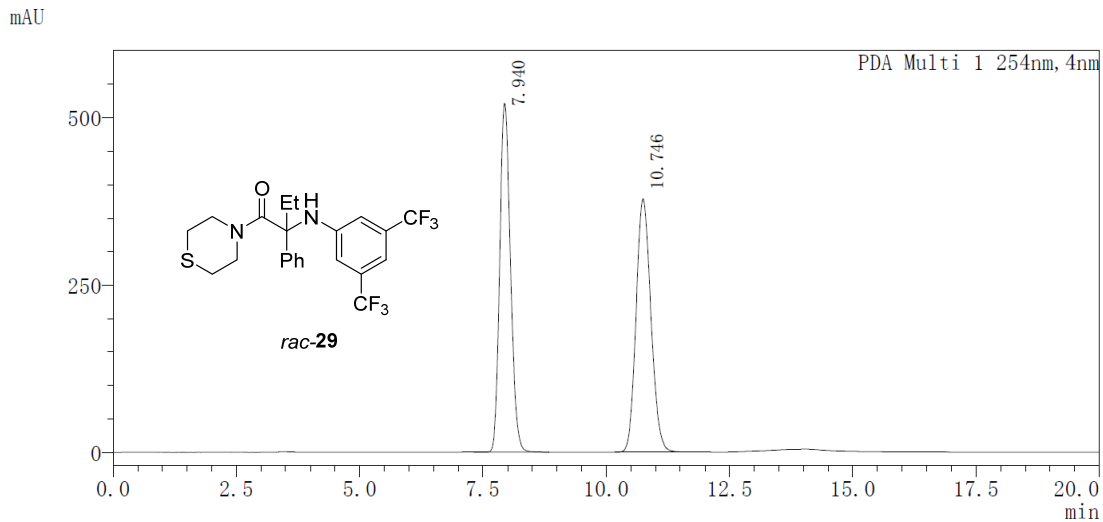
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

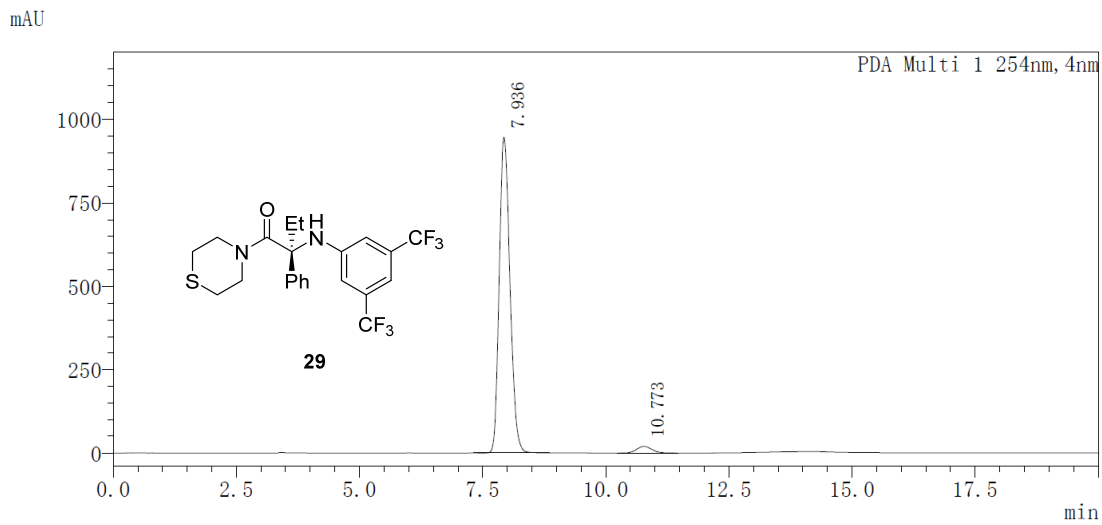
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.412	14873363	97.688
2	8.882	352050	2.312



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.940	7907943	49.883
2	10.746	7945040	50.117

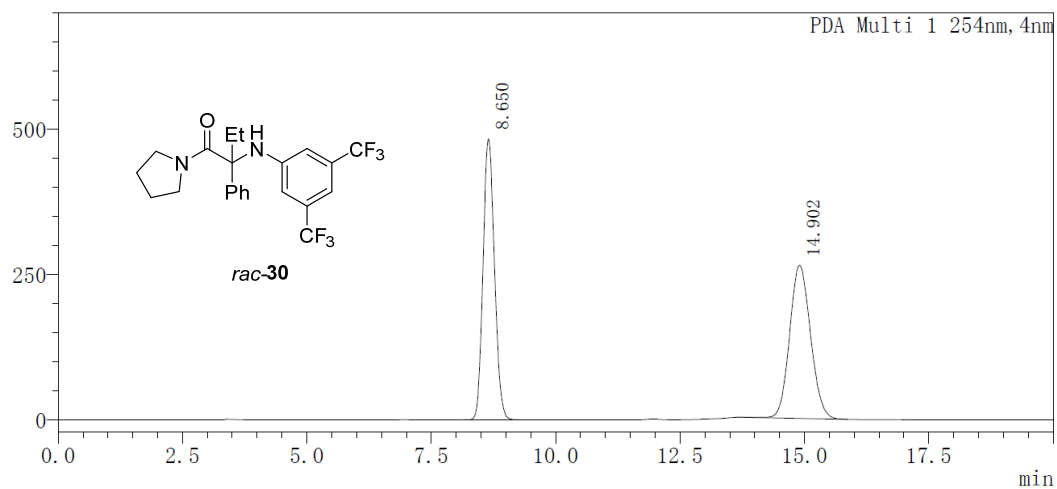


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.936	14407645	97.145
2	10.773	423403	2.855

mAU

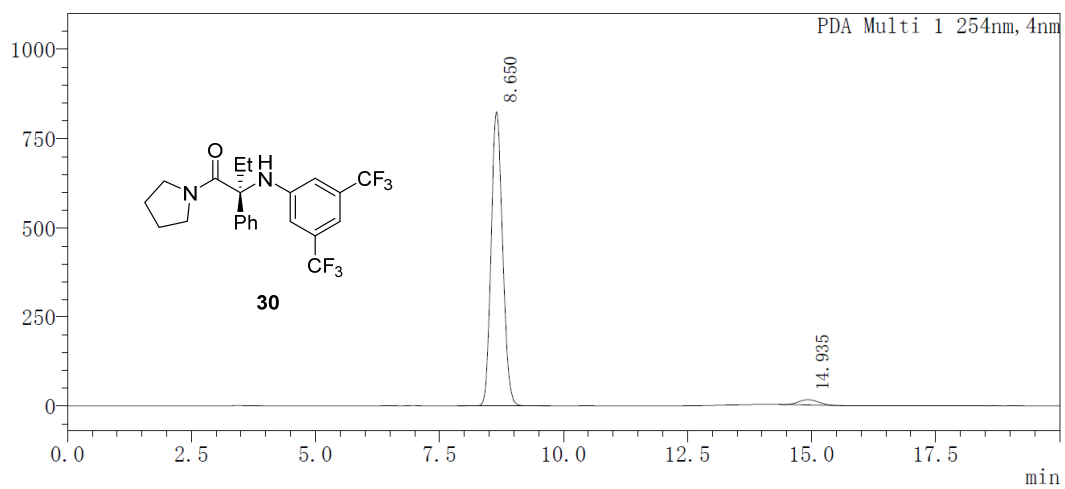


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.650	7745635	50.080
2	14.902	7720820	49.920

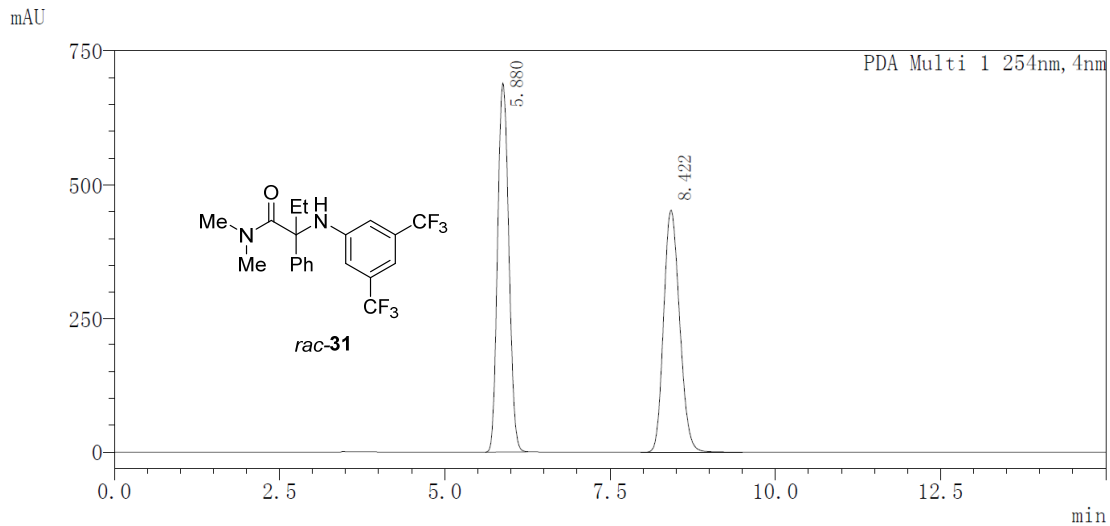
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

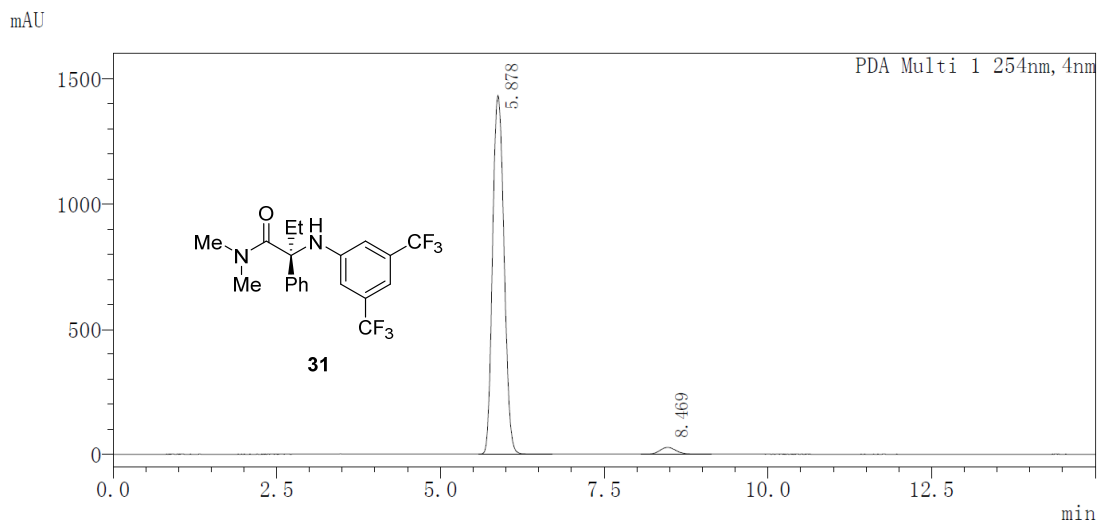
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.650	13320985	97.009
2	14.935	410699	2.991



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	5.880	8145381	51.682
2	8.422	7615214	48.318

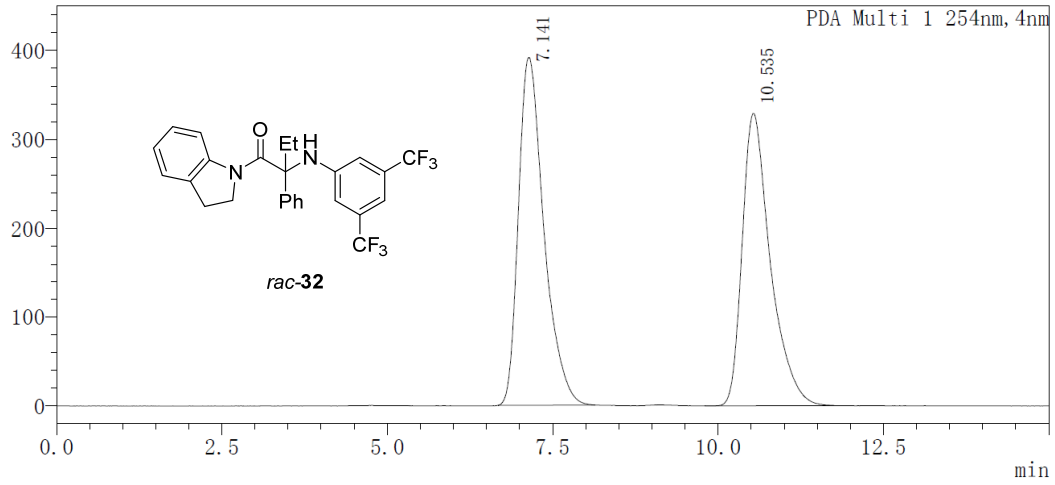


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	5.878	17487935	97.434
2	8.469	460500	2.566

mAU

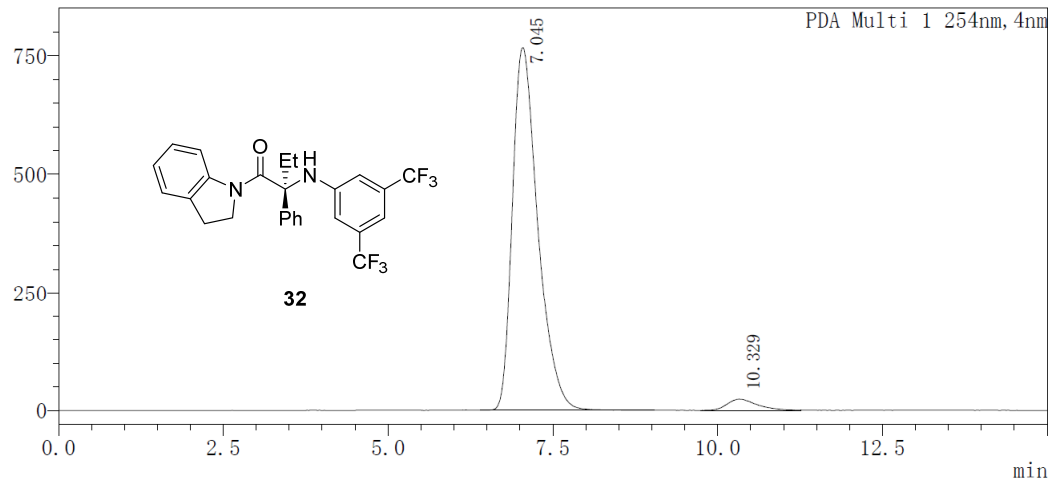


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.141	10494892	51.846
2	10.535	9747684	48.154

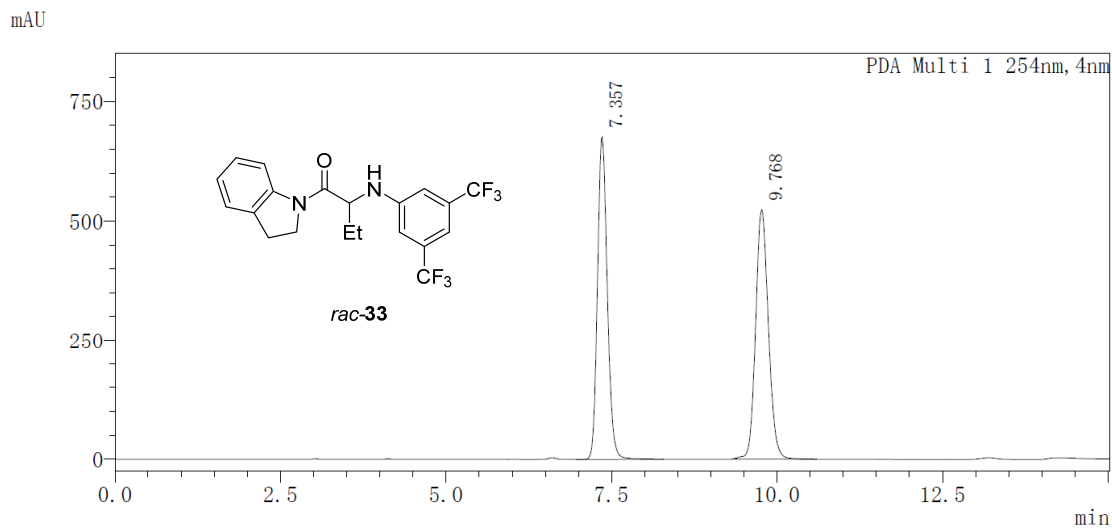
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

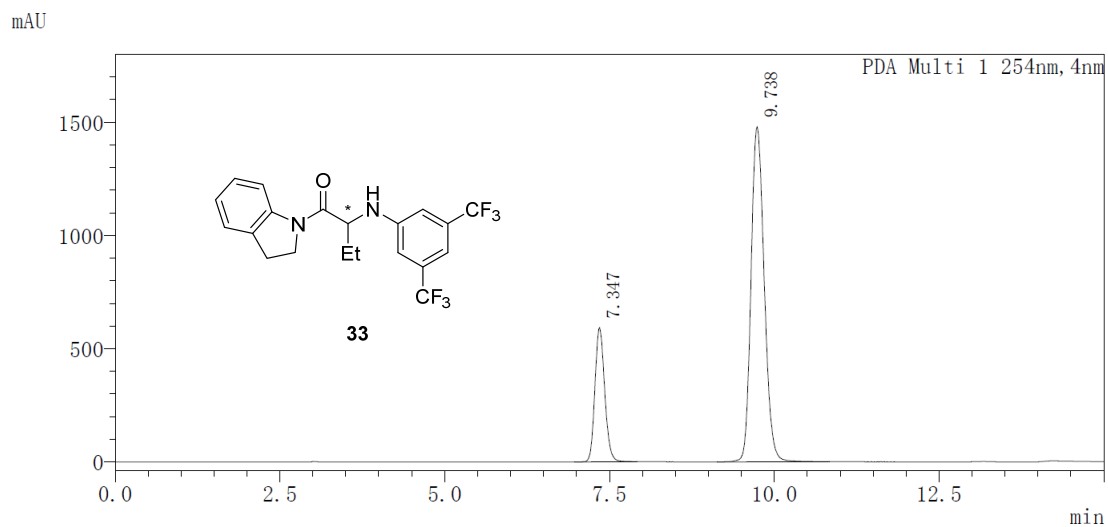
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.045	20631337	96.444
2	10.329	760649	3.556



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

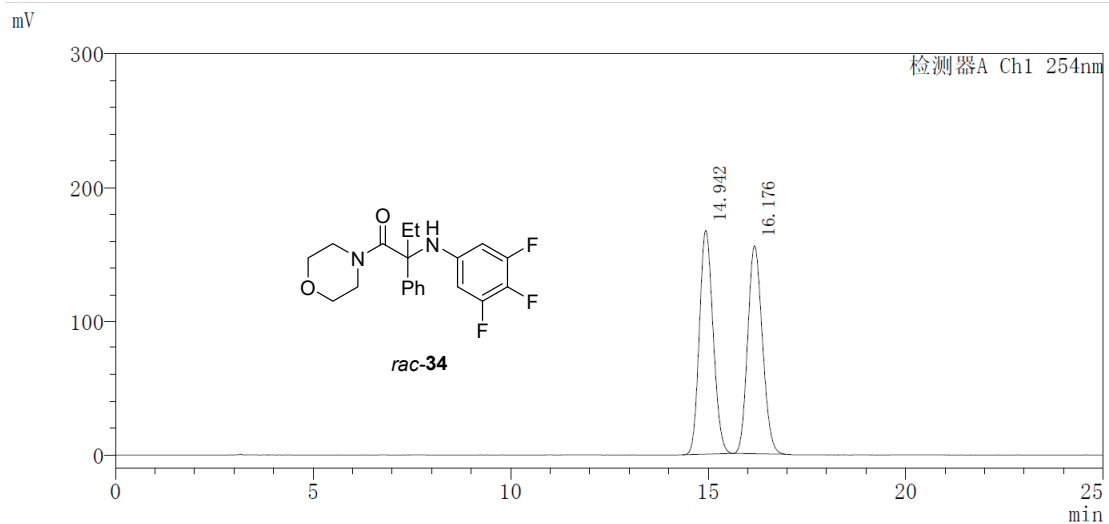
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.357	6991462	49.865
2	9.768	7029192	50.135



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

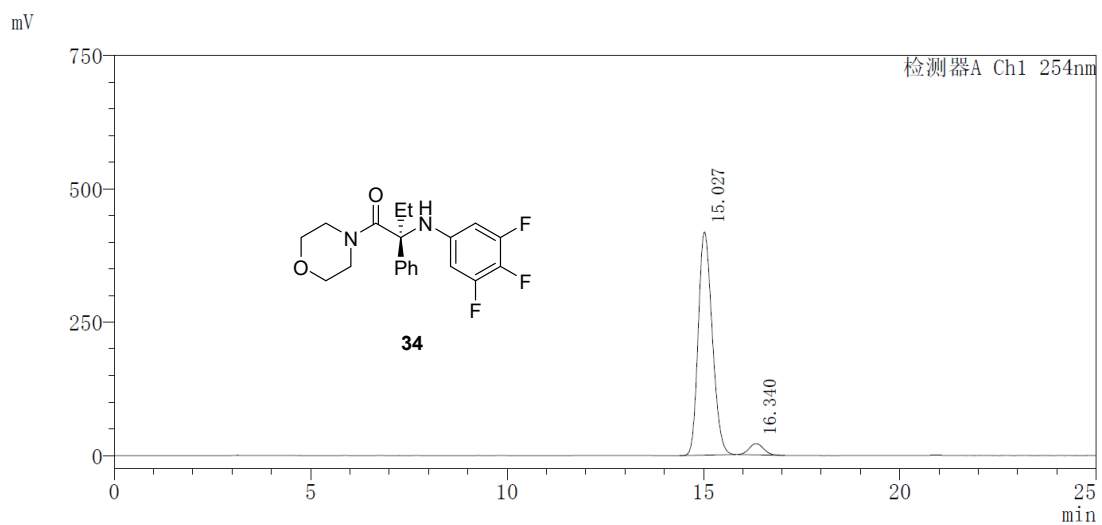
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.347	6117244	22.862
2	9.738	20640030	77.138



Peak Table

检测器A Ch1 254nm

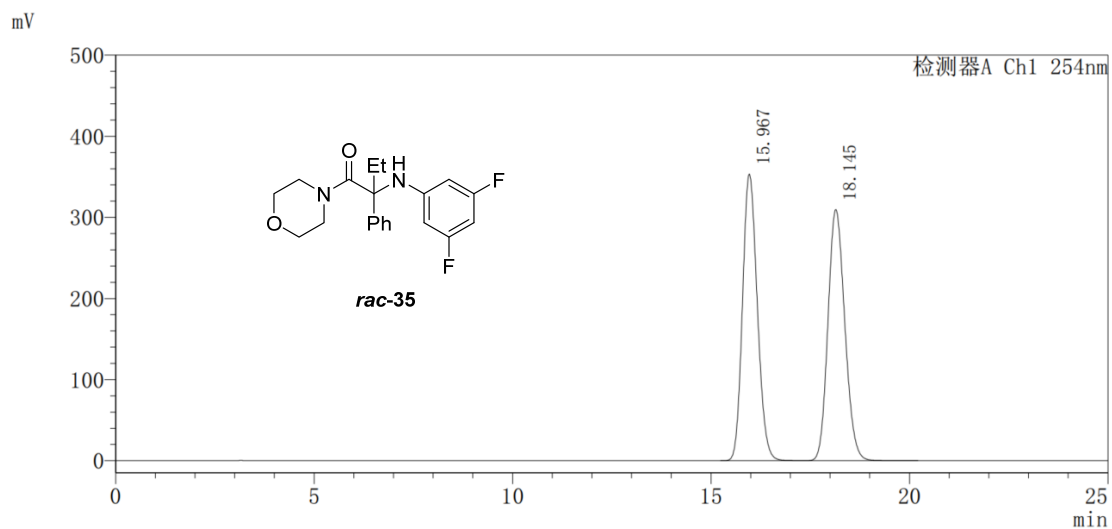
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.942	4045653	50.067
2	16.176	4034769	49.933



Peak Table

检测器A Ch1 254nm

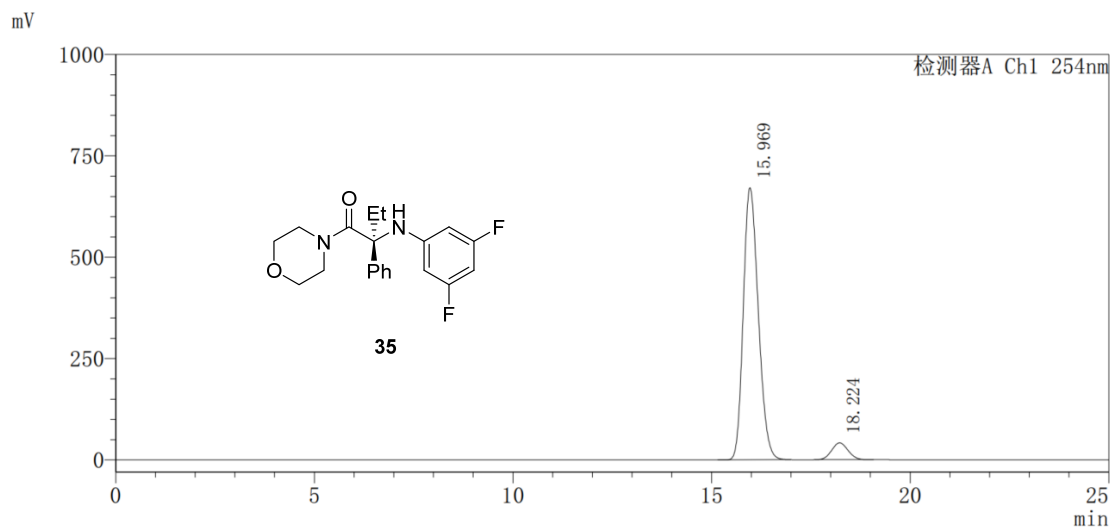
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.027	10348277	95.089
2	16.340	534507	4.911



Peak Table

检测器A Ch1 254nm

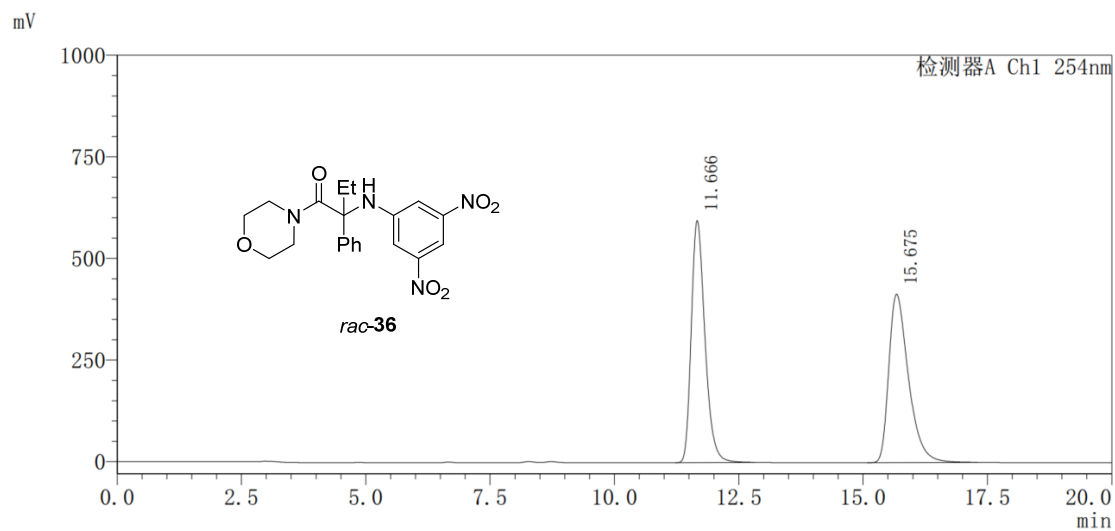
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.967	9143908	49.970
2	18.145	9154984	50.030



Peak Table

检测器A Ch1 254nm

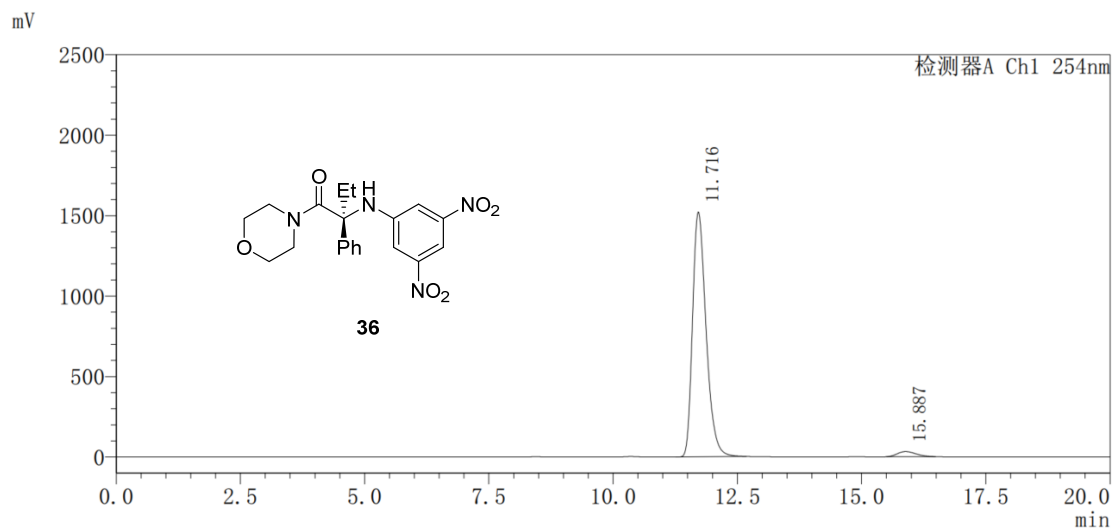
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.969	17607721	93.714
2	18.224	1181058	6.286



Peak Table

检测器A Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.666	11422044	50.069
2	15.675	11390530	49.931

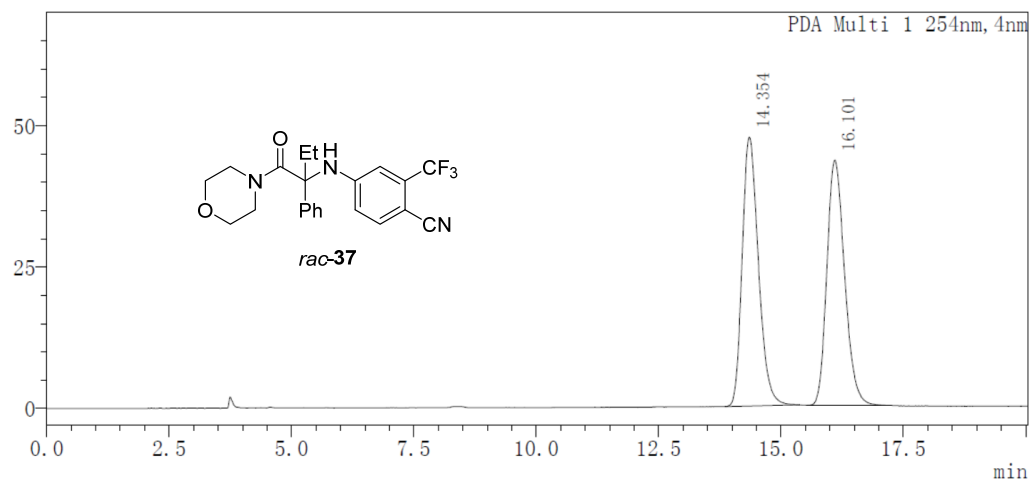


Peak Table

检测器A Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.716	28849839	97.165
2	15.887	841802	2.835

mAU

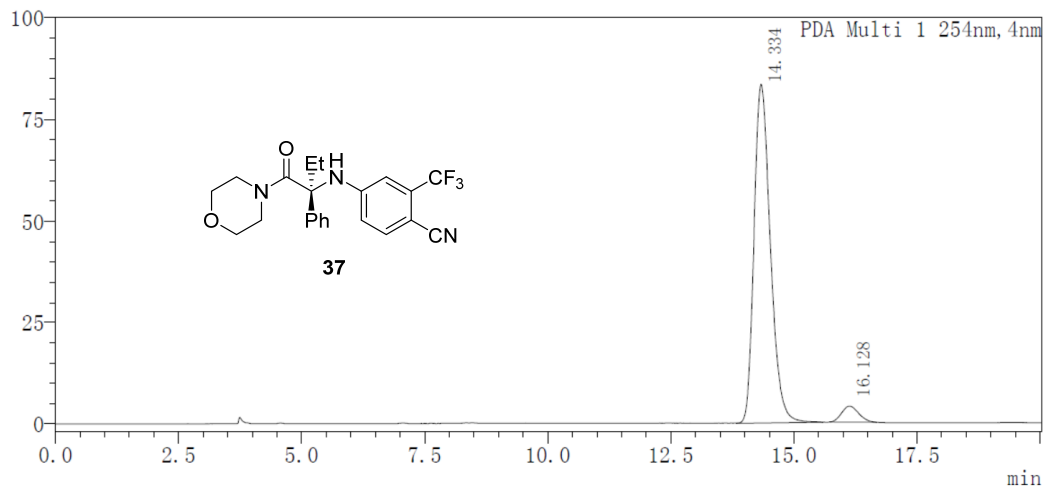


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.354	1098143	50.062
2	16.101	1095442	49.938

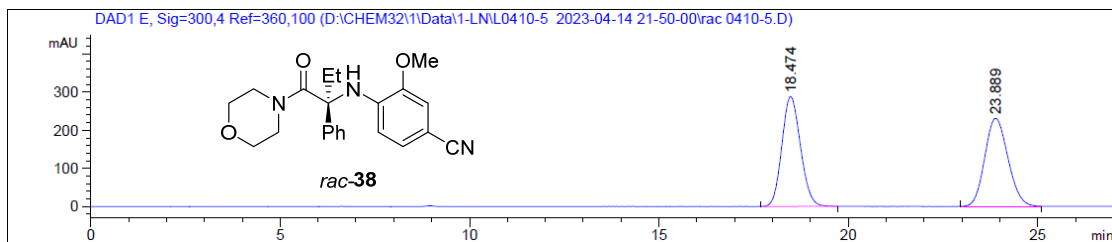
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

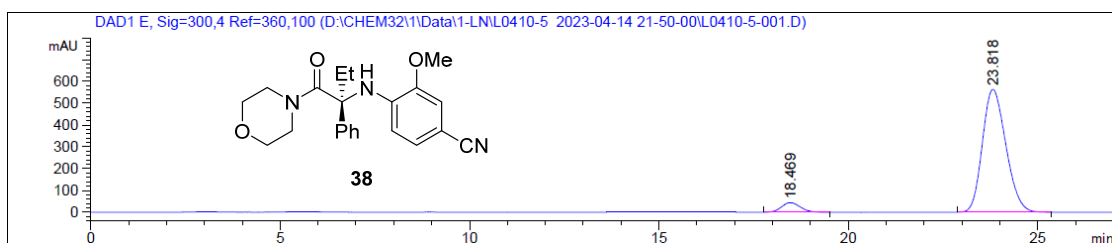
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.334	1927152	95.304
2	16.128	94954	4.696



Signal 5: DAD1 E, Sig=300,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	18.474	BB	0.5309	9843.26270	287.87018	50.0811
2	23.889	BB	0.6183	9811.38770	230.64284	49.9189

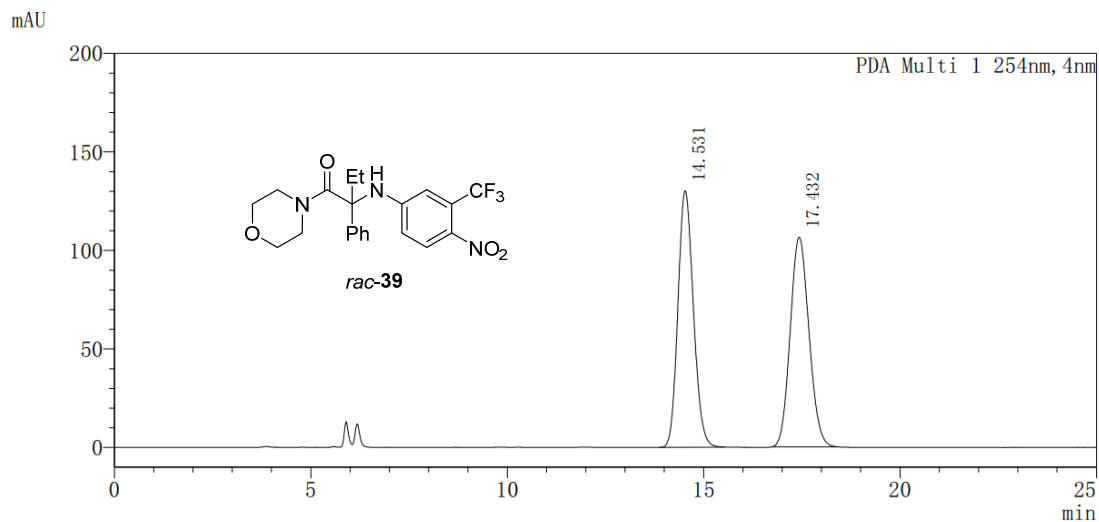
Totals : 1.96547e4 518.51302



Signal 5: DAD1 E, Sig=300,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	18.469	BB	0.4853	1535.05518	44.18349	5.9403
2	23.818	BB	0.6676	2.43063e4	563.11780	94.0597

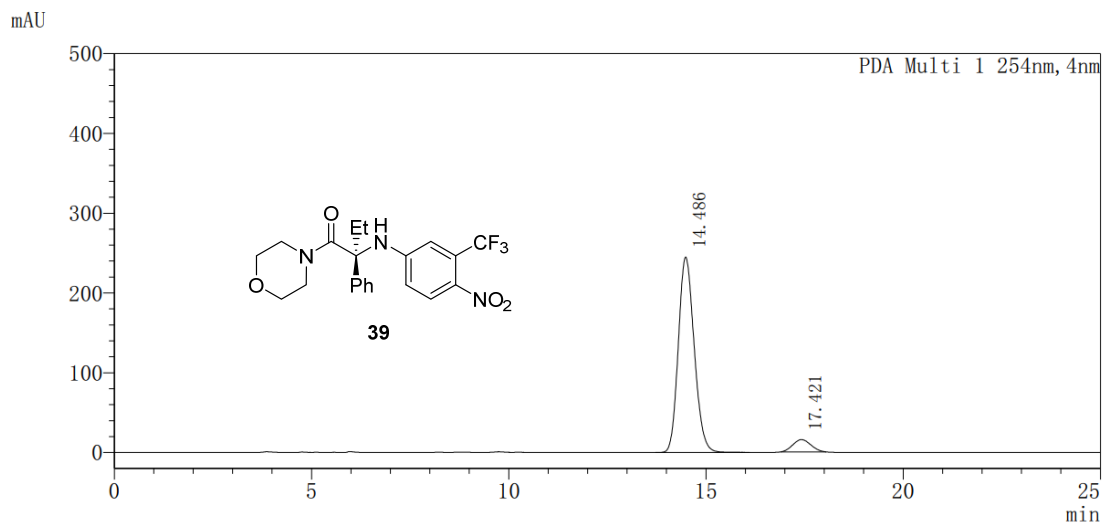
Totals : 2.58414e4 607.30129



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

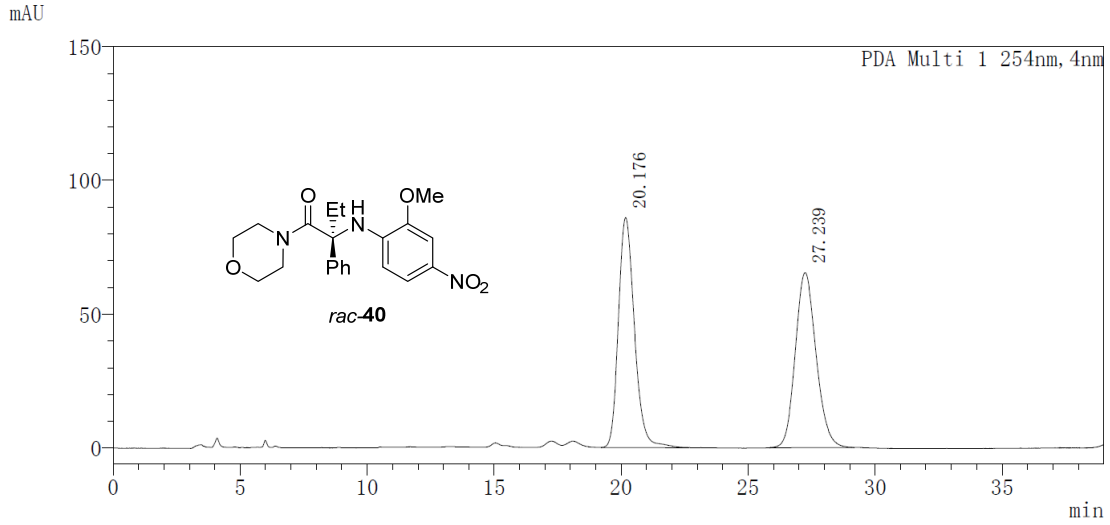
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.531	3558422	50.126
2	17.432	3540462	49.874



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

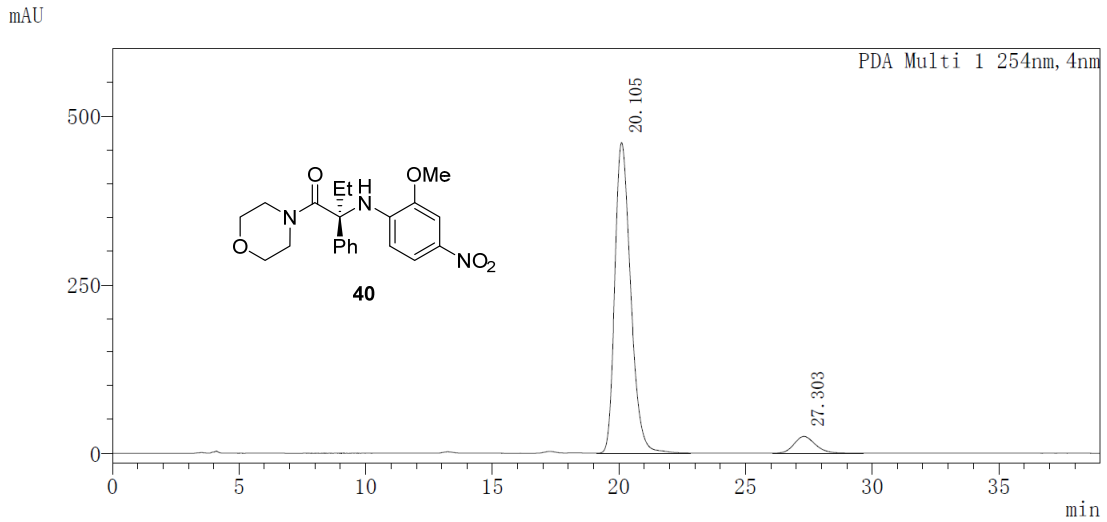
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.486	6851154	93.319
2	17.421	490505	6.681



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

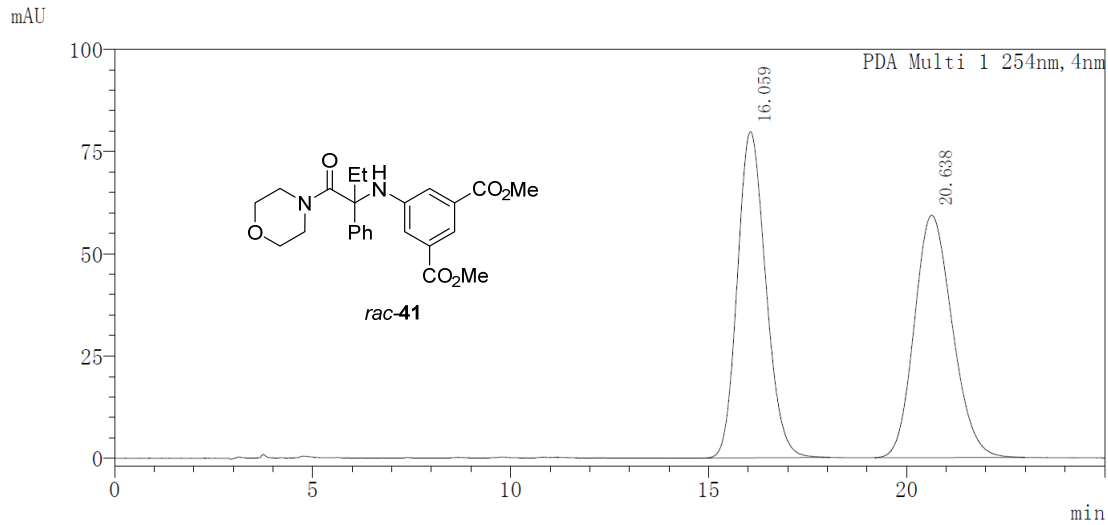
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	20.176	3764110	50.303
2	27.239	3718733	49.697



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

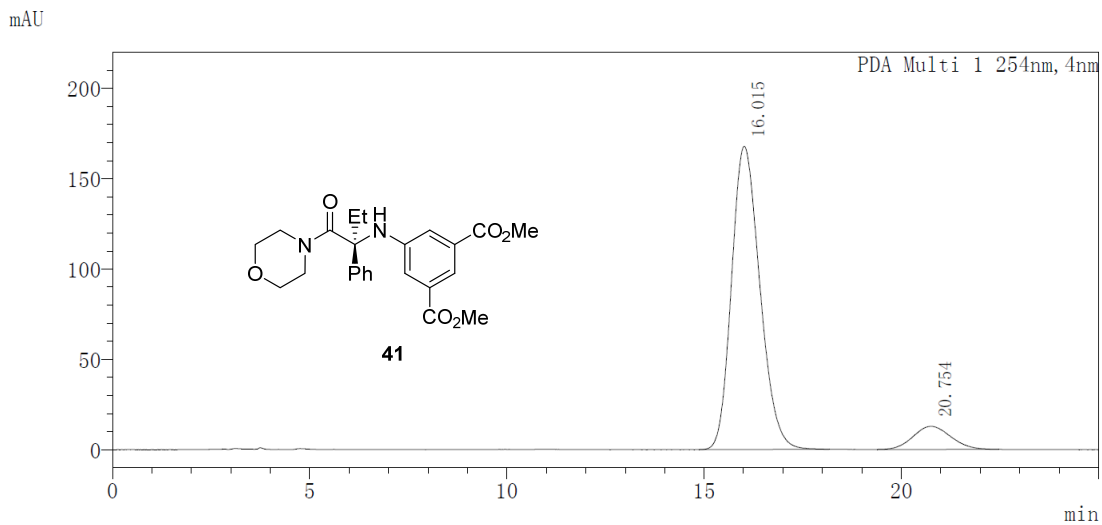
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	20.105	20040465	93.387
2	27.303	1419237	6.613



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

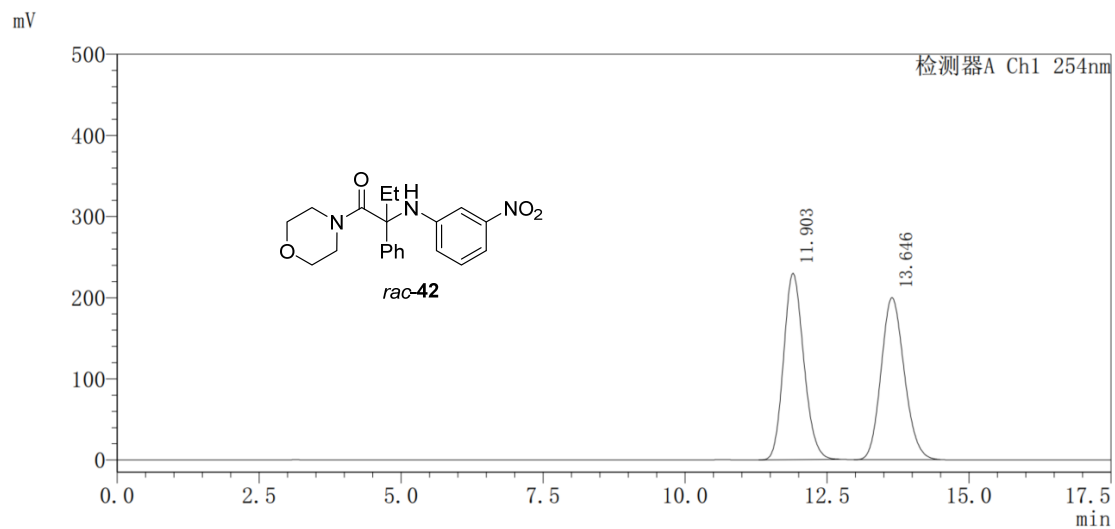
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	16.059	3975340	50.153
2	20.638	3951069	49.847



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

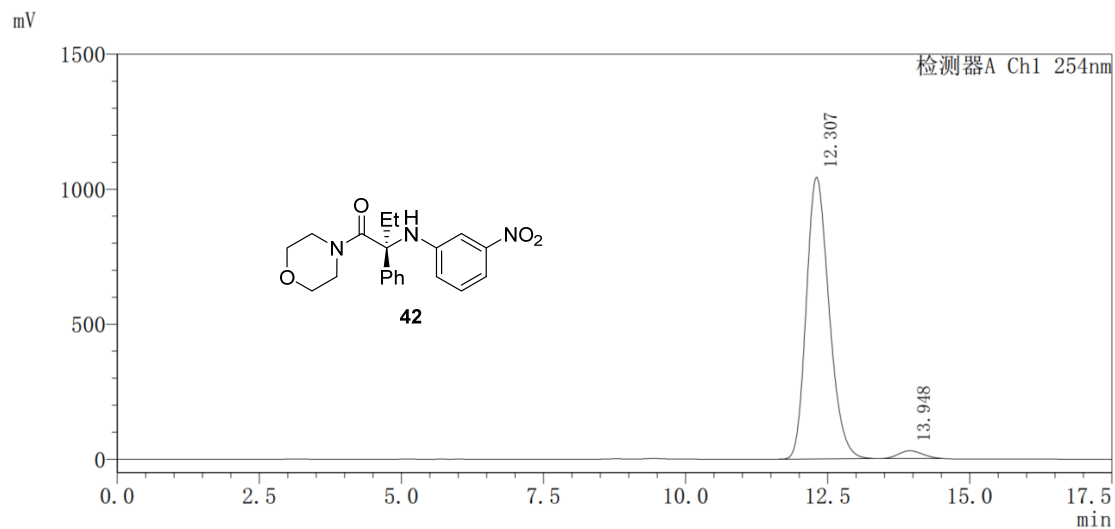
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	16.015	8384574	90.759
2	20.754	853685	9.241



Peak Table

检测器A Ch1 254nm

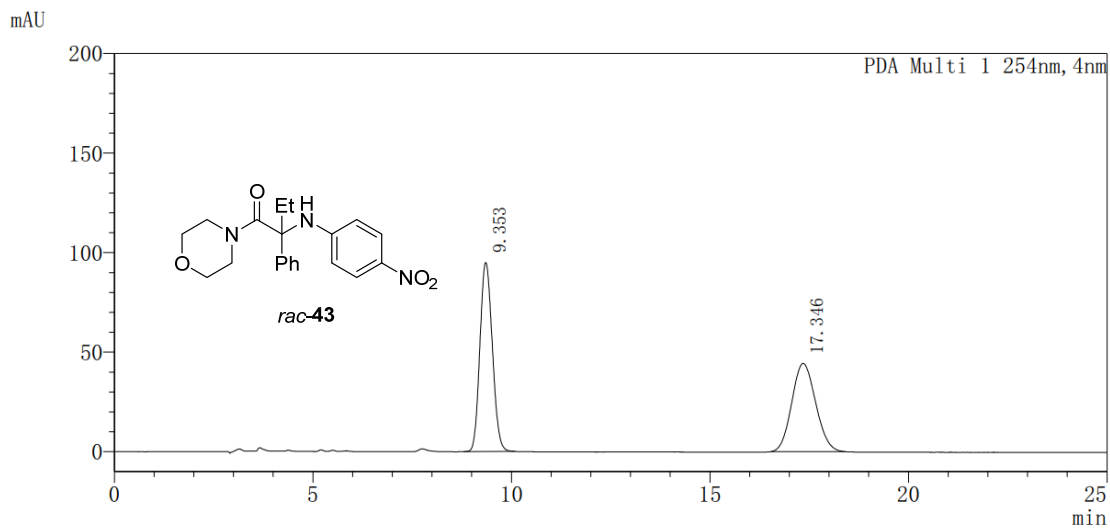
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.903	5678932	50.027
2	13.646	5672797	49.973



Peak Table

检测器A Ch1 254nm

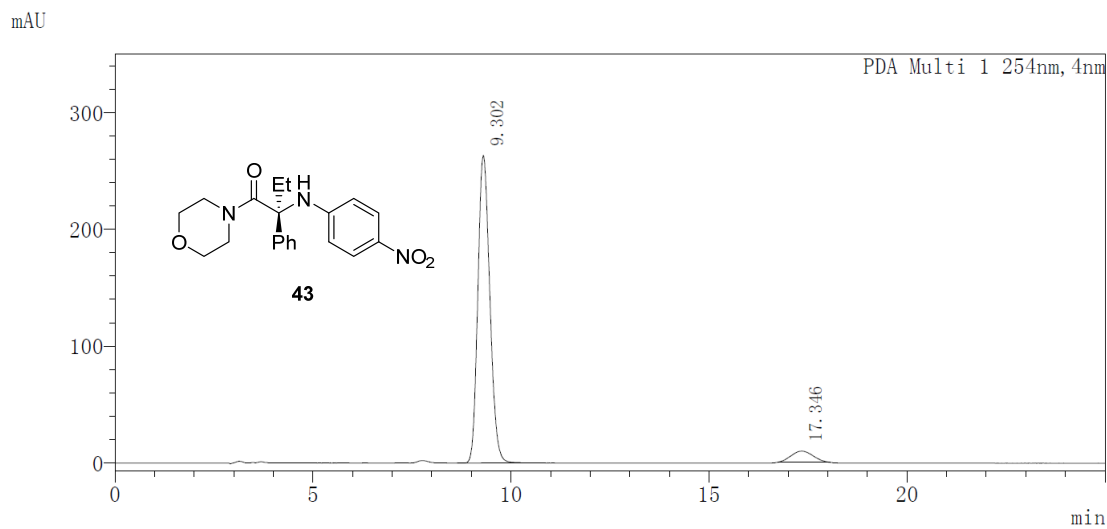
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.307	29083474	97.210
2	13.948	834789	2.790



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

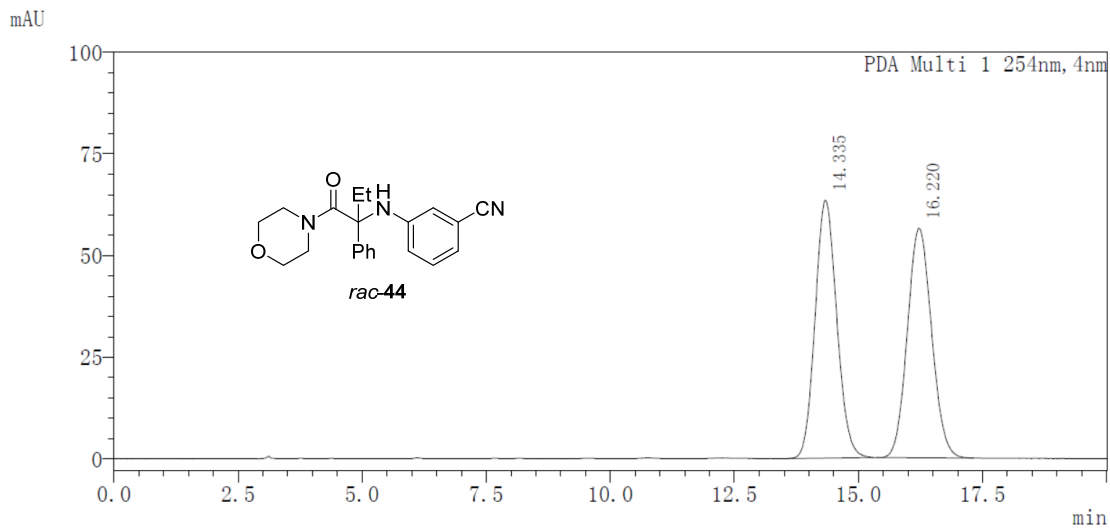
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.353	2062856	52.675
2	17.346	1853353	47.325



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

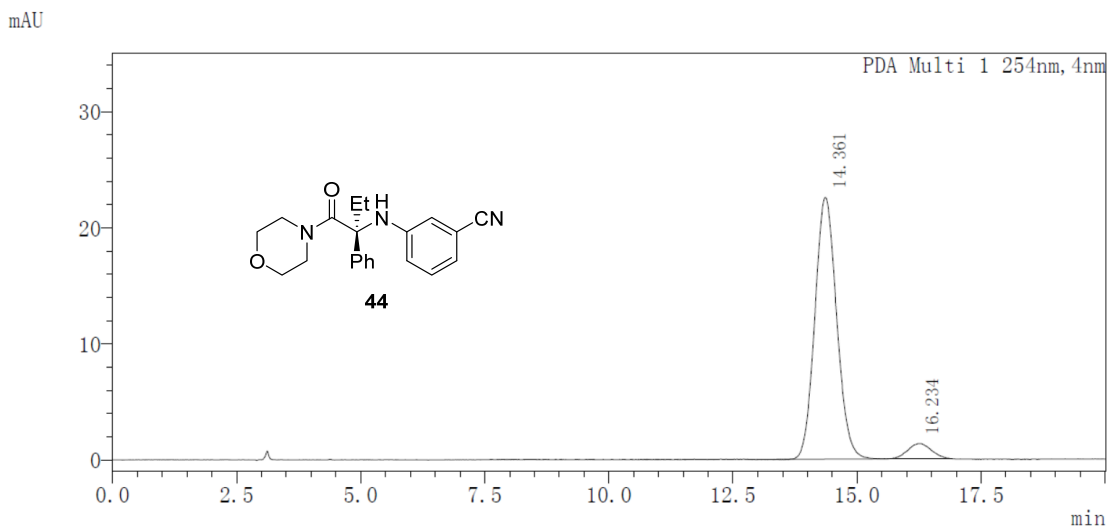
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.302	5529300	93.764
2	17.346	367712	6.236



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

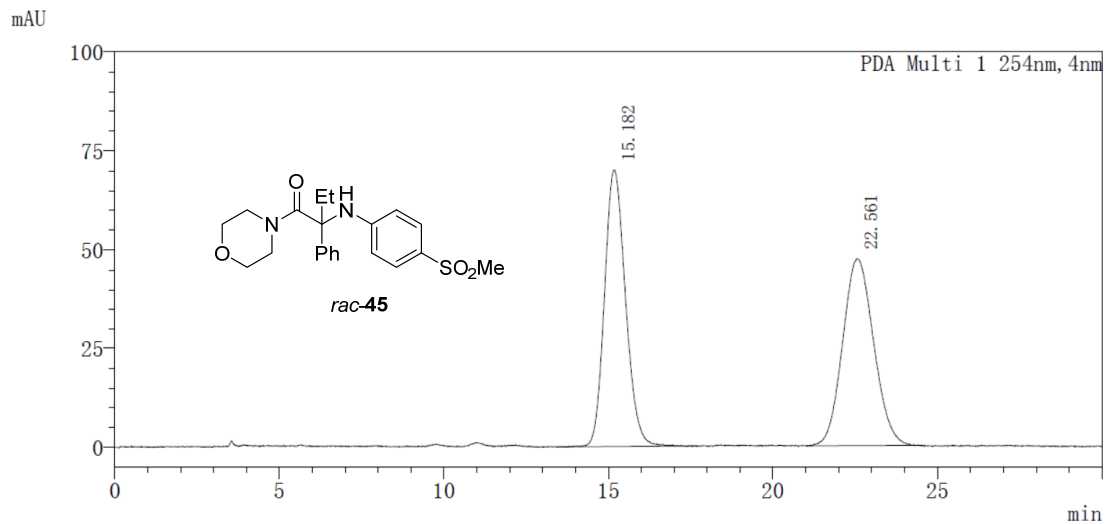
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.335	1925871	50.036
2	16.220	1923134	49.964



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

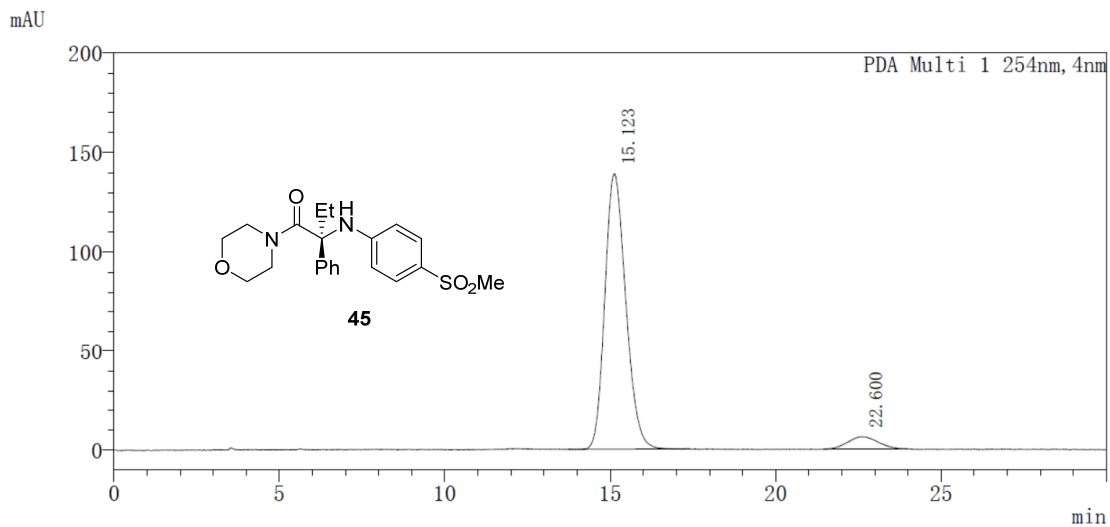
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.361	688747	94.232
2	16.234	42158	5.768



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

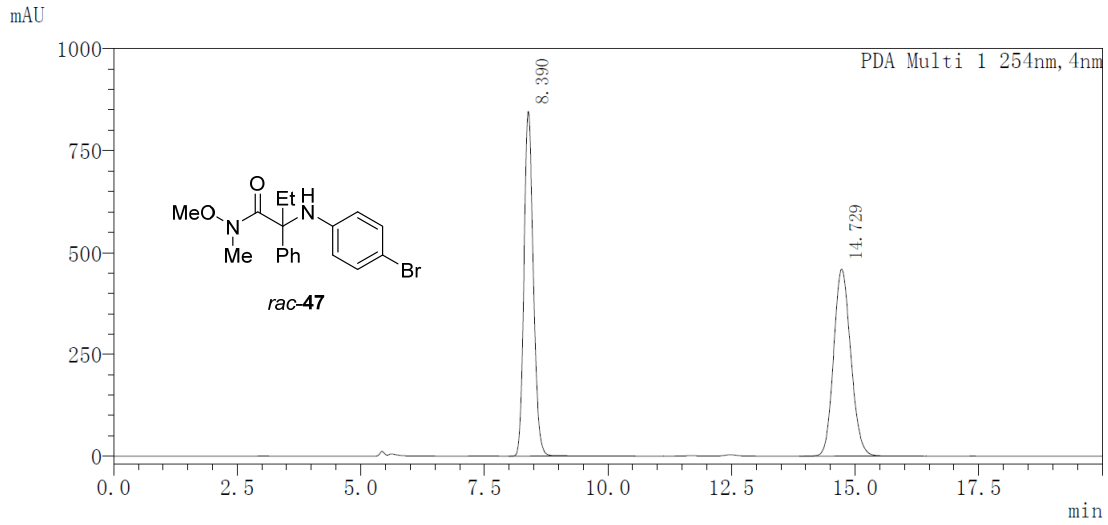
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.182	3105445	49.980
2	22.561	3107889	50.020



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

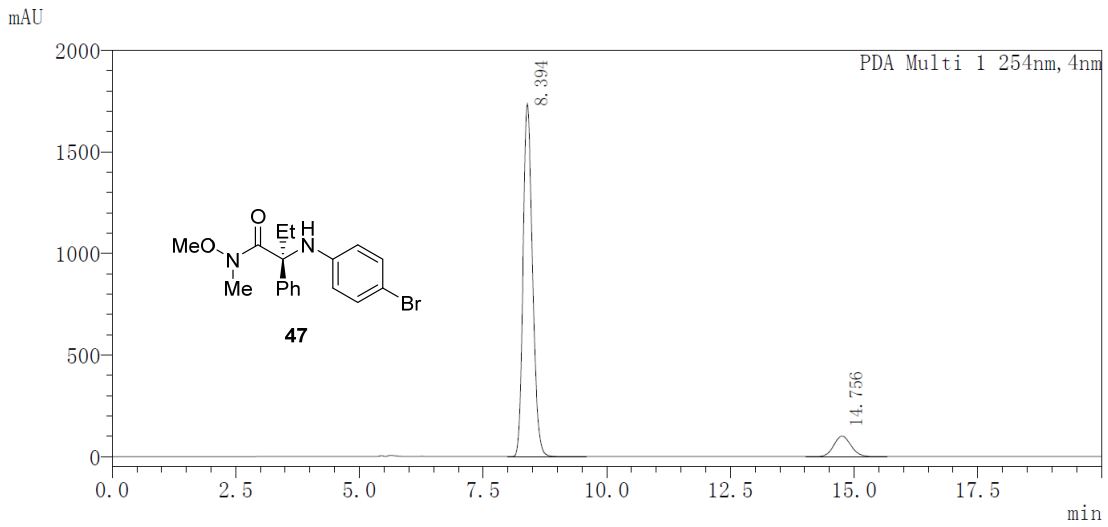
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.123	6111308	94.000
2	22.600	390088	6.000



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.390	11104062	50.023
2	14.729	11093782	49.977

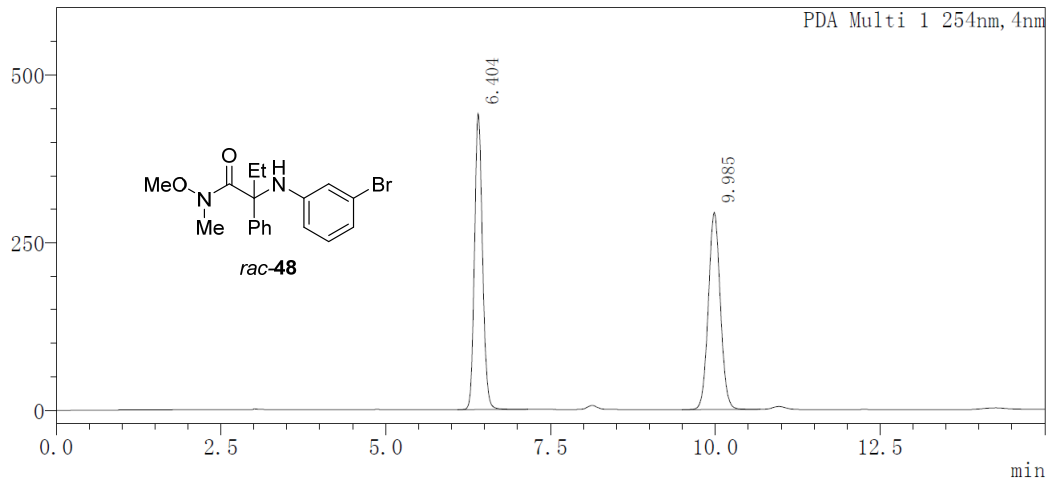


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.394	23031345	90.426
2	14.756	2438490	9.574

mAU

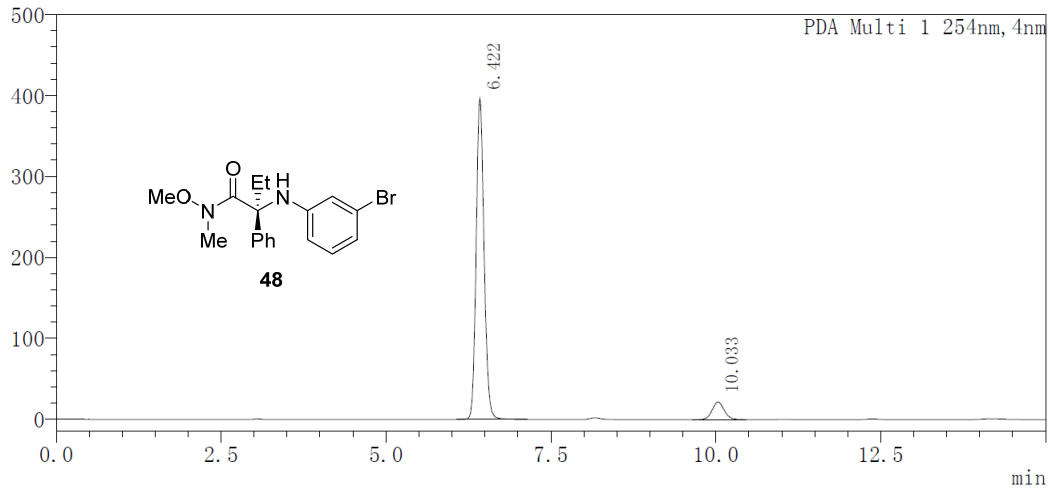


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.404	3729709	49.992
2	9.985	3730854	50.008

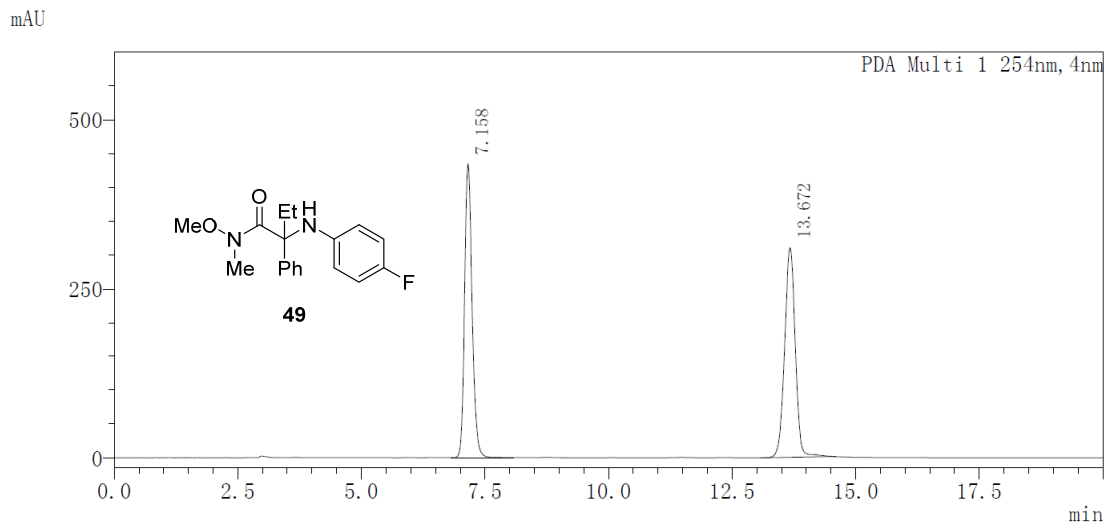
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

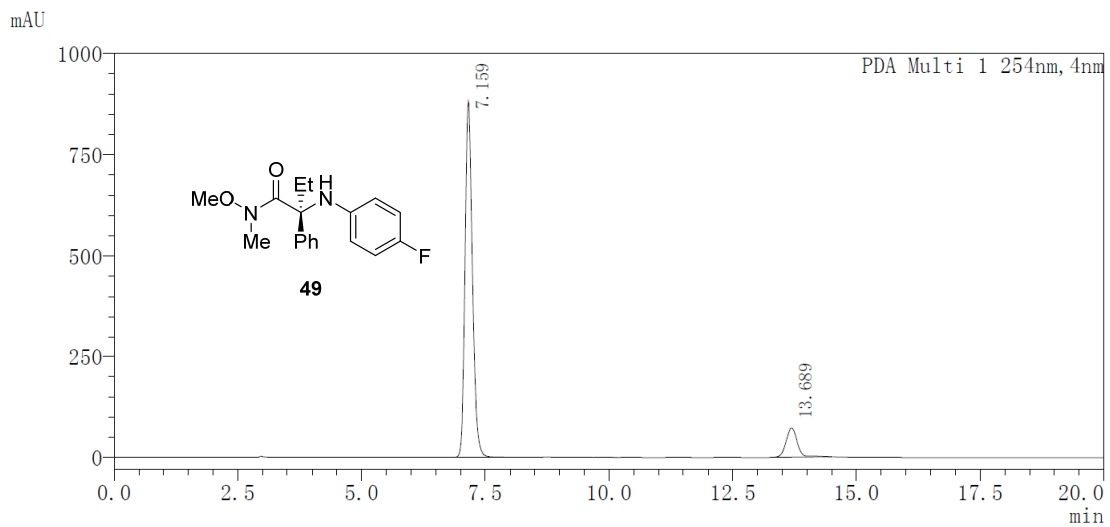
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.422	3315330	92.325
2	10.033	275609	7.675



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

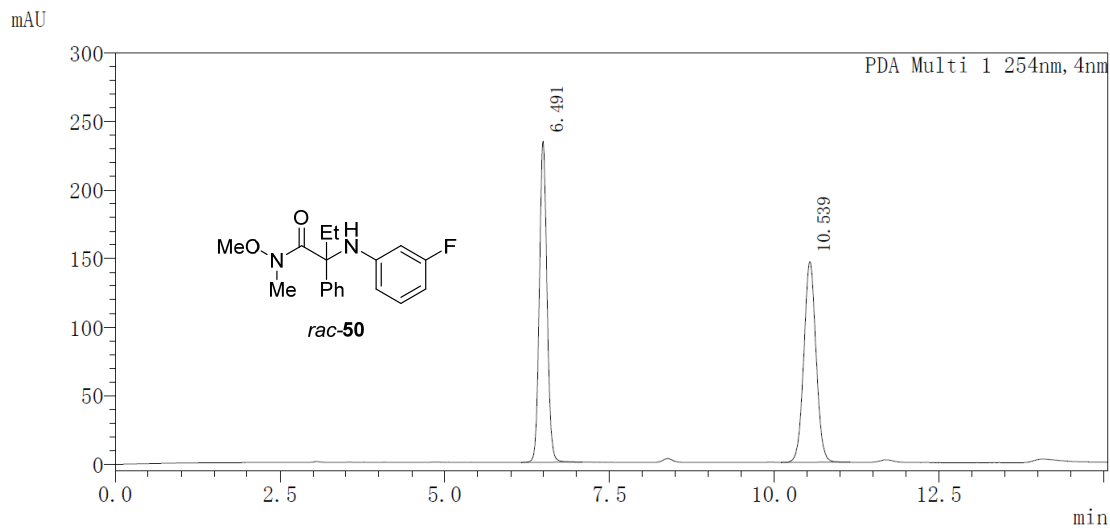
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.158	4595424	49.657
2	13.672	4658990	50.343



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

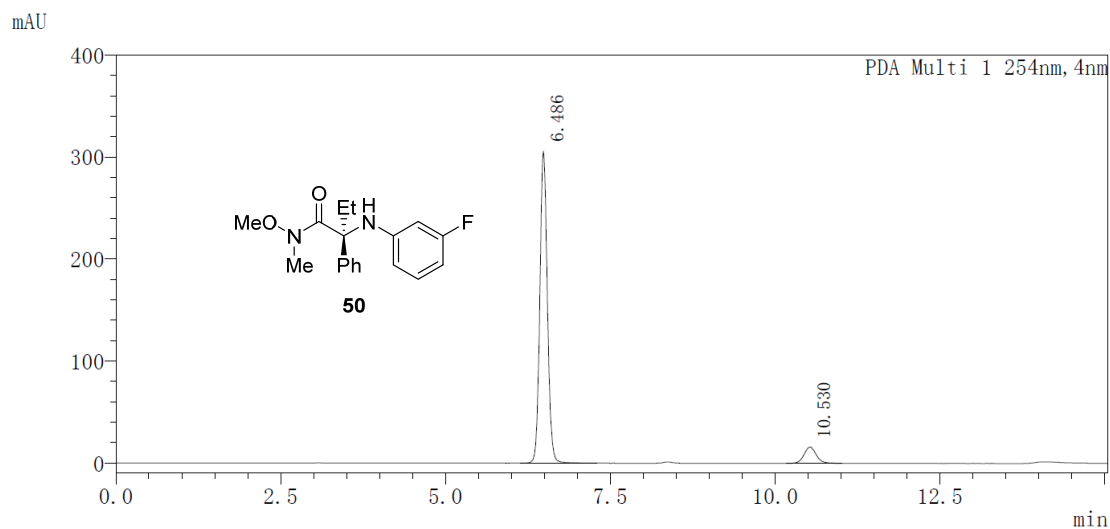
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.159	9206389	88.895
2	13.689	1150078	11.105



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

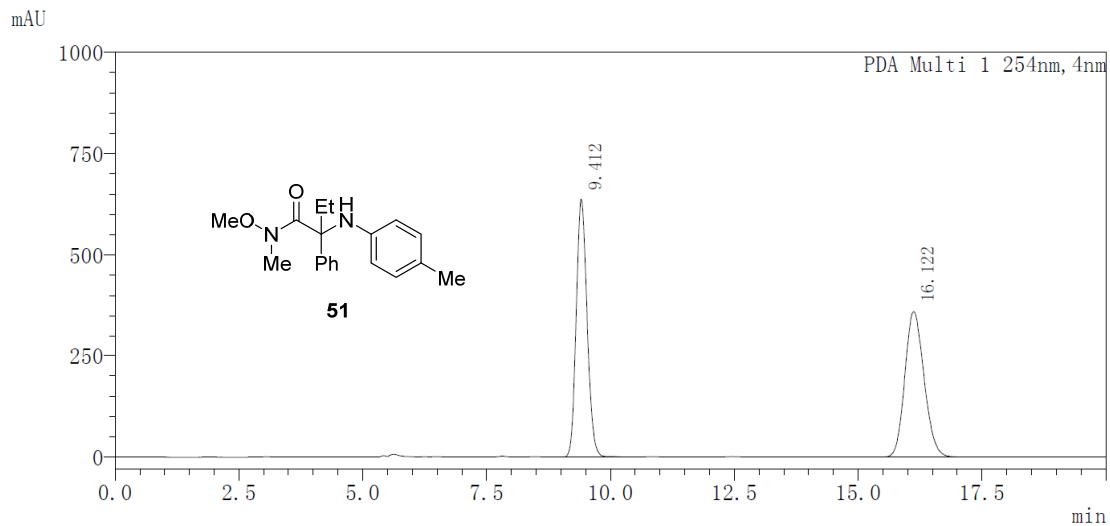
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.491	1893278	49.993
2	10.539	1893782	50.007



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

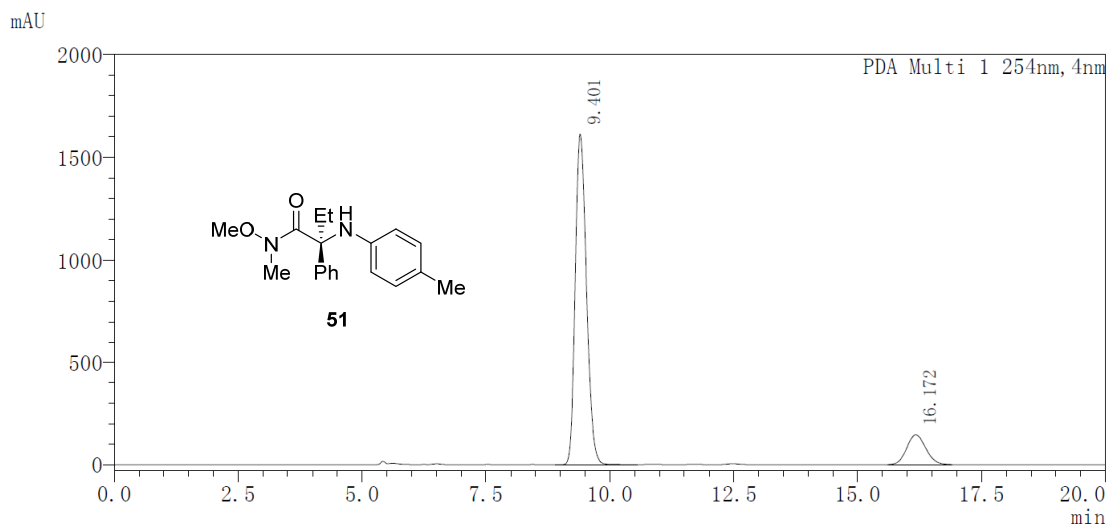
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.486	2432257	92.069
2	10.530	209523	7.931



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

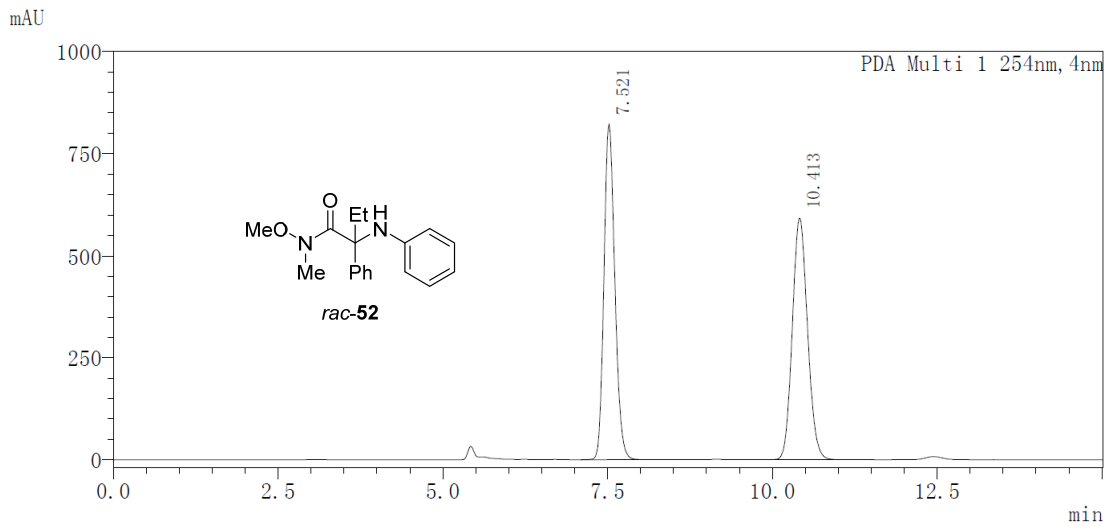
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.412	9717773	50.015
2	16.122	9712016	49.985



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

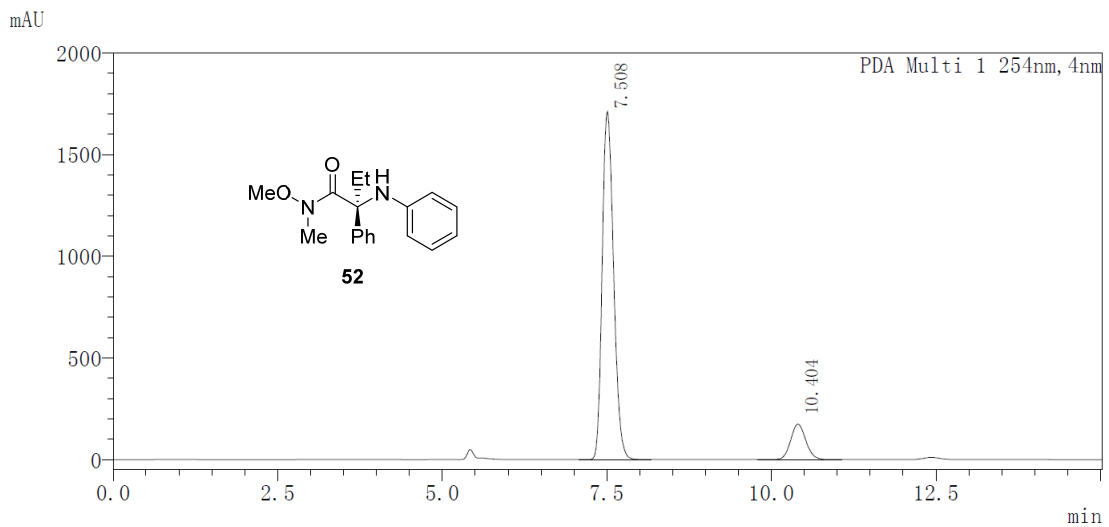
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.401	25401843	86.762
2	16.172	3875709	13.238



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

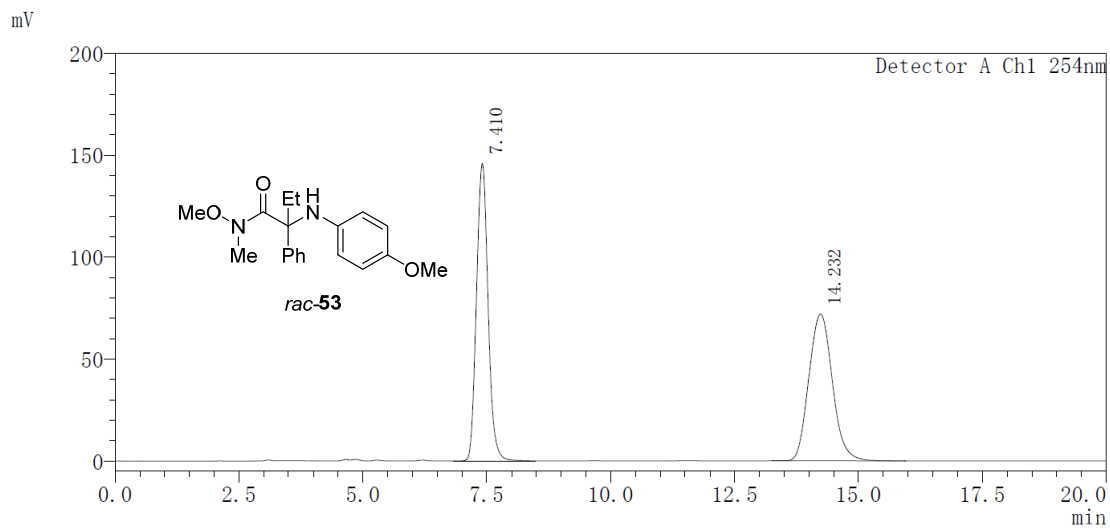
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.521	9462229	49.938
2	10.413	9485886	50.062



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

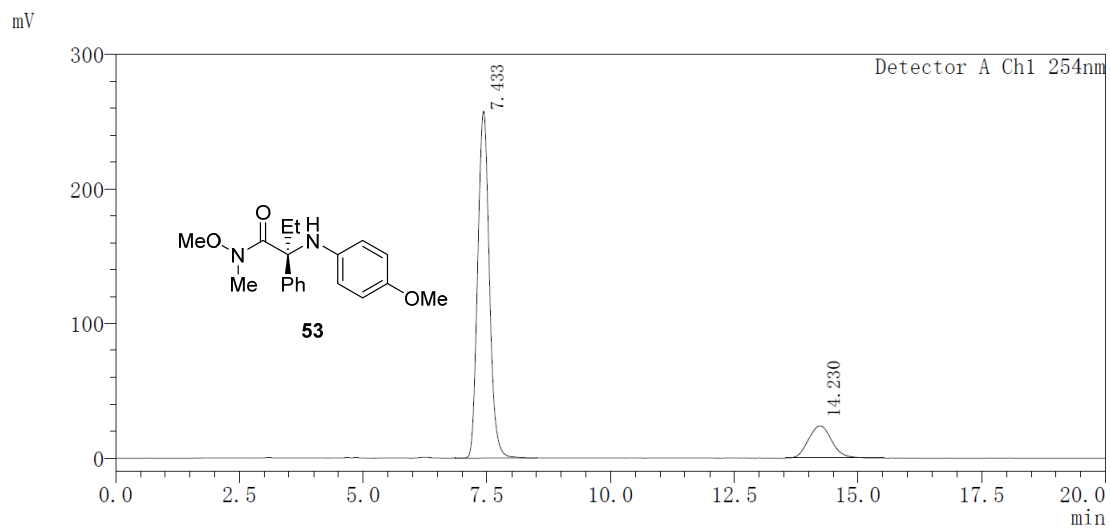
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.508	20591031	88.034
2	10.404	2798868	11.966



Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

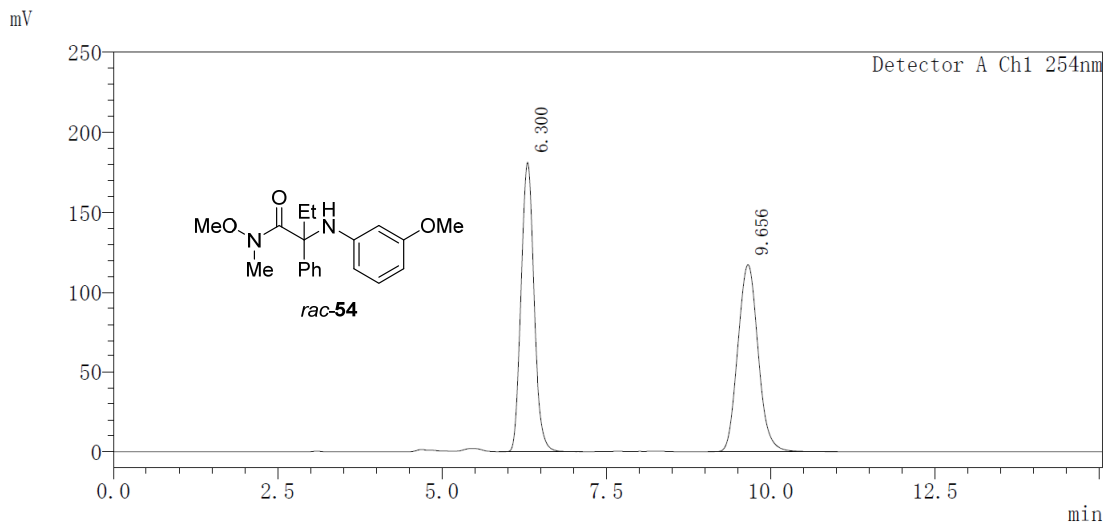
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.410	2376763	50.104
2	14.232	2366883	49.896



Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

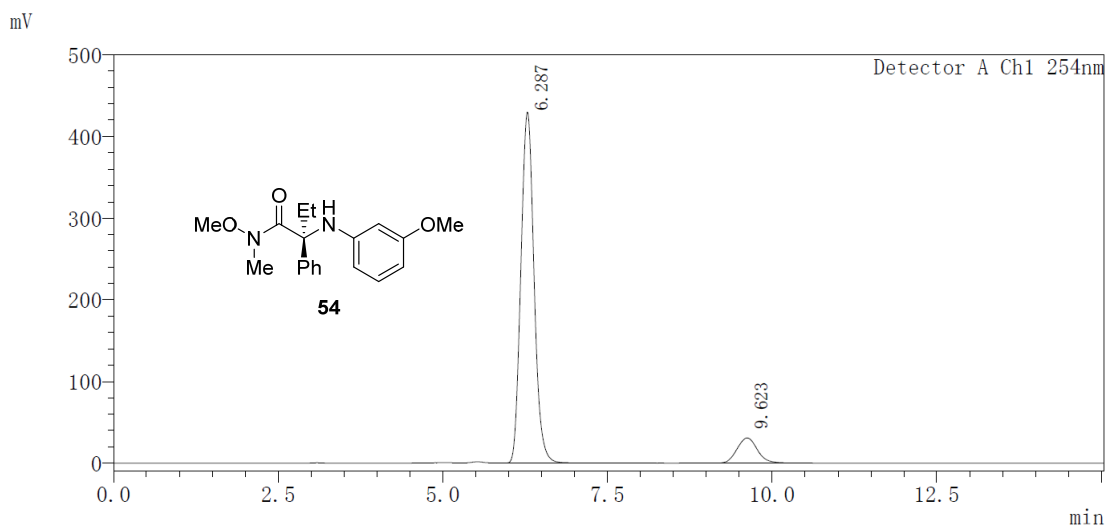
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.433	4211974	84.336
2	14.230	782319	15.664



Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

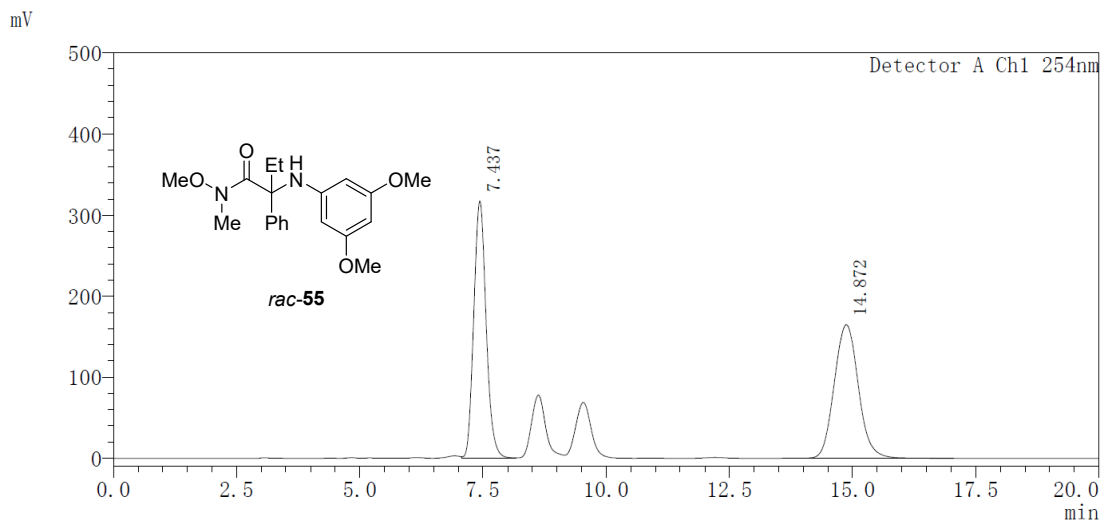
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.300	2508697	49.936
2	9.656	2515108	50.064



Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

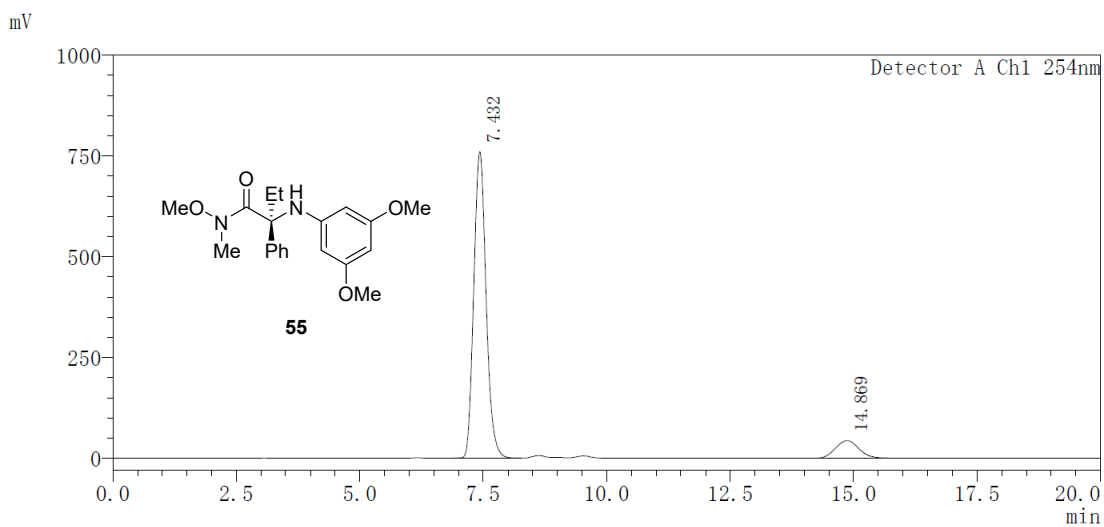
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	6.287	5956501	90.264
2	9.623	642446	9.736



Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

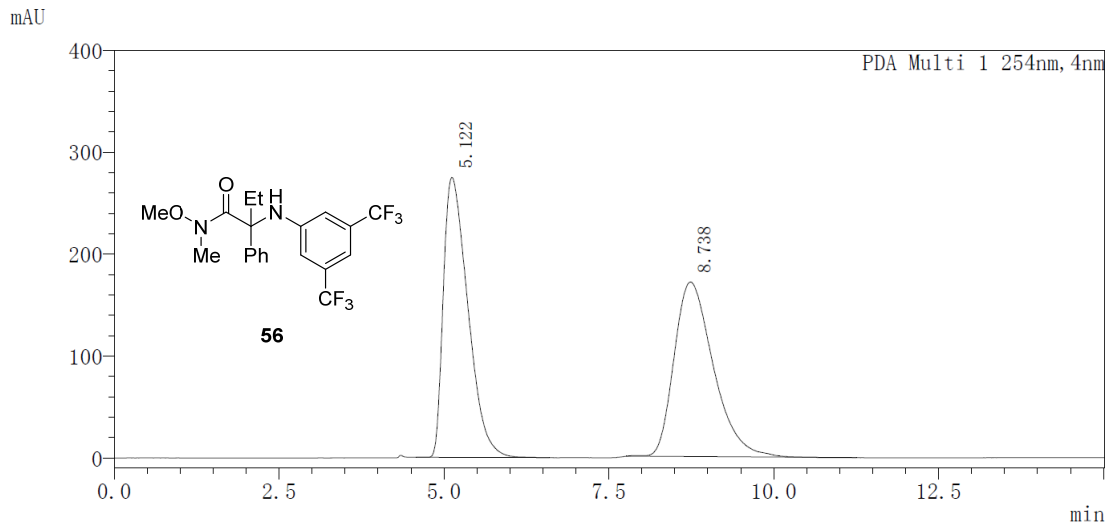
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.437	5570584	49.764
2	14.872	5623416	50.236



Peak Table

Detector A Ch1 254nm

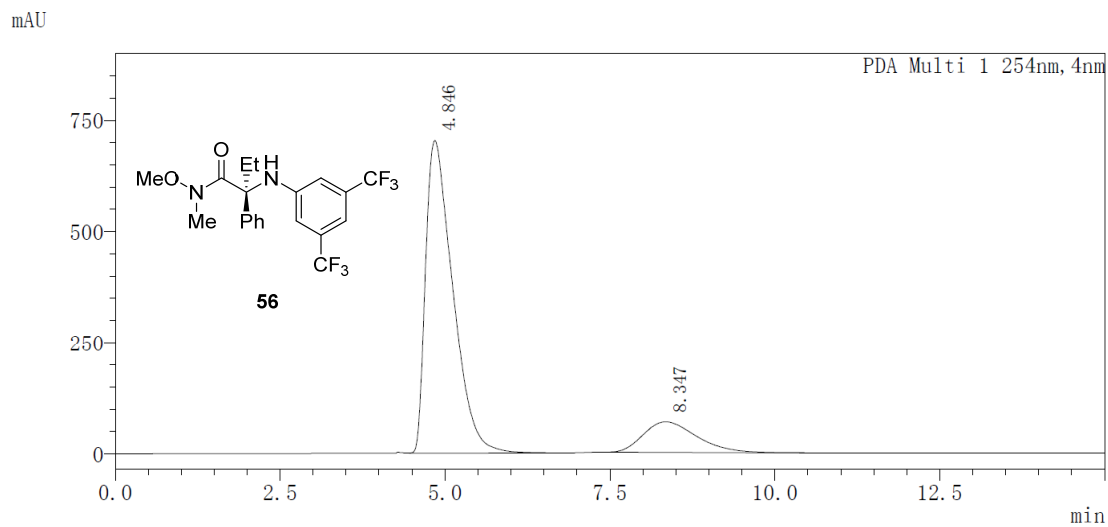
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.432	13263270	89.975
2	14.869	1477832	10.025



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	5.122	7111820	49.963
2	8.738	7122269	50.037

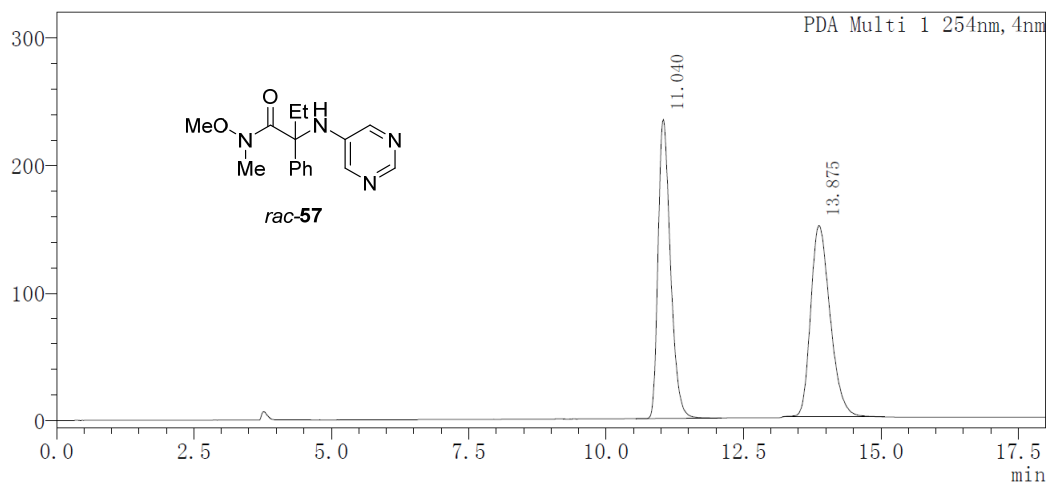


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	4.846	20205970	83.909
2	8.347	3874918	16.091

mAU

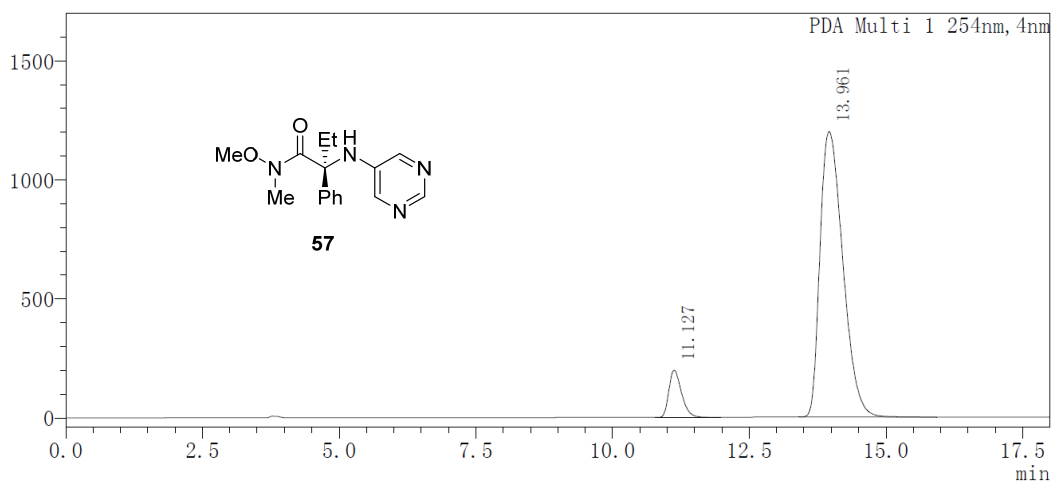


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.040	3676900	49.755
2	13.875	3713121	50.245

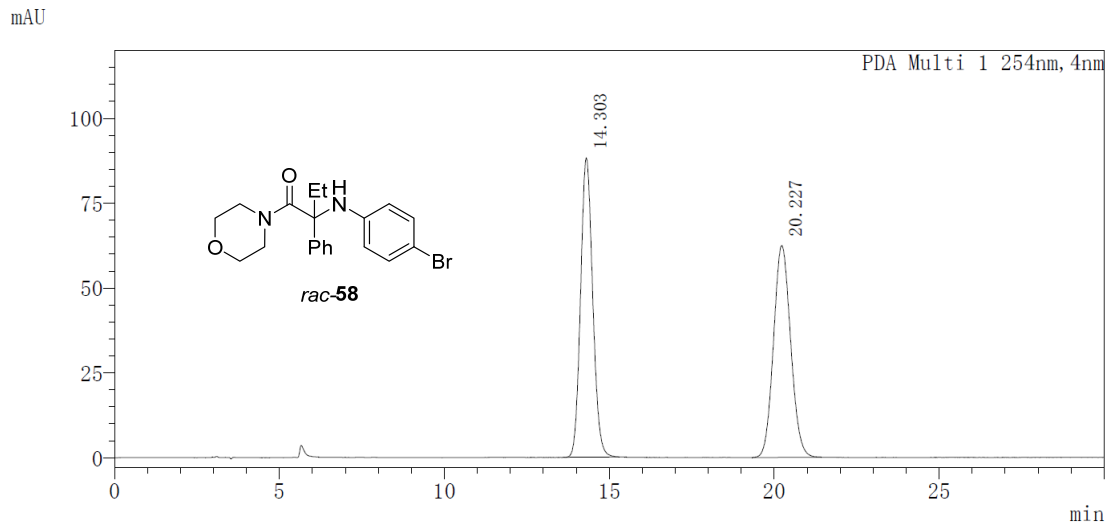
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

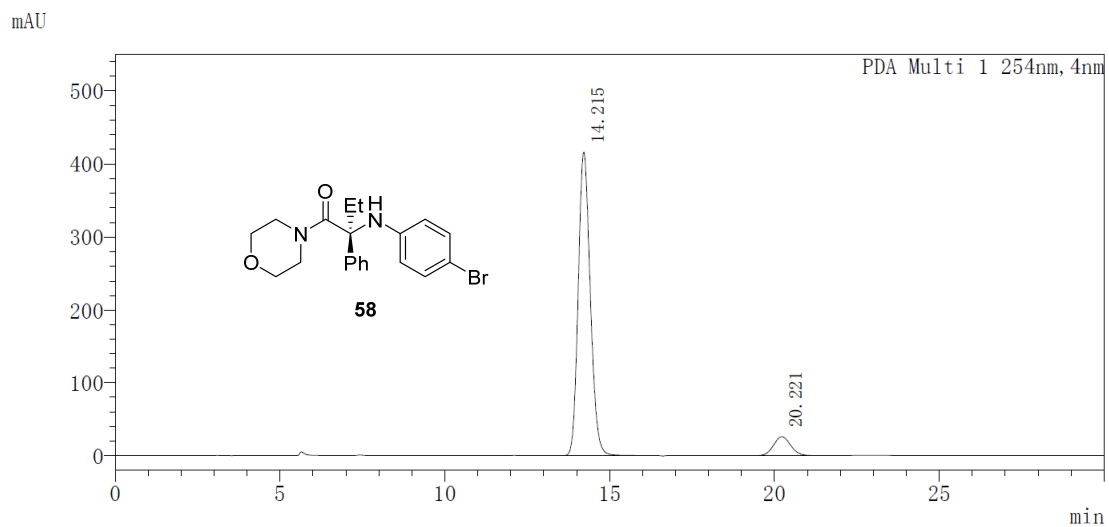
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.127	3208091	8.435
2	13.961	34824810	91.565



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

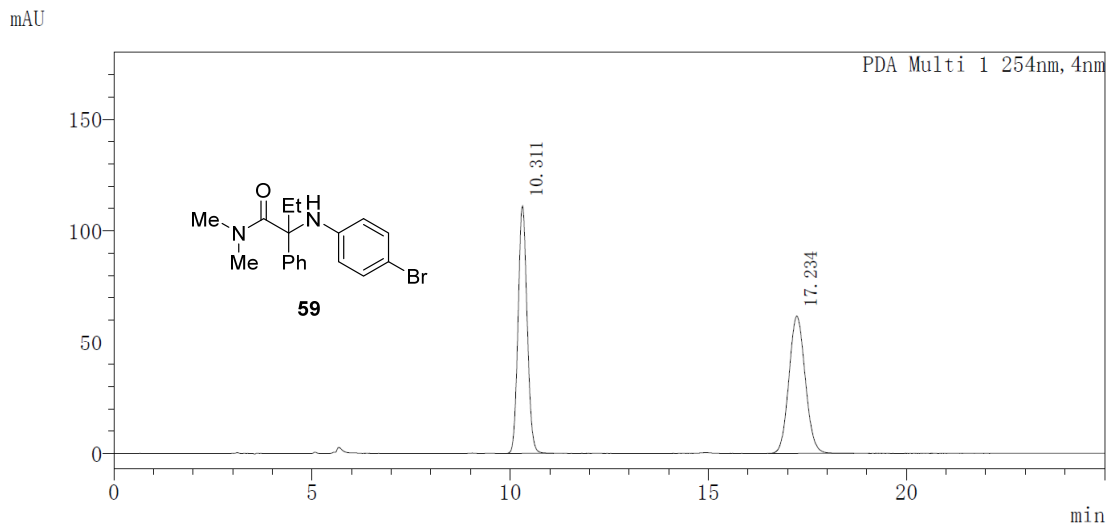
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.303	2256512	50.000
2	20.227	2256524	50.000



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

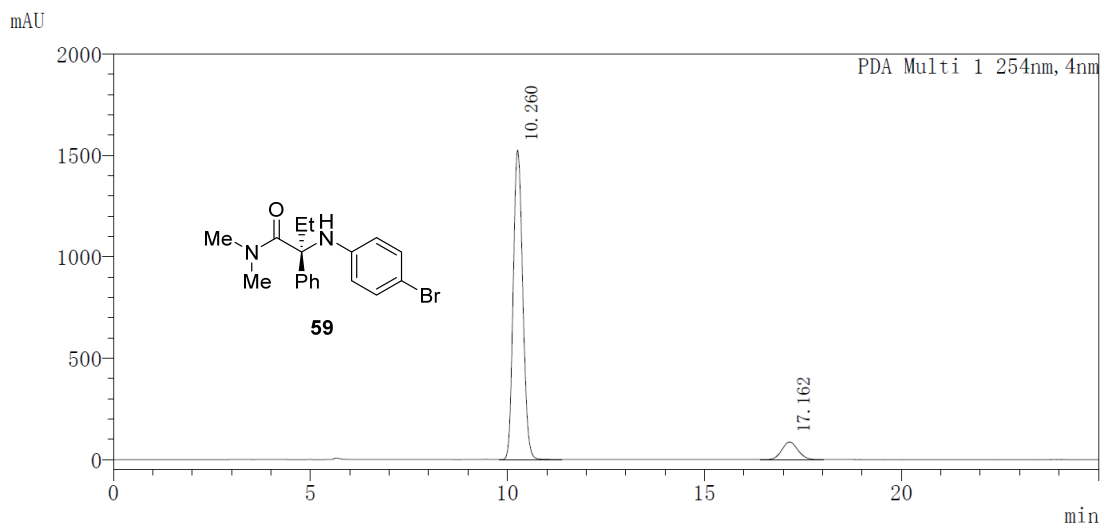
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.215	10581378	91.952
2	20.221	926063	8.048



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.311	1763680	49.956
2	17.234	1766765	50.044

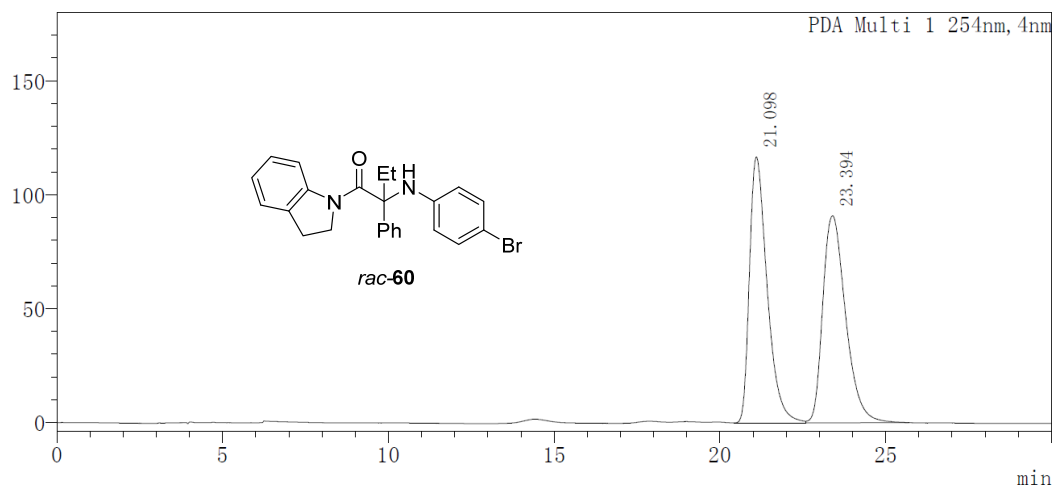


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	10.260	25643105	91.254
2	17.162	2457824	8.746

mAU

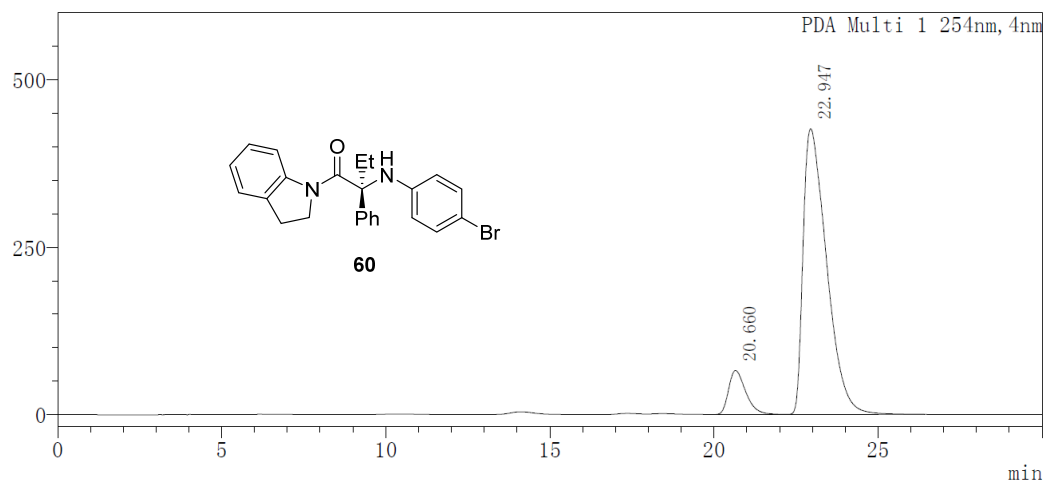


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	21.098	4331047	49.826
2	23.394	4361257	50.174

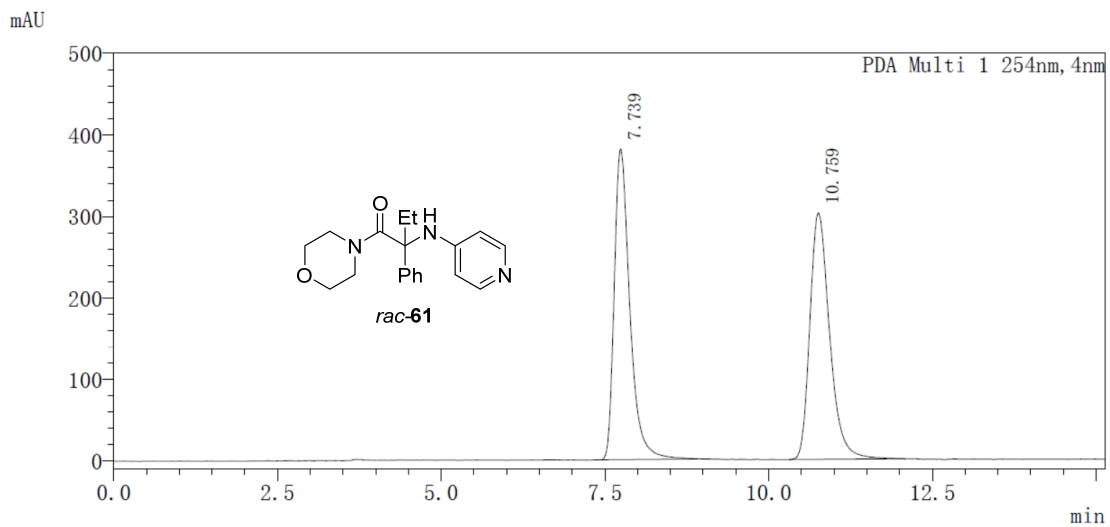
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

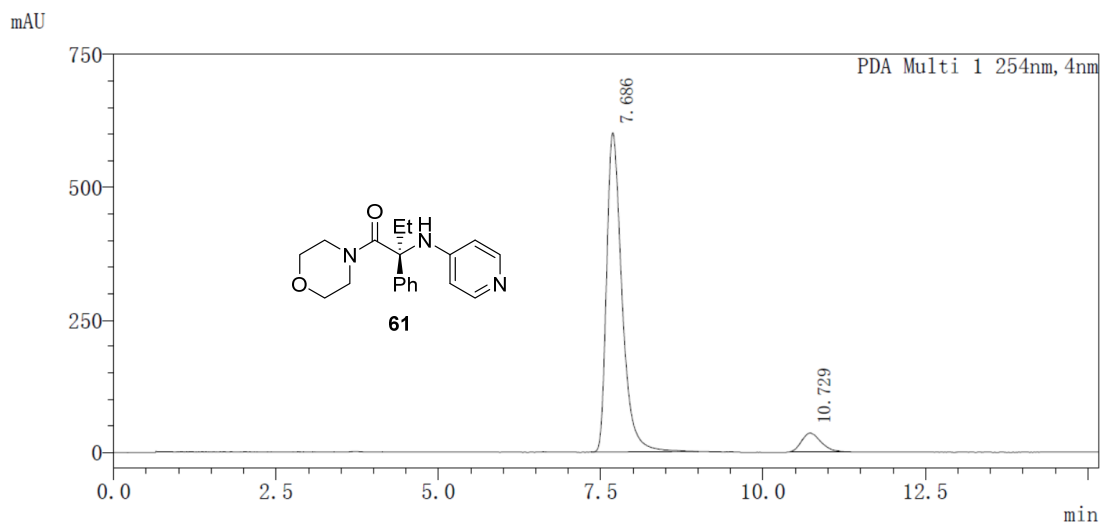
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	20.660	2402919	10.149
2	22.947	21273067	89.851



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.739	6310975	49.921
2	10.759	6330868	50.079

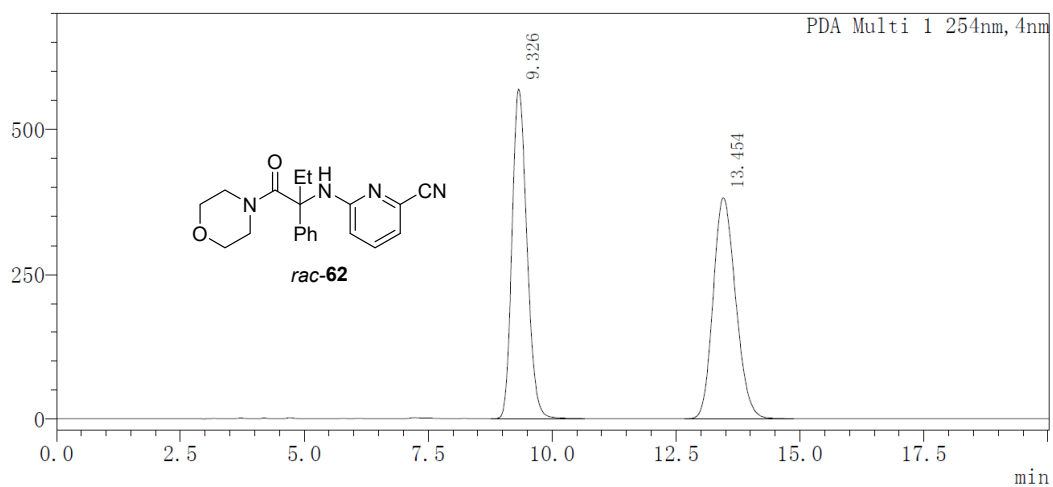


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	7.686	9935014	93.327
2	10.729	710415	6.673

mAU

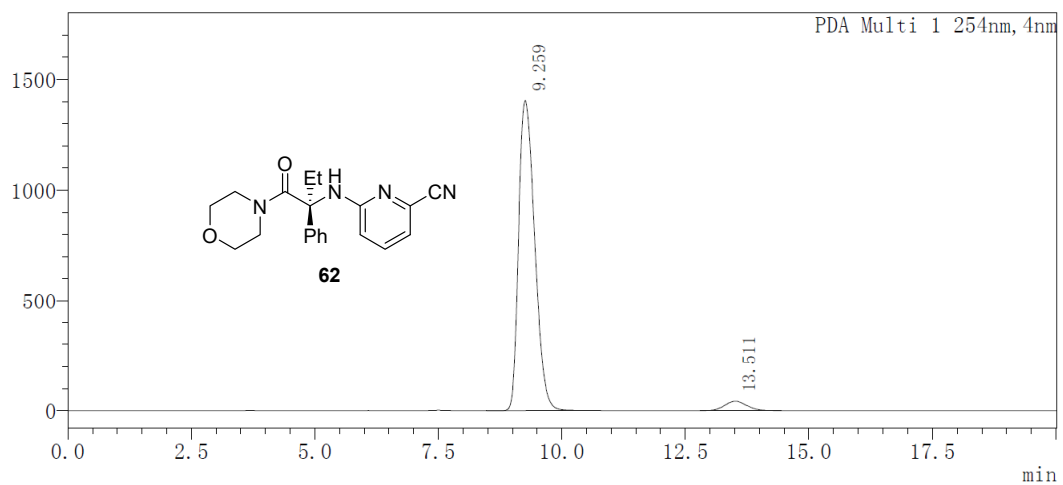


Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.326	11919880	49.672
2	13.454	12077277	50.328

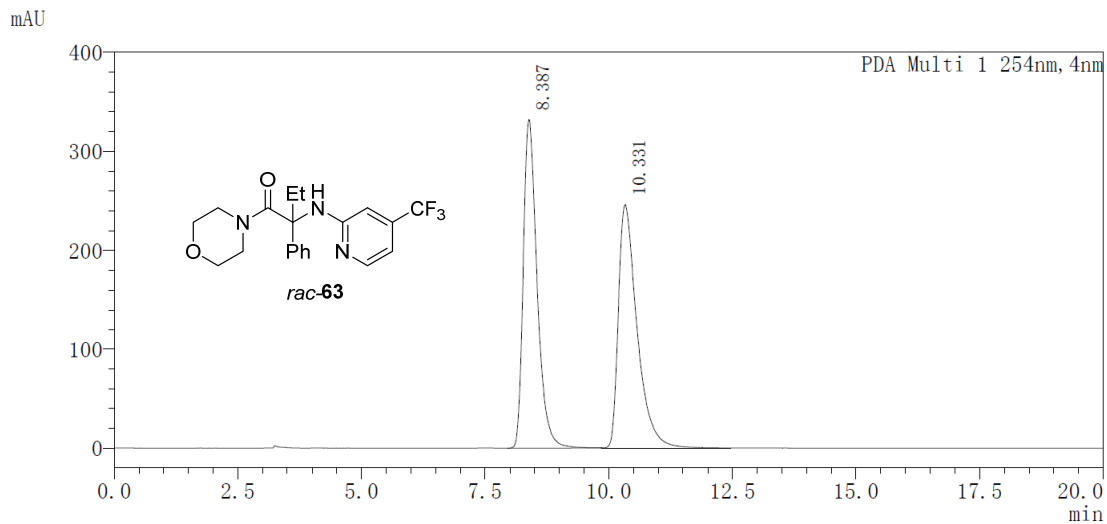
mAU



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

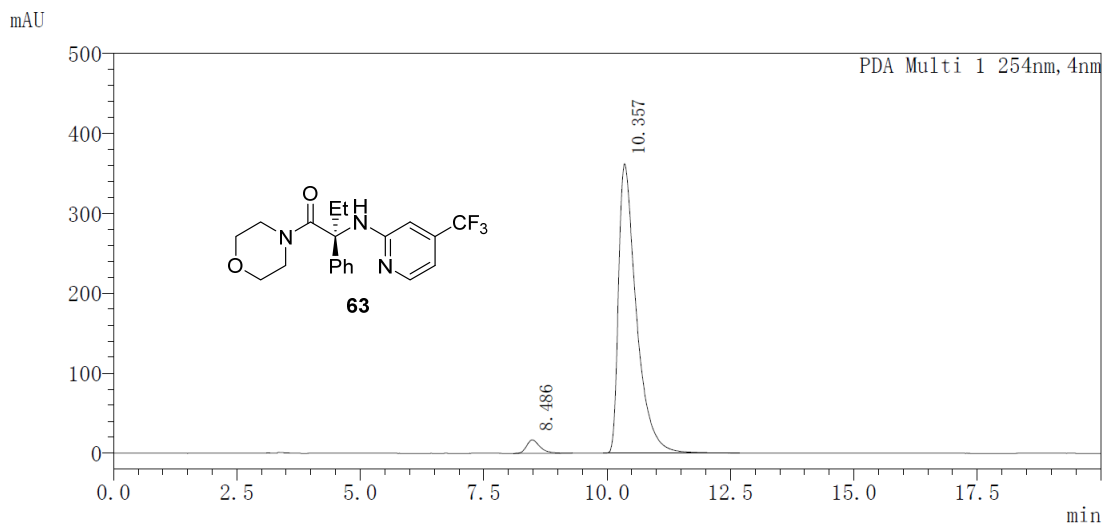
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.259	31810698	96.015
2	13.511	1320373	3.985



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

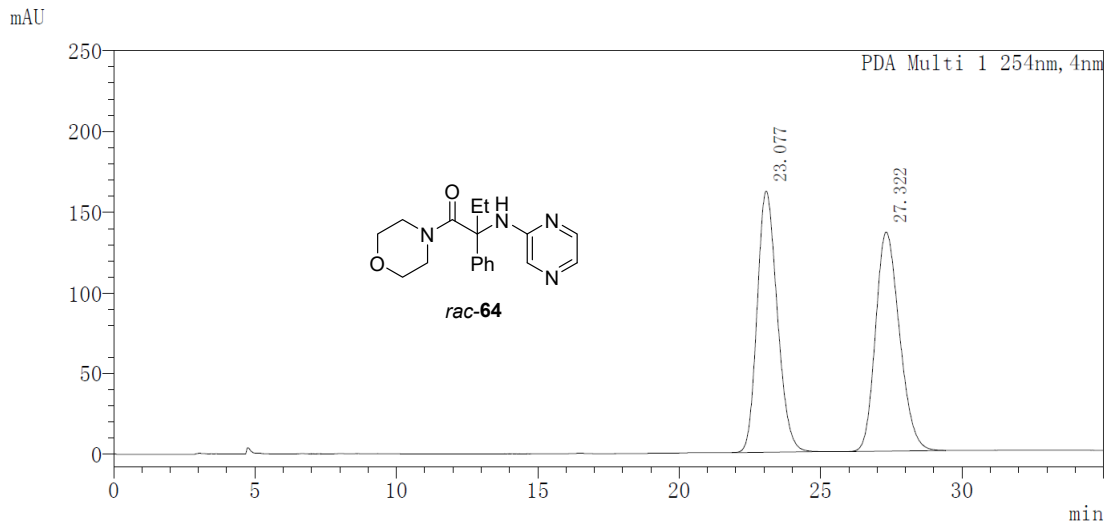
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.387	6477019	50.027
2	10.331	6469922	49.973



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

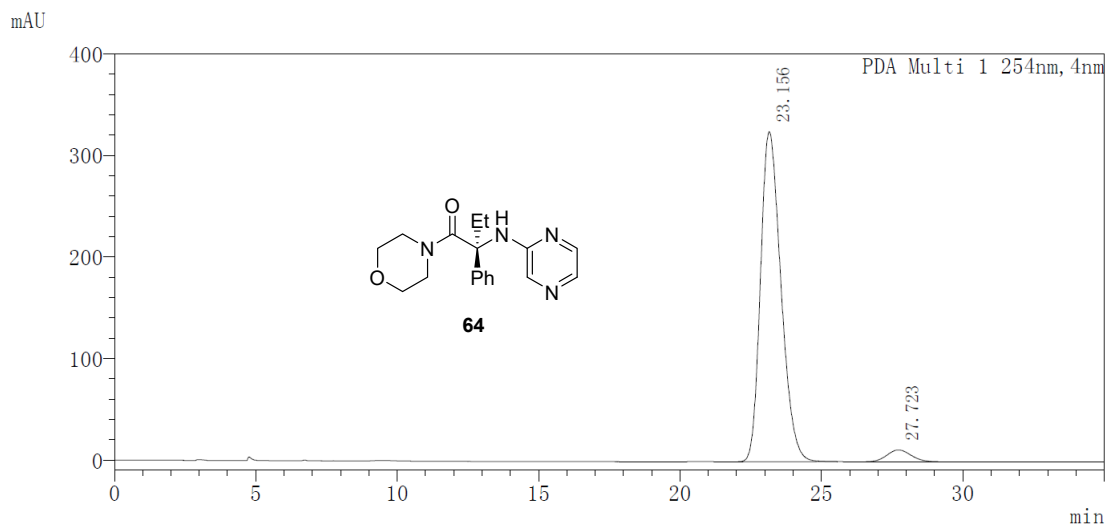
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.486	314396	3.339
2	10.357	9102569	96.661



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

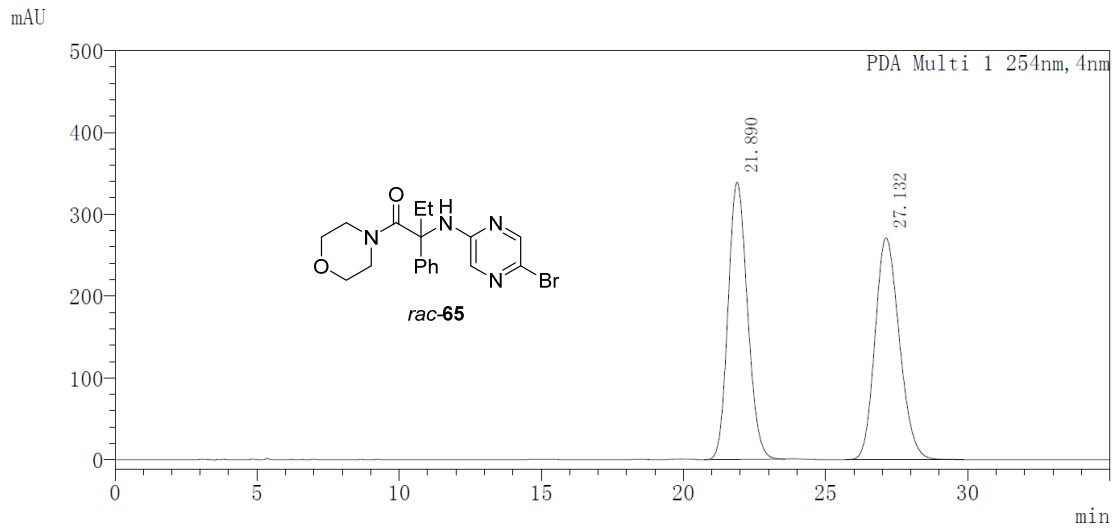
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	23.077	8004812	49.994
2	27.322	8006623	50.006



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

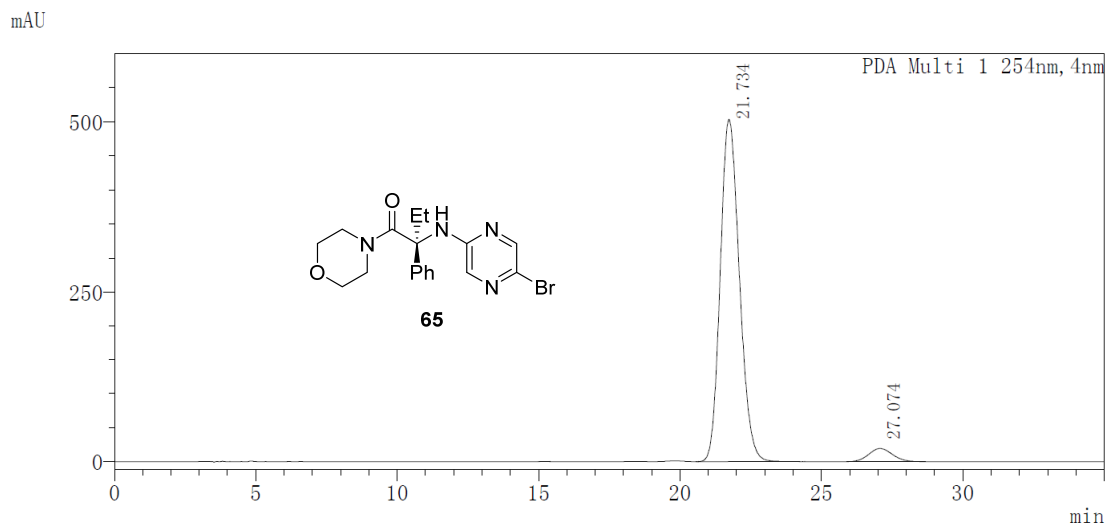
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	23.156	16357015	95.915
2	27.723	696673	4.085



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

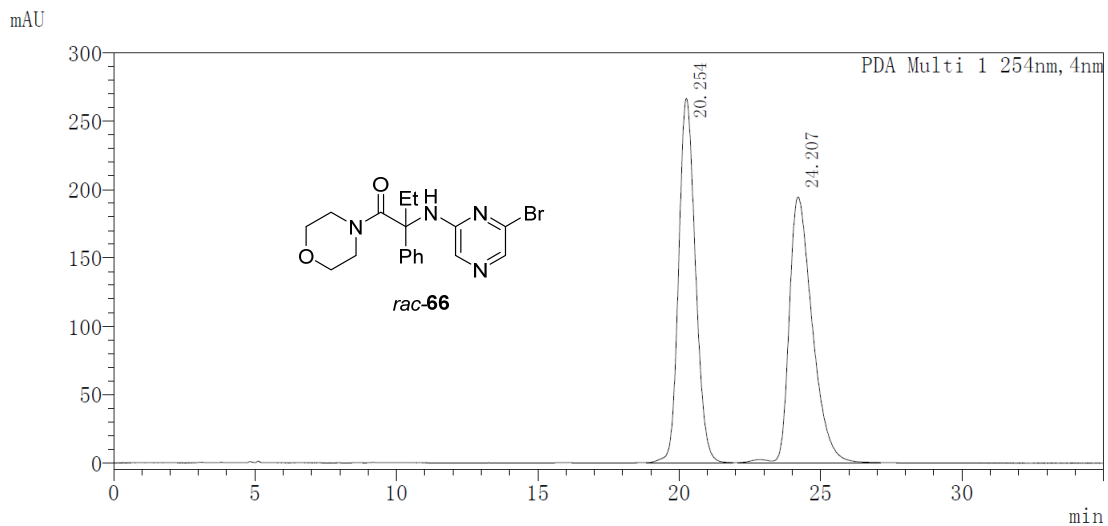
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	21.890	16065238	49.825
2	27.132	16177974	50.175



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

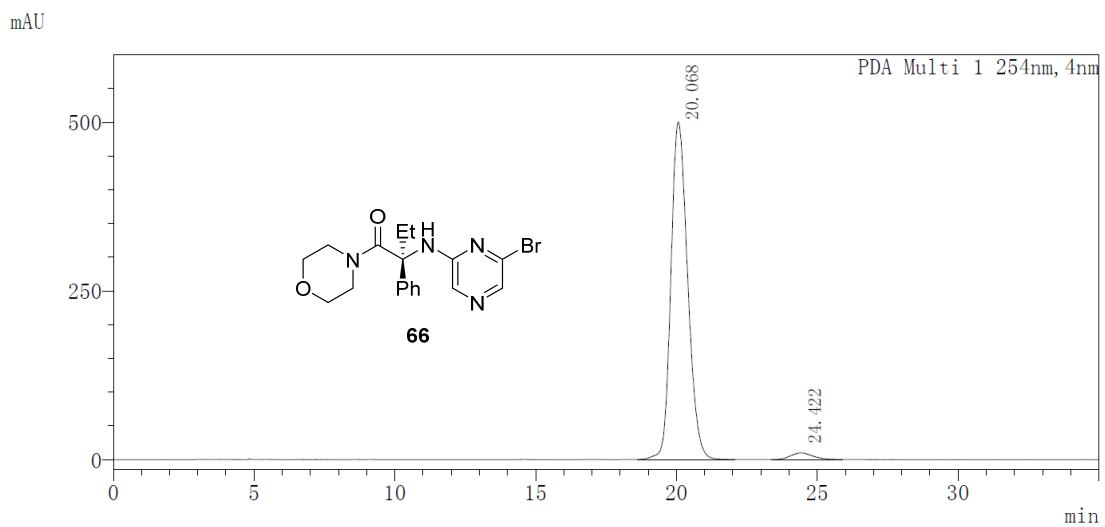
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	21.734	23705205	95.477
2	27.074	1123003	4.523



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

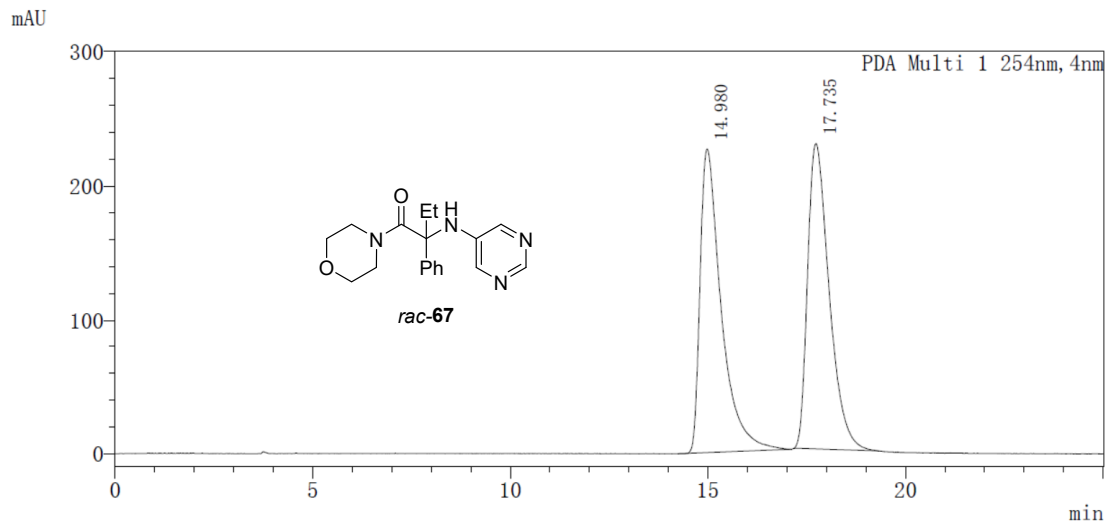
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	20.254	11013818	50.017
2	24.207	11006387	49.983



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

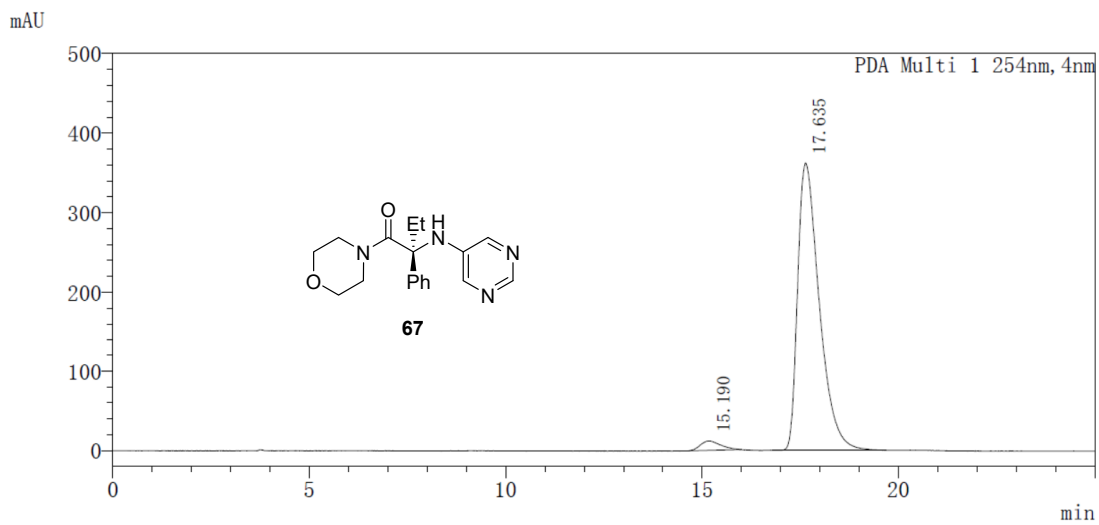
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	20.068	20681630	97.465
2	24.422	537962	2.535



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

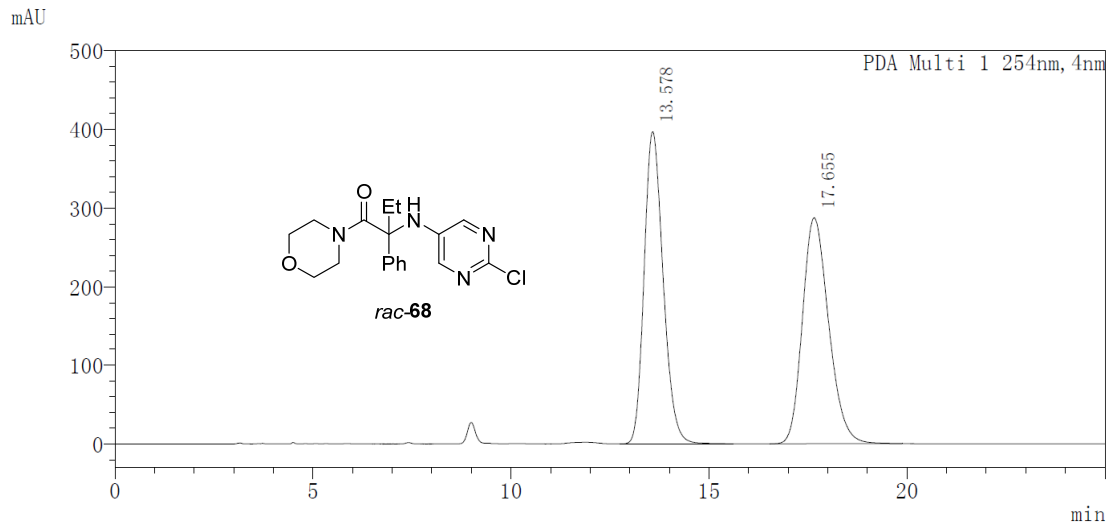
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.980	8445272	49.382
2	17.735	8656785	50.618



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

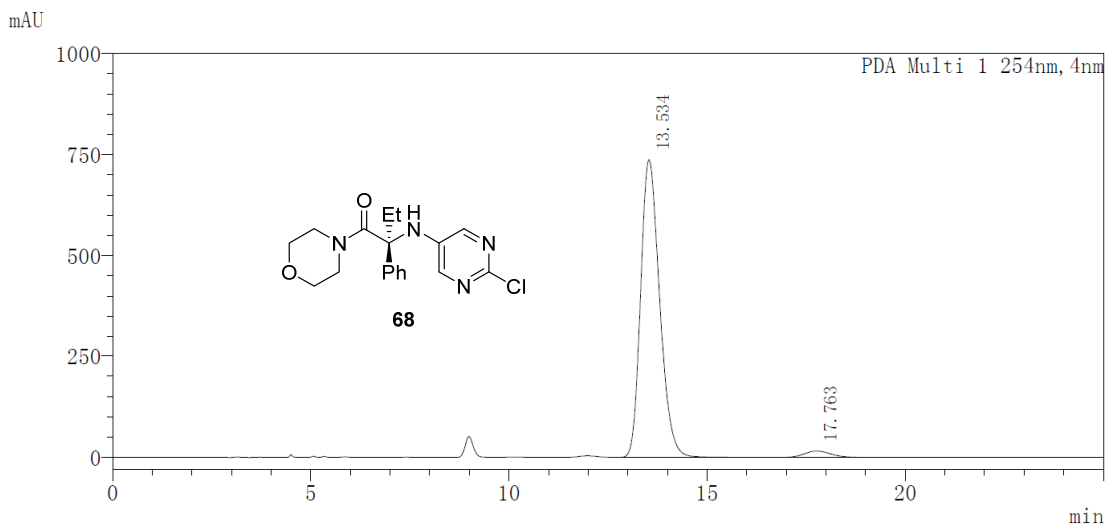
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.190	425160	2.981
2	17.635	13835858	97.019



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

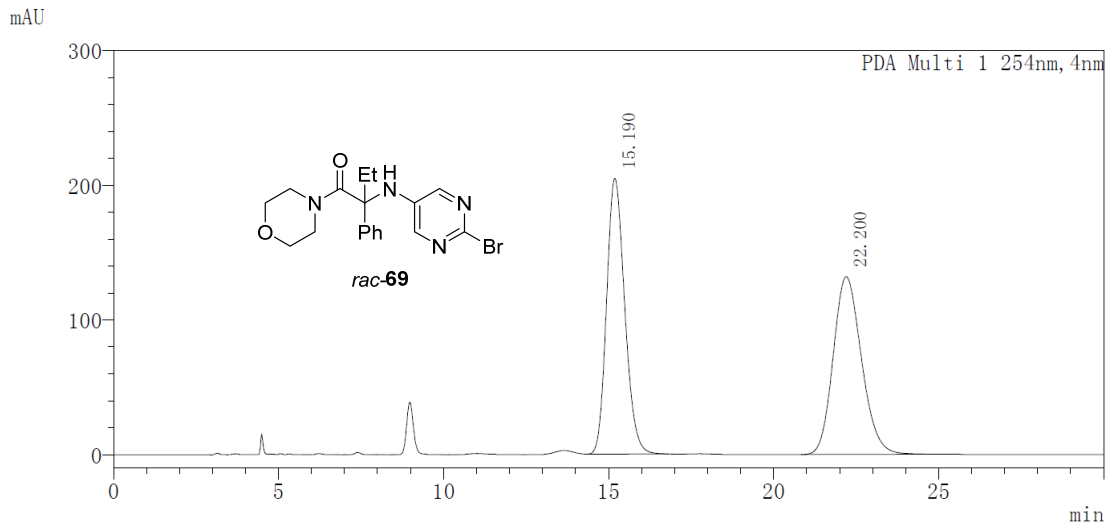
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	13.578	13258084	50.010
2	17.655	13252858	49.990



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

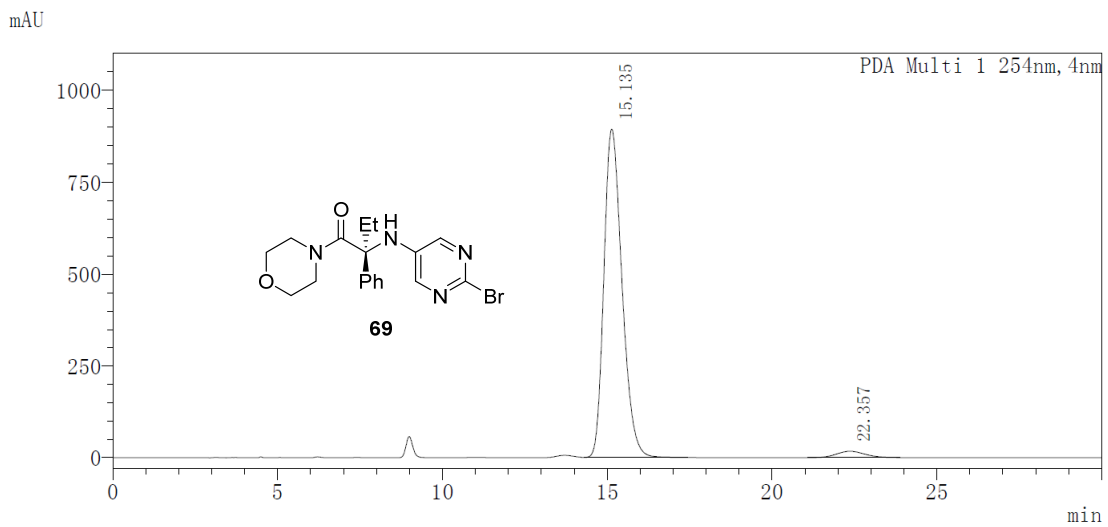
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	13.534	24541569	97.120
2	17.763	727855	2.880



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

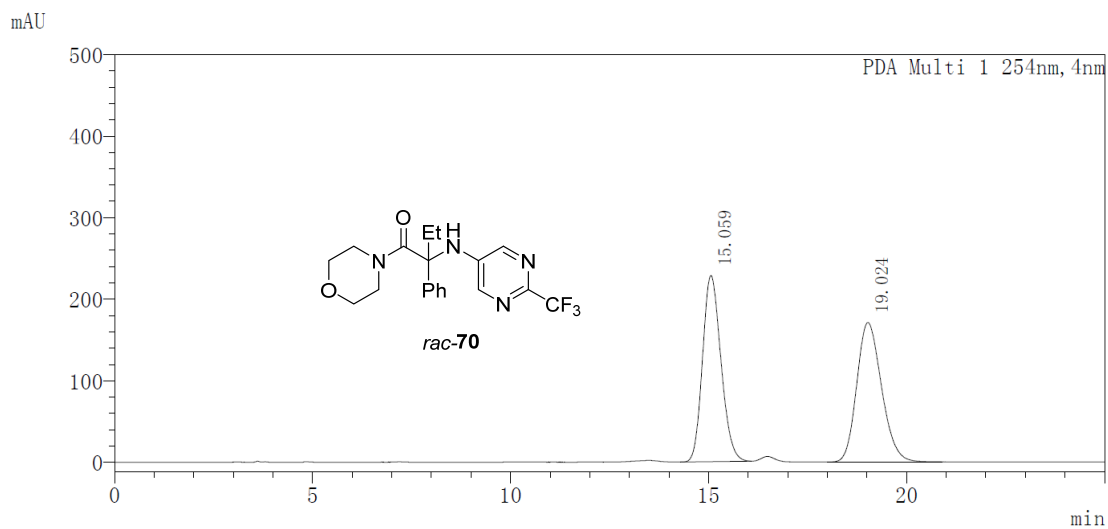
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.190	7822092	49.900
2	22.200	7853514	50.100



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

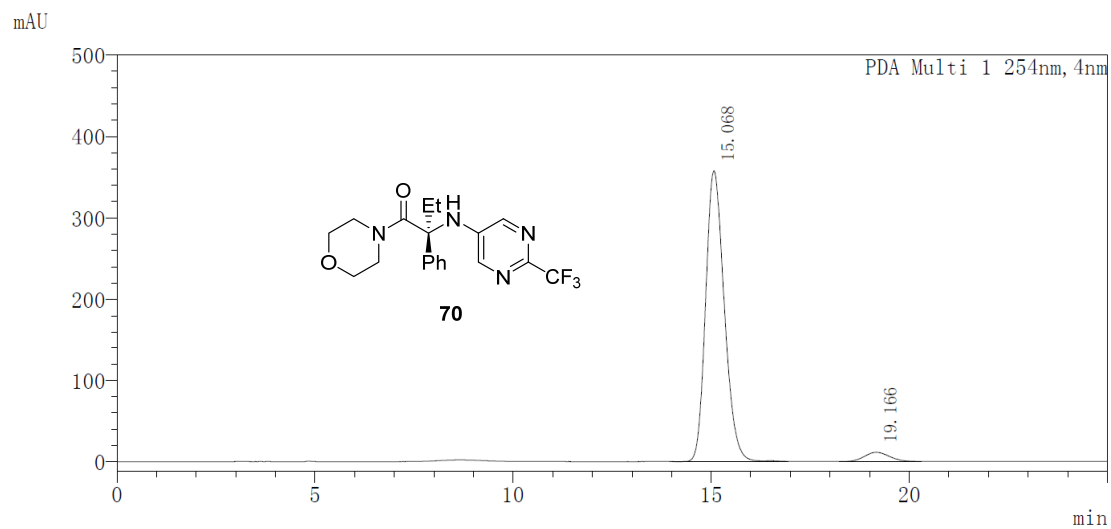
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.135	34164773	97.078
2	22.357	1028313	2.922



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

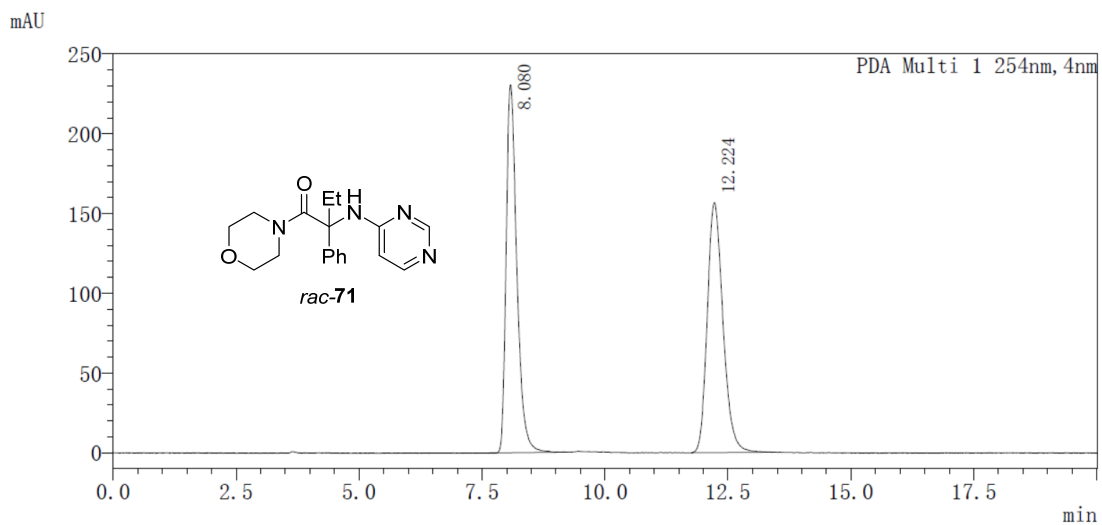
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.059	7400563	49.791
2	19.024	7462680	50.209



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

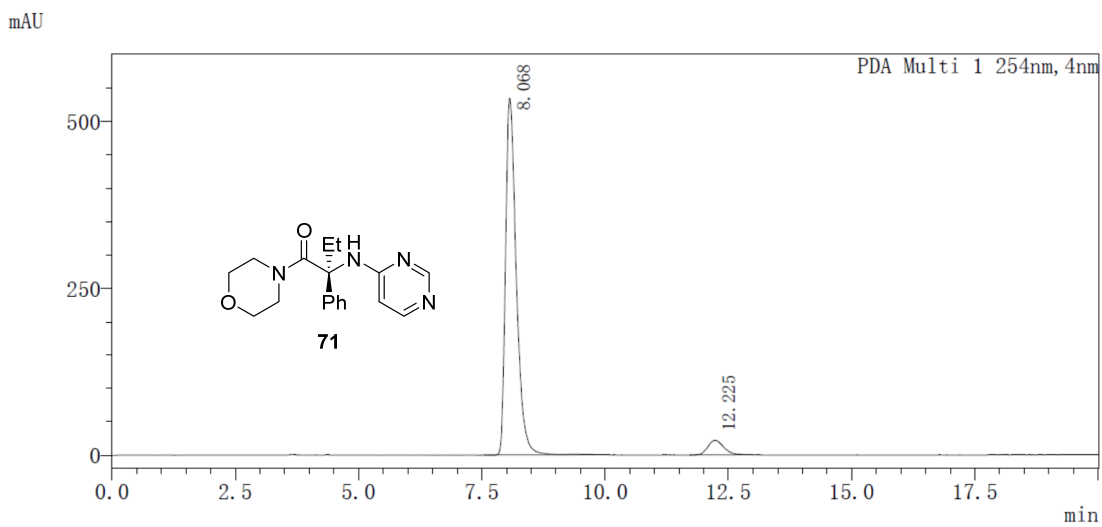
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	15.068	11726374	95.931
2	19.166	497429	4.069



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

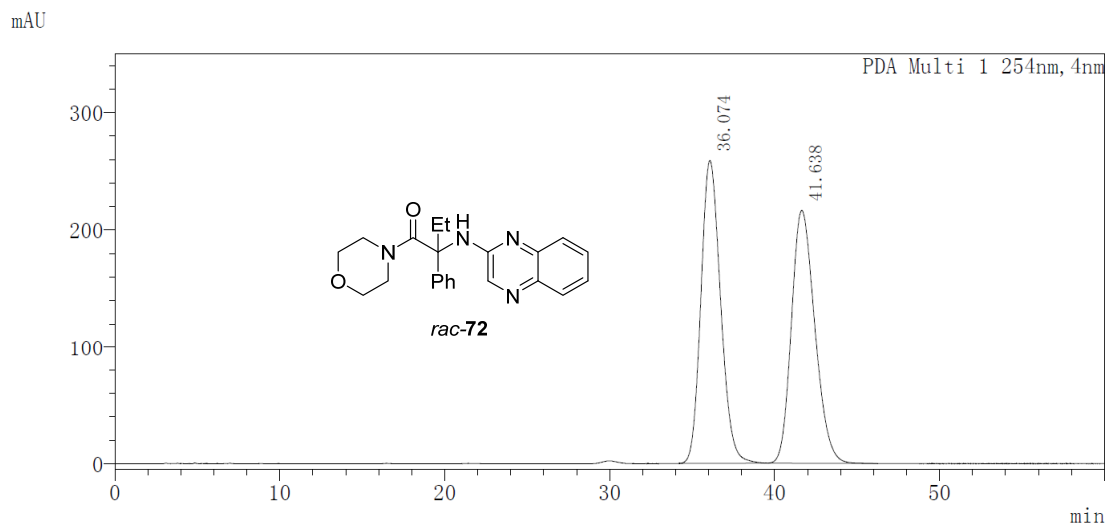
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.080	3471036	49.889
2	12.224	3486483	50.111



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

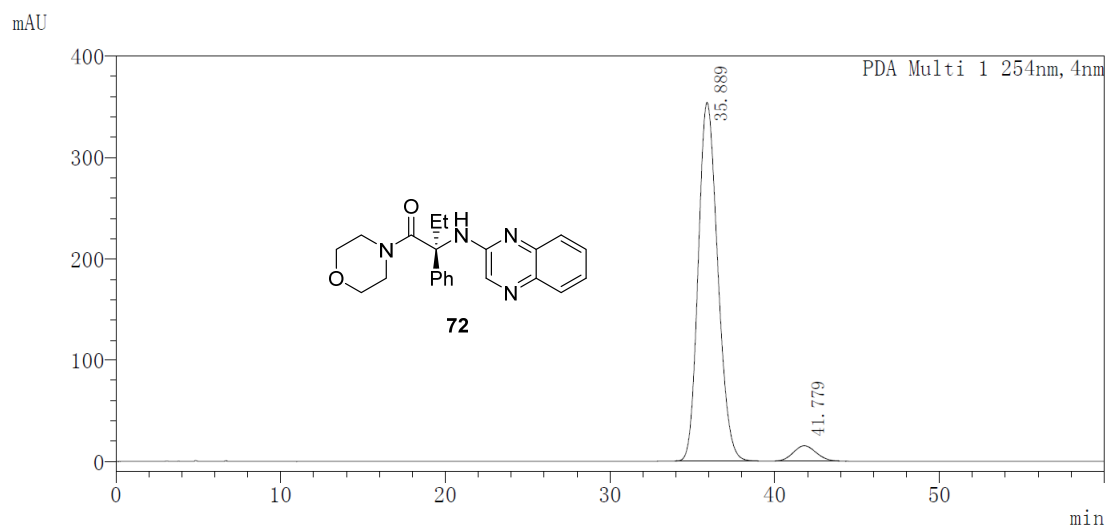
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	8.068	8098968	94.344
2	12.225	485503	5.656



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

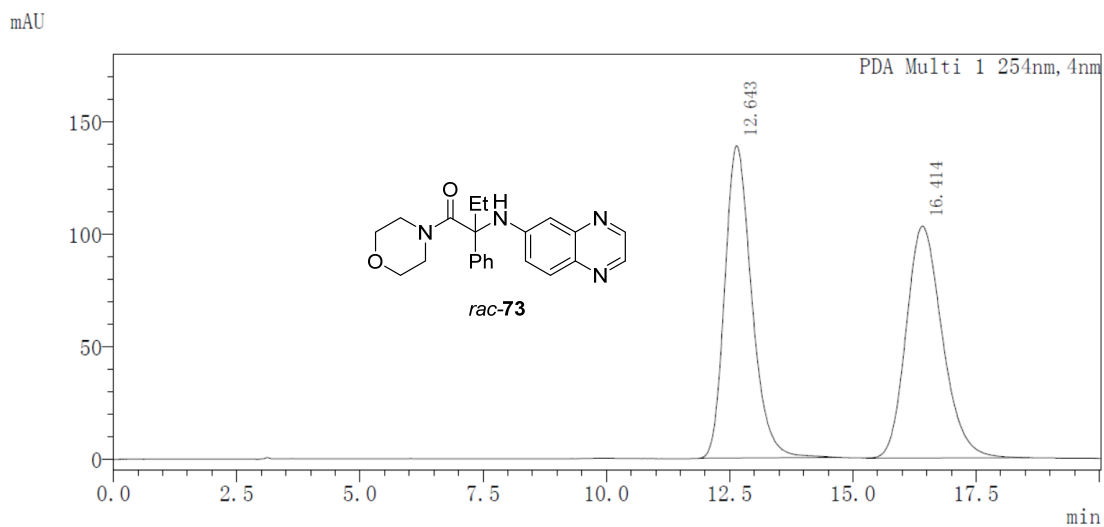
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	36.074	21471042	50.151
2	41.638	21341475	49.849



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

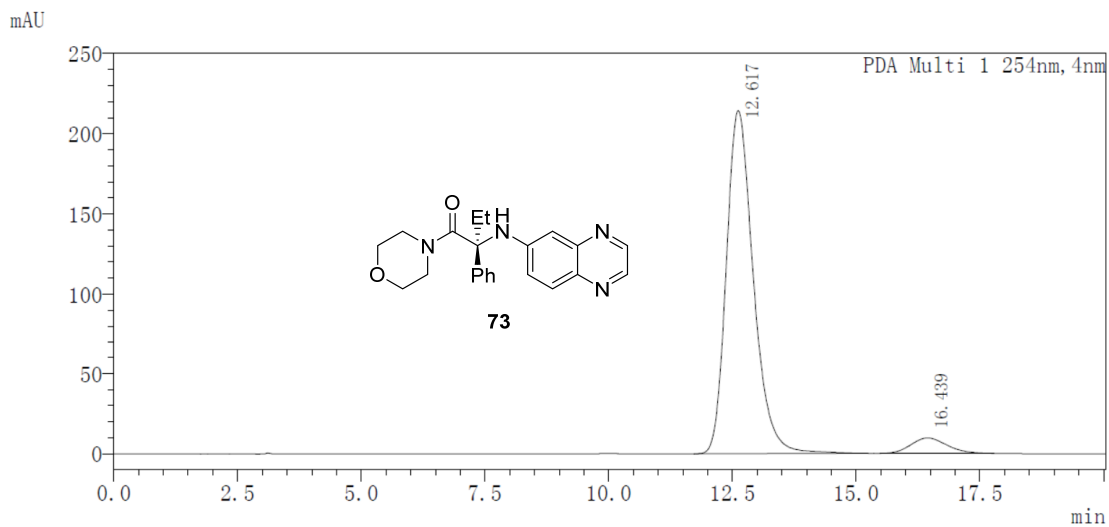
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	35.889	29118625	95.308
2	41.779	1433407	4.692



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

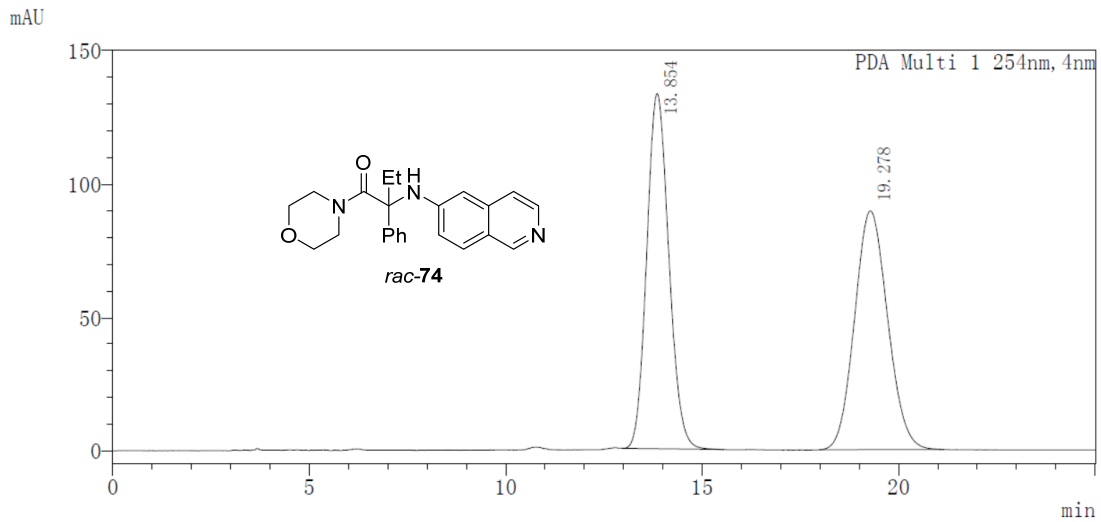
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.643	5286564	50.091
2	16.414	5267412	49.909



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

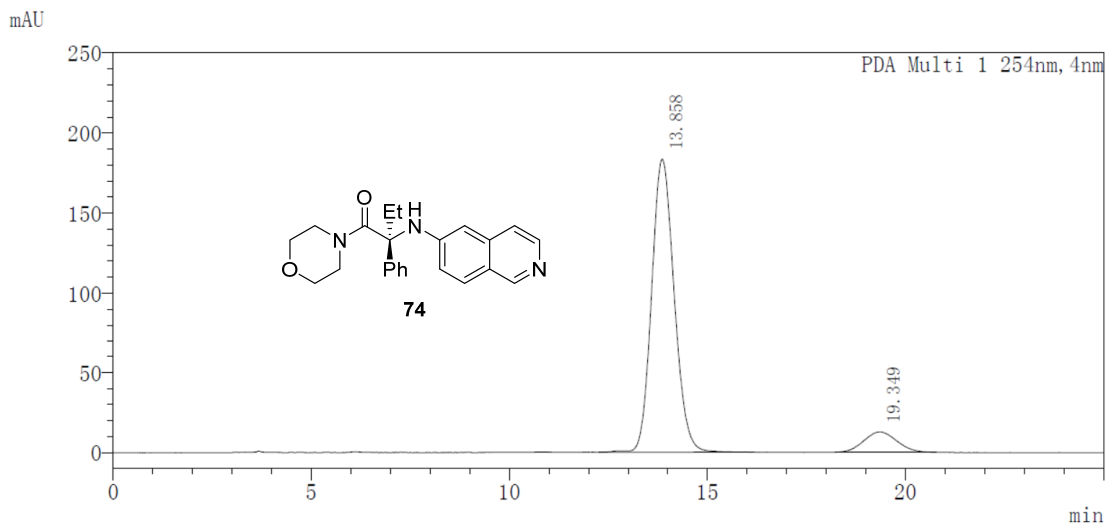
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.617	8159426	94.392
2	16.439	484807	5.608



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

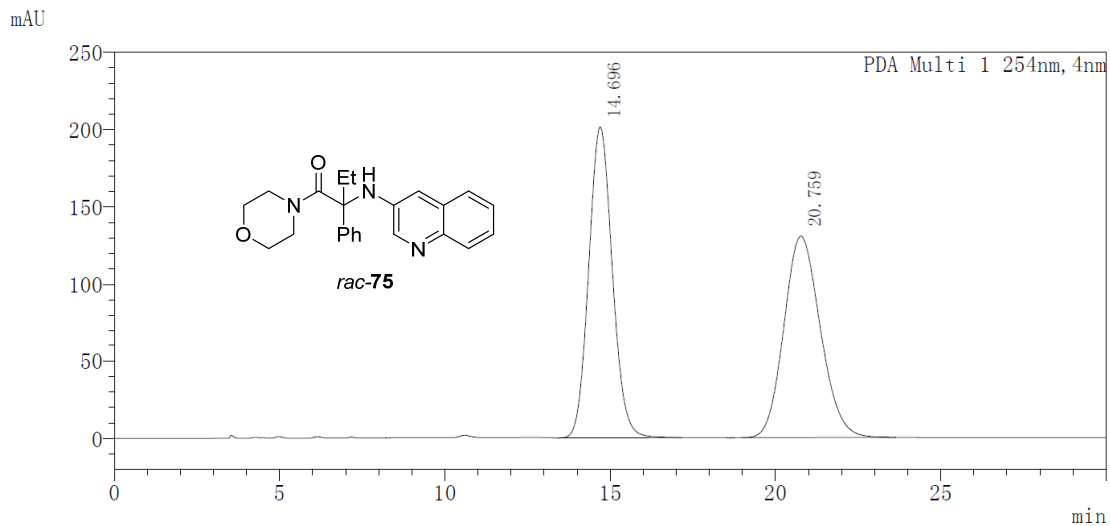
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	13.854	5212710	49.831
2	19.278	5248017	50.169



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

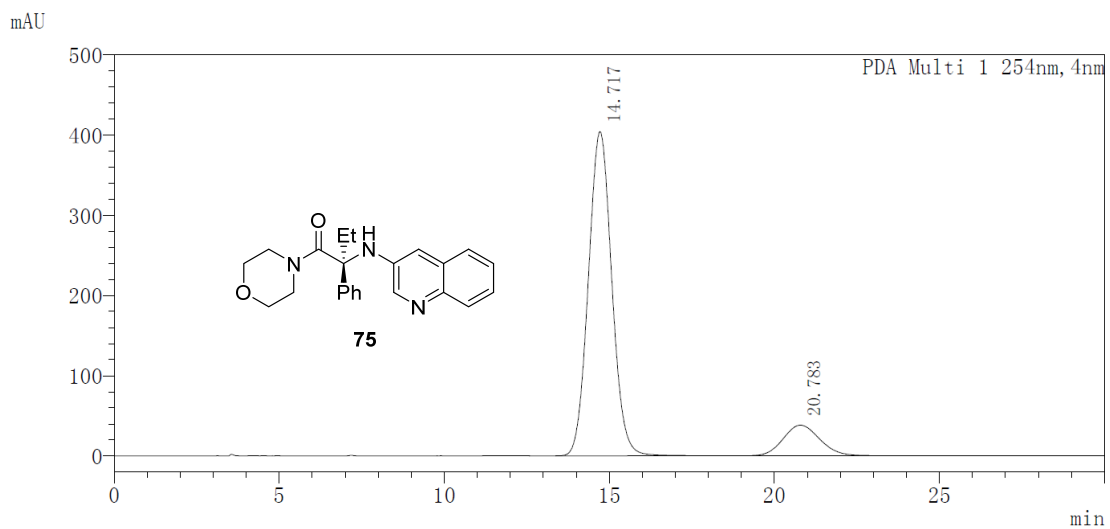
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	13.858	7259074	90.815
2	19.349	734172	9.185



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

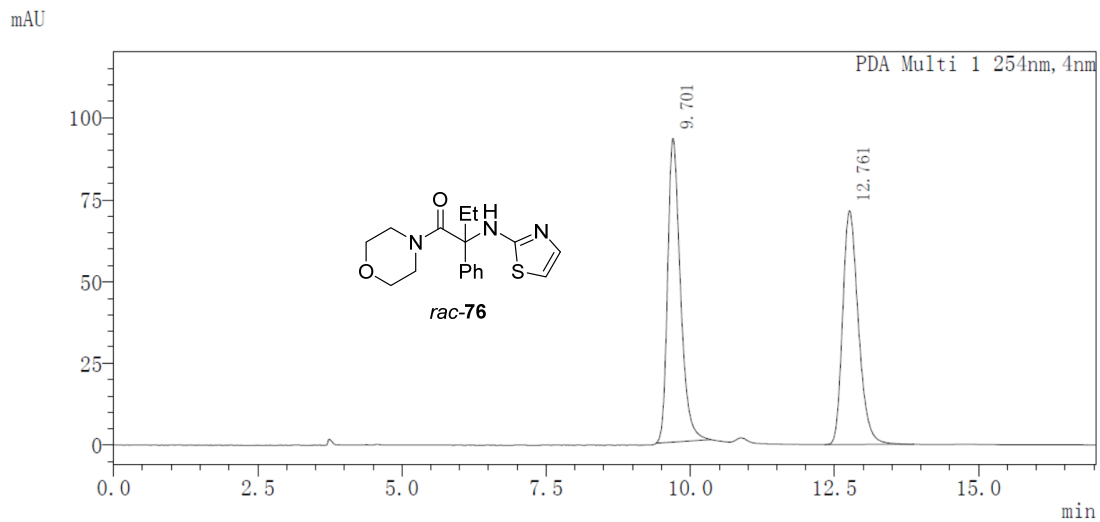
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.696	9993401	49.977
2	20.759	10002616	50.023



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

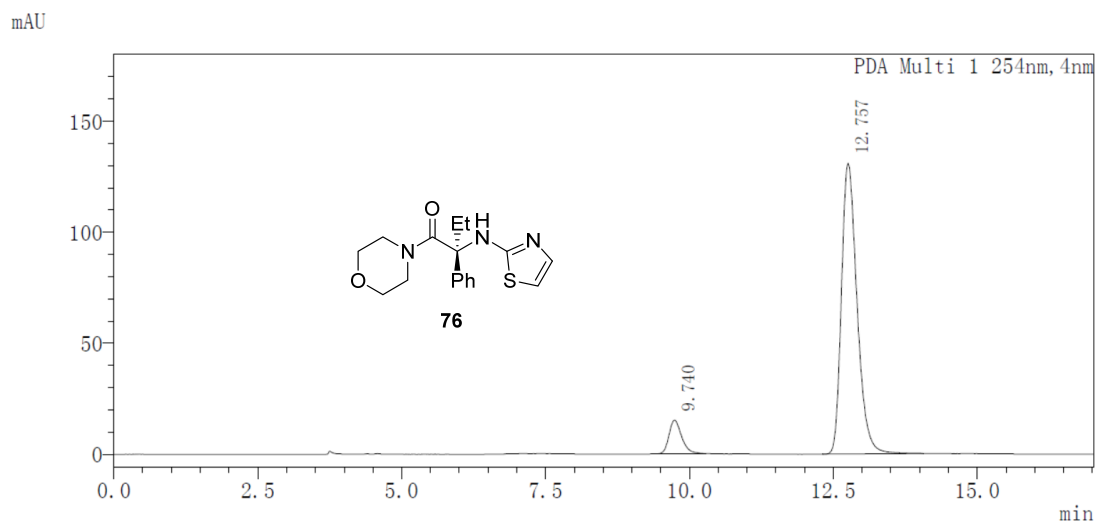
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	14.717	19884282	87.230
2	20.783	2910882	12.770



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

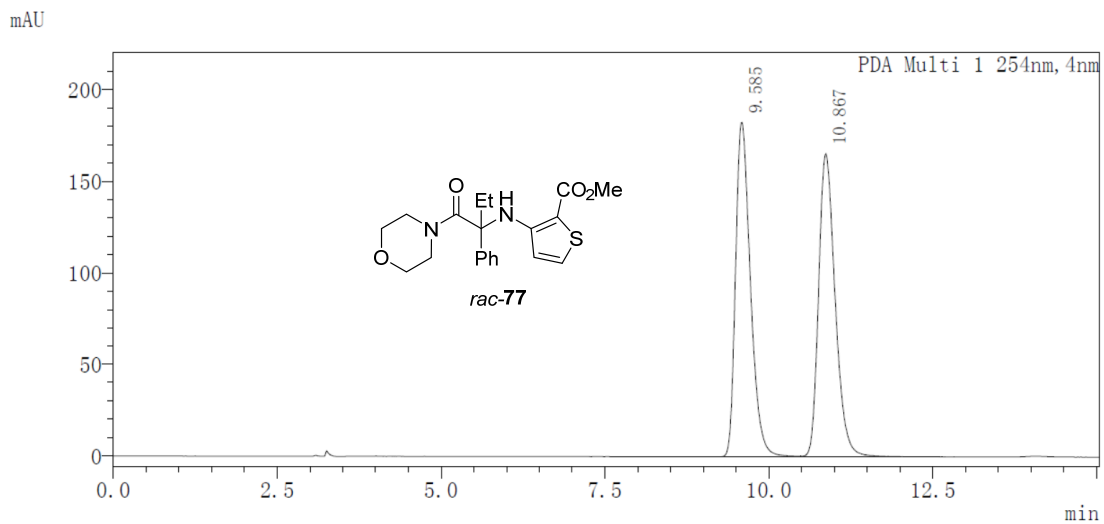
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.701	1432957	51.343
2	12.761	1357998	48.657



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

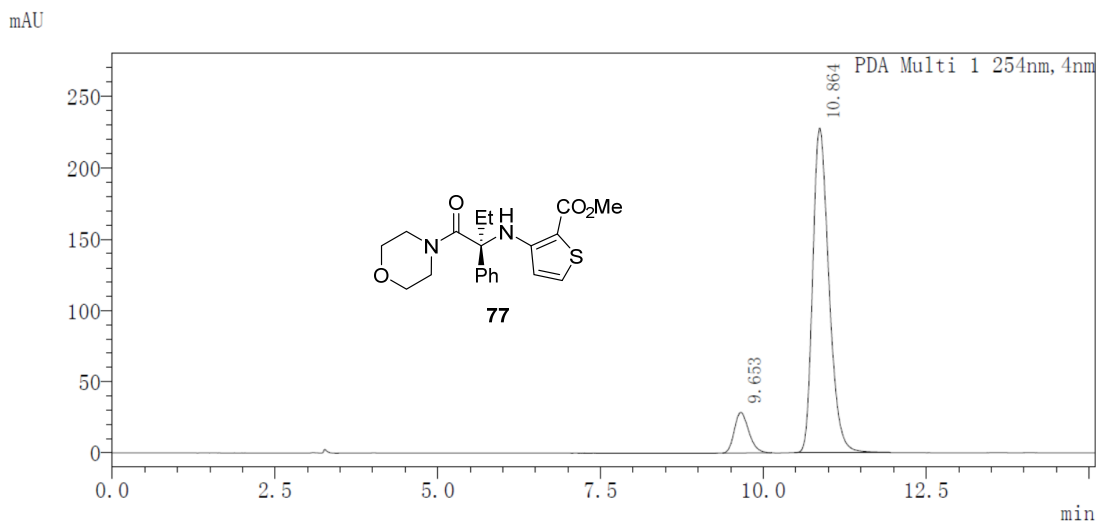
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.740	226368	8.412
2	12.757	2464775	91.588



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

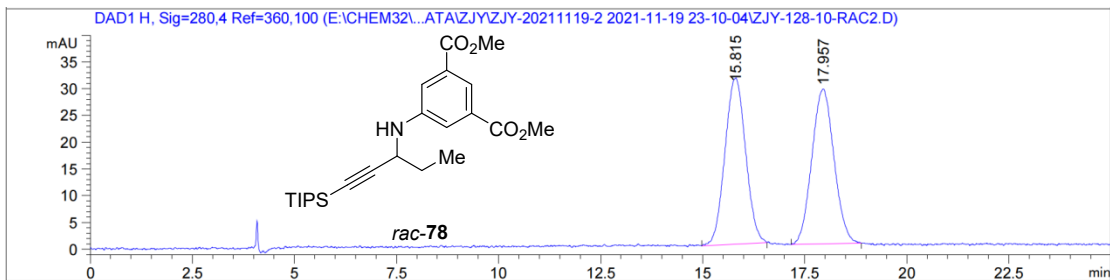
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.585	2875966	49.856
2	10.867	2892594	50.144



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

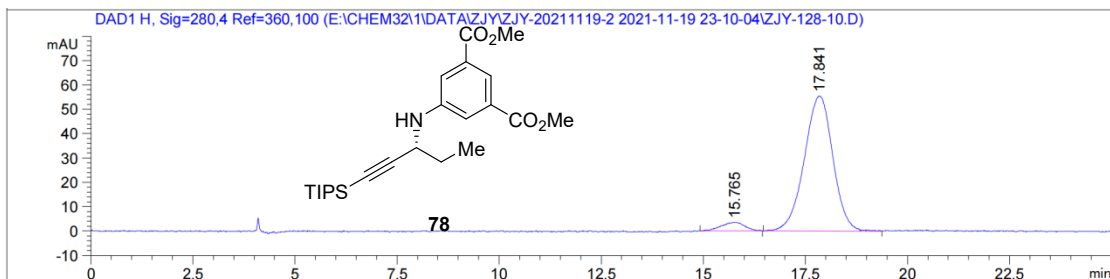
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.653	437548	9.986
2	10.864	3944028	90.014



Signal 8: DAD1 H, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	15.815	VB R	0.4566	1092.95593	31.05813	49.9373
2	17.957	BV R	0.4873	1095.70178	28.96818	50.0627

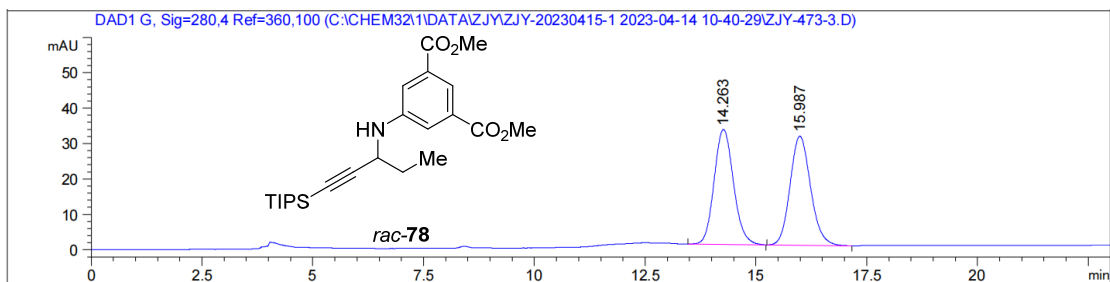
Totals : 2188.65771 60.02631



Signal 8: DAD1 H, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

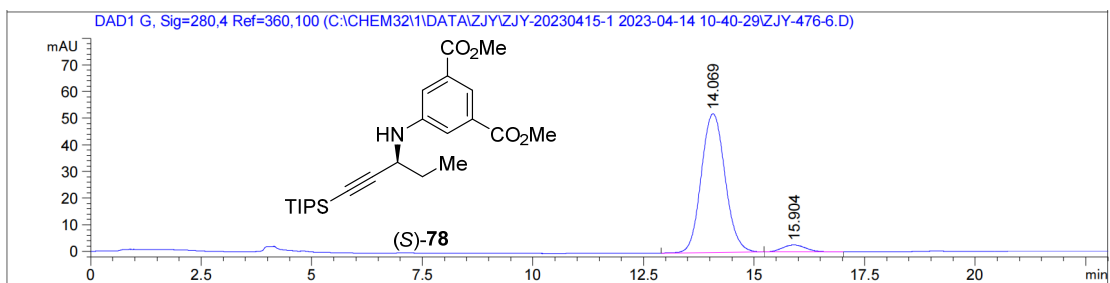
Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	15.765	MM R	0.6837	144.39362	3.51989	5.0695
2	17.841	MM R	0.8126	2703.87354	55.45856	94.9305

Totals : 2848.26715 58.97844



Signal 7: DAD1 G, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

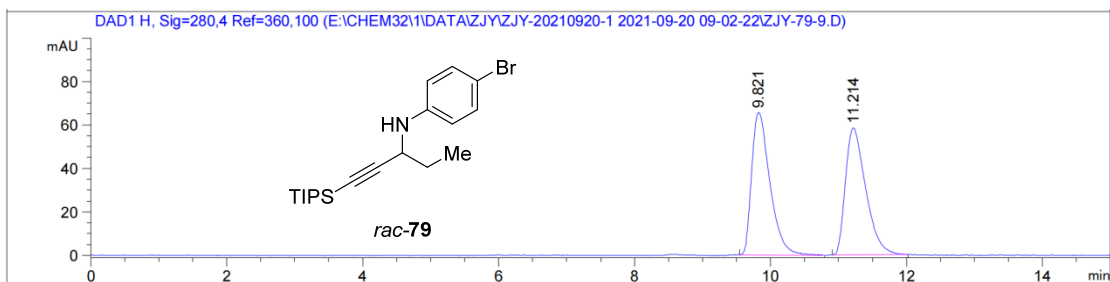
Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	14.263	BB	0.4742	984.46021	32.42763	49.8675
2	15.987	BB	0.5011	989.69073	30.78197	50.1325



Signal 7: DAD1 G, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	14.069	BB	0.5908	1949.42114	52.06353	95.1626
2	15.904	BB	0.5473	99.09438	2.64386	4.8374

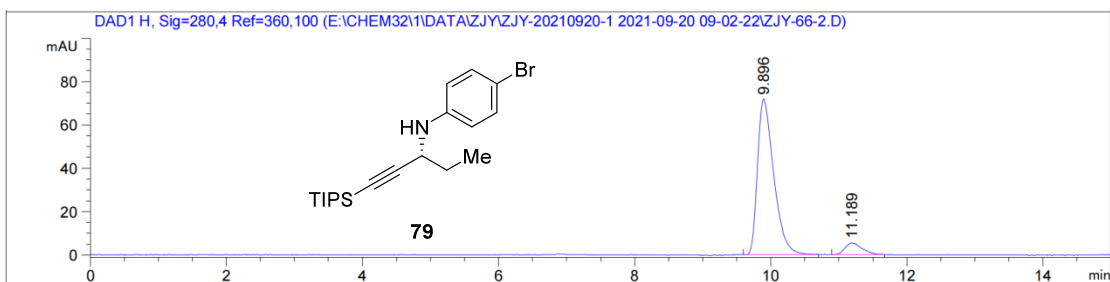
Totals : 2048.51552 54.70740



Signal 8: DAD1 H, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	9.821	BB	0.2851	1218.43982	65.46615	50.1681
2	11.214	BB	0.3238	1210.27637	58.40165	49.8319

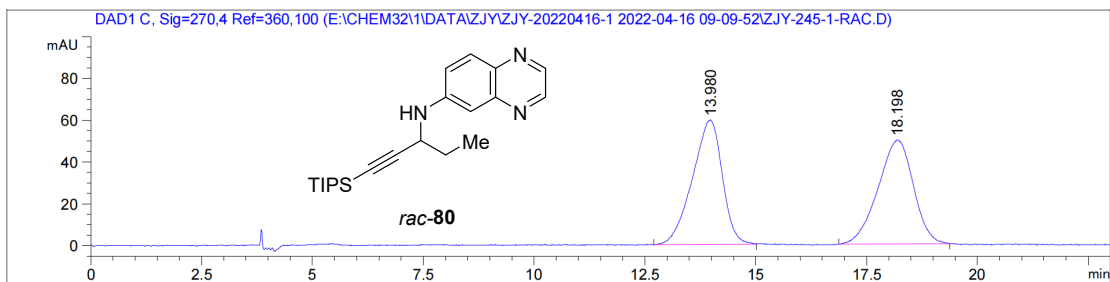
Totals : 2428.71619 123.86779



Signal 8: DAD1 H, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	9.896	BV R	0.2553	1188.84741	71.75516	92.5625
2	11.189	BB	0.2218	95.52575	5.41448	7.4375

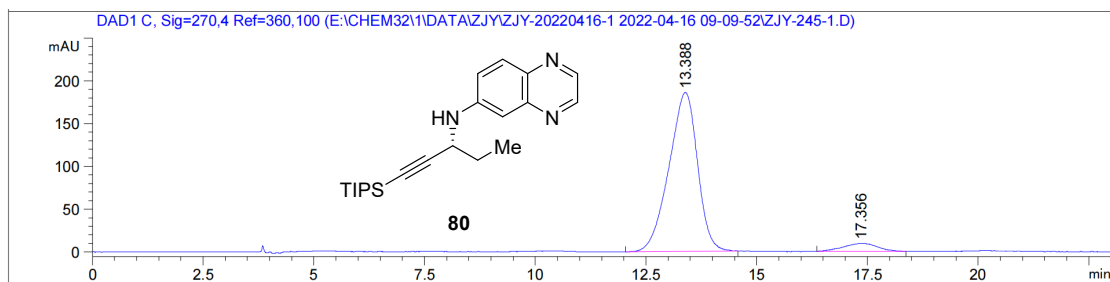
Totals : 1284.37316 77.16964



Signal 3: DAD1 C, Sig=270,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	13.980	BB	0.5804	2785.78638	59.47653	50.1998
2	18.198	BB	0.6576	2763.61157	49.78625	49.8002

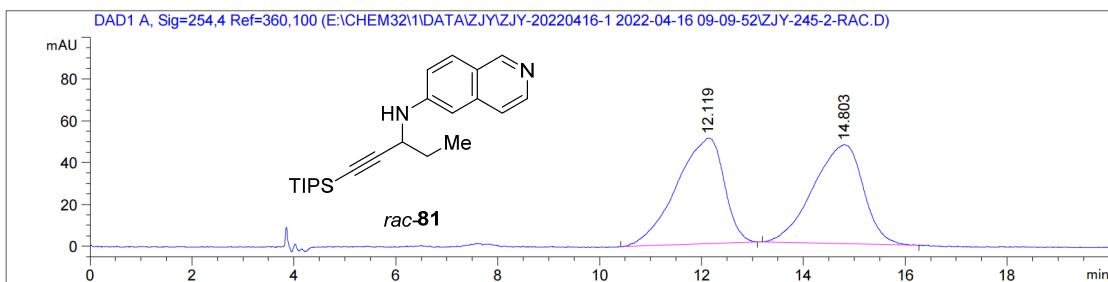
Totals : 5549.39795 109.26278



Signal 3: DAD1 C, Sig=270,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	13.388	BV R	0.6430	8319.38965	185.57851	94.3790
2	17.356	BV R	0.6316	495.48523	9.36040	5.6210

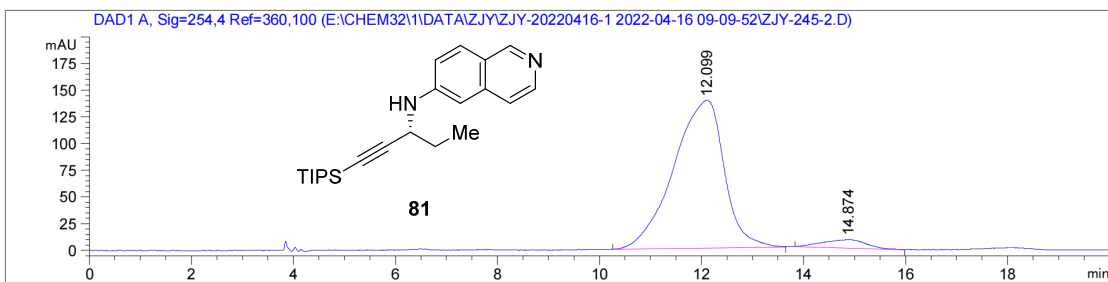
Totals : 8814.87488 194.93891



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	12.119	BB	0.7769	3286.73804	50.39703	50.2445
2	14.803	BV R	0.8237	3254.74658	47.36638	49.7555

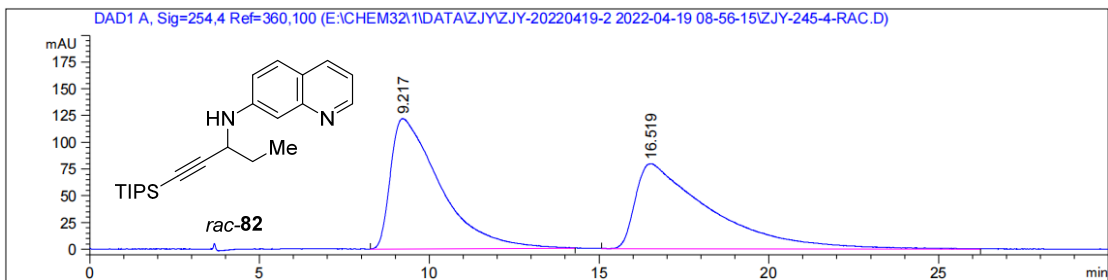
Totals : 6541.48462 97.76340



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	12.099	BB	0.9028	9520.75488	138.36673	95.3925
2	14.874	BB	0.6809	459.85623	7.94888	4.6075

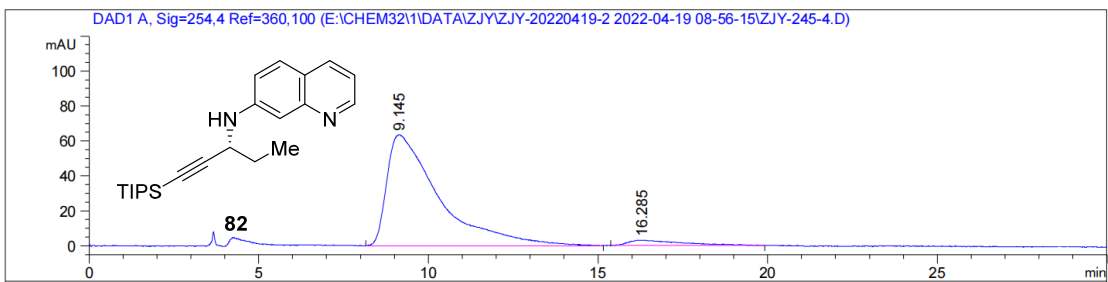
Totals : 9980.61111 146.31561



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	9.217	MM R	1.6884	1.23480e4	121.88744	50.2238
2	16.519	MM R	2.5620	1.22380e4	79.61347	49.7762

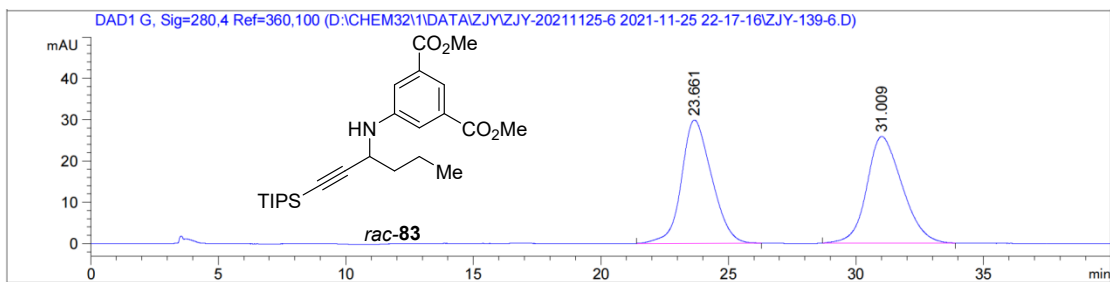
Totals : 2.45860e4 201.50092



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	9.145	MM R	1.7848	6818.36426	63.67159	95.0881
2	16.285	MM R	1.9002	352.21371	3.08924	4.9119

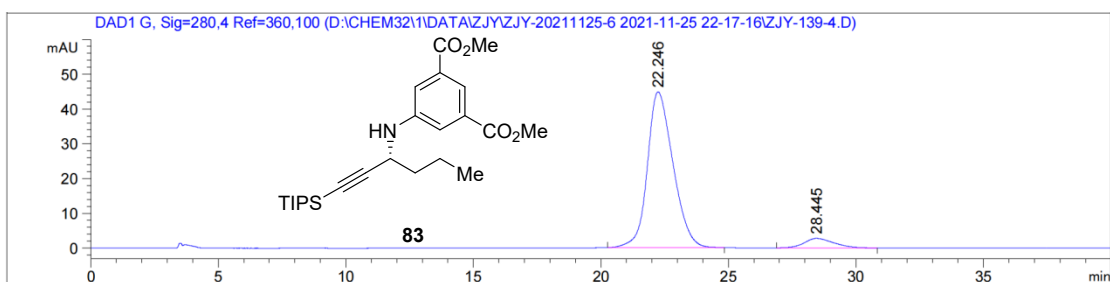
Totals : 7170.57797 66.76084



Signal 7: DAD1 G, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	23.661	BB	1.1542	2450.88354	29.83974	49.6308
2	31.009	BB	1.2105	2487.34912	25.80523	50.3692

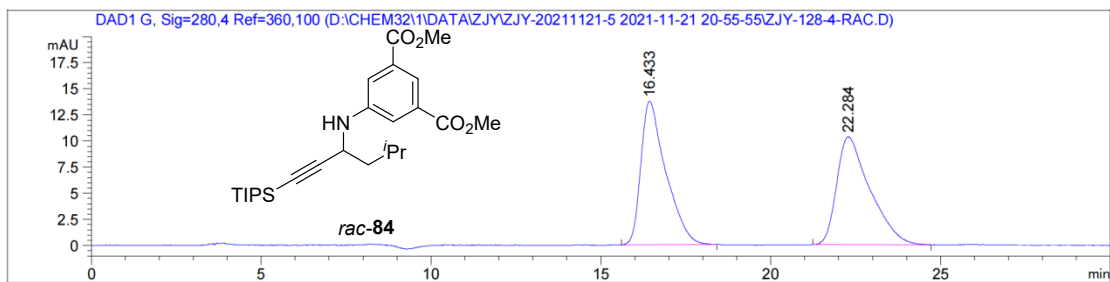
Totals : 4938.23267 55.64497



Signal 7: DAD1 G, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	22.246	BB	1.0165	3129.30835	44.82304	93.3188
2	28.445	MM R	1.3531	224.04297	2.75953	6.6812

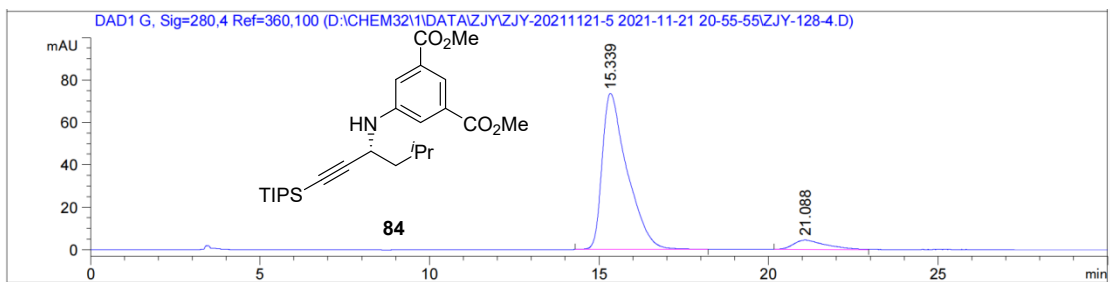
Totals : 3353.35132 47.58257



Signal 7: DAD1 G, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	16.433	BB	0.7081	701.60181	13.73113	49.9660
2	22.284	BB	0.9115	702.55725	10.32987	50.0340

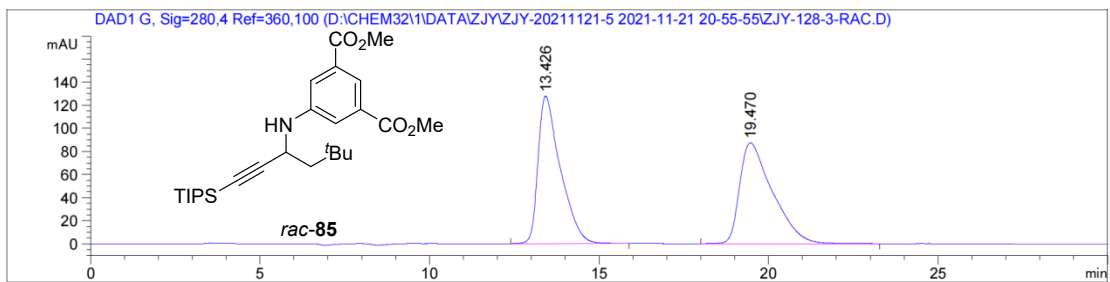
Totals : 1404.15906 24.06100



Signal 7: DAD1 G, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	15.339	BB	0.7442	3772.69067	73.57900	92.8931
2	21.088	MM R	1.0980	288.63312	4.38107	7.1069

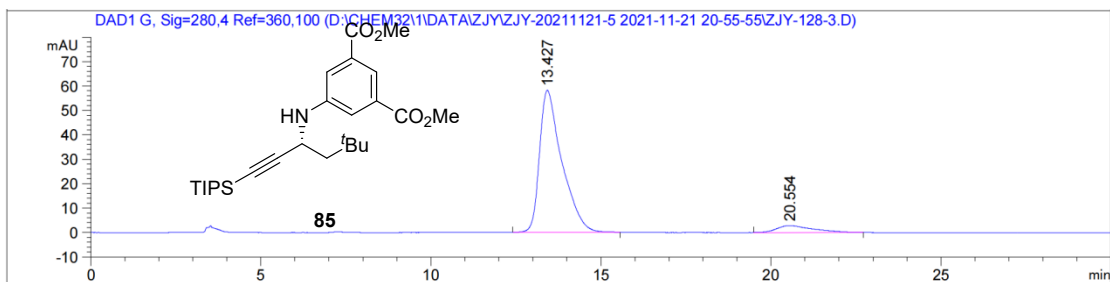
Totals : 4061.32379 77.96007



Signal 7: DAD1 G, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	13.426	BB	0.6636	5851.25488	127.92675	49.8832
2	19.470	BB	0.9708	5878.66699	87.38762	50.1168

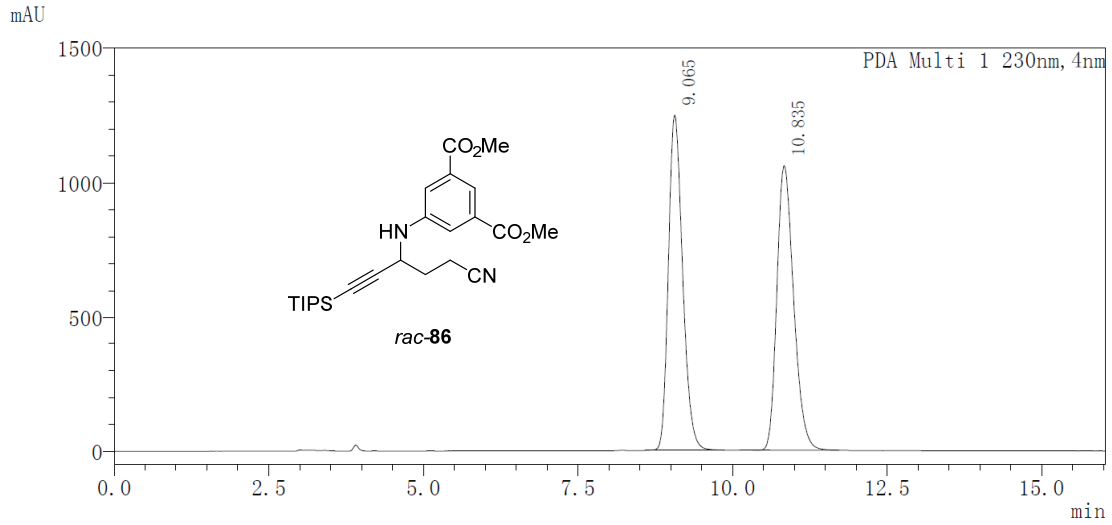
Totals : 1.17299e4 215.31437



Signal 7: DAD1 G, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	13.427	BB	0.6625	2655.62524	58.18132	92.6782
2	20.554	MM R	1.2305	209.80135	2.84160	7.3218

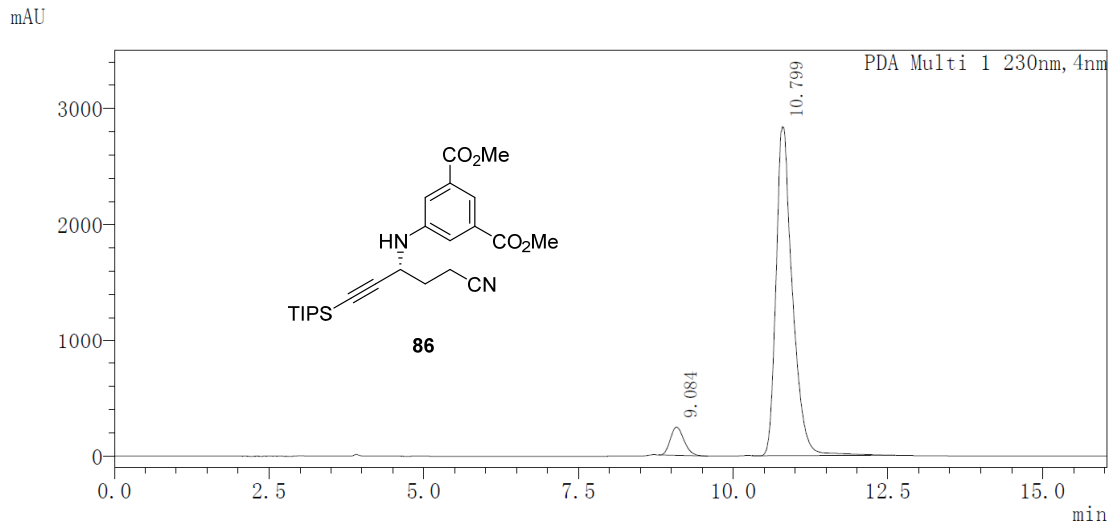
Totals : 2865.42659 61.02292



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 230nm

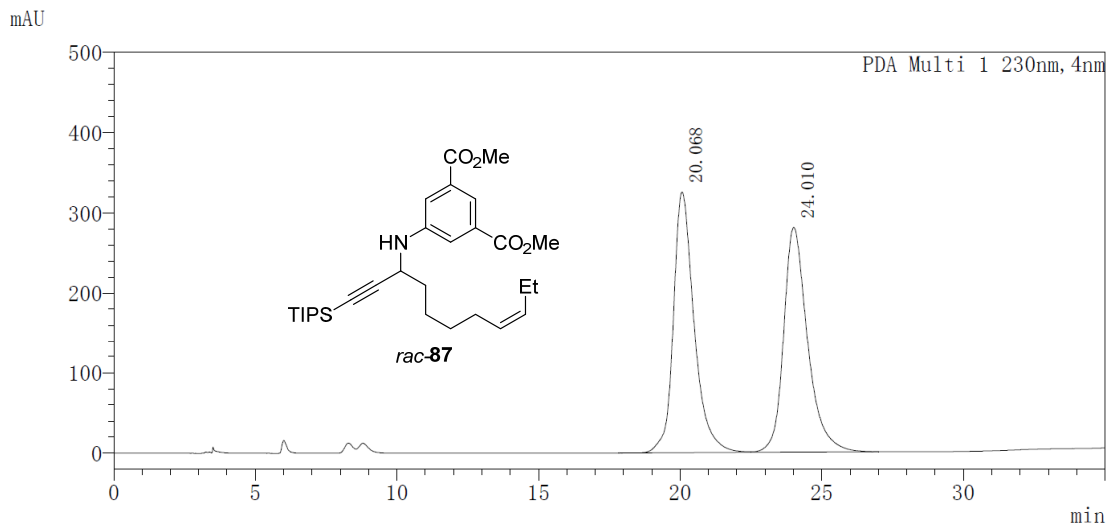
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.065	20003293	49.953
2	10.835	20041014	50.047



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 230nm

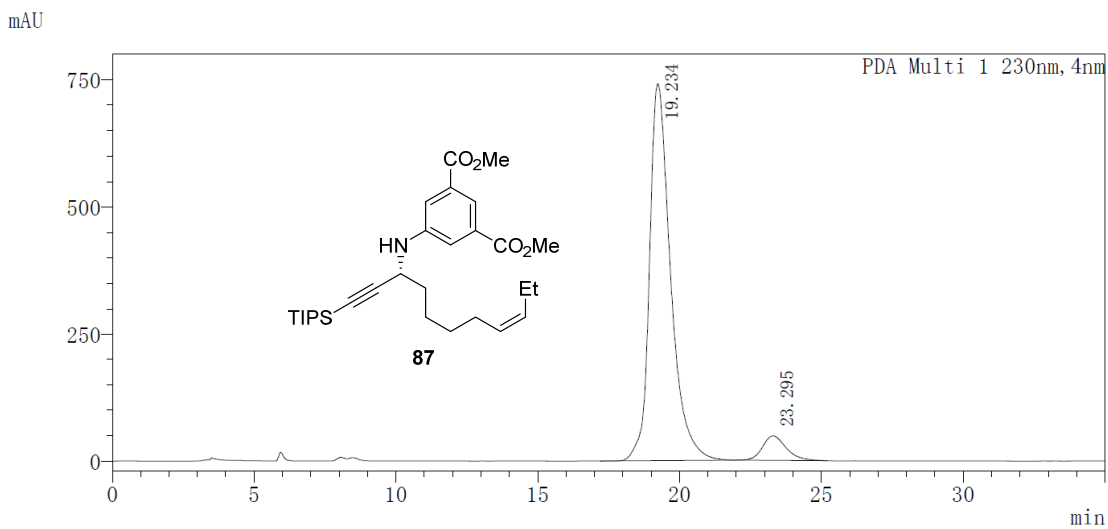
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	9.084	3758088	6.699
2	10.799	52339530	93.301



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 230nm

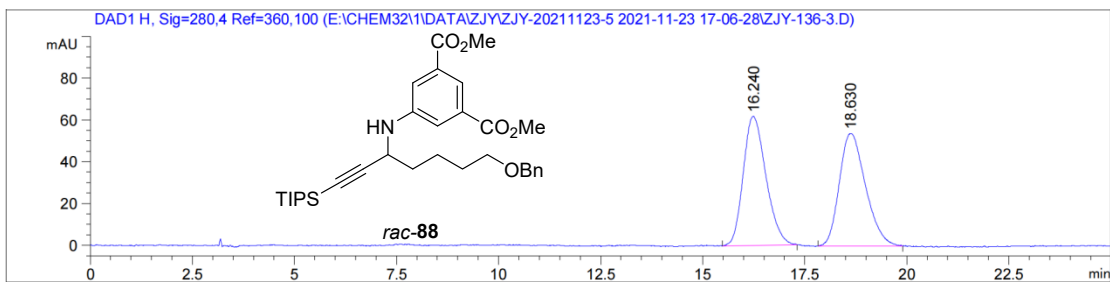
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	20.068	16597175	50.089
2	24.010	16538014	49.911



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 230nm

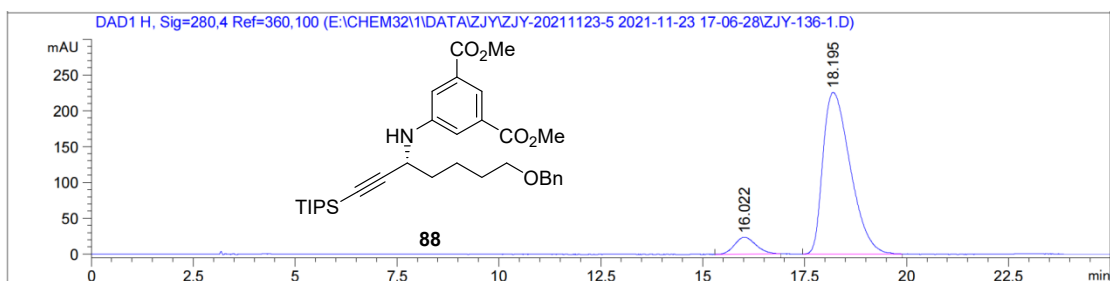
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	19.234	38371028	93.261
2	23.295	2772472	6.739



Signal 8: DAD1 H, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	16.240	BV R	0.5330	2390.43188	61.84201	49.8122
2	18.630	BV R	0.5532	2408.46021	53.91419	50.1878

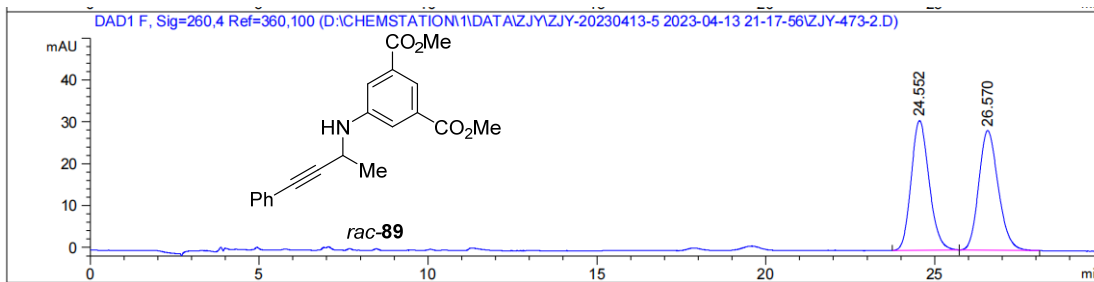
Totals : 4798.89209 115.75620



Signal 8: DAD1 H, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	16.022	BB	0.4696	865.90222	23.51558	7.5890
2	18.195	BB	0.6673	1.05441e4	225.59602	92.4110

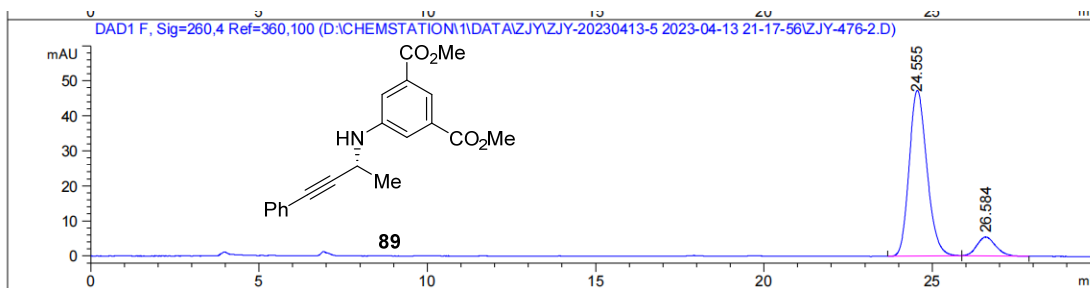
Totals : 1.14100e4 249.11160



Signal 6: DAD1 F, Sig=260,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	24.552	BB	0.5614	1143.88599	30.93312	49.9439
2	26.570	BB	0.6119	1146.45374	28.58419	50.0561

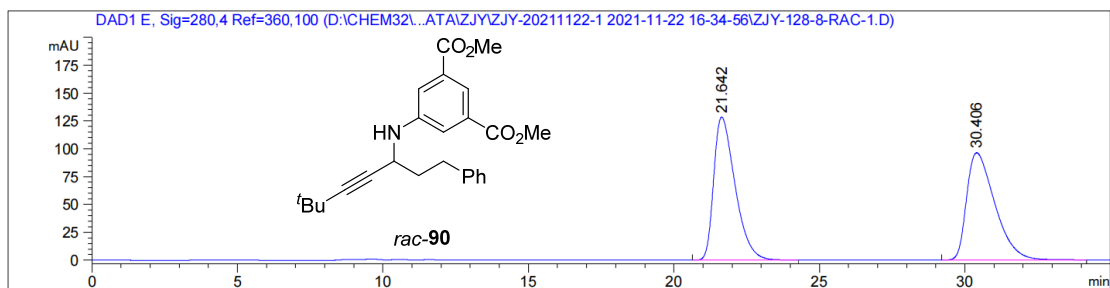
Totals : 2290.33972 59.51730



Signal 6: DAD1 F, Sig=260,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	24.555	BB	0.5654	1733.89319	47.33388	89.2366
2	26.584	BB	0.5313	209.13638	5.38235	10.7634

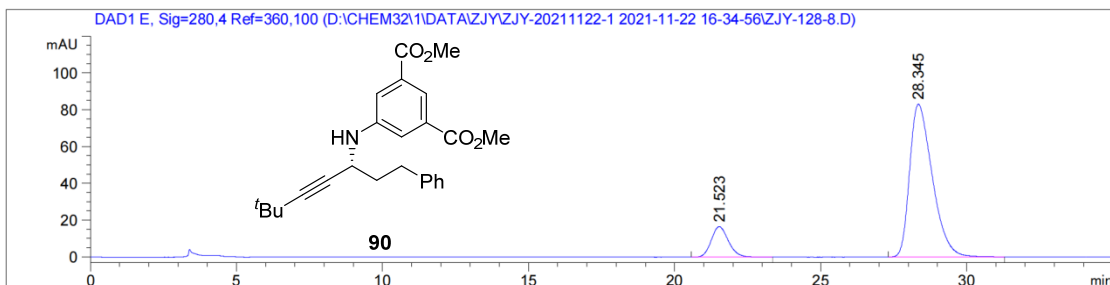
Totals : 1943.02957 52.71623



Signal 5: DAD1 E, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	21.642	BB	0.7816	6558.12402	128.45256	50.2562
2	30.406	BB	1.0163	6491.26221	96.30936	49.7438

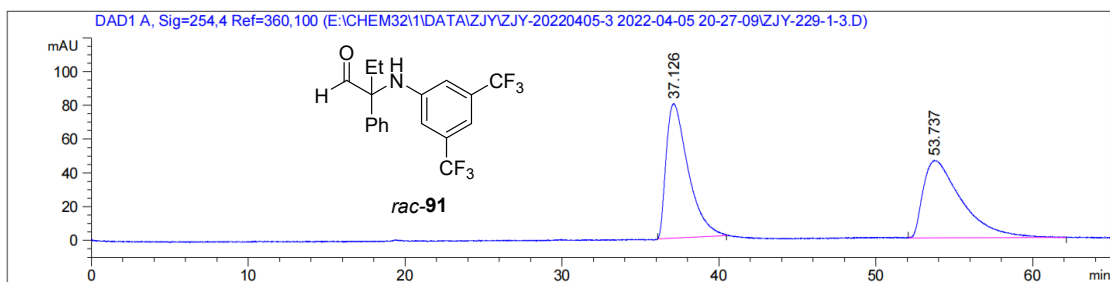
Totals : 1.30494e4 224.76192



Signal 5: DAD1 E, Sig=280,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	21.523	BB	0.6221	679.73840	16.58545	13.1903
2	28.345	BB	0.8344	4473.57520	83.05232	86.8097

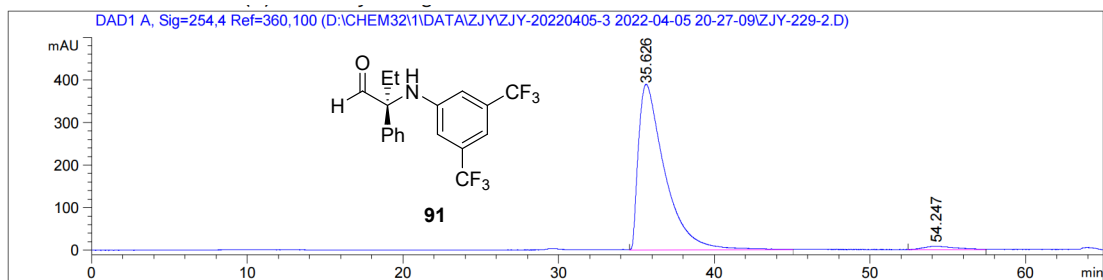
Totals : 5153.31360 99.63777



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	37.126	MM R	1.6273	7769.32324	79.57370	50.0616
2	53.737	MM R	2.8302	7750.20947	45.63988	49.9384

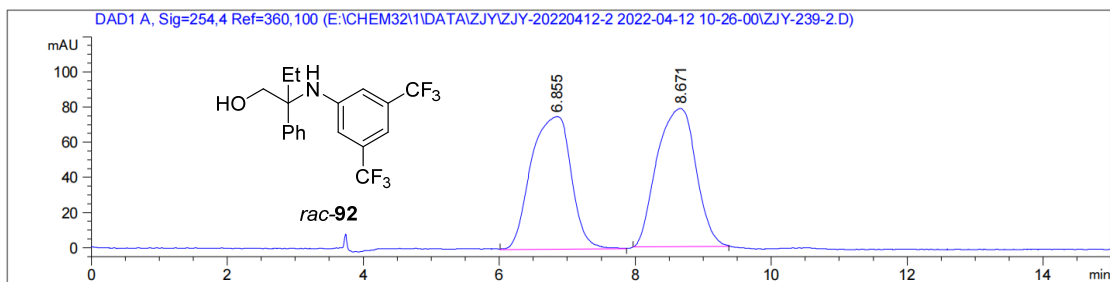
Totals : 1.55195e4 125.21358



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	35.626	MM R	1.9642	4.58705e4	389.21210	97.5095
2	54.247	MM R	2.4557	1171.56604	7.95142	2.4905

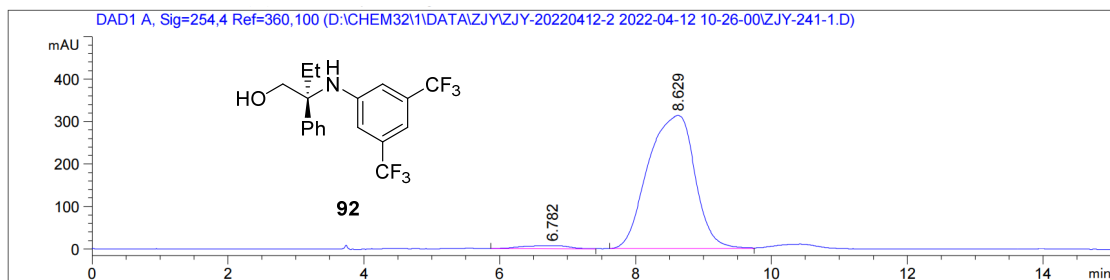
Totals : 4.70421e4 397.16352



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	6.855	MM R	0.6837	3093.86011	75.42050	49.6644
2	8.671	MM R	0.6645	3135.67139	78.64387	50.3356

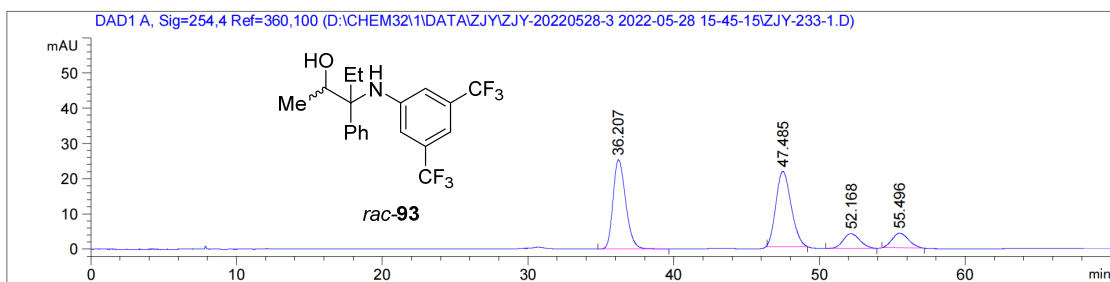
Totals : 6229.53149 154.06437



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	6.782	MM R	0.8319	362.84937	7.26934	2.3591
2	8.629	MM R	0.7988	1.50181e4	313.34598	97.6409

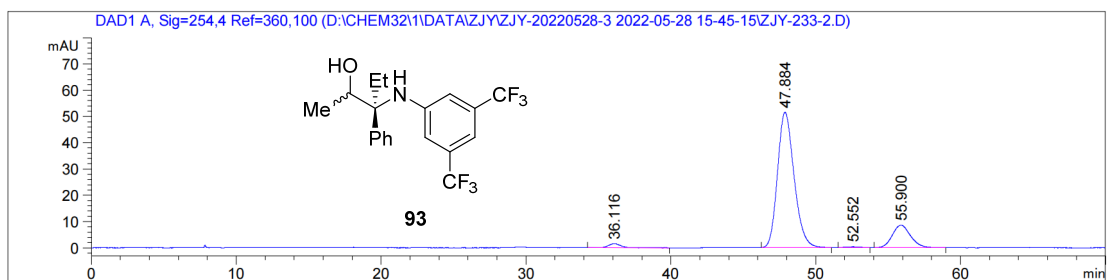
Totals : 1.53810e4 320.61532



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	36.207	MM R	1.0070	1532.11865	25.35891	40.9048
2	47.485	MM R	1.2091	1547.77222	21.33422	41.3228
3	52.168	MM R	1.3267	333.82358	4.19354	8.9125
4	55.496	MM R	1.3174	331.85278	4.19832	8.8599

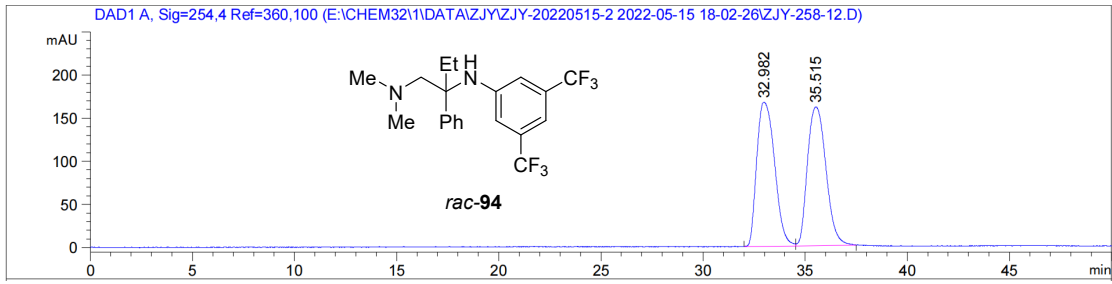
Totals : 3745.56723 55.08499



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	36.116	MM R	1.0405	97.93077	1.56864	1.9764
2	47.884	MM R	1.3217	4088.01074	51.54908	82.5016
3	52.552	MM R	1.1504	20.29354	2.94004e-1	0.4096
4	55.900	MM R	1.4640	748.83234	8.52524	15.1125

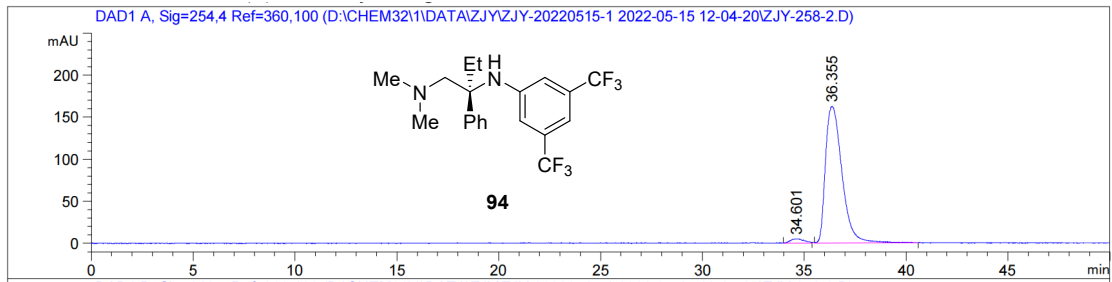
Totals : 4955.06739 61.93696



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	32.982	BV	0.7221	1.01445e4	167.15199	50.0722
2	35.515	VV R	0.7909	1.01153e4	160.58565	49.9278

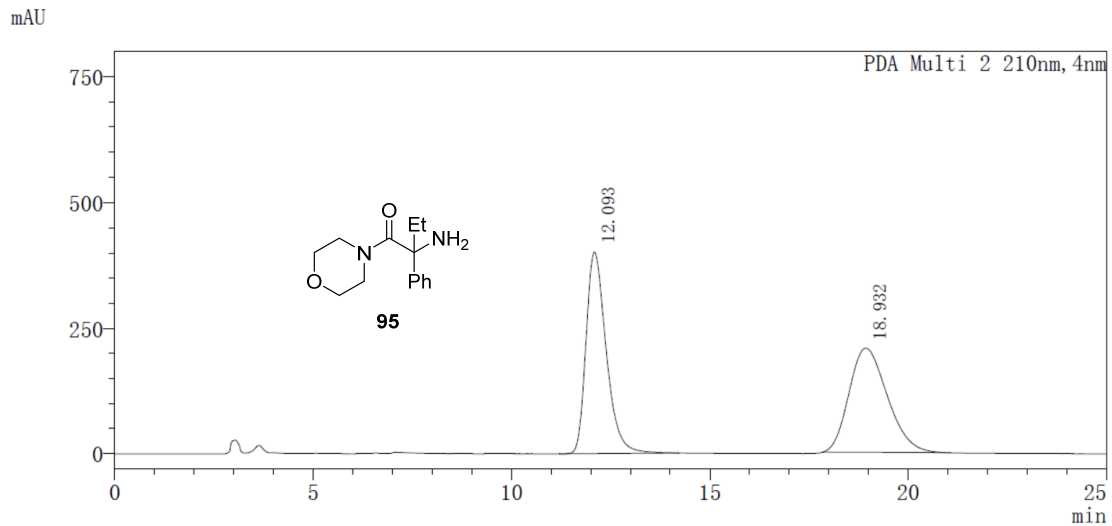
Totals : 2.02598e4 327.73764



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	34.601	MM R	0.7755	236.65259	5.08600	2.5348
2	36.355	MM R	0.9358	9099.63672	162.07326	97.4652

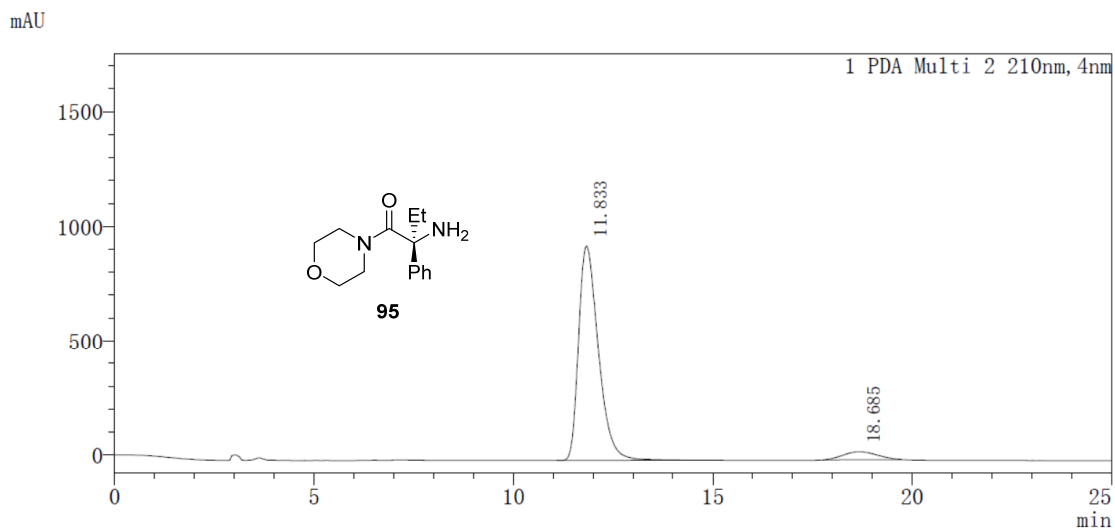
Totals : 9336.28931 167.15926



Peak Table

PDA Ch2 210nm

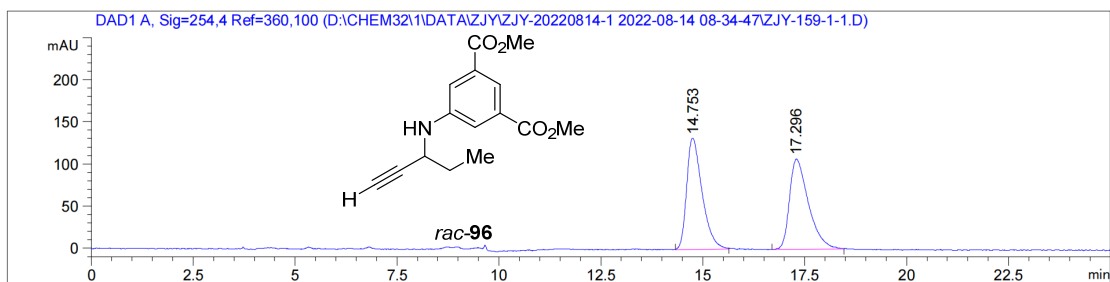
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	12.093	14231037	50.516
2	18.932	13940084	49.484



Peak Table

PDA Ch2 210nm

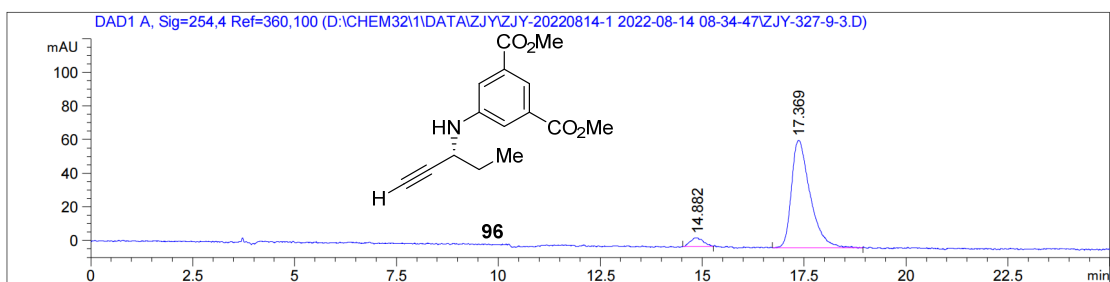
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	11.833	32388943	94.081
2	18.685	2037768	5.919



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	14.753	MM R	0.4390	3473.65674	131.86581	50.0988
2	17.296	VV R	0.4589	3459.95532	107.10828	49.9012

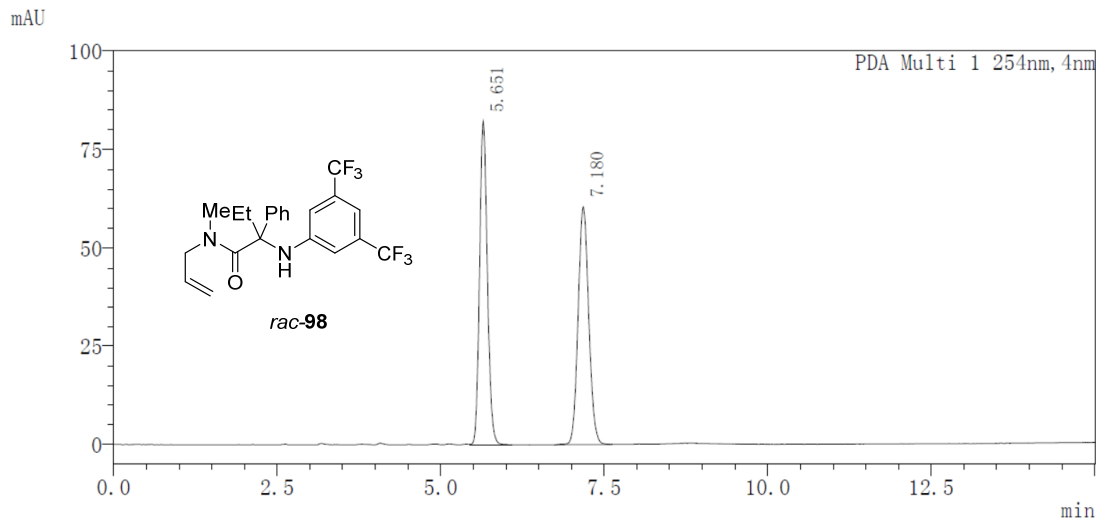
Totals : 6933.61206 238.97410



Signal 1: DAD1 A, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	14.882	MM R	0.3694	112.32715	5.06845	5.2330
2	17.369	MM R	0.5303	2034.18628	63.93575	94.7670

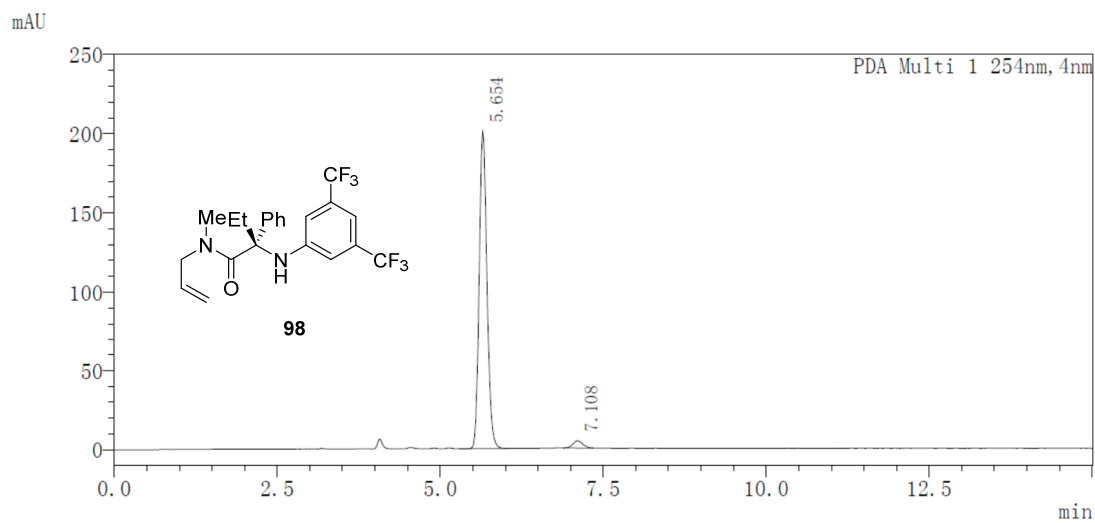
Totals : 2146.51343 69.00420



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

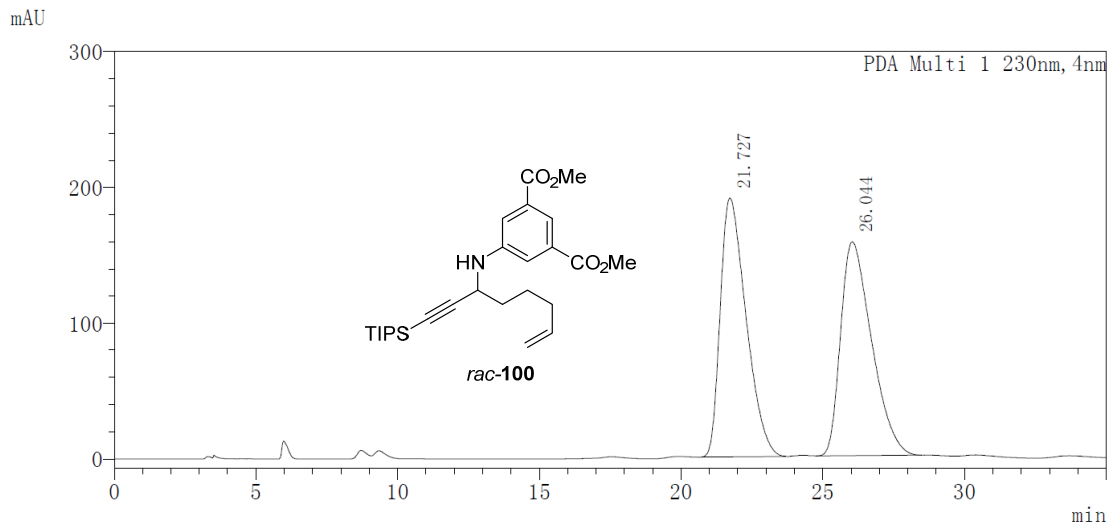
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	5.651	682543	49.950
2	7.180	683900	50.050



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 254nm

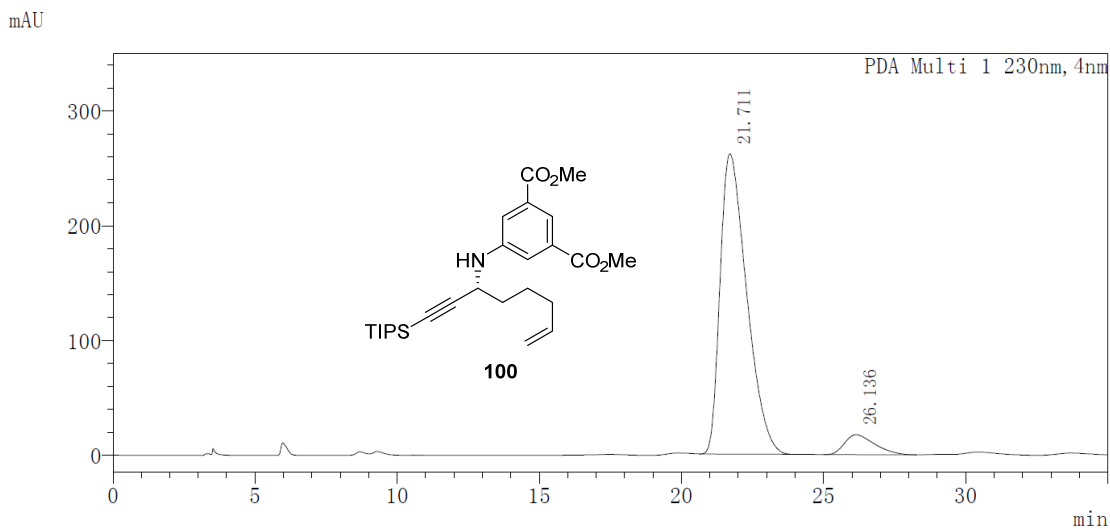
Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	5.654	1664081	97.253
2	7.108	47001	2.747



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 230nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	21.727	12066639	50.210
2	26.044	11965789	49.790



Peak Table

PDA Ch1 230nm

Peak#	Ret. Time	Area	Area%
1	21.711	17003463	92.978
2	26.136	1284246	7.022